پښتو - انګلیسي

قاموس

د ژبو او ادبیاتو انستیتوت

د افغانستان د علومو اکاډیمي

آریانا کتب خانه

ڈھکی نعلبندی قصہ خوانی پشاور شہر فون ۲۱۳۲۶۳

١٣٥٨

پښتو انګلیسي

قاموس

لیکونکي ډله:

محمد هاشم رحیمي د آ ـ ی پوري
څېړندوی محمد صدیق روهي د آ ـ ی "

څېړنوال دکتور عبدالحکیم هلالي د آ ـ لک "
عتیق الله نیازی د آ ـ س "
سید کمال باختری د آ ـ س "
څېړنوال دکتور سید الشاه پولاد د ت ـ لې "

نفیسه محمود غوروال د م ـ ی "

د ژبو او ادبیاتو انستیتوت

د افغانستان د علومو اکاډمي

کابل ۱۳۵۸ دولتي مطبعه

دچاپ شمېر ۳۵۰۰ توکه

آریانا کتب خانہ

ڈھکی نعلبندی قصہ خوانی پشاور شہر
فون ۲۱۳۲۶۳

سریزه

قاموس لیکنه *lexicography* د قاموسونو تدوین او جوړونې هغه علمي میتود او هنر ته وایي چې په عملي ډول د لغاتو د علم *lexicology* په اساس منځ ته راځي.

قاموسونه لکه څنګه چې په عملي ډول د خارجي ژبو او د هغوی د آثارو د لوستنې د پاره بشپړ علمي ارزښت او اهمیت لري، په هماغه ډول د مورنیو ژبو د تېرو او اوسنیو ښو په پوره او مؤثره پوهېدنه کې هم ستر رول لوبوي.

په خوتېرو کلونو کې د هغه علمي او اکاډیمیک ضرورت له مخې چې د پښتو ژبې د علمي کارونو په چوکاټ کې د دوو ژبیزو (د دوو ژبو والا) قاموسونو ته احساسېده، د هغه وخت د پښتو ټولنې د لغاتو څانګې (څه موده وروسته د لغاتو څانګه د ژبپوهنې په څانګه ونومول شوه) له خوا (انګلیسي - پښتو) قاموس په ۱۳۵٤ کال کې په ښکلي قطع او صحافت په دولتي مطبعه کې چاپ او د مینه والو د ژبنیو ضرورتونو د لېرې کولو د پاره وړاندې شو.

- لومړی -

د (پښتو ـ انګلیسي) قاموس د لیکونکې ډلې د
محترمو غړو نومونه او د کار کمیت په لاندې ډول وړاندې کیږي:

محمد هاشم رحیمي	د آ ـ ی	پوړې
څېړندوی محمد صدیق روهي	د آ ـ ی	"
څېړنوال دکتور عبدالحکیم هلالي	د آ ـ ل	"
عتیق الله نیازی	د آ ـ س	"
سید کمال باختري	د آ ـ س	"
څېړنوال دکتور سید الشاه پولاد	د ت ـ ډ	"
نفیسه محمود خوړوال	د م ـ ی	"

خطاط : نصیر هنر پښتون

د افغانستان د علومو اکاډمي د ژبو او ادبیاتو انستیتوت د دوی دې هلې او اکاډمیک کار ته د قدر په سترګه ګوري او په دې لاره کې لا نورو زیاتو بریالیتوبونو ته ورته خواږي.

د حمل دوه ویشتمه، ۱۳۵۸

څېړنوال دکتور سید الشاه پولاد د افغانستان د علومو اکاډمۍ د ژبو او ادبیاتو د انستیتوت رئیس

د پښتو ژبې بشپړه فونيميکه الفبې

معمول توری	فونيميک توری	مثالونه	فونيميک تلفظ
ا	a	سر، اتل، شپه	sar, atál, špa
آ	ā	آس، ويار، سبا	ās, wyār, sabā́
ب	b	بار	bār
پ	p	پښتو	paṣtó
ت	t	تور	tor
ټ	ṭ	ټول	ṭol
ث	s	ثابت	sābít
ج	j	جوړ	joṛ
چ	č	چاکو	čākū́
ځ	ǰ	ځای	ǰāy
څ	c	څوک	cok
ح	h	حاصل	hāsíl
خ	x	خور	xor, xor
د	d	دود	dod
ډ	ḍ	ډېر	ḍer
ذ	z	ذکي	zakí
ر	r	رپ	rap
ړ	ṛ	ړوند	ṛūnd



ا (alif) ن.ز the first letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ابا (abá) ن.ز 1. Dad, Daddy. 2. ancestors.

اباېله (abābilá) ن.ښ a kiind of swallow.

ابات (abā́t) ص.ن.ز.ج (colloq.) 1. inhabited, populated, peopled, cultivated. 2. flourishing, prosperous. 3. wealthy. 4. fat. 5. plentiful.

اباتولى (abātwálay) ن.ز (colloq.) 1. state of being inhabited, populated, cultivated. 2. fatness. 3. plentifulness, abundance. 4. wealth.

اباتوب (abātób) ن.ز.ج fatherhood.

اباتول (abātawә́l) مص.ت (colloq.) 1. to build, to construct. 2. to cultivate, to render habitable or populous. 3. to fatten. 4. to settle.

اباتونه (abātawә́na) ن.ښ (colloq.) 1. building. 2. the act of constructing houses, etc. 3. fattening.

معمول توري	فونیمیک توري	مثالونه	فونیمیک تلفظ
ز	z	زور	zoṛ
ژ	ž	ژوند	žwənd
ږ	ẓ	ږغ	ẓaǧ
س	s	سم	sam
ش	š	شلومبې	šlūmbé
ښ	ṣ	ښاغلي	ṣāǧəlay
ص	s	صادق	sādíq
ض	z	ضرر	zarár
ط	t	طاقت	tāqát
ظ	z	ظالم	zālím
ع	ʕ	عادت، وعده موضوع	ʕādát, waʕdá mawzó
غ	ǧ	غمې	ǧamáy
ف	f	فاصله	fāsılá
ق	q	قانون	qānūn
ک	k	کار	kār
ګ	g	ګډ	gaḍ
ل	l	لاس	lās
م	m	مور	moṛ
ن	n	نن	nən
ڼ	ṇ	منه	maṇá
و	w	واده ژړول	wādá žəṛawə́l
ه	h	هر سهار	har sahā́r
ي	y	يور، ميلمستيا ويار	yor, melmastyā́ wyāṛ
و	o	کور، اوبه	kor, obə́
و	ū	سور	sūr
پېښ	u	سُر (په موسيقۍ کې)	sur
زېر	ı	ابره امضا	ıbrá ımzā́
ي	i	وير	wir
ې	e	تېر مستې	ter masté
ی	ay	سړی	saṛáy
ۍ	əy	هيلۍ	heláy
زورکی	ə	نيکه زړه	niká zṛə

" د پښتو ژبې د فونیمیکي الفبې لارښود " نومي کتاب څخه - د څېړنوال دکتور عبدالحکیم هلالي اثر.

-ثلام-

Abbreviations

med. – medicine	طب	phil. – philosophy	فلسفه
arith. – arithmetic	حساب	math. – mathematics	رياضي
log. – logic	منطق	mech. – mechanics	ميخانيك
gram. – grammar	گرامر	pl. – plural	جمع
geom. geometry	هندسه	sing. – singular	مفرد
astro. – astronomy	نجوم	masc. – masculine	مذكر
mil. – military	عسكري	fem. feminine	مؤنث
phys. – physics	فزيك	colloq. – colloquial	عاميانه
mus. – music	موسيقي	km. – kilometer	كيلومتر
chem. – chemistry	كيميا	m. meter	متر
biol. – biology	بيالوجي	cm. – centimeter	سانتي متر

لنډون

ښځ. ——— ښځينه (مؤنث)	ل. ——— لازمي
نر. ——— نرينه (مذكر)	ق. ——— قيد
م. ——— مفرد	ض. ——— ضمير
ج. ——— جمع	نب. ——— نربدلېدونكى
ص. ——— صفت	ش. ——— شمېر (عدد)
مص. ——— مصدر	اد. ——— ادات
ف. ——— فعل	مخ. ——— مختاړى
مت. ——— متعدي	ور. ——— وروستاړى

توضيح:

۱- (-) دلوئ واحدي كلمي دجوړولو دپاره استعمال شوى دى چې يوه برخه يې په يوه كرښه او پاتې برخه يې په وروستۍ كرښه كې ليكل شوې وي.

۲- (—) دمركبو كلمو په منځ كې استعمال شوى دى.

-پنځم-

اباتوونکی (abātawū́nkay) فا.ز.م (colloq.) 1. builder, constructor.

اباتي (abātí) ع.م (colloq.) 1. populousness, flourishing condition (of a city, etc.) 2. an inhabited or habitable place. 3. settlement. 4. population.

اباتېدل (abātedə́l) مص.ل (colloq.) 1. to become prosperous. 2. to become cultivated. 3. flourish. 4. to become fat. 5. thrive. 6. to become settled.

اباتېدنه (abātedə́na) ع.م (colloq.) 1. flourish, prosper, thrive. 2. prosperity. 3. state of being vigourous.

اباتېدونکی (abātedū́nkay) صـ.ز.م (colloq.) 1. flourishing, thriving. 2. habitable.

اباخېل (abāxél) ز.م.ج 1. the relatives on one's father's side. 2. the name of an Afghan tribe.

اباد (abā́d) ص.ز.م.ج 1. inhabited, populated, peopled, cultivated. 2. flourishing, prosperous. 3. wealthy. 4. fat. 5. plentiful, 6. constructed.

ابادول (abādawə́l) مص.ت 1. to build, to construct. 2. to cultivate, to render habitable or populous. 3. to fatten. 4. to settle.

ابادونه (abādawə́na) ع.م 1. building. 2. the act of constructing houses, etc. 3. fatt[illegible] settling.

ابادي (abādí) [illegible] 1. populousness, [illegible] flourishing co[illegible]on (of a city, etc.) 2. an inhabited or habitable place. 3. se[illegible]ent. 4. population.

ابادېدل (abādedə́l) مص.ل 1. to become prosperous. 2. to become cultivated. 3. flourish. 4. to become fat. 5. thrive. 6. to become settled.

ابادېدنه (abādedə́na) ع.م 1. flourish, prosper, thrive. 2. prosperity. 3. state of being vigourous.

اباسين (abāsín) ز.م the Indus.

اباګنی (abāganə́y) ع.م.ج the relatives on one's father's side.

ابايي (abāyí) ص.ب paternal.

ابتدا (ibtidā́) ع.م.ج beginning, inception, outset, start, dawn.

ابتدايي (ibtidāyí) ص.ب. 1. primary, elementary. 2. primitive, 3. initial. 4. crude. 5. essential, fun-

ابجوشه (abjóša) ع.م. a kind of raisin.

ابحاث (abhā́s) ز.ع. (pl.of بحث) disputes, arguments, debates, controversies, discussions.

ابحار (abhā́r) ز.ع. (pl.of بحر) oceans.

ابد (abád) ز.م. eternity, without end.

ابداع (ıbdā́) ع.م. innovation, origination, creation, invention.

ابدال (abdā́l) ز.م. saint, hermit, monk.

ابدال (ıbdā́l) ز.م. exchanging, substitution.

ابدالي (abdālí) ز.ع. the name of an Afghan tribe.

ابدي (abadi) ص.ب. eternal, everlasting, perpetual.

ابديت (abadiyát) eternity, perpetuity, timelessness.

ابرا (ıbrā́) ع.م. 1. quittance, discharge from a debt or obligation. 2. forgiveness.

ابرك (abrák) ز.م.ع. mica, muscovite.

ابرو (abró) ع.م. dignity, honor.

damental.

ابتر (abtár) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. devoid of good qualities. 2. worried, perplexed, disturbed, distressed. 3. bobtailed, curtailed.

ابترول (abtarawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to void of good qualities. 2. to worry, to perplex, to disturb, to distress. 3. to curtail.

ابتريدل (abtaredə́l) ص.ل. 1. to become distressed, perplexed, disturbed.

ابتكار (ıbtıkā́r) ز.م. 1. initiative, leading action. 2. innovation.

ابتكاري (ıbtıkāri) ص.ب. 1. initiatory, initial, introductory, originative. 2. innovative.

ابته (abatá) ص.ب.م. 1. useless, fruitless, vain. 2. lost labour.

ابجد (abjád) ز.م. the Arabic alphabet arranged according to the numerical values of the letters, or in the original Hebrew and Syriac order, (so called from the names of the first four letters ا ب ج د - 1,2,3,4 composing ابجد.).

ابرومن (abromán) ص·ز·م·ج· honourable, respectable, reputable.

ابره (ıbrá) ښ·م· 1. crop. 2. yield, harvest.

ابره (abrá) ښ·م· 1. a cashmere shawl. 2. the outside (of a cloth, etc.), the top (part). 3. smooth coloured paper.

ابروړ (ıbrawár) ص·ز·م·ج· fertile, productive, rich.

ابشار (abšā́r) ز·م· waterfall

ابعاد (absā́d) ز·ج· (pl. of بعد) 1. dimensions. 2. distances.

اباک (abā́k) ز·م· dad, daddy.

ابل (abl) bare (feet).

ابلاغ (ıblā́ğ) ز·م· conveying, sending, act of communicating, an official notice.

ابلاغول (ıblāğawə́l) مص·ت· to inform, to communicate (officially), to transmit.

ابلاغېدل (ıblāğedə́l) مص·ل· to be communicated.

ابلاغيه (ıblāğyá) ښ· a communiqué, an official (communication or notice), notification, announcement.

ابلق (ablák) ز·م·ج· piebald, parti-coloured, variegated.

ابلکه (abláka) ښ·م· varigated, piebald.

ابلوغ (ablóc) ز·م· adolescent, pubescent.

ابلوغه (ablóca) ښ·م· pubescent, adolescent.

ابليس (ıblís) ز·م· satan, the devil.

ابهام (ıbhā́m) ز·م· ambiguity, vagueness, uncertainty.

ابۍ (abə́y) ښ·م· mama.

اپارتمان (apārtumā́n) ز·م· apartment, flat, suite.

اپريدي (apredí) ز·ج· the name of an Afghan tribe.

اپرېشن (aprešán) ز·م· operation.

اپرېل (aprél) ز·م· April.

اپس ډنډۍ (apasḍanḍə́y) ښ·م· a kind of children's game played with one long and one short stick.

اپلاتون (aplātū́n) ز·م· Plato.

اپلټې (apláṭe) ښ·ج· nonsense.

اپنډېکس (apanḍéks) ز·م·ج· appendicitis.

اپوته (apotá) ص·ښ· 1. overturned. 2. against. 3. perplexed.

اپي (apí) ز·م· viper.

اپیلل (apelə́l) ص.ت. to swallow, to devour, to gulp, engulf.

اپیم (apím) ن.ح. opium.

اپین (apín) ن.ح. opium.

اتازوني (atāzūní) ن.م. the United States of America

اتاشه (atāšá) خ.م. attaché.

اتام (atā́m) ن.م. 1. food, aliment, daily bread, 2. crumb, fragments of food.

اتبار (itbā́r) ن.م. Sunday.

اتباع (atbā́ʕ) ن.ح. (pl. of تبع) 1. subjects, retinue. 2. followers.

اتخنډ (atcə́nd̤) ن.م. octagonal, octangular.

اتحاد (ittihā́d) ن.م. union, alliance, league, concord.

اتحادیه (ittihādyá) خ.م. union.

اترنګ (atráng) ن.م. the henna flower, a shrub used for dyeing.

اتریش (utríš) ن.م. Austria.

اتشبازي (atišbāzí) خ.م. fire-works, a pyrotechnic display.

اتش پرست (atišparást) ن.م. a fire-worshipper.

اتشک (atišák) ن.م. 1. syphilis, mild chancre. 2. a vine disease.

اتشکده (atiškadá) خ.م. a fire-temple.

اتشګیر (atišgír) ن.م. fork (for holding and lifting fire).

اتصال (ittisā́l) ن.م. contiguity, junction, connection.

اتفاق (ittifā́q) ن.م. 1. agreement, concord. 2. alliance, union.

اتفاقي (ittifāqí) ص.ن. by chance, accidental.

اتکا (ittikā́) خ.م. 1. reliance. 2. leaning

اتکرۍ (atkarə́y) خ.م.ج. handcuffs.

اتکۍ (atkə́y) خ.م. mama.

اتل (atə́l) ن.م. hero.

اتلس (atə́ləs) ش eighteen.

اتلس (atlás) ن.م. satin.

اتلس (atlás) ن.م. an atlas.

اتلسم (atləsə́m) ص.ن. eighteenth.

اتلوال (atəlwā́l) ن.م. (military) chief of operations.

اتلواله (atəlwā́la) خ.م. heroism, heroic conduct, valour.

اتم (atə́m) ص.ن. eighth.

اتم (atóm) see (اتوم).

اتمانخېل (utmānxél) ن.ح. an Afghan tribe.

اتمانزي (utmānzí) ن.ح. an

Afghan tribe.

a throng, ز.م (atombā́r) اتمبار
a crowd, crowding.

atmosphere. ز (atmosfēyar) اتموسفير

ع.م.نغ (ətnográfi) اتنوګرافي
ethnography.

eight and a half. ص.ز (atním) اتنيم

Afghan national dance. ز (atáṇ) اتڼ
to dance. اتڼ کول، اتڼ وهل

a person who ز.م (aṭančī́) اتڼچي
performs the Afghan national dance.

a flatiron. ز.م (utú) اتو
to iron. اتوکول

see (اتبار). ز.م (ətwā́r) اتوار

1. a kind of pudding ز.م (atób) اتوب
prepared from flour, sugar, and cooking oil. 2. a tasteless meal.

atom. م.ز (atū́m) اتوم

automatic. ص.ز.م (atomā́t) اتومات

ع.م.ز.ص (atomātík) اتوماتيك
automatic.

atomic. ص.ب (atomí) اتومي
atomic energy. اتومي انرژي
atomic weapon. اتومي وسله

eight. ش (atә́) اته

accusation, ز.م (ətiḥā́m) اتهام
charge, indictment.

ش (atә́wišt) اته ويشت
twenty-eight.

see (هاتي). ز.م (ātí) اتي

eighty. ش (atyā́) اتيا

(also اتياوان). ص.نغ (atyāwә́na) اتياونه
1. from the beginning. 2. first. 3. beginning.

eightieth. ص.ش.ز.م (atyāyә́m) اتيايم

1. the Indus; 2. a village ز (aṭáḱ) اټك
on the bank of the Indus river.

an estimate, ز.م (aṭkál) اټکل
assumption, guessing.
in my estimation زما په اټکل

to est- ص.ت (aṭkalawә́l) اټکلول
imate, to assume, conjecture, to guess.

conjectural, ص.ب (aṭkalí) اټکلي
estimated, approximate.
estimate cost اټکلي بيه

ص.ل (aṭkaledә́l) اټکليدل
to be estimated.

hiccup, hiccough. ع.م.نغ (aṭkә́y) اټکی

skein, hank. م.نغ (aṭә́) اټه

see (ټال). ع.م.نغ (aṭә́y) اټی

reel, spool, ز.م (aṭerā́n) اټيران
bobbin.

اتېرل (ateṛál) مص.ل overeat, stuff.

اتېرلی (ateṛálay) ن.م stuffed.

اتېرن (ateṛán) ن.م stuffed.

اثاث (asā́s) ن.م furniture.

اثاث البیت house furniture.

اثبات (isbā́t) ن.م proof.

اثباتول (isbātawə́l) مص.ت to prove.

اثباتېدل (isbātedə́l) مص.ل to be proved.

اثر (asár) ن.م 1. effect, 2. trace, sign, mark, indication, evidence. 3. (a literary) work.

اثنا (asná) ن.م.ع moment, interval, space (of time), during.

اثیر (asír) ن.م ether.

اجاره (ijārá) ن.م.ع lease.

باجاره کول to lease.

اجاره دار (ijāradā́r) ن.م lease holder.

اجازه (ijāzá) ن.م.ع permission, admission.

اجازه غوښتل to ask permission

اجازه نامه (ijāzanāmá) ن.م.ع license, permit.

اجانۍ (ajānə́y) ن.م.ع a female who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

اجایي (ajāyí) ن.م.ع craving of pregnant women for matter containing calcium and sour food.

اجباري (ijbārí) ص.ن compulsory forced, obligatory.

اجباري تعلیم compulsory education.

اجتماع (ijtimā́) ن.م.ع 1. gathering, meeting, assembly, congregation. 2. society.

اجتماعي (ijtimāsí) ص.ن 1. social. 2. sociable, companionable, affable.

اجتماعي علوم social sciences.

اجتماعي سړی a sociable person.

اجتناب (ijtināb) ن.م avoidance, shunning, abstention refrainment.

اجتهاد (ijtihā́d) ن.م 1. practice of divine science or theology. 2. assiduity, striving hard, application, diligence.

اجداد (ajdā́d) ن.ج.ع ancestors, forefathers (pl. of جد).

اجدادي (ajdādí) 1. ancestral. 2. traditional.

اجر (ájar) ن.م reward, a compense, requital, retribution.

اجرا (ijrā́) ن.م.ع execution, fulfillment, performance, carrying out.

اجرائیه (ijrāiyá) ص.ن.م.ع executive, administrative.

اجرائیه قوه executive branch.

اجنه (ajə́na) ځ.م. (see اجاڼې).
اجوت (ajwā́t) ص.ز.م. joining closely.
اجوتول (ajwatawə́l) ص.ت. to join closely.
اجوره (ujūrá) ځ.م. wage, payment, fee.
اجير (ajír) ز.م. 1. a hired labourer or workman, hired. 2. mercenary, freelance.
اچار (ačā́r) ص.ز.ج. 1. pickles. 2. a screw driver.
اچول (ačawə́l) to pour, to throw, to drop.
اچوڼی (ačawūnay) ز.م. a cast-off foetus, an abortive child, born prematurely.
اچه (ačá) ځ.م. a two-forked wooden pole used as a support.
اچۍ (ačəy) ص.ځ.م. a kind of small, short cow.
اڅکزی (acakzí) ز.ج. (also اڅکزي). the name of an Afghan tribe.
اڅکيزه (uckíza) ځ.م. a tent-pole.
اڅڼل (acaṇə́l) ص.ت. 1. to arrange, beautify, 2. to make smooth. 3. to weave. 4. to harmonize, to bring to the same tune, tone or pitch.

اجرام (ajrā́m) ز.ج. celestial or heavenly bodies (pl. of جرم).
اجرت (ujrā́t) ز.م. wage, payment.
اجره (ujrá) ځ.م. 1. guestroom. 2. a living room in a mosque.
اجزا (ajzā́) ز.ج. parts, components, ingredients, constituents.
اجزای کلام parts of speech
اجسام (ajsā́m) ز.ج. (pl. of جسم), bodies, substances, matters.
اجغونه (ujǧūná) ځ.م. see (اژغونه).
اجل (ajál) ز.م. the hour of death.
اجل يې پوره شوی his (her, its) end has come.
اجلاس (ijlā́s) ز.م. session, a sitting.
اجلاسيه (ijlāsiyá) ځ.م. pertaining to a session.
اجلجی (ajaljáy) ز.م. back of the head.
اجماع (ijmā́) ځ.م. congregation, a relegious congress.
اجمال (ijmā́l) ز.م. summary, synopsis, brevity
اجمالي (ijmālí) ص.ن. brief, synoptic.
اجناس (ajnā́s) ز.ج. (pl. of جنس), goods, wares, articles, commodities.
اجنبي (ajnabí) ص.ز.م. stranger, a foreigner.

اخا (acá) ځ.ج. thigh-bone, femur.
اخه (áca) ځ.ج. See (ځنه).
احاديث (akādis) ز.ج. sayings of Mohammad, the prophet.
احاطه (ıhātá) ځ.ج. 1. surrounding, circumambience; 2. a seige; 3. comprehension, (full) knowledge, conversance.
احباب (ahbáb) ز.ج. (pl. of حبيب) friends, chums, intimates.
احتجاج (ıhtıjáj) ز.م. 1. protest, objection. 2. argumentation.
احتراز (ıhtıráz) ز.م. avoidance, shunning, abstention, caution, precaution.
احتراق (ıhtıráq) ز.م. burning, combustion.
احترام (ıhtırám) ز.م. respect, reverence; esteem, regard, honor.
احتفال (ıhtıfál) ز.م. gathering, meeting, assembly.
احتكار (ıhtıkár) ز.م. speculation, hoarding, forestalling.
احتكاري (ıhtıkārí) ص.ب. speculative.
احتكاك (ıhtıkák) ز.م. friction, rubbing.
احتلام (ıhtılám) ز.م. nocturnal emission.
احتمال (ıhtımāl) ز.م. probability, possibility, contigency.
احتمالي (ıhtımālí) ص.ب. probable, contingent, presumptive, doubtful.
احتياج (ıhtıyáj) ز.م. need, want, necessity, indigence.
احتياط (ıhtıyát) ز.م. caution, precaution, circumspection, carefulness.
احتياطي (ıhtıyātí) ص.ب. 1. reserve. 2. precautionary.
احزاب (ahzáb) ز.ج. (pl. of حزب) (political) parties.
احساس (ıhsā́s) ز.م. feeling, sensation.
احساسات (ıhsāsát) ز.ج. feelings, sensations.
احساساتي (ıhsāsātí) ص.ب. emotional, sensational, sensitive.
احساسول (ıhsāsawál) ص.ت. to feel.
احسان (ıhsán) ز.م. favour, benefaction.
احصائيه (ıhsāiyá) ځ.ج. statistics, numeration.
احضار (ıhzár) ز.م. summoning, calling up.
احضارول (ıhzārawál) ص.ت. to recall, to summon, to subpoena.
احكام (ahkám) ز.ج. (pl. of حكم) orders, commandments, precepts.
احمدزي (ahmadzi) ز.ج. name of an Afghan tribe.

احمق (ahmáq) ص.ز.م stupid, foolish.

احوال (ahwā́l) ز.م 1.situation, state, condition; 2.news.

احیاء (ihyā́) ع.م revival, vivification

احیاناً (ahyā́nan) ق 1.occassionally, once in a while, sometimes. 2.if.

اخ (ax) ا. ouch, ah, oh, ou.

اخبار (axbā́r) ز.م newspaper.

اختر (axtár) ز.م a Muslim religious festival.

اختراع (ixtirā́) ع.م invention.

اختری (axtaráy) ص.ز.م sacrificial (sheep, etc.)

اختصار (ixtisā́r) ز.م abbreviation, abridgment, brevity, conciseness, synopsis.

اختصاص (ixtisā́s) ز.م appropriation, allocation.

اختصاصي (ixtisāsí) ص.ز.م 1.specialized. 2.allocated, appropriated.

اختفا (ixtifā́) ع.م concealment, masking, hiding.

اختلاس (ixtilā́s) ز.م embezzlement, misappropriation.

اختلاف (ixtilā́f) ز.م difference, discrepancy, disagreement, discord, diversity.

اختلال (ixtilā́l) ز.م disorder, derangement, confusion, indisposition.

اختناق (ixtināq) ز.م suffocation, suppression, smothering, stifling, choke.

اخته (axtá) ص.ب. 1.engaged, busy, occupied 2.entangled, involved.

اخته (axtá) ص.ب. tenderized.

اخته (axtá) ص.ب castrated.

اختيار (ixtyā́r) ز.م 1.will, option, choosing, wish, 2.authority, power of choosing.

اختياري (ixtyārí) ص.ب optional, voluntary, arbitrary.

اخراج (ixrā́j) ز.م expulsion, ejection, banishment.

اخښل (axṣә́l) مص.ت. to knead.

اخښی (áxṣay) ز.م brother-in-law

اخطار (ixtā́r) ز.م warning, notice, reprimand, admonishment.

اخفاء (ixfā́) ع.م covering, concealment, hiding, camouflage.

اخلاص (ixlā́s) ز.م sincerity, candour, cordiality, devotion.

اخلاصمن (ixlāsmán) ص sincere, devoted.

اخلاق (axlā́q) ز.ج 1.morals, morality.

instrument.

1. office, bureau, ځ.م (ıdārá) اداره
2. administration, management, direction.

administrative, ص.ب (ıdārí) اداري
executive, managerial.

1. to pay, to fulfill, to perform, to discharge. 2. to utter, to enunciate. ص.ت (adākawə́l) اداكول

1. politeness, courtesy, manners. 2. literature. ن.م (adáb) ادب

1. literary; 2. cultured. ص.ب (adabí) ادبي

literature. ن.ج (adabyā́t) ادبيات

perception, apprehension. ن.م (ıdrák) ادراك

address (also آدرس) ن.م (adrás) ادرس

effect, impact, influence. ن.م (adrám) ادرم

claim, pretension, arrogation. ځ.م (ıdʕā́) ادعا

1. merging, 2. contraction of two identical letters into one. ن.م (ıdǧā́m) ادغام

mum, mummy. ځ.م (adáka) ادكه

(adə́ki), (adakə́y), (adkə́y) ادكۍ mum. ځ.م

gymnastics, gym- ن.م (ıdmā́n) ادمان

2. ethics.

1. moral, ethical, 2. righteous, virtuous, cultured. ص.ب (axlāqí) اخلاقي

disturbance, disorder, perturbation, commotion. ن.م (ıxlā́l) اخلال

here and there, round, around, this way and that. ق (ā́xwādéxwā) اخوادخوا

1. coughing. 2. vigour, strength. ن.م (áxuṭū́x) اخ وټوخ
to debilitate, enfeeble لاهدوټوخ اچول

skirmish, clash, quarrel. ن.م (axuḍáb) اخ وډب

a Muslim priest. ن.م (axúnd) اخوند

1. clay for white washing rooms and walls. 2. a mixture of clay, straw and water for plastering roofs and walls. ن.م (axér) اخېر

to plaster, to dob (with clay) ص.ت (axerə́l) اخېرل

1. take, 2. buy, 3. get, 4. borrow. ص.ت (axistə́l) اخيستل
to give up لاس اخيستل
to give examination امتحان اخيستل
to catch fire اور اخيستل
to chase, to defeat پسې اخيستل

1. article. 2. tool, ن.م (adā́t) ادات

nastic, exercise.

cannibal, ن م (adamxór) ادمخور man_eater.

name of ع ن (adamxél) ادمخیل an Afghan tribe.

1. the lowest. 2. worth- ص ب (adná) ادنا less, inferior.

see (ادنا). ص ب (adná) ادنی

(pl. of ادات) ع ن (adawát) ادوات

1. swelled, ص ب (adū_badū́) ادوبدو tumid. 2. weary, exhausted, beat.

1. thigh. 2. leg. ن م (adū́m) ادوم

mama, mummy. خ م (adé) ادې

(pl. of دین) ع ن (adyā́n) ادیان

man of letters, writer. ن م (adíb) ادیب

burial ground, خ م (adirá) ادیره graveyard, cemetery.

bone (large). ن م (aḍ) اډ

frame, framework خ (aḍā́wna) اډاونه

never, not at all. ق (aḍó) اډو

bone. ن م (aḍū́kay) اډوکی

1. base. 2. station, خ م (aḍá) اډه stand, stop (bus).

tonsils. ع ن (aḍí) اډي

prayer call. ن م (azā́n) اذان

permission, liberty or ن م (izn) اذن license to do something.

teasing, vexing, ن م (aziyát) اذیت irritation.

exclamation showing ار (ar) ار (surprise, humiliation).

volley of gun خ م (arābá) ارابه shots, salvo.

wheel. خ م (arābá) ارابه

see (اوښت). ن (arā́t) ارات

intention, will. خ م (irādá) اراده

intentional, ص ب (irādí) ارادي deliberate.

lands. خ ع (arāzí) اراضي

calm, quiet, ص ن م ع (arām) ارام silent, still, tranquil, serene.

(stand) at ease! ار (arām sáy) ارام سی

arm_chair, خ م (arām čawkáy) ارام چوکی easy chair.

to calm, مر ست (arāmawə́l) ارامول to quiet, to tranquilize, to soothe.

1. calm, calmness, خ م (arāmí) ارامي quietness, tranquility, serenity. 2. peace, 3. welfare.

1. illigitimate, ن م (arāmí) ارامي bastard. 2. uncultured.

1. landlord, master. ن م (arbā́b) ارباب 2. village chief.

*a soldier of ن م (arbakáy) اربکی

tribal system.

اربه (arabá) ښ.م. see (ارابه)

ارت (árat) ص.م.ع. wide, spacious, broad, open.

ارتاو (artáw) ز.م. throw, toss, fling, hurl.

ارتاوول (artāwawə́l) ص.ت. to throw, to hurl.

ارتاوى (artāwáy) ښ.م.ع. raisins (red)

ارتاويز (artāwíz) ص.ز.م. 1. sloppy, slovenly, careless. 2. twaddler, babbler.

ارتباط (irtibā́t) ز.م. 1. relationship, connection. 2. communication.

ارتباطي (irtibātí) ص.ب relational, connective.

ارتجاع (irtijā́) ښ.م. 1. reaction, reactionry tendency, regress.

ارتجاعي (irtijāʿí) ص.ب 1. reactionary, regressive. 2. elastic, flexible.

ارتعاش (irtiʿāš) ز.م. trembling, quivering, shaking, shivering.

ارتفاع (irtifā́) ښ.م. height, altitude, elevation.

ارتقاء (irtiqā́) ښ.م. promotion, progress, raise.

ارتکاب (irtikā́b) ز.م. commission, perpetration.

ارتوالى (aratwā́lay) ز.م. spaciousness, wideness, scope, broadness.

ارتول (aratawə́l) ص.ت to widen, to expand, to enlarge.

ارتول (artawə́l) ص.ت. to throw, to fling, to hurl.

ارتېدل (artedə́l) ص.ل. to become wide.

ارتينه (artiná) ښ.م. wife (used contemptously).

ارټ (arát) ز.م. see (ارهټ)

ارث (irs) ز.م. heritage, inheritance.

ارثي (irsí) ص.ب hereditary, congenital.

ارجل (arjál) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. mixed, 2. hybrid.

ارجلى (arjalóy) ښ.م. a kind of oaktree.

ارچه (arčá) ښ.م. a kind of coniferous soft wood tree yielding timber.

ارخارى (arxā́ray) ز.م. diarrhea occuring in sheep during springtime.

ارخشى (arxašáy) ز.م. phlegm.

ارخښ (arxáṣ̌) asthma, shortness of breath. 2. sobbing.

ارداوه (ardāwá) ښ.م. mixture of straw, flour and water fed to animals.

اردلى (ardaláy) ز.م. 1. lackey, 2. a household trooper.

اردو (urdú) ز.م. army, the military forces of a nation.

اردو (urdū́) ع.م. the Urdu (language).

اړی (iṛráy) ن.م. a kind of sheep having a long tail.

ارزاق (arzā́q) ن.ج. (pl. of رزق), alimentation, sustenance, supplies of food.

ارزان (arzā́n) ص.ن.م. cheap, inexpensive.

ارزانول (arzānawə́l) ص.ت. to cheapen, to make cheap, to lower the price.

ارزاني (arzānī́) ع.م. cheapness.

ارزانېدل (arzānedə́l) ص.ل. to become cheap or cheaper, to fall in price.

ارزښت (arzə́ṣt) ن.م. value, worth, merit, importance.

ارزښتناک (arzaṣtnā́k) ص. valuable.

ارزګان (uruzgā́n) ن.م. Uruzgan, a province of Afghanistan.

ارزېدل (arzedə́l) to be worth, to cost.

دا کتاب په شل افغانۍ نه ارزي

This book is not worth 20 Afs.

ارزمی (arẓamáy) ن.م. see (ارزی)

ارزمۍ (arẓamə́y) ع.م.ج. yawn.

ارزی (arẓáy) ن.م. eructation.

ارسطو (arásṭū) ن.م. Aristotle.

ارستوکرات (aristokrā́t) ن.م. aristocrat.

ارستوکراسي (aristokrāsí) ع. aristocracy.

ارغ (aráǧ) ن.م. juice, an extracted liquid.

ارغاړی (arǧā́ṛay) ن.م. slope, slant, inclination.

ارغچله (arǧáčla) ع.م. twining.

ارغچه (arǧacá) ع.م. goat (black)

ارغستلي (arǧastə́li) ع.ج. impolite or indecent speech.

ارغشی (arǧašáy) ن.م. 1. phlegm, 2. the act of clearing the throat.

ارغنج (arǧə́nj) ن.م. a kind of plum.

ارغنجه (arǧánja) ع.م. a kind of oak tree that does not bear acorns.

ارغنداو (arǧandā́w) ن.م. 1. Arghandab a river in the north of Kandahar province.

ارغوان (arǧawān) ن.م. Judas-tree, siliquastrum.

ارغواني (arǧawānī́) ص.ب. purple, crimson.

ارغوبرغو (arǧū́ barǧū́) ص.ب. morose, sullen.

ارغوچ (arǧwáč) ن.م. a kind of weed with an edible bulb.

ارغوچکه (arǧūčáka) ع.م. jumping, leaping.

ارغوش (arǧū́š) ص.ن.م. tan, dark-complexioned, wheat-brown,

citadel, palace. ف·ز·م (arg) ارگ
food. (argānā) ارگانه
mixed, hy-brid, ص·ز·خ·م (argagá) ارگجه mingled.
a kind of ·خ (argūri) ارگوری children's game in which they chant a song and ask for rain (during unusually dry years).
1. an earthly paradise ز·ع (irám) ارم 2. name of a fabulous garden in Arabia.
1. wish, desire, ز·م (armā́n) ارمان longing.
alas! ارمان ارمان
de- ع·ز·ص (armānján) ارماغن sirous, longing, wishing
a thornless م·خ aramtotyá ارم توتیا bush having medicinal qualities and used for the treatment of opthalmia.
fast, swift. ص·ز·م (armatáy) ارمتی
1. a widow. ص·ز·خ·م (armatá) ارمته 2. a poor woman.
rascal, rogue; ز·م (aramčák) ارمچک naughty (diminutive of ارامی)
present, gift. ز·م (armağā́n) ارمغان souvenir.

swart, swarthy.
a kind ز·خ·م (arğunjáka) ارغونجکه of edible weed grown in wheat fields.
a kind of ز·خ·م (arğunčákik) ارغونچکی children's game.
a braid com- ز·م (arğunčay) ارغونچی posed of three strands.
1. a large knu- ز·م (arğūnd) ارغوند ckle-bone. 2. a striker.
chive. ز·م (arğúnkay) ارغونکی
a kind of domes- ز·م (arğá) ارغه tic fast flying pigeon.
a striker. ز·م (arğáy) ارغی
anus, podex ز·خ·م (arğə́y) ارغی (slang).
(pl. of رقم) figures ع·ز (arqā́m) ارقام
1. a vessel ز·خ·م (arkārá) ارکاره with spout and a long handle for frying cooking oil, a frying pan, 2. a kind of children's game.
(pl. of رکن) ع·ز (arkā́n) ارکان pillars.
dignitaries of state ارکان دولت
a kind of ز·م (arkānáy) ارکانی melon with thick rind.
orchestra ز·خ·م (arkıstrā́) ارکسترا

2. stuttering.

mixed, mingled. ص.ب (arorá) اروړه

must, without fail, willy-nilly. ق (arū́-marū́) اروم رو

saw. غ.م (ará) اره

a large well (with a wheel turned by animals and used for irrigation). ز.م (arhát) ارهټ

same as [illegible]. ز.م (arháḍ) ارهډ

1. a kind of pea. 2. a plant resembling the hemp. ز.م (arhár) ارهړ

the castor oil plant. غ.م (arhánḍa) ارهنډه

a two-humped camel, a bactrian camel; ز.م (aráy) اری

a sickle with teeth. غ.م (arəy) ارۍ

1. amazed, astonished, astounded, surprised, dumb-founded. 2. poor, unable, too weak. ص.ز.م.ع (aryā́n) اریان

amaze, astonish, astound. ص.ت (aryānawə́l) اریانول

1. amazement, astonishment. 2. poverty, destitution. غ.م (aryānī́) اریاني

to be ص.ل (aryānedə́l) اریانیدل

a wild tree resembling the fig tree. ز.م (armál) ارمل

pinchers, tongs, pincers. ز.م (armán) ارمن

1. euphorbia, spurge. 2. a skin disease. ز.م (armanáy) ارمنی

1. the Armenian language. غ.م (armaní) ارمني

bastard, illegitimate child. ز.م (aramū́nay) ارمونی

a round piece of wood used as roller for moving the upper mill-stone. ز.م (aramūnay) ارموڼی

harmonium غ.م (armūnyá) ارمونیه

horn, (also آرڼ) ز.م (arán) ارڼ

state of excessive desire to use one's endeavor. ع.غ.م (araṇáy) ارڼۍ

soul, spirit. غ.م (arwā́) ارواح

pitied (by God). ارواښاد

amiable, sweet. ارواخوږی

greedy, stingy. { ارواتنګ / ارواوړی }

Europe. غ.م (urūpā́) اروپا

European. (urūpāyí) اروپایي

1. jealousy, envy. ز.م (arór) اروړ

multi_lateral څوارخیز
comprehensive, all around. هوارخیز

اړک (arə́k) ص.ز.م. 1. nosy, 2. stubborn, obstinate.

اړکی (arakáy) ز.م. 1. rung (of a ladder), rail, tie.

اړکی (arakáy) ځ.م. trap.

ارم (arám) ز.م. 1. lever, crow-bar. 2. lug.

ارم (arám) ص.ز.م. persistent, dogged.

اړنګ (aráng) ز.م. doubt, hesitation, uncertainty, suspicion.

اروب (arób) ز.م. a kind of pottage consisting of flour, sugar, water and cooking oil given to parturient women

اړوتل (arwatə́l) مص.ل. 1. to be forced, to be compelled, to be obliged. 2. to be engaged.

اړودوړ (arū dūr) ز.م. disturbance, unrest, disorder, riot, turmoil.

اړوښتي (arwə́ṣti) ځ.م.ج. 1. saving. 2. variety, alternation.

اړوک (arók) ز.م. enmity, spite, hostility.

اړول (arawə́l) مص.ت. 1. to turn: amazed, to be surprized, to be astounded.

اریړه (ariṛá) ځ.م. myrobalan.

اریږی (ıryáy) ز.م. dried rhubarb.

اړ (ar) ص.م.ج. 1. needy, exigent, indigent. 2. obliged, 3. engaged, occupied, busy, 4. constipated.

اړا (ıṛā) ص.ز.م. rude, impudent, impolite.

اړا (ıṛā) ص.ز.م. slobbery.

اړا (ıṛā) ص.ز.م. absent_minded, pre_occupied.

اړاند (arā̃nd) ص.ز.م. engaged, busy.

اړایستل (arıstə́l) مص.ت. to compel, to oblige, to engage.

اړاو (aṛā́w) ز.م. a mint_like weed grown in standing waters.

اړتیا (artyā́) ځ.م. need, want, necessity.

اړخ (ár̤ax ، ar̤x) ز.م. 1. side. 2. aspect.
اړخ په اړخ side by side

اړخی (arxáy) ز.م. 1. slope, incline. 2. foot of the hill, hillside.

اړخیز (arxíz) ص.ز.م. 1. lateral: 2. ironical.
دوه اړخیز bi_lateral

2. convert, change, to upset.
to compel, to oblige, to restrict, to block. ص.ت (aṛawə́l) اړول
1. need. 2. relation, connection. ښ.م (áṛa) اړه
1. to be compelled. 2. to need. ص.ل (aṛedə́l) اړیدل
relation. (aṛekáy) اړیکی
1. free, independent. 2. open, wide. ص.ز.م.ع (azā́d) ازاد
to set free, liberate, emancipate, release. ص.ت (azādawə́l) ازادول
freedom, liberty, release. ښ.م (azādí) ازادي
to become free, to become liberated, to be released. ص.ل (azādedə́l) ازادیدل
teasing, bother, vexation. (azā́r) ازار
hydrocephalus of new-born children. ز.م (azārdabá) ازاردبه
to tease, to annoy, to vex, to bother. ص.ت (azārawə́l) ازارول
to be teased, to be bothered, to be vexed. ص.ل (azāredə́l) ازاریدل
echo, repurcussion. ښ.م (azāngá) ازانګه

Uzbek (tribe). ز.م (ozbák) ازبک
Uzbek (language). ښ.م (ozbakí) ازبکي
throng, crowd. ز.م (izdihā́m) ازدحام
marriage, wed-lock. ز.م (izdiwā́j) ازدواج
thorny, prickly, barbed. ص.ز.م.ع (azğə́n) ازغن
thorn. ز.م (azğáy) ازغی
eternity without beginning. ز.م (azál) ازل
destiny, fate. ز.م (azal lík) ازل لیک
test, verification, check, experimentation. ز.م (azmāyə́ṣt) ازمایښت
to test, to check. ص.ت (azmāyə́l) ازمایل
see (ازمایل) ص.ت (azmoyə́l) ازمویل
laboratory. ز.م (azmoyanjáy) ازموینځی
test, examination. ښ.م (azmoyə́na) ازموینه
tested, experimented, tried. ص.ز.م (azmoyə́lay) ازمویلی
azote. ز.م (azū́t) ازوت
provisions, feed, fodder, alimentation. ز.م.ع (azū́ğ) ازوغ
agency. ز.م (aẓā́ns) اژانس
dragon. ز.م (aẓdahā́r) اژدهار

اساس (asā́s) ز.م. foundation, base, basis.

اساسي (asāsí) ص.ب. fundamental, basic.

اساسنامه (asāsnāmá) ښ.م. regulations, statutes, charter.

اسامبله (asāmblá) ښ.م. assembly.

اسان (asā́n) ص.ز.م. easy.

اسانتیا (asāntyā́) ښ.م. ease, easiness, facility.

اسانول (asānawə́l) ص.ت. to make easy, to facilitate.

اساني (asāní) ښ.م. ease, facility, convenience.

اسانېدل (asānedə́l) ص.ل. to become easy.

اسباب (asbā́b) ز.ج. pl. of (سبب) 1. causes, 2. tools, implements, instruments.

اسبون (asbū́n) ز.م. a horse-tender.

اسپانیا (aspānyā́) ښ.م. Spain.

اسپه (áspa) ښ.م. mare.

اسپه (aspá) ښ.م. spotted fever, tick fever.

استاذ (ustā́z) ز.م. master, teacher, professor, tutor.

استازی (astázay) ز.م. messenger, envoy, courier.

استاکار (ustākā́r) ز.م. master, craftsman.

استبداد (istibdā́d) ز.م. despotism, tyranny.

استبدادي (istibdādí) ص.ب. despotic.

استثمار (istismā́r) ز.م. exploitation.

استثمارچي (istismārčí) ز.م. exploiter.

استثمارول (istismārawə́l) ص.ت. to exploit.

استثمارېدل (istismāredə́l) ص.ل. to be exploited.

استثنا (istisnā́) ښ.م. exception, exclusion.

استثنائي (istisnāyí) ص.ب. exceptional.

استحاله (istihālá) ښ.م. transformation, transmutation, change, metamorphosis.

استحصال (istihsā́l) ز.م. production, obtaining, acquiring.

استحضار (istihzā́r) ز.م. (also استحضارات) 1. information, notice. 2. summoning.

استحقاق (istihqā́q) ز.م. 1. desert, deservingness. 2. right. 3. claiming one's right.

استحکام (istihkā́m) ز.م. firmness, solidity, consolidation, fortification, strengthening.

استخاره (istixārá) ښ.م. looking for a good augury (usually by means of

bidding beads or by bibliomancy).

استخبارات (istixbārāt) ز.ج. intelligence service, secret service.

استخدام (istixdām) ز.م. employment.

استخراج (istixrāj) ز.م. 1. extraction, bringing out. 2. decipherment, 3. deduction. 4. working out.

استخفاف (istixfāf) ز.م. (holding in) disdain, despite, scorn, humiliation, abasement.

استدلال (istidlāl) ز.م. reasoning, argumentation.

استر (astár) ز.م. lining.

استراحت (istirāhát) ز.م. rest, relexation, repose, retirement.

استربل (usturból) ز.م. hind-quarters.

استرپ (astráp) ز.م. Milky Way, Galaxy.

استسقا (istisqā́) غ.م. 1. a public prayer for rain. 2. dropsy.

استعاره (istiʿārá) غ.م. metaphor

استعداد (istiʿdā́d) ز.م. talent, aptitude, ability.

استعفا (istifā́) غ.م. resignation.

استعلام (istiʿlā́m) ز.م. enquiry, asking for information.

استعمار (istiʿmā́r) ز.م. 1. colonization, 2. colonialism.

استعمارچی (istiʿmārčí) ز.م. colonialist.

استعماری (istiʿmāri) ص.ب. colonial, based on colonizing idea.

استعمال (istiʿmā́l) ز.م. use, usage, utilisation..

استغاثه (istiğāsá) complaint.

استغفار (istiğfā́r) ز.م. 1. repentance, 2. asking forgiveness, deprecation.

استغفرالله (astağfirulā) ا.د. God forbid.

استغنا (istiğnā́) غ.م. showing ability to do without, disdaining to receive help, etc. from others.

استفاده (istifādá) غ.م. taking advantage of, utilisation, profiting, use, making use of.

استقامت (istiqāmát) ز.م. 1. stability, firmness, consistency, steadiness. 2. direction.

استقبال (istiqbā́l) ز.م. 1. reception, welcome: 2. future tense.

استقرا (istiqrā́) غ.م. induction.

استقرار (istiqrā́r) ز.م. stability, steadiness, constancy.

استقلال (istiqlā́l) ز.م. independence

استمراری (istimrārí) ص.ب. 1. continuous 2. progressive, imperfect (tense)

استناد (istinā́d) ز.م. relying

استنباط (ıstınbā́t) ز،م. inference, conclusion, indirect comprehension.

استنتاج (ıstıntā́j) ز،م. drawing a conclusion, seeking a result, inference.

استنجا (ıstınjā́) غ،م. washing oneself after defecating or urinating.

استنساخ (ıstınsā́x) ز،م. transcription, copying, multiplication of copies.

استنشاق (ıstınšā́q) ز،م. drawing up through the nostrils (water, medicine), sniff.

استنطاق (ıstıntā́q) ز،م. interrogation, Judicial examination.

استوا (ıstıwā́) غ،م. the equator.

استوانه (ıstıwānā́) غ،م. cylinder.

استوګن (astogә́n) ص،ز،م،ع. resident.

استوګنځی (astogәnjā́y) ز،م. residence, dwelling place, abode.

استوګنه (astógna) or (astogә́na) غ،م. dwelling, residence.

استول (astawә́l) ص،ت. to send, to dispatch.

استولی astawә́lay مف،ز،م. sent.

استهدا (ıstıhdā́) غ،م. asking guidance.

استهزا (ıstıhzā́) غ،م. mockery, making fun of, devision.

استهلاک (ıstıhlā́k) ز،م. consumption.

استهلاکي (ıstıhlākí) ص،ب. consumable.

استېدل (astedә́l) ص،ل. to live, to dwell, to reside.

استيضاح (ıstızā́h) غ،م. interpellation, asking explanation.

استيناف (ıstınā́f) ز،م. an appeal.
استيناف محکمه court of Appeals

اسد (asád) ز،م. the fifth month of the solar year, the Leo.

اسرار (asrā́r) ز،ع. pl. of (سر), secrets, mysteries.

اسرارآميزه (ısrārāméza) ص،ب. mysterious.

اسرافيل (ısrāfíl) ز،م. the angel responsible for blowing the trumpet on the resurrection day, Scraph.

اسرائيل (ısrāyíl) ز،م،ع. Israel.

اسرائيلي (ısrāyilí) ص،ب. Israelite.

اسره (asrá) غ،م. hope, trust.

اسعار (assā́r) ز،ع. pl. of (سعر), foreign exchange.

اسفالټ (asfā́lt) ز،م،ع،ص. asphalt, asphalted.

اسفناکه (asafnā́ka) ص،ب. regretable, deplorable.

اسقاط (ısqā́t) ز،م. alms distributed

at the burial ceremony.
bishop. ز م (usqúf) اسقف
see (هسك) ص ز م ع (ask) اسك
settling. ز م (iskā́n) اسكان
humble, ص ز م (askerálay) اسكرلى
weak, helpless.
Eskimo. ز م (iskimó) اسكيمو
fit. ص ز م ع (asal) اسل
pl. of (سلف) pre- ز ع (aslā́f) اسلاف
decessors, ancesters.
Islam. ز م (islā́m) اسلام
Islamic. ص ب (islāmí) اسلامي
arms, weapons غ ع م (aslahá) اسلحه
fire_arms.
method, style. ز م (uslū́b) اسلوب
to fit. ص مت (aslawə́l) اسلول
(gram.) noun, name. ز م (ism) اسم
a branch غ م (ismaʿiliyá) اسماعيليه
of the shiite sect.
sky, heaven. ز م (asmā́n) اسمان
high, ص ز م (asmāncə́k) اسمانڅك
very tall, sky_high, a tall building.
ز م (asmān cakā́lay) اسمان څكلى
bat.
the Big Dip- (asmān kát̤) اسمان كټ
per, Ursa Major.
the Mil- غ م (asmān lā́ra) اسمان لاره
ky way, the Galaxy.
1. heavenly, ص ب (asmāní) اسماني
celestial, divine. 2. sky blue.
(pl. of سند), do- ز ع (asnā́d) اسناد
cuments.
1. reposeful, ص ب (asūdá) اسوده
comfortable, quiet, calm. 2. well-
off, moderately rich.
gras- ص ز م (aswelā́nd) اسويلند
ping, greedy, avid, covetous.
to sigh. ص ل (aswelə́l) اسويلل
sigh. ز م (asweláy) اسويلى
diarrhea. ز م (ishā́l) اسهال
(pl. of سهم), shares ز ع (ashā́m) اسهام
frost, frozen dew. ز م (asáy) اسى
stingy, miserly. ص ب (así) اسي
a kind of kebab ز م (aséb) اسيب
made of liver, lung and sheep
fat stuffed in intestines.
acid. ز م (asíd) اسيد
a captive. ز م (asír) اسير
a mare in heat غ م (asemá) اسيمه
or in the period of sexual ex-
citement.
an imaginary terri- غ م (ašā́) اشا
fying being in the form of woman.
1. pointing, sign, غ م (išārá) اشاره

signal, beckoning, hint, insinuation, allusion, 2. provocation, incitement.

اشاعت (ıšāʿát) ز.م. publication.

اشباع (ıšbā́) خ.م. satiation, saturation, repletion.

اشپز (ašpáz) ز.م. cook.

اشپزخانه (ašpazxāná) خ.م. kitchen.

اشپزي (ašpazi) خ.م. cookery.

اشتباه (ıštıbā́) خ.م. 1. error, mistake. 2. suspicion, doubt.

اشتراك (ıštırāk) ز.م. 1. participation, collaboration. 2. subscription.

اشتراكي (ıštırākí) ص.ب. collective, based upon partnership.

اشتغ (aštáǧ) ز.م. dried apricot.

اشتقاق (ıštıqā́q) ز.م. 1. derivation, the process of composing new words by the addition of prefixes or suffixes to already existing root words. 2. etymology.

اشتوكه (aštóka) خ.م. 1. peace, 2. reconciliation.

اشتها (ıštıhā́) خ.م. appetite.

اشتهار (ıštıhā́r) ز.م. publicity, advertisement, fame.

اشتياق (ıštıyā́q) ز.م. ardent desire, eagerness, anxiety.

اشخار (ašxā́r) ز.م. caustic soda.

اشخاص (ašxā́s) ز.ج. (pl. of شخص), persons, people.

اشر (ašár) ز.م. a task performed by a group of volunteers as relief for a community member.

اشراف (ašrā́f) ز.ج. nobles, aristocrats.

اشرفي (ašrapáy) خ.م. a gold coin.

اشري (ašari) ص.ب. a stubborn, restive and lustful animal, especially a donkey.

اشعار (ašʿā́r) ز.ج. (pl. of شعر), poetry.

اشغال (ıšǧā́l) ز.م. occupying, occupation, seizure.

اشغالگر (ıšǧālgár) ز.م. occupying.

اشكال (aškā́l) ز.ج. (pl. of شكل), figures, diagrams, forms, pictures, shapes, illustrations.

إشكال (ıškā́l) ز.م. difficulty.

اشكي (ā́ški) اد. bravo!

اشنا (ašnā́) ز.م. acquaintance, friend, companion, familiar.

اشناى (ašnā́y) ز.م. chum, a close friend, buddy.

اشنايه (ašnāyá) خ.م. girl-friend.

اشنايي (ašnāyí) ښ.م 1. acquaintance (ship), familiarity, 2. friendship.

اشنغر (ašnağár) ز.م a fertile region in Peshawar.

اشوا (ašwā́) ص.ښ notorious, disgraced, defamed.

اشواره (ašwārá) ص.ښ.م an immodest woman.

اشول (ašól) ز.م noise, hubbub, uproar, shouting, yelling.

اشه (áša) اد. go! (used to donkeys).

اښ (aṣ) ز.م deliberation, contemplation, thinking.

اصالت (asālát) ز.م 1. genuineness, noble birth, (acting in) one's own behalf. 2. essence, (Note: this word renders the English ism).

اصحاب (ashā́b) ز.ج. associates of Mohammad, the prophet of Islam.

اصرار (isrā́r) ز.م insistence, persistence.

اصطکاک (istikā́k) ز.م friction, rubbing.

اصطلاح (istilā́) ښ.م. term.

په اصطلاح - *so-called*

اصطلاح - *terminology*

اصغري (asğarí) ص.ښ. minimal.

اصل (ásal) ز.م 1. origin, root, stem. 2. principle. 3. essence. 4. when used as adjective genuine, authentic, original.

اصلاً (aslán) ق. originally, primarily, in fact, virtually.

اصلاح (islā́) ښ.م. improvement, correction, amendment, reform.

د ځمکو اصلاحات *land-reform*

اصلي (aslí) ص.ښ original, genuine, basic, principal, main, essential.

اصول (usū́l) ز.ج (pl. of اصل), principles, methods, doctrines.

اصولاً (usū́lan) ق 1. in principle, principally. 2. according to the rules.

اصولنامه (usūlnāmá) ښ.م regulation, statutes, charter, manual.

اصولي (usūlí) ص.ښ 1. fundamental, proper-methodical, 2. in accordance with the rules, 3. right, correct, 4. regular.

اصيل (asíl) ص.ز.م.ج. of pure breed, thoroughbred, genuine.

اضافت (isāfát) ز.م. (Grammar) the relation of a noun with the genitive case or the adjective following it. In Pashto the letter (د) expresses this relation, e.g.

احمد کتاب Ahmad's book

اضافه (ısāfá) غ·م· excess, addition, augmentation, surplus.

اضافه بار (ızāfabấr) ز·م· excess bag-gage.

اضافه کاری (ızāfakānī́) غ·م· overtime

اضافی (ızāfí) ص·ب· additional, surplus, spare.

اضافی ارزښت surplus value

اضداد (azdā́d) ع·ز· (pl. of ضد). 1.op-posites. 2.antagonists. 3.anton-ymes.

اضطراب (ıztırā́b) ز·م· excitement, worry, agitation, disturbance of mind, turmoil, anxiety.

اضطراری (ıztırārī́) ص·ب· emergent, suddenly appearing, unforeseen, pressing, extraordinary.

اضعاف (azsā́f) ز·ع· doubles.

اطاعت (ıtāsát) ز·م· obedience, subjection, subordination.

اطراح (ıtrā́) غ·م· excretion, secretion

اطراف (atrā́f) ز·ع· (pl. of طرف) 1. sides. 2. suburbs, country-side. 2. extremities (biology).

اطفائیه (ıtfāıyá) غ·م· fire-brigade firemen, fire department.

اطلاع (ıtlā́) غ·م· 1.notice. 2.information

اطلاعیه (ıtlāsiyá) غ·م· notice, noti-fication.

اطمینان (ıtminā́n) ز·م· assurance, trust, confidence, certitude.

اظهار (ızhā́r) ز·م· expression, as-sertion, statement, declaration.

اظهارنامه (ızhārnāmá) غ·م· statement, declaration (form).

اظهارول (ızhārawá́l) ص·مت· to express, to state, to assert, to declare.

اظهاریدل (ızhāredə́l) ص·ل· to be expressed.

اعاده (ısādá) غ·م· returning, restitu-tion, rehabilitation (of a discred-ited person).

اعاشه (ısāšá) غ·م· boarding, pro-visions.

اعانه (ısāná) غ·م· contribution, do-nation.

اعتبار (ıstıbā́r) ز·م· 1.trust, reliability, validity, good standing. 2.credit.

اعتبارلیک (ıstıbārlík) ز·م· 1.creden-tials. 2. deed.

اعتباری (ıstıbārī́) ص·ب· trustworthy, creditable, credible.

اعتدال (ıstıdā́l) ز·م· moderation,

اعشاریه (assāryyá) غ.م decimal point.
اعصاب (assáb) ز.ج (pl. of عصب), nerves.
اعضا (aszá) ز.ج (pl. of عضو), 1. organs, limbs. 2. members.
اعظمي (aszamí) ص.ب maximum.
اعلام (aslám) ز.ج (pl. of علم), proper names.
اعلام (ıslám) ز.م proclamation, announcement.
اعلامیه (ıslāmıyá) غ.م communique, declaration, manifesto, statement.
اعلان (ıslán) ز.م advertisement.
اعلانول ıslānawál مص.مت to advertise.
اعلی (aslá) غ.م superior, excellent.
اعلیحضرت (aslāhazrát) ز His Majesty.
اعمال (asmál) ز.ج (pl. of عمل) 1. acts, deeds, 2. character.
اعیان (asyán) ز.ج 1. nobles, lords. 2. senators.
اغتشاش (ığtışáš) ز.م revolt, disorder, roit, mutiny.
اغراض (ağráz) ز.ج (pl. of غرض), motives, purposes, interests.
اغراق (ıǧráq) ز.م exaggeration, over-statement.
اغزکی (ağzakáy) ز.م prosopis.

temperance.
اعتراض (ıstıráz) ز.م objection, protest.
اعتراف (ıstıráf) ز.م confession, acknowledgement, admission, recognition.
اعتصاب (ıstısáb) ز.م strike.
اعتقاد (ıstıqád) ز.م beleif, faith, creed.
اعتلا (ıstılá) غ.م exaltation, progress.
اعتماد (ıstımád) ز.م confidence, trust, reliance.
اعتمادي (ıstımādí) ص.ب trustworthy, reliable.
اعتنا (ıstıná) غ.م heed, attention, care.
اعتیاد (ıstıyád) ز.م addiction.
اعداد (asdád) ز.ج (pl. of عدد) numbers, figures, numerals.
اعدام (ısdám) ز.م execution, capital punishment.
اعدامول (ısdāmawál) مص.مت to execute.
اعراب (ısráb) ز.م 1. (change in) the final vowel of an Arabic word. 2. (strokes serving as) vowel-point, diacritical marks.
اعزازي (ıszāzí) ص.ب honourary.
اعشاري (asšārí) ص.ب decimal.

to put on.
(pl. of غیر), 1. aliens, اغیار (agyár) ز.ع. strangers, 2. (poet.) rivals.
dyspepsia, indiges- اغیر (ağér) ز.م. tion, impaired digestion.
effect, influence اغیزه (ağezá) خ.م. efficacy.
effective, اغیزناک (ağeznāk) ص.ز.م. efficacious.
oh! اف (uf) ا.د.
expression. افاده (ıfādá) خ.ع.
inauguration. افتتاح (ıftıtá) خ.ع. opening.
inaug- افتتاحیه (ıftıtāhıyá) ص.خ.ع. ural, opening.
inaugural speech افتتاحیه وینا
glory, honour, افتخار (ıftıxār) ز.م. pride.
honourary. افتخاری (ıftıxārí) ص.ب.
honourary member افتخاری غړی
slander, calum- افترا (ıftırā) خ.ع. ny, defamation.
scandal, disgrace, افتضاح (ıftızā) ignominy.
(pl. of فرد), 1. indi- افراد (afrād) ز.ع. viduals, persons, 2. soldier (mil.)
excess, excessiveness افراط (ıfrāt) ز.ع.

stephaniana, a bitter thorny bush having medicinal qualities and used for treatment of blood pressure and fever.
thorny, barbed اغزن (ağzán) ص.ز.م.ع.
thorn. اغزی (ağzáy) ز.م.
barbed wire اغزلیم
thicket اغزیانه (ağzyāṇa) خ.م. of spinous plants.
to knead.. اغزل (ağzál) مص.مت.
deception, اغفال (ığfāl) ز.م. beguilement, fraud.
to deceive, اغفالول (ıgfālawál) مص.مت. to beguile, to hoodwink.
most, often. اغلب (ağláb) ص.ز.م.
most probably پاغلب گمان
connivance, اغماض (ığmāz) ز.م. condonation, toleration, closing the eye.
temptation, sed- اغوا (ığwā) خ.ع. uction, enticement, allurement.
stale and moist اغوت (ağwát) ز.م. wheat.
(wooden) mortar. اغوی (ağór) ز.ز.
vengeance, re اغوړ (agūṛ) ز.م. taliation, revenge.
to wear, اغوستل (ağūstál) مص.مت.

extremity, extravagance.
extremist, extreme, (ıfrātí) افراطي
radical.
Africa. ځ.م (afriqā́) افریقا
myth. fable, fib. ځ.م (afsānā́) افسانه
fairy-tale.
officer (military). ز.م (afsár) افسر
regret, sigh. ز.م (afsós) افسوس
revealing, disclosing ځ.م (ıfšā́) افشا
divulging.
see (روژه‌مات) ز.م (ıftā́r) افطار
(pl. of فعل), 1. verbs. ز.ج (afʕā́l) افعال
2. actions, deeds.
see (ايچي) ز.م (afʕí) افعي
Afghan, a citi- ز.م (afǧā́n) افغان
zen of Afghanistan.
Afgha- ز.م (afǧānıstā́n) افغانستان
nistan.
Afghan, ص.ب (afǧānī́) افغاني
pertaining to Afghanistan (lang-
uage, culture, etc.)
monet- ځ.م.ج (afǧānə́y) افغانۍ
ary unit of Afghanistan.
1. horizon, sky-line ز.م (ufúq) افق
2. scope (mil.)
horizontal. ص.ب (ufuqí) افقي
(pl. of فکر), ز.ج (afkā́r) افکار
thoughts, ideas.
bankruptcy, ز.م (ıflā́s) افلاس
poverty, indigence.
(pl. of فلك), ز.ج (aflā́k) افلاك
skies, heavens, firmaments.
rumour, hearsay. ځ.م (afwā́) افواه
fortune, luck. ز.م (ıqbā́l) اقبال
extraction, ز.م (ıqtıbā́s) اقتباس
adoption.
1. following. ځ.م (ıqtıdā́) اقتدا
2. following the Mullah during
prayer.
power, autho- ز.م (ıqtıdā́r) اقتدار
rity, ability.
improvisa- ځ.م (ıqtırā́) اقتراح
tion, inviting opinion about a
certain topic or subject.
economy. ز.م (ıqtısā́d) اقتصاد
economi- ص.ب (ıqtısādí) اقتصادي
cal, economic.
necessity, ځ.م (ıqtızā́) اقتضا
need, want, requirment, demand,
appropriateness.
following (a rh- ځ.م (ıqtıfā́) اقتفا
yme).
action, meas- ز.م (ıqdā́m) اقدام
ures, steps.

اقرار (ıqrár) ن.م. confession, admisson, acknowledgement.

اقربا (aqrabá) ن.ج. (pl. of قریب), relatives, kinsmen.

اقسام (aqsám) ن.ج. (pl. of قسم), kinds, types.

اقلیت (aqalıyát) ن.م. minority.

اقلیدس (aqlidás) ن.م. Euclid.

اقلیم (ıqlím) ن.م. climate.

اقمار (aqmấr) ع.ج. (pl. of قمر) satellites, moons.

اقناع (ıqnấ) ع.م. satisfaction, contentment.

اقوال (aqwấl) ن.ج. (pl. of قول) sayings.

اقوام (aqwấm) ن.ج. (pl. of قوم), tribes.

اقیانوس (aqyānűs) ن.م. ocean.

اکا (akấ) ن.م. 1. uncle (paternal).

اکاخیل (akāxél) ن.م. an Afghan tribe.

اکاډیمي (akādimí) ع.م. academy.

اکاړ (akấṛ) ص. brutal, severe, savage, hostile, harsh, rude.

اکاړه (akāṛá) ع.م. arena (wrestling).

اکاړي (akāṛí) ع.م. brutality, hostility, harshness.

اکبری (akbaráy) ع.م.ج. a kind of sweetmeat.

اکپك (ákpak) ص.ن.م. astonished, amazed, astounded, perplexed.

اکتسابي (ıktısābí) ص.ب. acquired.

اکتشاف (ıktıšấf) ن.م. exploration:

اکتشافي (ıktıšā fi) ص.ب. exploratory.

اکتشافي الوتکه reconnaissance plane

اکتشافي ډله expedition

اکتفا (ıktıfấ) ع.م. contending oneself, satisfaction.

اکثر (aksár) ص.ن.م.ج. most.

اکثره (aksára) ص.ب. most.

اکثریت (aksaryát) ن.م. majority

اکر (akár) ن.م. dizziness, vertigo, giddiness.

اکراه (ıkrấ) ع.م. disgust, loathing:

اکرب (akráb) ص.ن.م. 1. unlucky, 2. poor.

اکره (akrá) ع.م. meteor.

اکره (akára) ع.م. barren, sterile, unproductive.

اکړ (akáṛ) ص.ن.م. see (اکره).

اکسایډ (uksấyd) ن.م. oxide.

x-ray. ز.م (iksréz) اکسریز

1. elixir, 2. panacea, cure-all. ز.م (aksír) اکسیر

a stingy woman. ښ.م (akála) اکله

completion, perfection. ز.م (ikmā́l) اکمال

(mil.) provisions, supplies. ز.ج (ikmālā́t) اکمالات

Equador. ز.م (ikwādór) اکوادور

a kind of children's game. ز.م (áko báko) اکوبکو

wallnut. ز.م (akóṛ) اکوړ

unripe fruit. ز.م (akū́k) اکوک

off-springs of animals. ز.م (akoṇáy) اکوڼی

a kind of children's game. ښ.م (agābagā́) اګابګا

already, before ق (agāhū́) اګاهو

aloes-wood. ز.م (agár) اګر

mean, wicked. ص.ز.م (agár) اګر

agreement. ز.م (agrimā́n) اګریمان

1. drainage ditch ز.م (agál) اګل 2. place from which pottery clay is obtained, quarry.

a small greyish song bird. ز.م (agán) اګن

egg. ښ.م.ج (agáy) اګی

hurry, rush, running. ښ.م (alā́) الا

a word expressing wonder and merriment. اد (alā́ alā́) الاالا

disorder, chaos; unrest, roit. ښ.م (alā́ alā́) الاالا

flour seller. ز.م (alā́p) الاپ

solopart tune. ز.م (alā́p) الاپ

1. cotton blowing ښ.م (alāǵí) الاجي 2. cotton blowing machine.

a kind of children's game. ز.م (alādā́d) الاداد

a greyish bird with long legs. ز.م (alārǧá) الارغه

lace making. (alaǧbandí) الغبندي

to run, to rush. ص.ت (alākawə́l) الاکول

Albania. ښ.م (albāniyá) البانیه

of course, certainly, surely. ق (albáta) البته

mark, sign, trace. ښ.م (albušā́ka) البشاکه

album. ز.م (albám) البم

albumin. ز.م (albūmín) البومين

confusion. ز.م (iltibā́s) التباس

entreaty, appeal. ښ.م (iltijā́) التجا

attention, notice. ز.م (iltifā́t) التفات

التهاب (ɪltɪhāb) زم. inflamation.

الجبر (aljábr) زم. algebra.

الجزاير aljazāyár زم. Algeria.

الچه (alačá) ښځم. a kind of striped cotton cloth.

الحاد (ɪlhā́d) زم. atheism.

الحاق (ɪlhā́q) زم. annexation, affixing, joining.

الخ (ɪláx) زم. abbreviation of (الى آخره) (*to the end of it*) and so forth.

الزام (ɪlzā́m) زم, accusation, charge, blame.

الغاسه (alǧāsá) ښځم. appetizer.

الغاوتلغاو alǧā́w talǧā́w زم. uproar, racket, hubbub.

الغتان alǧatā́n a naughty, mischievous, restless boy.

الغه (alǧá) ښځم. ring, link.

الف (alíf) زم. the first letter of the Arabic, Pashto, Dari language

الفاظ (alfā́z) زج. (pl. of لفظ), words, vocables.

الفبې (aləfbé) ښځم. alphabet.

الفت (ulfát) زم. intimacy, friendship, affection.

القاب (alqā́b) زج. (pl. of لقب). titles.

القاح (ɪlqā́h) ښځم. insemination, impregnation, fecundation, fertilization.

الک (alák) زم. 1. boy. 2. light. 3. frivolous, undignified.

الکترون (alɪktrón) زم. electron.

الکوزي (alakozí) زج. name of an Afghan tribe.

الکول (alkól) زج. alcohol.

الکۍ ژبه (alkə́y žə́ba) ښځم. uvula.

الګ (alág) زم. a variety of slate used for making pots.

الګد (algád) زم. wadi, wash.

الګه (alága) ص ښځم. dry, barren, sterile (cow).

الله (alláh) God, Allah.

الم (alám) زم. cress.

الماری (almārə́y) ښځم. cupboard, cabinet, wardrobe, file cabinet.

الماس (almā́s) زم. diamond.

المان (almā́n) زم. Allemagne (Germany)

الماني (almānī́) ص ښ. the German language.

المغرب (almaǧríb) زم. Morocco.

المسور (alamsū́r) زم. 1. impatience,

greed, haste: 2. a kind of children's game. 3. noise, clamour.

crafty, deceitful, sly, seditious, hypocrite. ص·ز·م (alámğalám) المغلم

aluminium, aluminum. ز·ع (almonıyám) المونیم

a kind of tree resembling acacia and bearing large white flowers. ز·م (alónj) النج

wall. ځ·م (alangá) النگه

1. plum. 2. potato. ز·م (alū́) الو

see (حلوا). ځ·م (alwā́) الوا

a desert bush having soft thorns. ز·م (alwābū́ṭay) الوابوټی

view, sight, vision. ز·م (alwā́k) الواک

a kind of cotton cloth. ز·م (alwā́n) الوان

cherry. ز·م·ع (alūbālū́) الوبالو

shiny, glittering, glaring. ص·ب (alūbál) الوبل

prune. ځ·م·ع alūbūxārā́ الوبخارا

airplane. ځ·م (alwūtə́ka) الوتکه

to fly, to go hastily. مص·ل (alwūtə́l) الوتل

flight, flying. ځ·م (alwūtə́na) الوتنه

plum. ځ·ع (alūčá) الوچه

hidden, concealed. ص·ځ·م (alūcá) الوځه

to fly. مص·مت (alwūzawə́l) الوزول

1. plicated, pleated, 2. waved, curled. (alwál) الول

toasted, roasted. ص·ب (alwū́y) الوی

greedy, avaricious. ص·ز·م (aláway) الوی

a long-tailed greyish bird of the pigeon family. ځ·م (alawáy) الوی

breeze. ز·م (alwéṣ̌) الویښ

to scorch, to bake. مص·مت (alwūyə́l) الویل

hurry up! اد· (ála) اله

inspiration. ز·م (ılhā́m) الهام

goddess. ځ·م (ılāhá) الهه

divine. ص·ب (ılāhí) الهی

theology. ز·ع (ılāhıyā́t) الهیات

fibres, filaments. ز·ع (alyā́f) الیاف

a kind of game played by girls. ز·م (alitráp) الیترپ

1. higgledy-piggledy, jumbled. 2. confused. ص·ز·م·ع (alít palít) الیت پلیت

الجبلي (alijabali) ز.م a game played by two girls in which they hold both hands together and turn rapidly around.

الي دودو (ali daw dáw) ز.م see (شيخ دو)

اليش (ališ) ز.م exchange, substitute, replacement.

اليشول (ališawə́l) مص.مت to exchange

اليشونه (ališawə́na) ښ.م exchange.

الي ګيبي (aligeydáy) ز.م hoopoe.

اليل (aleyə́l) مص.مت see (الويل)

ام (am) ز.م mango.

اما (ammā́) اد. but, however.

اماچ (umā́č) ز.م pottage, mash.

امارت (imārát) ز.م Emirate, government.

امارګه (umārgá) ز.م a kind of skin disease common in children.

ام البلاد umulbilā́d ز.م mother of cities.

اماله (imālá) ښ.م enema, clyster.

امام (imā́m) ز.م Imam, religeous leader in Islam.

امانت (amānát) ز.م trust, deposit.

امانتکاري (amānat kā́ray) ص.ز.م trustful, trustworthy.

اماني (amānī́) ښ.م 1. based on. trusteeship. 2. peace, security.

اماني (amānī́) ص.ب relating to Amanullah, king of Afghanistan.

امبا (umbā́) ښ.م bleating.

امبار (ambā́r) ز.م 1. manure. 2. granary. 3. heap.

امبارکي (umbārakī́) ښ.م congratulations

امبارکی (umbārakáy) ز.م albugo.

امبارې (ambārə́y) ښ.م a mountainous tree.

امبالۍ (ambālə́y) ښ.م an elephant litter covered by a canopy.

امبانکه (ambānáka) ښ.م a tumor-like boil usually appearing on the head.

امبرلوبه (ambarlóba) ښ.م a kind of ball game.

امبور (ambū́r) ز.م nipper.

امبولانس (ambulā́ns) ز.م ambulance.

امبولک سيدالک ambolák saydālak ز.م a kind of women's dance.

امپراتور (imprātór) ز.م emperor.

امپراطوري (imprātūrī) ښ.م empire.

امپرياليزم impiryālizm ز.م imperialism.

امپرکاکی (amprakákay) ز.م a kind of children's game played with two sticks.

امپول (ampól) ز.م ampoule (ampule).

امپه (ampá) خ·م · statue of a young man.

امت (umát) ن·ز · (a body of beleivers forming a) nation or people.

امتحان (imtihấn) ن·ز · examination, test.

امتحانول (imtihānawə́l) ص·ت · to try, to test, to check.

امتحاني (imtihānī́) ص·ب · probational, probationary.

امتداد (imtidā́d) ن·ز · extension, prolongation.

بامتداد — along.

امتناع (imtinā́) خ·م · refusal, abstention, avoidance, refraining.

امتنان (imtinā́n) ن·ز · gratitude, thankfulness, obligation.

امته (amtá) خ·م · hope, expectation.

امته دار (amtadā́r) ص·ز · expectant, covetous, hopeful.

امتي (umatī́) ن·ز · a follower of a prophet.

امتۍ (umatə́y) خ·م · 1. mistress of the house. 2. female of (امتي).

امتياز (imtiyā́z) ن·ز · privilege, concession, distinction, prerogative.

امتيازي (imtiyāzī) ص·ب · concessionary.

امجه (amjá) ص·ز·م · unable (to do something), impotent.

امجه (amjá) ص·ب · one who speaks nonsense, nonsense.

امحا (imhā́) خ·م · eradication, wiping out, annihilation.

امداد (imdā́d) ن·ز · help, assistance, relief, aid.

امدادي (imdādī) ص·ب · helping, aiding, assisting, auxiliary.

امده (amadá) خ·م · support, partiality.

امر (ámar) ن·ز · command, order, 2 (grammar) imperative. 3. affair, matter.

امرا (umarā́) ن·ج · (pl. of امير).

امرت (يا امرود) (amrát) ن·ز · pear.

امرزۍ (amrozə́y) خ·م · a coarse bluish cotton cloth.

امريكا (amrikā́) خ·م · America.

امزولى (amzólay) ن·ز · one of the same age as another.

امسا (amsā́) خ·م · walking stick, cane.

امضا (imzā́) خ·م · signature.

امكان (imkā́n) ن·ز · possibility.

امكه (amáka) خ·م · aunty.

املا (ımlā́) نخ‌م. spelling, dictation.
املاك (amlā́k) ن‌ج (pl. of ملك) landed properties, estates, 2. possessions.
املائي (ımlāyí) ص‌نب. orthographic(al).
املوك (amlū́k) نم. persimmon.
امن (áman) نم. security, safety.
امنا (amanā́) نخ‌م. consent, assent.
امنته (amantá) نخ. snow with rain.
امنيت (amnıyát) نم. security, safety.
امنيه (amnıyá) نخ‌م. police force, security.
امواج (amwā́j) ن‌ج (pl. of موج) waves.
اموال (amwā́l) ن‌ج (pl. of مال) goods, properties, wealth.
اموخت (amū́xt) نم. habit.
اموخته (amūxtá) ص‌نب. accustomed, habitual.
امور (umū́r) ن‌ج. affairs, matters.
امونيا (amūnıyā́) نخ‌م. ammonia.
امه (ámma) نخ‌م. hope, expectation.
امي (amí) ص‌ن‌نخ‌م. illiterate.
امياني (amyāní) نخ‌م. money belt, purse.
اميد umáyd نم. hope.
اميد واره (umaydwā́ra) ص‌نخ‌م. expectant mother, pregnant.
اميډ (amidá) نم. namesake.
امير (amír) نم. Emir.
اميرالبحر (amirulbáhr) نم. admiral.
اميل (amél) نم. necklace, garland, wreath.
امين (amín) ص‌نم. trustful, trustee, reliable.
امين (amín) اد. amen, so be it.
امينه واړه umayndwārá ص‌نخ‌م. see (اميدواره).
ان (an) اد. right up to, as far as.
انا (anā́) نخ‌م. grandmother.
اناپ (anā́p) نم‌ج. jujube.
اناپي (anāpí) ص‌نب. dark brownish red.
اناټومي (anāṭomí) نخ‌م. anatomy.
انار (anā́r) نم. pomegranate.
انارشي (anārší) نخ‌م. anarchy.
انارشيزم (anāršızm) نم. anarchism.
انارشيست (anāršıst) نم. anarchist.
انارګوری (anārgoráy) نم. a small pomegranate.
انارګوسه (anārgū́sa) نخ‌م. 1. a pomegranate tree, 2. pomegranate berry.
اناګۍ (anāgə́y) نخ. a children's game.
اناګۍ (anāgə́y) نخ. a kind of bug.
اناناس (anānā́s) نم. pineapple.

اناوت (anāwát) زم 1. interest. 2. damage, penalty.
اناني (anāyí) زم simpleton, unskillful.
انبار (ambā́r) زم see (امبار)
انبالہ (ambāláy) غ م see (امبالہ)
انبساط (ınbısā́t) زم expansion.
انبور (ambúr) زم see (امبور)
انبيا (anbıyā́) ز ع (pl. of نبي), prophets.
انبيق (ambiq) زم alembic, retort
انتاركتيكا (antārktiká) غ م Antarctica.
انتباه (ıntıbā́) غ م 1. waking, vigilance. 2. example, lesson, warning.
انتخاب (ıntıxā́b) زم choice, selection, option, alternative.
انتخابات ıntıxābā́t ز ع elections (general).
انتخابول ıntıxābawə́l مص. مت. to choose, to select, to pick out.
انتخابيدل ıntıxābedə́l مص ل. to be elected.
انتراسيت (antrāsít) زم anthracite, hard coal.
انتروشي (antrošáy) زم sneezing.
انتري (antarí) زم snapdragon.

انتشار (ıntıšā́r) زم 1. publication, circulation. 2. spreading, diffusion, propagation.
انتصاب (ıntısā́b) زم oppointment, assignment, designation.
انتصابي (ıntısābí) ص ب appointed
انتظار (ıntızā́r) زم 1. waiting, 2. expectation, anticipation.
waiting room دانتظار كوټه
انتظام (ıntızā́m) زم arrangement, order, management, discipline.
انتفاعي (ıntıfāʿí) ص ب yeilding profit.
انتقاد (ıntıqā́d) زم criticism, criticizing, critique.
انتقادي (ıntıqādí) ص ب critical.
انتقال (ıntıqā́l) زم transfer, transportation, conveyance, transition.
انتقالي (ıntıqālí) ص ب transitional.
انتقام (ıntıqā́m) زم revenge, vengeance, retaliation, reprisal.
انتن (antán) زم antenna, aerial.
انتها (ıntıhā́) غ م end, termination, utmost, conclusion, close.
انتهايي (ıntıhāyí) ص ب final, terminal, last.
انتي بيوتيك (antibyūtík) antibiotic.

انتي تيز (antitéz) ن.م. antithesis.
انتي سايكلون (antisāyklón) ن.م. anticyclone.
انتي سپتيك (antisıptík) ص.ن.م. antiseptic.
انتيك (antík) ص.ن.م.ع. antique, ancient relic
انترنيشنليزم ınternéšnalızm ن.م. internationalism.
انترنيشنليست (ıntərnešnalıst) ن.م. internationalist.
انجروت (anjarūt) ن.م. sarcocolla.
انجر (anjár) ص.ن.م.ع. 1. a tangled skein, 2. tangled.
انجر بنجر anjár banjár ص.ن.م. entangled, mixed up, intertwisted, intricate.
انجماد (ınjımád) ن.م. freezing.
انجمن (anjumán) ن.م. association.
انجن (ınján) ن.م. engine.
انجه (ínja) ن.ع. asafetida.
انجيل (ınjíl) ن.م. Bible, Gospel.
انچ (ınč) ن.م. inch.
انځر (ınǰár) ن.م. fig.
انځكى (anǰakáy) ن.م. moaning, groaning.
انځور (anǰór) ن.م. painting, tableau

انځورگر (anǰorgár) ن.م. painter.
انځورول (anǰorawə́l) ص.ت. to paint.
انځى (ıncáy) ن.ع. twine (woollen).
انحراف (ınhıráf) ن.م. deviation, declination, diversion.
انحصار (ınhısár) ن.م. monopoly.
انحصارول ınhısārawə́l ص.ت. monopolize, restrict, dominate.
انحطاط (ınhıtā́t) ن.م. decline, decadence, depression, fall.
انحلال (ınhılā́l) ن.م. liquidation, dissolution.
اند (and) ن.م. 1. a period of time, span of life, 2. half millennium.
اندخت (andā́xt) ن.م. target practice (military).
اندازه (andāzá) ن.ع. measure, size, gauge, extent, scale, amount, metre.
اندام (andā́m) ن.م. limb, organ, member, extremity, figure.
اندراج (ındırā́j) ن.م. record, entry book, indicator, insertion, epenthesis.
اندرچو (andərčū) ن.م. see-saw.
اندرغپ (andərğáp) ص.ن.م. 1. vague 2. incomplete.

اندرکۍ (andarkáy) ښ.م. jacket.

اندرور (ındrór) ښ.م. sister-in-law (husband's sister).

اندریل (andreyál) مص.مت. rinse, cleanse.

انډړ (anḍáṛ) ز.م.ع. an Afghan tribe

انډړ (anḍə́ṛ) ز.م. a small yellow song-bird.

اندلس (andalū́s) Andalusia.

اندواره (andwārá) ښ.م. see (انداره)

اندوانه (ındwāṇá) ښ.م. water-melon.

اندونیزیا (ındūnizyā́) ښ.م. Indonesia

اندېر (andér) ز.م. 1. darkness, 2. adversity, misfortune. 3. scarcity.

اندېښمن (andeṣmə́n) ص.ز.م.ع. worried, perplexed, uneasy.

اندېښنه (andeṣná) ښ.م. 1. worry. 2. thought, idea, reflection, notion.

اندیکاتور (andıkatór) ز.م. indicator, entry book.

انډاره (anḍā́ra) ښ.م. large intestine.

انډخوار (anḍxwár) ز.م. embers.

انډر (anḍár) ز.م. 1. a horse, ox in heat. 2. lustful.

انډو (anḍū́) ز.م. an unripe cotton boll.

انډوخر (anḍoxár) ز.م. 1. a kind of game. 2. medley.

انډوال (anḍwál) ز.م.ع. balance, parity. mortar.

انډولی (anḍoláy) ښ.م. see (کجاوه)

انډی (anḍáy) ز.م. 1. bale, 2. side.

انډۍ (anḍáy) ښ.م. soup.

انډیاری (anḍyā́ri) ښ.ع. meat of the foreleg, shank.

انډېری (anḍeráy) ز.م. a large container made of mat used for storing wheat.

انډیوال (anḍiwā́l) ز.م. 1. companion, friend, comrade. 2. partner, table companion, accomplice.

انډیواله (anḍiwālá) ښ.م. girl-friend, mistress.

انډیوالي (anḍiwālí) ښ.م. friendship, table companionship.

انرېکه (anréka) ښ.م. a small mansion; building or house.

انرجي (ınarjí) ښ.م. energy.

انزال (ınzā́l) ز.م. ejaculation, seminal effusion.

انزجار (ınzıjā́r) aversion, repulsion, repugnance, disgust, loathing.

انزکی (anzə́kay) ز.م. a naughty boy.

انزکی (anzakáy) ز.م. moaning, groaning

انزوا (inzıwā́) نخ.م. seclusion, isolation, solitude, retirement.
انس (ins) زم. human being, man.
انس (uns) زم. friendship, fondness, lovingness.
انساج (ansā́j) زج. (pl. of نسج), tissues.
" ان (insā́n) زم. man, mankind, human being.
انسانان (insānā́n) زج. pl. of (انسان).
انسان پژندنه insān pežandána نخ.م. anthropology.
انساني (insānı́) ص.ب. human.
انسانيت insānıyát زم. humanity, courtesy, politeness.
انستيتوت (institiyū́t) institute.
انسجام (insıjā́m) زم. coordination, order.
انسداد insıdā́d زم. obstruction, blocking.
انشا (inšā́) نخ.م. composition, writing.
انشاءالله (inšālā́) ار. God willing
انشعاب (inšıʕā́b) زم. split, branching out, embranchment.
انصاف (insā́f) زم. justice, fairness.
انصافاً (insāfā́n) ق. justly, to be fair.
انضباط inzıbā́t زم. discipline, order
انضباطي (inzıbātı́) ص.ب. disciplinary.
انطباع (intıbā́) نخ.م. impression.
انطباق (intıbā́q) زم. applicability, conformity, adaptation.
انعام (inʕā́m) زم. prize, reward.
انعقاد (inʕıqā́d) زم. convening, convocation, holding (a meeting).
انعكاس (inʕıkā́s) زم. reflection, reaction, echo, reverberation.
انغسه (angǝ́sa) نخ.م. cookie.
انفاذ (infā́z) زم. promulgation, enforcement, carrying out, putting into effect.
انفرادي (infırādı́) ص.ب. individual
انفراديت infırādıyát زم. individuality
انفسي (anfusı́) ص.ب. subjective.
انفعال (infıʕā́l) زم. emotion, depression, shame.
انفكاك (infıkā́k) زم. separation, discharge.
انفلاسيون (inflāsyū́n) زم. inflation.
انفلوينزا (infloyanzā́) نخ.م. influenza
انقباض (inqıbā́z) زم. contraction
انقسام (inqısā́m) زم. division, act of dividing.

انقطاع (inqitá) ن ځ م. cessation. stopping, ceasing, discontinuance.

انقلاب (inqiláb) ن ز م. revolution, radical change.

انقلابي (inqilābí) ص ن. revolutionary

انک (anák) ن ز م. 1. mockery, making fun of, humiliation. 2. irony.

انکار (inkār) ن ز م. denial, negation, disavowal, refusal, rejection.

انکسار (inkisār) ن ز م. refraction.

انکشاف (inkišāf) ن ز م. development, progress.

انکشافي (inkišāfí) ص ن. developmental.

انګ (ang) ن ز م. feeling of antagonism.

انګار (angār) ن ز م. mass of glowing charcoal, fire.

انګاره (angārá) ن ځ م. stubble.

انګاری (angāráy) ن ز م. stubble gatherer.

انګارۍ (angāráy) ن ځ م. a kind of camel sickness.

انګازه (angāzá) ن ځ م. 1. echo. 2. rumour.

انګاف (angáf) ن ز م. the chinks of a stone wall filled with cement.

انګبين (angabín) ن ز ج. honey.

انګچه (angačá) ن ځ م. determination

انګرېزه (angrozá) ن ځ م. see (انګازه)

انګرۍ (angaráy) ن ځ م. jacket.

انګرېز (angréz) ن ز م. an Englishman

انګرېزي (angrezí) ن ځ م. the English language.

انګړ (angár) ن ز م. courtyard, compound.

انګل (angál) ن ز م. 1. uproar, noise 2. an intricate problem.

انګلستان (inglistán) ن ز م. England.

انګلیسي (inglisí) English.

انګوټ (angót) ن ز م. see (اوګوټ)

انګور (angūr) ن ز ج. grapes.

انګور توره (angūr torá) ن ځ م. a kind of wild, small berry-like fruit, orange or black in color and having medicinal qualities.

انګورې (angoráy) ن ز م. Pomegranate, a small pomegranate.

انګول (angól) ن ز م. 1. search, seeking. 2. effort.

انګولا (angolā́) ن ځ م. howling, wailing, crying.

انګولا (angolā́) ن ځ م. Angola.

انګولل (angolál) مص. to howl, to wail.

انګیا (angiyā́) ن ځ م. T-Shirt, swea-

ter, pull-over, undershirt.

انګېټۍ (angeṭə́y) ښ.م. a charcoal cooking stove.

انګېرل (angerə́l) ص.ل. to assume, to suppose, to suspect.

انګېرنه (angerə́na) ښ.م. assumption, supposition, presumption.

اننګۍ (anangáy) ن.م. cheek.

انو (anū́) ن.ج. aniseed.

انواع (anwā́) ن.ج. pl. of (نوع)

انوبله (anoblá) ص.ښ unsaddled horse.

انیاب (anyā́b) ن.ج. cuspids.

انل (anə́l) ص.مت. to grind, to pound.

انول (anawə́l) ص.مت. to pick, to choose.

او (aw) اد. and.

او (o) اد. O.

اوا (awā́) ښ.م. 1. see (هوا) 2. longing, desire, appetite.

اوار (awā́r) ص.ن.م.ج. flat, smooth, even, level.

اوارول (awārawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to level, to make smooth, to spread. 2. to pave the way for.

اواز (awā́z) ن.م. 1. sound, voice. 2. song.

اوازه (awāzá) ښ.م. 1. rumour, unconfirmed gossip, 2. fame.

اوامر (awāmír) ن.ج. pl. of (امر)

اواګیر (awāgír) ص.ن.م.ج. 1. light-footed. 2. frivolous. 3. desirous.

اوب (ub) ن.م. temporary desire or longing for something, fancy.

اوباز (awbā́z) ن.م. swimmer.

اوبازي (awbāzí) ښ.م. swimming.

اوبال (ūbā́l) ن.م. sin, transgression, offense.

اوبتل (obtál) ن.م. sub-marine.

اوبجن (objə́n) ص.ن.م.ج. see (اوبلن)

اوبدل (obdə́l) ص.مت. to weave.

اوبدنه (obdə́na) ښ.م. weaving.

اوبرۍ (ubṛáy) ښ.ج. green algae.

اوبلن (ūblán) ص.ن.ج. 1. watery, dilute, thin. 2. juicy.

اوبلنول (ublanawə́l) ص.مت. to dilute.

اوبنه (ūbaná) ښ.م. placenta.

اوبول (abawə́l) ص.مت. to water, irrigate.

اوبه (obə́) ښ.ج. water.

اوبه (ū́ba) ښ.م. exigency, haste.

اوبه لګول (oba lagawə́l) ص.مت. to irrigate.

اوبېدل (obedə́l) ص.ل. to be irrigated.

اوپاش (awpāš) ز.م watering can, sprinkler.

اوپره (oprá) ص.ب stranger, poor.

اوتر (awtár) ص.ز.م.ج confused, disturbed, upset.

اوتو (ūtū́) ز.م iron, press iron.

اوتوکول (ūtūkawə́l) ص.ت to iron, to press.

اوټ (ūṭ) ص.ز.م topsy turvy.

اوټي (ūṭī́) ز.م.ج riding camel.

اوټه (ūṭáy) ښ.م.ج a silver ornament worn on the forehead.

اوج (awj) ز.م culmination, highest point, (Astro) apogee, (music) highest pitch.

اوجاړ (ūjā́ṛ) ص.ز.م.ج see (ويجاړ).

اوجره (ūjrá) ښ.م 1. guest room. 2. living quarters in the mosque.

اوجغوني (ūjǧū́ni) ښ.ج see (اوژغوني).

اوجوشي (awjóšī) ښ.ج a kind of raisins.

اوچت (ūčát) ص.ز.م.ج tall, high, lofty.

اوچتالی (ūčatwā́lay) ز.م height, elevation, altitude.

اوچتول (ūčatawə́l) ص.ت to raise, to elevate, to lift.

اوچتيدل (ūčatedə́l) ص.ل to rise, to get up.

اوچکول (učkūl) ز.م a one year old sheep.

اوڅار (awcā́r) ص.ز.م evident, obvious, eminent, distinguished.

اوڅارول (awcārawə́l) ص.ت to expose, to unmask, to reveal.

اوڅکک (awcakák) fumitory, fumaria.

اوخ (ūx) اد a word used for frightening children.

اوخه (uxáy) ښ.م an imaginary being for frightening children, an elf.

اودان (awdā́n) ز.م a water container.

اودس (awdás) ز.م ablution before prayer.

اودس مات (awdasmā́t) ز.م defecation and/or urination, the act of easing nature.

اودل (odə́l) ص.ت see (اوبدل).

اودوم (ūdū́m) ز.م see (اوده).

اوده (ūdá) ښ.م 1. charm, spell, incantation, 2. permission for incantation.

اوده گر (ūdagár) ز.م.ج a charmer.

اوډل (oḍə́l) ص.ت to arrange,

to set in order.

اور (or) ن‌م. fire.

اوراد (awrā́d) ن‌ج. prayer recited by vote or in telling one's beads, continual praises.

اوراق (awrā́q) ن‌ج. 1. archives. 2. sheets, documents, papers.

اورانوس (orānús) ن‌م. Uranus.

اوراوړکی (ororákay) ن‌م. fire-fly, glow-worm.

اوربشکه (ūrbušə́ka) خ‌م. wild barley.

اوربشي (ūrbúši) خ‌ج. barley.

اوربشینه (ūrbušína) ص‌خ‌م. barley bread.

اوربل (orbál) ن‌م. a bang of hair, forelock.

اوربل (orbál) ن‌م. (mil.) fire!

اوربلکي (orbalə́ki) خ‌م‌ج. fire-fly.

اوربند (orbánd) ن‌م. cease fire, truce.

اوربوز (ūrbū́z) ن‌م. snout.

اوربه (orbá) ن‌م. fire chamber (of a bathroom).

اورپښت (orpə́ṣt) ن‌م. moth, butterfly.

اورته (ūrtá) ن‌ج. twining (woolen).

اورته (awráta) خ‌م. wife.

اورټک (orṭak) ن‌م. flint.

اورډکی (orḍə́kay) ن‌م. poker.

اورژبی (oržəbay) ص‌ن‌م. eloquent, fluent, orator.

اورزه ٢ (urẓə) ن‌ج. colostrum.

اورشو (ūršó) خ‌م. 1. pasture, grass-land. 2. expanse. 3. skill, clue, track.

اورښت (orəṣt) ن‌م. rainfall or snowfall, precipitation.

اورغالی (orǧā́lay) ن‌م. hearth, fire-place.

اورغوی (urǧə́way) ن‌م. palm (of the hand).

اورغځه (ūrǧə́y) خ‌م. soot, smoke-black.

اورکی (orakáy) ن‌م. see (اوراوړکی)

اورکی (orakáy) ن‌م. a kind of edible plant.

اورګاډی (orgā́ḍay) ن‌م. train.

اورګان (orgā́n) ن‌م. organ.

اورګډی (orgáḍay) ص‌ن‌م. wicked.

اورلرونی (orlarū́nay) ن‌م. pocker.

اورلګونی (orlagawū́nay) ن‌م. tinder.

اورلګیت (orlagít) ن‌م. matches.

اورلګېدنه (orlagedə́na) خ‌م. 1. conflagration, fire.

اورلوبه (orlóba) خ‌م. fire-works, pyrotechnic display.

اورمر (ormár) ص.ز.م. 1. name of an Afghan tribe. 2. lazy.

اورمکی (ormakáy) ز.م. moth.

اورمولی (ūrmū́lay) ز.م. a baby suffering from diarrhea.

اورمېږ (orméẓ) ز.م. see (ورمېږ).

اورنوسی (ornū́say) ز.م. fire-tongs.

اوړنی (oṛnáy) ز.م. swaddling-clothes.

اوروغ (ūrū́ǧ) ز.م. grace, beauty, elegance.

اورول (orawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to send down (rain, snow, hail). 2. to shower.

اوړول (awṛawə́l) مت. to tell, to express, to say.

اوره (orá) ز.ج. 1. cloud. 2. albugo.

اورې (oráy) ښ.م.ج. gum(s).

اوريا (oryā́) ښ.م. see (اوريښت)

اوريځ (oryáj) ښ.م. cloud.

اورېدل (awredə́l) ص.ل. to hear.

اورېدل (oredə́l) ص.ل. to rain.

اوړبه (oṛbá) ز.م. flour seller.

اوړنی (oṛanáy) ز.م. estival (aestival).

اوړه (oṛá) ز.ج. flour.

اوره (áwṛa) ښ.م. instrument, device.

دا هيڅ اوره نه دی This is good for nothing.

اوړی (óṛay) ز.م. summer.

اوړېدل (awṛedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to cross, to pass, to turn over, to pass over. 2. to face, to encounter.

اوز (oz) ز.م. some, several, a few.

اوزار (awzā́r) ز.م. tool, instrument, device, implement, equipment.

اوزغنجن (ūzǧunján) ص.ز.م.ج. see (اوژغنجن).

اوزغنه (ūzǧúna) ښ.م. see (اوژغنه).

اوژغونجن (ūžǧūnján) ص.ز.م.ج. made of goat's hair.

اوژغوني (ūžǧū́ni) ښ.ج. goat's hair.

اوږد (ūẓd) ص.ز.م. long.

اوږداندی (ūẓdánday) ص.ز.م. far-sighted, provident.

اوږدغوږی (ūẓdǧwáẓay) ز.م. 1. donkey. 2. foolish, stupid.

اوږدوالی (ūẓdwā́lay) ز.م. length.

اوږدول (ūẓdawə́l) ص.مت. to lengthen, to extend, to stretch, to prolong.

اوږده (ūẓdá) ص.ښ.م. long (fem)

اوږده (ūẓdə́) ز.م. length.

په اوږدو lengthwise, in length, long.

contemporary, (gram.) present(te-nse).

اوسی (osóy) نځ.م. gazelle.

اوسېدل (osedə́l) مص.ل. to live, to reside, to dwell, to stay.

اوسېدنه (osedə́na) نځ.م. living, dwelling, residing.

اوسېدونکی (osedúnkay) فا.زم. resi-dent, dweller.

اوسېلل (awselə́l) مص.ل. to sigh.

اوسېلی (awseláy) زم. sigh.

اوش (óš) اد. stop! (used especially for donkey)

اوشه (ū́ša) اد. go! (used for donkey)

اوبن (ūṣ) زم. camel.

اوښاره (ūṣā́ra) نځ.م. see (اوښکه)

اوښبنه (ūṣbaná) نځ.م. fem. of (اوښبون)

اوښبون (ūṣbū́n) زم. camel driver.

اوښبه (ūṣbá) زم. see (اوښبون)

اوښتل (awūṣtə́l) مص.ل. 1. to change, to turn, to capsize. 2. to deviate. 3. to pass over, to abandon one's faith.

اوښتل (awūṣtə́l) مص.مت. to pick.

اوښتی (awūṣtáy) فا.مص.زم. 1. con-verted, 2. sprained.

اوښکه (ū́ṣka) نځ.م. tear.

اوږده ساره (ūẓdə́ sā́rā) زم.ج. length and breadth (or width).

اوږده مېږیانه (ūẓda meẓyā́na) نځ.م. a kind of children's game.

اوږدېدل (ūẓdedə́l) مص.ل. to be-come long, to become extended.

اوږمکه (ūẓmə́ka) نځ.م. moon.

اوږمی (uẓmə́y) نځ.م. moon-light.

اوږه۲ (oẓá) نځ.م. shoulder.

اوږه۲ (ū́ẓa) نځ.م. garlic.

اوږی (oẓə́y) نځ.م. necklace.

اوس (os) ق. now.

اوسا (osā́) مص.ب. rested, reposed.

اوسار (awsā́r) زم. halter, bridle.

اوساروول (awsārawúl) مص.مت. 1. to halter, to harness. 2. to subjugate 3. to deceive.

اوسپنه (óspana) نځ.م. iron (Fe)

اوستا (awistā́) نځ.م. Avesta.

اوستری (ūstráy) ص.زم. the last, final, ultimate, latter.

اوستری خور (ūstrə́y xor) نځ.م. the sixth month of the lunar year.

اوسط (awsát) زم. average, medium.

اوسکارل (ūskārə́l) مص.مت.(شکارل) see

اوسنی (osanáy) ص.زم. modern,

اوښکی (ūṣkáy) ن.م. mantis.

اوښ مرغ (ūṣmurǧá) ز.م. ostrich.

اوښی (awṣáy) ز.م. see (اخښی)

اوښېمه (ūṣemá) ن.م. a she-camel in heat or in period of sexual excitement.

اوصاف (áwsā́f) ز.ج. pl. of (وصف), qualifications, characteristics, attributes.

اوضاع (awzā́s) ز.ج. pl. of (وضع), condition, situation, state.

اوغه (ū́ǧa) ن.م. ascarid (ascaris)

اوقاف (awqā́f) ز.ج. pious foundation.

اوکی awakáy ز.م. shortness of breath due to tiredness or overeating.

اوګره (ograá) ن.م. food usually containing crushed wheat, beans and peas cooked in oil.

اوګيه (ogáy) ن.م.ج. a mountainous tree that bears hard-shelled berry-like edible nuts.

اول (awál) ص.ش.ز.م. first.

اول (áwal) ز.م. hurry.

اولاد (awlā́d) ز.م. (pl. of (ولد), but used as singular in Pashto), offspring, child.

اولجه (oljá) ن.م. loot, spoil, booty.

اولس (ū́lás) ز.م. nation, people.

اولسګلوي (ūlásgalwí) ن.م. friendly relations among people of a community.

اولسوال (ūləswā́l) ز.م. a sub-governor.

اولسوالي (ūləswālí) ن.م. a subdivision of a province.

اولسي (ūləsí) ص.ن.ب. 1. pertaining to the people, of the people. 2. sociable.

اولمپیک (ūlampík) ز.م. olympic.

اولنی (awalanáy) ص.ز.م. 1. the first. 2. ancient, earlier.

اوم (ūm) ص.ز.م. 1. raw, unripe. 2. immature.

اومال (ūmā́l) ز.م. (irrigation) water supervisor.

اومان (ūmā́n) ز.م. mahuang, ephedra.

اومچک (ūmčák) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. unripe, green, half-backed. 2. pale (color).

اومړی (ūmáṛay) ص.ز.م. untwisted (thread)

اومغلن (ūmǧalán) ص.ز.م. half-cooked.

اوموالی (ūnwā́lay) ز.م. rawness, freshness, immaturity.

اونس (ūns) ز.م. ounce.

اونګ (awóng) ز.م. mortar.
اونۍ (ūnə́y) ښ.م. week.
اونل (ūnə́l) مص.مت. to grind.
اوني (onáy) ز.م. see (اونۍ).
اووم (ūwə́m) ص.ش.ز.م. seventh.
اووه (ūwə́) ش. seven.
اوولس (ūwə́ləs) ش. seventeen.
اوولسم (ūwələsə́m) ص.ش.ز.م. seventeenth.
اوهام (awhā́m) ز.ج. pl. of (وهم), 1. imaginations, 2. groundless fears.
اویا (awyā́) ش. seventy.
اویایم (awyāyə́m) ص.ش.ز.م. seventieth.
اوېجه (awéja) ښ.م. country, land, homeland.
اوینه (ūynə́) ز.م.ج. termite.
اویه (óya) ښ.م. egg.
اهار (ahā́r) ز.م. starching.
اهار (āhā́r) ز.م. 1. severe heat, intense heat. 2. well cooked.
اهاک (ahā́k) ز.ج. lime (CaO), quick lime.
اهانت (ihānát) ز.م. contempt, despite.
اهتزاز (ihtizā́z) ز.م. vibration, oscillation.
اهتمام (ihtimā́m) ز.م. effort, charge.
اهدا (ihdā́) ښ.م. dedication.
اهداف (ahdā́f) ز.ج. pl. of (هدف) aims, objectives, targets.
اهرام (ahrā́m) ز.ج. pl. of (هرم), pyramids.
اهل (áhal) ص.ز. 1. fit, capable. 2. respectful, considerate.
اهلي (ahlí) ص.نب. domestic.
اهلیت (ahliyát) ز.م. capability, qualification.
اهمال (ihmā́l) ز.م. negligence, remissness.
اهمیت (ahmiyát) ز.م. importance, significance.
اې (íy) اد. O.
ائتلاف (itilā́f) ز.م. coalition.
ائتلافي (itilāfí) ص.نب. coalition.
ایالت (ayālát) ز.م. state, province.
ایالتي (ayālatí) ص.نب. provincial, pertaining to state.
ایټالوی (iṭālawáy) ص.ز.م. Italian.
ایټالیه (iṭāliyá) ښ.م. Italy.
ایټم (iṭám) ز.م. atom.
ایثار (isā́r) ز.م. excessive generosity, self sacrifice, devotion, dedication.
ایجاب (ijā́b) ز.م. 1. affirmation. 2. need, necessity.
ایجاد (ijā́d) ز.م. creation, formation, establishment, origination.

ایجاز (ijā́z) ز.م. epitome, brevity.
ایجل (ijrá) ز.م. androgynous, hermaphrodite.
ایجنټ (ijónt) ز.م. agent.
ایجنسي (ijansí) ښ.م. agency.
ایخ (ix) اد. 1. a word used to express dislike for certain foods. 2. a word used to make a camel kneel.
ایلد (idā́d) ز.م. punishment.
ایډیال (aydiyā́l) ز.م. ideal.
ایډیالوجي (aydiyālojí) ښ.م. ideology.
ایر (ir) ز.م. 1. profit, product. 2. sorrow.
ایر (iyr) ص.ز.م. see (هیر)
ایراد (irā́d) ز.م. 1. objection. 2. deliverance (of a speech).
ایران (irā́n) ز.م. Iran.
ایراني (irānáy) ص.ز.م. Iranian.
ایراو (irā́w) ز.م. drainage.
ایرب (iráb) ص.ز.م. oblique, inclined, diagonal, sloping.
ایرغالی (irǧā́lay) ز.م. see (ایرخه)
ایرم (irám) ز.م. coral.
ایرن (irón) ص.ز.م.ج. ashy, ash-colored.
ایرخۍ (iranə́y) ښ.م. ash-tray.
ایره (irá) ښ.م. ash.
ایرې (iré) ښ.ج. ashes.

ایرکه (iráy) ښ.ج. irony, sarcasm, sneering, reproach.
ایړ (iṛ) ز.م. 1. fleet. 2. row.
ایز (iz) ز.م. see (ایزک)
ایزک (izák) ز.م. androgynous, hermaphrodite.
ایږ (iẓ) ز.م. bear.
ایسار (isā́r) ز.م. 1. detention, delay, engagement. 2. blockage. 3. needy, indigent.
ایساروول (isārawə́l) ص.مت. to detain, to surround, to captivate, to block, to delay.
ایساریدل (isāredə́l) ص.ل. to be delayed, to be detained, to be engaged, to be blocked.
ایستل (istə́l) ص.مت. to draw out, to draw, to extract, to throw out, to take out, to take off, to expel, to dismiss, to discharge.
ایسته (istə́) ق. yonder, there, over there, away.
Get off my chair زما د چوکۍ څخه ایسته شه
ایسېدل (isedə́l) ص.ل. to look, to seem, to appear, to strike.
It may strike you as strange. دا به تا ته عجب واېسي

داکالي ستاپرونه ايښي.
These clothes look nice on you.

ایشله (išála) ښ.م. dance.

ایشول (išawә́l) ص.مت. to boil.

ایشېدل (išedә́l) ص.مت. to boil.

ایشېدلی (išedә́lay) ص.ن.م. boiled.

ایشېدنه (išedә́na) ښ.م. boiling.

ایښ پېښ (iṣ peṣ) ص.ن.م.ج. astonished, amazed.

ایښودل (iṣodә́l) ص.مت، to put down, to place.

ایښوول (iṣowә́l) ص.مت، to put down, to place.

ایغ نیغ (iğneğ) ص.ن.م.ج. upright, rigid, vertical.

ایغ سترگی (iğstә́rgay) ص.ن.م. rude, impudent.

ایل (il) ن.م. domesticated, tame, gentle.

ایلبند (ilbánd) ن.م. summer pasture.

ایلغیل (ilğel) 1. mingled, associated. 2. domestic–wild.

ایلول (ilawә́l) ص.مت. to tame, to domesticate.

ایله (ilá) ص.ب. 1. free. 2. idle, vagrant, good for nothing, ne'er-do-well.

ایله (ilá) ق. barely, only, hardly, just; scarcely.

ایله جاري (ilajāri) ن.ج. people's volunteer corps.

ایلی (iláy) ښ.م. see (هیلی)

ایلېدل (iledә́l) ص.ل. to become tame.

ایمان (imā́n) ن.م. faith, belief.

ایمانداره (imāndā́ra) ص.ب. 1. honest, faithful. 2. courageous.

ایماني (imānī́) ق. conscientiously, veraciously, honestly.

ایمن (imә́n) ص.ن.م.ج. quiet, calm.

ایمنول (imnawә́l) ص.مت. to quieten, to calm. 2. to prevent.

اینچ (inč) ن.م. see (انچ)

اینجر (injә́r) ن.م. see (انجر)

اینځی (incә́y) ښ.م.ج. see (انځی)

اینداره (indā́ra) ښ.م. mirror, looking glass.

اینډ (indá) ښ.م. gulp.

اینډ (indә́) ن.م. uncastrated (sheep, ox).

اینکو (inkó) ښ.م. Hindi language.

اینکی (inkáy) ن.م. the sobbing of the bride on wedding night.

اینگه (ingá) ښ.م. a bride's companion.

اینه (iná) ښ.م. liver.



آ (ā) the second letter of the Pashto alphabet.

آ (ā) اد. O.

آب (āb) ز.م. 1. dignity. 2. temper, hardening.

آبي (ābí) ص.ب blue.

آخلځ (āxızá) ځ.م. receiver.

آخر (āxír) ز.م. last, end.

آخرت (āxırát) ز.م. the next world.

آخري (āxırí) ص.ب the last.

آخود (āxúd) اد. certainly, of course, surely.

آداب (ādáb) ز.ج. etiquette, manners

آدات (ādát) ز.م. article (gram.)

آرام (āráṁ) ص.ز.م. quiet, calm.

آرامي (ārāmí) ځ.م. quiet, tranquillity

آرامسئ! (ārāmsə́y) ا.ر. (mil), at ease!

آرټ (ārṭ) ز.م. art.

آرټيسټ (ārṭísṭ) ز.م. artist.

آرزو (ārzó) ځ.م. wish, desire, aspiration.

آرزومن (ārzomán) ص.ز.م.ج. desirous, eager, aspirant.

آرشيف (āršíf) ن.م. archives, record.

آرن (ārón) ن.م. horn (automobile).

آريانه (āryā́na) ن.ع.م. field, farm.

آريائي (āryāyí) ص.ن.ب. Arian.

آرين (āryán) ن.م. Arian.

آزاد (āzā́d) ص.ن.م.ع. free, independent, sovereign.

آزادول (āzādawə́l) ص.مت. to set free, to liberate.

آزادي (āzādí) ن.ع.م. freedom, independence, liberation.

آزاديدل (āzādedə́l) ص.ل. to become free, to become liberated.

آزادي غوښتونکی (āzādi ğuṣtúnkay) 1. liberal. 2. freedom loving

ملي آزادي غوښتونکي نهضت

national liberation movement.

آزار (āzā́r) ن.م. teasing, vexation.

آزموينه (āzmoyána) ن.ع.م. test, examination.

آژانس (āžā́ns) ن.م. agency (news).

آس (ās) ن.م. horse.

آسان (āsā́n) ص.ن.م.ع. easy.

آسانتيا (āsāntyā́) ن.ع.م. ease, facility.

آسانول (āsānawə́l) ص.مت. to make easy.

آستريا (āstaryā́) ن.ع.م. Austria.

آسوده (āsūdá) ص.ن.ب. comfortable, well-to-do, well-off.

آش (āš) ن.م. noodles.

آشك (āšák) ن.م. a kind of dumplings made from dough, leeks, ground meat and cooking oil served with sour cream.

آغلى (āğə́lay) ص.ن.م. beautiful, handsome.

آفاقي (āfāqí) ص.ن.ب. objective.

آفت (āfát) ن.م. disaster, calamity, disease, misfortune.

آفرين (āfarín) ن.م. praise, applause.

آفرين (āfarín) اد. bravo!

آفسيت (āfsit) offset.

آلو (ālú) ن.م. plum (black).

آلوچه (ālūčá) ن.ع.م. damson plum.

آمر (āmír) ن.م. 1. chief, head, boss. 2. (mil.) staff officer.

آمين (āmín) اد. amen.

آني (āní) ص.ن.ب. instantaneous, on the spur of the moment, momentary.

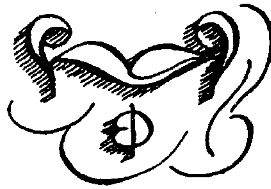
آواز (āwā́z) ن.م. sound, voice.

آوازه (āwāzá) ن.ع.م. rumor.

آويز (āwéz) ن.م. advice (credit, debit).

آيت (āyát) ن.م. verse (of holy Quran).

آيسلېنډ (āyslénd) ن.م. Iceland.



ب (be) خ.م the third letter of the Pashto alphabet.

باب (bāb) ز.م. 1.about. 2.fashionable, wide_spread, mode. 3.chapter.

بابا (bābā) ز.م. father, daddy, papa.

باباآدم (bābāādám) ز.م. Adam, our first father.

بابايي (bābāyí) خ.م. bossiness, domineering.

بابت (bābát) ز.م. about, because of.

بابړ (bābə́ṛ) ز.م. an Afghan tribe, a man belonging to this tribe.

بابك (bābák) ز.م. daddy, diminutive of (بابا).

بابول (bābawə́l) ص.ت. to give currency to, popularize.

بابولاله (bābulā́la) خ.م. a well-known song sung during the wedding.

بابۍ (bābə́y) خ.م.ج. a word used for elderly women.

بابېدل (bābedə́l) ص.ل. to become popular.

بابېړی (bābeṛáy) ز.م. 1.recurrence, return (of sickness), 2.increase (of price).

بابېز (bā́bez) ص.م.ز. insignificant, unimportant, ordinary.

باتور (bātúr) ص.ز.م.ج. 1.courageous, brave, valiant.

باتوري (bātūrí) خ.م. bravery, cou-

rageousness
باتینگر (bātıngə́r) ز.ر. ع. egg-plant, brinjal.
بات (bāṭ) ز.ر. grinding stone, whet-stone, hone, emery wheel.
بات (bāṭ) ز.ر. incitement, fomentation.
باتک (bāṭə́k) ص.ز.ر. boastful, vain-glorious, babbler.
باتول (bāṭawə́l) ص.مت. to incite, to foment, to provoke.
باته (bā́ṭa) خ.ر. boasting, bragging, vainglory.
باتي (bāṭí) خ.ر. ع. pl. of (باته)
باتېدل (bāṭedə́l) مص. to be incited, to swagger, to be instigated.
باتینګن (bāṭıngán) ز.ر. ع. see (باتینګر).
باج (bā́j) ز.ر. tax, duty, tribute.
باجره (bā́jra) خ.ر. sorghum.
باجر (bājáṛ) ز.ر. heavy rain.
باجه (bājá) خ.ر. bag-pipe, harmonica.
باجه (bājá) ز.ر. the husband of the sister of one's wife.
باچا (bāčā́) ز.ر. King.
باچهي (bāčahí) خ.ر. kingdom.
باختر (bāxtár) ز.ر. Bactria (Balkh).
باختري (bāxtarí) ص.نسب. Bactrian.
باد (bā́d) ز.ر. 1. wind, breeze, air. 2. swelling. 3. rheumatism.
بادار (bādā́r) ز.ر. master, landlord, owner.
باداري (bādārí) خ.ر. 1. supremacy, rule, domination, ascendency. 2. ownership.
بادام (bādā́m) ز.ر. almond.
بادامه (bādāmá) خ.ر. snowstorm, windstorm, blizzard.
بادامي (bādāmí) ص.نسب. of or like almond.
بادبزی (bādbézay) ز.ر. fan.
بادبزي (bādbezí) خ.ر. idle talk.
بادپس (badpás) ز.ر. an opening in the wall of a room for ventilation.
بادپکه (bādpaká) خ.ر. see (ببوزی)
بادجوړی (bādjoṛáy) خ.ر. snow-drift.
بادخور (bādxór) ز.ر. windhover, kestrel.
بادرنګ (bādráng) ز.ر. cucumber.
بادرۍ (bāduráy) خ.ر. medal (of valor).
بادشاه (bādšā́) ز.ر. see (پاچا).
بادغیس (bādǵís) ز.ر. a province in the N.W. of Afghanistan.
بادفرنګ (bādıfaráng) ز.ر. erysipelas.
بادکښ (bādkáṣ) ز.ر. flue, a duct for air, smoke or the like.
بادکویه (bādkoyá) خ.ر. see (بادجوړی).

بادګوله (bādgolá) نځ.م. colic.
بادوان (bāduā́n) نر.م. sail.
بادوړ (bādúṛ) ص.نر.م. see (باتوړ).
بادوك (bāduk) ص.نر.م. (also باړك) that which produces gas in the stomach.
بادول (bādawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to winnow. 2. to spend extravagantly, to lavish.
بادي (bādí) ص.نځ.م. 1. of or pertaining to wind. 2. winnowing.

بادي ژرنده windmill.
بادي ټوپك air-gun.
بادي اوښ dromedary

بادي كول (bādi kawə́l) ص.ت. to winnow.
باديان (bādyā́n) نر.ج. see (خوا ږوږي).
باداسكي (bādā́skí) نځ.ج. big waves.
باډۍ (bāḍə́y) نځ.م. body.
بار (bā́r) نر.م. 1. load, burden. 2. produce, crop.
بار (bā́r) نر.م. bar.
باران (bārā́n) نر.م. rain.
بارانۍ (bārānə́y) نځ.م. rain coat.
باراني (bārāní) ص.ب. rainy.

باراني ورځ rainy day

بارتنګ (bārtáng) نر.ج. plantain.
بارټري (bārṭərí) نځ.م. bartering.
بارجامه (bārjāmá) نځ.م. packing.

بارچالاني (bārčālāni) نځ.م. dispatch.
بارچاك (bārčā́k) نر.م. the slit at the hem of a shirt or at the back or sides of a jacket.
بارخو (bārxū́) نر.م. see (بارخو).
بارده (bārdá) ص.نځ.م. cold (region), arctic (region).
بارك (bārák) نر.م. barrack.
بارکزي (bārákzí) نر.ج. the name of an Afghan tribe.
بارکښ (bārkáṣ̌) نا.نر.م. porter, load carrier.
بارنامه (bārnāmá) نځ.م. bill of lading, way-bill, consignment.
بارول (bārawə́l) ص.ت. to load, to impose.
باروت (bārút) نر.ج. gun powder.
بارومیتر (bāromítr) نر.م. barometer.
باره (bārá) نځ.م. about, concerning, regarding.
باري (bārí) ص.ب. load carrying.
باریدل (bāredə́l) ص.ل. 1. to become loaded, 2. to decamp, to move, to migrate.
باریکي (bārikí) نځ.م. 1. delicateness, ticklishness, 2. complexity.
باړی (bāṛí) نر.م. gun volley, salvo.

بارخو (bārxū́) ن.م. cheek.
باړه (bāṛá) ښ.م. rent, fare.
باړه (bāṛá) ص.ښ.ج. a kind of rice.
باز (bāz) ن.م. hawk.
بازار (bāzā́r) ن.م. bazar, market.
بازاري (bāzārí) ص.ښ. 1. city dweller. 2. cheap.
بازو (bāzū́) ن.م. arm.
بازۍ (bāzə́y) ښ.ج. play.
باس (bās) ن.م. latrine, privy.
باسکټبال (bāskıṭbā́l) ن.م. basket ball.
باسمه (bāsmá) ښ.م. a kind of printed material used for drapes.
باسواده (bāsıwādá) ص.ښ. literate.
باسوادي (bāsıwādí) ښ.م. literacy.
باسي (bāsí) ص.ښ. left-over (food), stale (food).
باښه (bāṣá) ښ.م. sparrow-hawk.
باصره (bāsırá) ښ.م. sight, vision.
باطل (bātıl) ص.ن.م.ج. void, null, ineffective.
باطلول bātilawə́l to nullify.
باطلېدل (bātıledə́l) ص.ل. to become nullified.
باطن (bātín) ن.م. interior, conscience.
باطني (bātıní) ص.ښ. inward, internal.

باغ (bāğ) ن.م. garden, orchard.
باغچه (bāğčá) ښ.م. garden (small).
باغکه (bāğáka) ښ.م. sparrow.
باغلي (bāğlí) ن.ج. broad beans.
باغ والا (bāğwālā́) ن.م. owner of garden.
باغوان (bāğwā́n) ن.م. gardener.
باغواني (bāğwāní) ښ.م. gardening.
باغي (bāğí) ص.ښ. pertaining to garden.
باغۍ (bāğə́y) ن.م. see (باغکه).
باغۍ (bāğə́y) ښ.م. a kind of soft stone.
باقاعده (bāqāydá) ص.ښ. regular.
باقي (bāqí) ص.ښ. 1. having a deficit or debt, owning a balance; 2. immortal. 3. (n) deficit, remainder, residue.
باقيات (bāqiyā́t) ن.ج. arrears.
باک (bāk) ن.م. care, worry, daunt.
باکره (bākırá) ښ.م.ص. virgin.
باکفایته (bākıfāyátá) ص.ښ. efficient, capable, competent.
بالاپوښ (bālāpóṣ) ن.م. overcoat.
بالاخانه (bālāxāná) ښ.م. an upstairs room.
بالښت (bālə́ṣt) ن.م. pillow.
بالغ (bālíğ) ص.ن.م. adult, grown up, mature.
بالفعل (bılfíl) ق. actually, fact-

ually.

بالقوة (bılquwá) ق. potentially.

بالكل (bılkúl) ق. entirely, wholly, absolutely.

بالكن (bālkún) ن.م. balcony.

بالمقطع (bılmaqtá) ق. by contract.

بالون (bālún) ن.م. balloon.

باله (bāláy) نخ.م.ج. a kind of ear rings.

بام (bấm) ن.م. roof, house-top.

بامل (bāmál) مص.ل. to maintain friendly relations, keeping up friendship, be friend (with).

باميان (bāmyấn) ن.م. the Bamian province.

باميه (bāmyá) نخ.م.ج. okra.

بانت (bānát) ن.م. bonnet, hood.

بانجن (bānján) ن.م.ج. egg plant.

بانجني (bānjaní) ص.ب. violet(color).

باندي (bāndí) ق. on, up, above, over.

باندي كول (bāndikawál) مص.مت. to put on (a pot on fire for cooking food).

باند (bānd) ن.م. band.

باندار (bāndấr) ن.م. gathering.

بانډه (bāndá) نخ.م. a small village, a temporary dwelling place.

بانك (bānk) ن.م. bank.

بانكداري (bānkdārí) نخ.م. banking.

بانگ (bāng) ن.م. crow (cock's).

بانه (bāná) نخ.م. pretence, excuse, pretext.

باني (bāní) ن.م. founder.

بانين (bānín) ن.م. a kind of falcon.

بانس (bānás or bāns) ن.م. bamboo.

بانو (bānū́) ن.م. eyelash.

بانيچغ (bānīčə́ğ) ن.م. see-saw.

باور (bāwár) ن.م. trust, assurance, confidence, reliance.

باورليك (bāwarlík) ن.م. credentials.

باوري (bāwarí) ص.ب. reliable, dependable, safe, trustworthy credible.

باولل (bāwlə́l) مص.مت. to train (falcon, hawk, dog, etc. for hunting).

باولا (bāwalá) ص.ب. deranged, absent-minded.

باولۍ (bāwláy) نخ.م. steps leading to a well.

باوو (bāwū́) ن.م. see (باهو).

باهو (bāhū́) ن.م. a golden or silver bracelet.

باى (bāy) ن.م. loss.

بايد (bāyad) ق. should, must, ought to.

بايسكل (bāyskə́l) ن.م. bicycle.

بايع (bāyís) ن.م. seller.

بایکاټ (bāykā́ṭ) ز.م. boycott.

بایلل (bāylə́l) ص.مت. to loose.

ببر (bábar) ز.م. lion, tiger.

ببر (babár) ص.ز.م.ج. shaggy-haired, tousled, dishevelled, hairy.

ببرول (babarawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to tousel, to dishevel. 2. to enrage.

ببری (bobráy) ز.م. (sweet) basil.

ببریدل (babaredə́l) ص.ل. 1. to become touseled. 2. to become enraged.

ببو (babó) ښ.م. mother.

ببو (babáw) ز.م. an imaginary being, elf, goblin.

ببوزی (babózay) ز.م. fan.

ببۍ (babə́y) ښ.م. a word used in addressing an elderly woman.

بت (bət) ز.م. idol, statue.

بت پرست (bət parást) ز.م. idolater.

بت پرستي (bət parastí) ښ.م. idolatry.

بتخانه (bət xānā́) ښ.م. idol temple.

بتر (batár) ص.ز.م. worse.

بته (báta) ښ.م. duck, goose.

بته (batá) ص.ب. 1. see (ابته) 2. pale and sickly.

بتکۍ (butkə́y) ښ.م. a gold piece.

بتۍ (batə́y) ښ.م. lamp.

بت سترګی (baṭsṭargáy) ص.ز.م. goggle-eyed, lobster-eyed.

بتل (baṭál) ز.م. a mortar-like vessel used for grinding snuff.

بته (baṭá) ښ.م. boiled rice.

بته (báṭa) ښ.م. thumb.

بتۍ (baṭə́y) ښ.م. 1. kiln, oven, furnace.

اټومي بټۍ atomic reactor

بټي بیابان (baṭi byābā́n) ز.م. burning desert.

بټیاری (baṭyārā́y) ز.م. baker.

بټیارۍ (baṭyārə́y) ښ.م. baker (fem.)

بجرانګی (bujrā́ngi) strips.

بجلکه (bujláka) ankle.

بجله (bɪjála) ښ.م. ankle-bone, astragalus.

بجه (bajá) ښ.م. hour.

بچ (bač) ز.م. protection.

بچت (bačát) ز.م. saving, profit.

بچک (bačák) ز.م. assistant, helper.

بچوړی (bačúṛay) ز.م. the young of animals.

بچول (bačawə́l) ص.مت. to protect, to safeguard.

بچی (bačáy) ز.م. young ones of man and animals, offspring.

1. spark. 2. particle. ز·م (bacárkay) بخرکی

see (بخرکی). ز·م bacáray بخری

discussion, argumentation, debate. ز·م (bahs) بحث

1. ocean. 2. meter (poet.) (báhr) بحر

Pacific Ocean (bahrulkahíl) بحرالکاهل

crisis. ز·م (buhran) بحران

critical, serious. ص·ب (buhrāní) بحرانی

oceanic, naval, nautical, aquatic. ص·ب (bahrí) بحری

navy. ښ·م (bahriyá) بحریه

sea. ښ·م (bahirá) بحیره

steam, vapour. ز·م (buxā́r) بخار

Bukhara. ښ·م (buxārā́) بخارا

stove, heater. ښ·م (buxāráy) بخارۍ

fortune, fate, luck. ز·م (báxt) بخت

lucky, fortunate. ص·ز·م·ج (baxtawár) بختور

1. donation. present, gift. 2. pardon. ز·م (baxṣə́ṣ) بخښښ

1. to donate, 2. to pardon, to forgive. ص·ت (baxṣə́l) بخښل

pardon, forgiveness. ښ·م (baxṣána) بخښنه

excuse me. بخښنه غوارم

stinginess, niggardliness. ز·م (búxal) بخل

velvet. ز·م (baxmál) بخمل

velvety. ص·ب (baxmalí) بخملي

see (بخون). ووستاری baxūn بخن

a suffix meaning: —ish مونثیږي (baxún) بخون

blackish تورخون

reddish سورخون

stitch, suture. ښ·م·ج baxyá بخیه

miserly, stingy, niggardly. ص·ز·م (baxíl) بخیل

1. stinginess, niggardliness. 2. jealousy. ښ·م (baxilí) بخیلي

bad, of poor quality, faulty. ص·ز·م·ج (bad) بد

immoral — depraved. ص·ب (badaxlā́qa) بداخلاقه

immorality ښ·م (badaxlāqí) بداخلاقي

greedy, covetous, avaricious. ص·ب (badaruā́) بدروا

insecurity, instability, unsafety. ښ·م (badamní) بدامني

unlucky, unfortunate. ص·ب (badbáxta) بدبخته

misfortune, ill luck, adverse fortune. ښ·م (badbaxtí) بدبختي

بدبويه (badbóya) ص.ب. stinking, fetid, of a bad odour, foul smelling.

بدبويي (badboyí) ښ.م. foul smell, stink.

بدبين (badbín) ص.ن.م. 1. pessimist. 2. distrustful, mistrustful.

بدبيني (badbiní) ښ.م. 1. pessimism, 2. distrustfulness.

بدپوره (badpóra) ص.ب. irregular in paying one's debts, poor pay.

بدپوری (badpóray) ص.ن.م. see (بدپوره)

بدجنسه (badjánsa) ص.ب. bad hearted, mean, roguish, scoundrel, vicious, of a bad stock.

بدجوله (badjawlá) ص.ب. ugly, unattractive, unpleasant.

بدچلاوه (badčalāwá) ص.ب. dissolute, licentious.

بدخرڅه (badxárca) ص.ب. extravagant, wasteful, spendthrift, squanderer.

بدخونده (badxwánda) ص.ب. 1. unpalatable, unsavoury. 2. not sweet.

بدخوی (badxóy) ص.ن.م. bad-tempered, ill humoured, irritable, fretful, peevish.

بدخويي (badxoyí) ښ.م. peevishness, fretfulness, irritability.

بدډوله (baddáwla) ص.ب. see (بدجوله).

بدذاته (badzā́ta) ص.ب. see (بدجنسه).

بدر (bádar) ن.م. full moon.

بدرد (bádrad) ن.ج. abuse, bad language.

بدرګه (badragá) ښ.م. 1. escort, convoy, guard. 2. funeral feast.

بدرګه (badrága) ص.ب. see (بدجنسه)

بدرنګه (badránga) ص.ن.م.ج. 1. ugly. 2. infamous, defamed.

بدرنګول (badrangawә́l) ص.ت. to defame.

بدره (bádra) ښ.م. dried cow-dung used for fuel.

بدري (budrí) ښ.م. 1. stumbling, tripping. 2. damage, loss.

بدژبی (badžábay) ص.ن.م. abusive, scurrilous, foul-mouthed.

بدږغی (badẓáğay) ص.ن.م. (folklore) evil-sounded.

بدسترګی (badstә́rgay) ص.ن.م. 1. rude, impolite. 2. evil-eyed.

بدسلوکه (badsulū́ka) ص.ن.م.ج.ښ.م. misbehaving.

بدسلوکي (badsulūkí) ښ.م. misbehavior, bad conduct.

بدشکله (badšákla) ص.ب. ugly, de- formed.

بدعت (bedát) ز.م. innovation, heresy.

بدعمله (badamála) ص.ز.م.ج.م.ج. wicked, villain, miscreant

بدغږی (badğazay) ص.ز.م. (بدبخی) see

بدغونی (badğúnay) ص.ز.م. 1. ugly. 2. rude, discourteous, impolite.

بدفعله (badféla) ص.ب. 1. miscre- ant, misbehaving. 2. adulterer or adulteress, catamite, fornica- tor.

بدقسمته badqesmáta ص.ب. (بدبخته) see

بدکاره (badkára) ص.ب. (بدفعله) see

بدگوزاره badgozārá ص.ب. unsocia- ble, bad-tempered.

بدگومانه badgomāna ص.ب. suspicious, distrustful, sceptic.

بدگوماني (badgomāní) م.ج. sus- picion, mistrust.

بدل (badál) false, spurious, forged, imitatation.

بدل (badál) 1. exchange, replace- ment, substitution. 2. vengeance, retaliation.

بدلاري (badláry) ص.ز.م. dis- sipated, dissolute, licentious.

بدلمنه (badlamána) ص.ج.م. adulteress, debauchee.

بدلول (badlawál) ص.مت. to change, to substitute, to alter, to exchan- ge, to replace.

بدلون (badlún) ز.م. change, alte- ration, transformation.

بدله (badála) ج.م. song, carol, roundelay.

بدله (badalá) ج.م. 1. revenge, vengeance. 2. compensation.

بدلیدل (badledál) ص.ل. to change, to undergo a change.

بدماش (badmāš) ص.ز.م. knavish, roguish, gangster.

بدمخی badmáxay ص.ز.م. 1. shameless, barefaced, impudent. 2. ugly, hard-featured, misshaped.

بدمرغه (badmárğa) ص.ب. unfortu- nate, unlucky, ill-fated.

بدمرغي (badmarğí) ج.م. bad luck, misfortune, adversity, affliction.

بدمعاش (badmaāš) ص.ز.م. (بدماش) see

بدمعامله (badmaāmela) ص.ب. perfi- dious, tricky, cheater, dishonest.

بدن (badán) ز.م. body, trunk

بدنام (badnām) ص.ز.م.ج. defamed,

infamous, scandalous.

to de- ص.ت (badnāmawə́l) بدنامول
fame, to disgrace.

disgrace, ش.ع.م (badnāmí) بدنامي
infamy, ignominy, ill repute.

to be ص.ل (badnāmedə́l) بدناميدل
defamed.

low-born, ص.ب (badnásla) بدنسله
base-natured.

unlucky ص.ب (badnaśíba) بدنصيبه

trunk, hulk, ش.ع.م (badaná) بدنه
body, fuselage.

a water ش.ع.ع (badnə́y) بدنۍ
container with a spout usually
made of copper or aluminium.

bodily, phy- ص.ب (badani) بدني
sical, corporal.

ill-inten- ص.ب (badnyáta) بدنيته
tioned, malicious, malevolent.

ill will, ش.ع (badnyatí) بدنيتي
malice.

badness, ش.ن (badwā́lay) بدوالى
wickedness.

hostile, ص.ب (badwárda) بدورده
inimical, opposed.

1. see (بدبخت) ص.ب (badwárga) بدورګه
2. vicious.

malo- ص.ب (badwáẓma) بدوږمه
dorous, fetid.

1. worsen, ص.ت (badawə́l) بدول
deteriorate. 2. to make angry.

bedouin, ص.ب (badawí) بدوي
rude, wild.

primordial, ص.ب (badwí) بدوي
primitive.

indiges- ش.ع.م (badhazmí) بدهضمي
tion, dyspepsia.

1. see (بدوالى) ش.ع.م (badí) بدي
2. enmity, hostility.

1. to become ص.ل (badedə́l) بديدل
worse. 2. to become hostile.
to become angry خوا بديدل

the branch of ش.ن.م (badi's) بديع
rhetorics that deals with the
aesthetical aspects of poetry.

self-evi- ص.ب (badihí) بديهي
dent, obvious, apparent.

equal, rival. ش.ن.م (baḍ) بډ

haze. (baḍā́l) بډال

1. a rich man. ش.ن.م (baḍā́y) بډای
2. rich ص.ن.م

richness. ش.ع.م (baḍāyí) بډايي

kidney. ش.ن.م (baḍū́ḍay) بډوډى

the upper part ش.ع.م (báḍa) بډه

month of the lunar year. 2. the fourteenth night of this month.

draft, check. ·ﻧﺰ (barát) برات

growth, fertility ·ﻧﺰ (barár) برار

continent. ·ﻧﺰ (bariasẓám) براعظم

openly, publicly ·ق (barā lá) برالا

bronchitis. ·ﻧﺰ (brānšít) برانشیت

estimate. ·ﻧﺰ (barāwárd) براورد

acquittance, ·ﻧﺰ (barāát) برأت acquittal, discharge from obligation.

see (برايي) ·ق (barāyá) برايه

last night. ·ق (barāyí) برايي

ruined, destroyed, wrecked. ·ص·ﻧﺰ (barbád) برباد

to destroy, to ruin, to wreck. ·ص·ت barbādawə́l بربادول

destruction, ·ﻧﻊ (barbādí) بربادي ruination.

to be ruined, to be destroyed. ·ص·ل (barbādedə́l) بربادیدل

harp. ·ﻧﺰ (barbát) بربت

barbarian. ·ﻧﺰ·ﺟ (barbar) بربر

barbaric· ·ص·ﻧﺰ·ﺟ (barbari) بربري

barbarism, ·ﻧﺰ (barbariyát) بربريت barbarity, savagery·

of the loose trousers.

1. wane of the ·ﻧﻊ (báḍa) بډه moon, the last three days of the lunar month. 2. disappearance.

bribery, bribe, ·ﻧﻊ·ﺟ (báḍi) بډي graft.

to receive a bribe بډي اخیستل

to give a bribe to بډي ورکول

bribe-taker, (baḍixór) بډيخور bribee.

briber. ·ﻧﺰ (baḍimár) بډيمار

width. ·ﻧﺰ (bar) بر

winner, triumphant. ·ﻧﺰ (bar) بر

upper. ·ص·ﻧﺰ (bar) بر

1. equal. ·ص·ﻧﺰ·ﺟ (barābár) برابر even, on a par. 2. exact.

1. to ·ص·ت (barābarawə́l) برابرول provide, to supply, to prepare, 2. to direct. 3. to equalize.

evenness, ·ﻧﻊ (barābarí) برابري equality, parity.

see (برابري) ·ﻧﺰ (barābarwáli) برابروالی

1. to be ·ص·ل (barābaredə́l) برابریدل provided, to be supplied. 2. to be directed. 3. to be equal.

1. the eighth ·ﻧﺰ (barát) برات

naked, ص.ز.م.ع (*barbánd*) بربنډ
nude, bare.
to make ص.م (*barbandawə́l*) بربنډول
naked, to bare.
to be- ل.ص (*barbandedə́l*) بربنډېدل
come naked
wild onion. ز.م (*barbūzák*) بربوزك
see (نزول) ز.م (*barbū́nay*) بربوڼی
Britain (Gr- ش.ع.م (*barṭāniyá*) برټانیه
eat).
tower. ز.م (*bráj*) برج
peritoneum. ش.ع.م (*bráǰa*) برڅه
bayonet. ش.ع.م (*barčá*) برچه
occupied ص.ز.م.ع (*barhā́l*) برحال
with one's business or profes-
sion, not retired, in-service.
portion, share, ش.ع.م (*bárxa*) برخه
part
about work. کاروبار برخه
wide, broad ص.ب (*bardára*) بردله
a leafless ش.ع.م (*borára*) برېړه
shrub that yields a juice which
is dried into gum.
eye-lid, ش.ع.م (*barzā́la*) برزاله
palpebral.
heavy woollen ز.م (*barzū́*) برزو
trousers.

rainy season ز.م (*barsā́t*) برسات
(in India).
raincoat. ش.ع.م (*barsātáy*) برساتی
upper. ص.ز.م.ع (*barserə́n*) برسېرن
above, over, ق (*barséra*) برسېره
on top of.
crispy, ص.ش.ع.م (*brəšta*) برشته
toasted, crusty.
on the con- ق (*bársaks*) برعکس
trary, vice versa.
oxymel. ز.م (*brə́ğ*) برغ
idle ش.ع.م (*bargāzówi*) برغزوی
talk, nonsense, rubbish.
1. block, ز.م (*bargánd*) برغنډ
slice. 2. notch, slash.
1. drill. 2. horn ز.م (*bargū́*) برغو
made from leaves of a pal-
metto-like tree.
wild-cat (male) ز.م (*bargwát*) برغوټ
lid, cover. ز.م (*bargólay*) برغولی
profit. ش.ع.م (*bárğa*) برغه
snow-slide ز.م (*barfkoč*) برفکوچ
electricity. ز.م (*bárq*) برق
1. electrician. ز.م (*barqí*) برقي
2. electric (al).
blessing, be- ز.م (*barakát*) برکت
nediction.

thanks to, owning to په برکت . د برکت

plentiful, ص.ب (barakatí) برکتي
fruitful.

a heavy wool- ن.ځ.م (baráka) برکه
len cloth, a cloak made of
this material.

a large sack ن.ځ.م (barakə́y) برکۍ

1. parti-colored ص.ز.م.ع (brág) برګ
variegated. 2. angry, furious,
sulky.

to become (bragedə́l) برګېدل
angry, to become furious, to
become enraged, to sulk.

stem (as of ز.م (barlúkay) برلوکی
carrot, etc.)

a spotted mare. ن.ځ.م (bárla) برله

Berlin. ز.م (barlín) برلین

1. glory, eminence, ز.م (bram) برم
grandeur, pomp. 2. power.

Burma. ن.ځ.م (barmā́) برما

security. ن.ځ.م (barmatá) برمته

a large earth- ز.م (barmák) برمك
en container for storing grains.

early afternoon ز.م (barmál) برمل

public, flag- ص.ز.م (barmalā́) برملا
rant, evident.

drill, auger. ن.ځ.م (barmā́) برمه

to drill, ص.مت (barmákawə́l) برمه کول
to bore.

1. coquette. ص.ز.م (bránd) برند
2. rude, impolite. 3. merry, jolly.

1. enrage, ص.مت (brandawə́l) برندول
infuriate. 2. to frown.

spindle. ز.م (brandáy) برندی

captivating eyes برنډۍ سترګي

veranda(h). ن.ځ.م (baranḍá) برنډه

of last night ص.ز.م (baranáy) برنی

upper. ص.ز.م (baranáy) برنی

common soda- ن.ځ.م (burwája) بروجه
plant.

wooden poles ز.م (barór) برور
for covering roofs, timber.

a brownish ن.ځ.م (burwáza) بروزه
straw used for flooring (spe-
cially in mosques).

grass. ن.ځ.م (barə́wa) برېوه

whirring. ز.م (burahā́r) برهار

Brahman. ز.م (bráhman) برهمن

success, victory. (baráy) بری

recovery, regaining. ن.ځ.م (barya) بریا

successful. ص.ز.م (baryāláy) بریالی
victorious.

success- ز.م (baryālitób) بریالیتوب
fulness.

بریت (bret) ز.م. moustache.
بریتور (bretawár) ص.ز.م.ع. moust-ached.
برید (brid) ز.م. 1. attack, assault, aggression. 2. boundary, limit. 3. start, beginning.
بریدجنرال (bridjanrāl) ز.م. major-general.
بریدمن (bridmán) ز.م. lieutenant.
بریزر (brezár) ز.م. noon.
تنکی بریزر forenoon, the latter part of the morning.
برېښ (breṣ) ز.م. flash, glitter, glisten.
برېښ (breṣ) ز.م. pneumonia.
برېښنا (breṣnā́) ښ.م. 1. electricity. 2. lightning.
برېښند (bréṣənd) ص.ز.م. glitter-ing, glistening, bright.
برېښول (breṣawə́l) ص.مت. to cause to shine, to set in a glow.
برېښول (breṣawə́l) ص.مت. to cau-se to smart, to twinge, dazzle.
برېښېدل (breṣedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to sparkle, to shine. 2. to seem.
برېښېدل (breṣedə́l) ص.ل. to smart, to have a pricking pain.

بریک (brek) ز.م. brake.
بری لیک (baray lik) ز.م. diploma, certificate.
براس (bṛās) ز.م. steam, vapour.
براڼجا (bṛāñjā́) ص.ښ. lazy, sluggish.
براڼګه (bṛā́zga) ښ.م. lean meat.
براڼګه (baṛā́nga) ښ.م. strip.
بربس (baṛbás) ز.م. splendour, grandeur, glory.
بربوزه (baṛbúza) ښ.م. shivering.
برچ (bṛə̌c) ز.م. 1. sneeze, 2. anger, fury.
برچېدل (bṛačedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to sneeze. 2. to be angry.
برستن (bṛastə́n) ښ.م. quilt.
برستنګی (bṛastəngáy) ښ.م. woodpecker.
بروس (brūs) ص.ز.م.ع. gloomy, grim (faced).
بروسول (brūsawə́l) ص.مت. to annoy, to displease, to vex.
برووا (baṛwā́) ز.م. pimp, go-between, pander(er).
بروۍ (baṛwáy) ښ.م. pimp (female)
بریڅ (baṛéc) ز.م.ع. 1. name of an Afghan tribe. 2. a warrior.
بزرګ (buzə́rg) ز.م. a holy man,

talized, in-patient.
1. briefcase. بستہ (bastá) ښ.م. 2. bunch, bundle, parcel.
بسم الله (bısmilā́) the name of God. 2. start. begin.
بسمہ (basmá) ښ.م. see (وسمه).
بسنہ (basána) ښ.م. sufficiency.
بسوه (bıswá) ښ.م. the twentieth part of a jarib (or 100 m. sq.)
بسیا (basyā́) ص.ب. 1. contended, satisfied, self-sufficient. 2. populated.
بسیدل (basedál) ص.ل. to be sufficient.
بسیط (basít) ص.ز.م.ع. simple.
بشپړ (bášpər) ص.ز.م.ع. complete, whole.
بشپړول (bašpərawə́l) ص.مت. to complete, to finish, to perfect.
بشپړونہ (bašpərawə́na) ښ.م. completion.
بشپړیدل (bašparedə́l) ص.ل. to be completed.
بشپړیدنہ (bašparedə́na) ښ.م. completion.
بشر (bašar) ز.م.ع. human, man, mankind.
holy, saint.
بزرگہ میاشت (buzərgamyā́št) the seventh month of the lunar year.
بزغلی (buzğaláy) ز.م. seedling (raised in a nursery).
بزکشي (buzkaší) ښ.م. buzkashi (a game played on horseback).
بزګر (bazgə́r) ز.م.ع. farmer(s).
بزګري (bazgarí) ښ.م. farming.
بزم (bazm) ز.م. banquet, feast.
بزه (bza) ښ.م. goat, she-goat.
بزهار (buzahā́r) ز.م. buzzing.
بزبزانک (buzbuzānák) ز.م. whirligig.
بزوږی (bazáway) ښ.م. fox howling at night.
بس (bas) ق. 1. enough. 2. stop.
بس (bas) ز.م. bus.
بسپنہ (báspana) ښ.م. contribution, donation, relief fund.
بست (bast) ز.م. position (in an organization), post.
بسترہ (bıstará) ښ.م. bedroll, bed.
بسترہ بند (bıstarabánd) ز.م. 1. bedroll cover. 2. bedroll strap.
بستري (bıstarí) ص.ب. hospi-

بشرپال (bašarpā́l) ز.م. humanist, philanthropist.

بشرپېژندنه (bašarpežandə́na) ښ.م. anthropology.

بشرشناسي (bašaršenāsí) ښ.م. see(بشرپېژندنه).

بشردوست (bašardóst) ز.م. humanist

بشردوستي (bašardostí) ښ.م. human-ism.

بشره (bašrá) ښ.م. complexion, countenance.

بشري (bašarí) ص.ب. human, pertaining to man.

بشري قوا man-power.

بشري پوهني humanities.

بشریت (bašaryát) ز.م. humanity, mankind.

بشکه (bā́ška) ښ.م. a wild vegetable that grows in spring and is similar to spinach.

بشیر (bašír) ص.ز. night-blind, nyctalopic.

بسنل (baṣál) ص.مت. see(جغنبل)

بصیرت (basirát) ز.م. insight.

بطلان (butlā́n) ز.م. annulment.

بطن (batn) ز.م. abdomen, belly, womb.

بطي (batí) ص.ب. slow.

بطیطه (batitá) ښ.م. larva.

بُعد (bosd) ز.م. dimension.

بغ (bağ) اد. a whizzing sound.

بغاره (buğā́ra) ښ.م. see(بوغاره).

بغاوت (bağāwát) ز.م. mutiny, revolt.

بغرۍ (bağráy) ښ.م. mortar(made into rock or ground for thrashing rice).

بغض (buğz) ز.م. hatred, spite, rancour.

بغل (bağál) ز.م. side, arm-pit.

بغنه (bağaná) lamb-skin.

بغېر (bağér) ص.ز.م. suspicious.

بغېرنه (bağerə́na) ښ.م. suspicion.

بقال (baqā́l) ز.م. grocer.

بقالي (baqālí) ښ.م. grocery.

بقايا (baqāyá) ښ.ج. remnants.

بکارت (bɪkārát) ز.م. virginity, maidenhood.

بکارت پرده hymen

بکر (bɪkr) ز.م. novel (new).

بکرۍ (bakráy) ښ.م. flint.

بکس (baks) ز.م. box.

بکلوريا (bakaloriyá) ښ.م. baccala-

eloquence, oratory. ز.م (balāğát) بلاغت

block. ز.م (blāk) بلاك

an adolescent girl, lass. ص.ش.خ (balā́nda) بلانده

nightingale. ز.م (bulbál) بلبل

nightingale (fem.) ش.خ.م (bəlbəla) بلبله

Balkh (the most ancient city of Afghanistan and also the name of the province in which it is located). ز.م (balx) بلخ

familiar, acquainted with. ص.ز.م.ع (balád) بلد

to familiarize with, to acquaint with. ص.مت (baladəwə́l) بلدول

to become familiar with. ص.ل (baladedə́l) بلدېدل

bulldozer. ز.م (buldozar) بلدوزر

other kind, differently. ق (bə́l dawəl) بل دول

day after tomorrow. ق (bə́l sabā) بل سبا

see (بل دول). ق (bə́lšān) بلشان

Bolshevism. ز.م (bılšawizm) بلشوېزم

Bolshevik. ز.م (bılšawik) بلشويك

ureate.

to bleat (goat). ص.ل (bakedə́l) بكېدل

tall, big. ص.ز.م.ع (bag) بګ

see (ګواښ) ز.م (bəgā́r) بګار

turban. ش.خ.م.ع (bagráy) بګړى

trouser string. ش.خ.م (bága) بګه

buggy. ش.خ.م (bagə́y) بګۍ

1. a defeated quail. 2. defeated bird or animal. 3. scared, runaway. ص.ز.م (bagél) بګېل

buggy driver. ز.م (bagəywā́n) بګۍوان

ablaze, kindled lit. ص.ز.م.ع (bal) بل

other. ص.ز.م (bəl) بل

bill. ز.م (bıl) بل

1. calamity, misfortune, disaster. 2. an imaginary fearful being. ش.خ.م (balā́) بلا

junk, useless things. ز.ع (balā batár) بلابتر

to impregnate. ص.مت (blārbawə́l) بلاربول

pregnant. ش.خ.م (blā́rba) بلاربه

to become pregnant. ص.ل (blārbedə́l) بلاربېدل

Bulgaria. ن.خ.م (bulğariyá) بلغاریه
hubbub, uproar ز.م (bulğák) بلغاك
phlegm. ز.م (balğam) بلغم
glittering, sparkling ز.م (balk) بلك
shine.
rather. ق (bálki) بلکه
bonfire. ن.خ.م (balká) بلکه
leaf. ز.م (balg) بلگ
1. to call, to ص.مت (baləl) بلل
invite. 2. to consider, to deem.
1. a woman ن.خ.م (baləlgáy) بللگی
or an animal that gives birth
to a child every year.
invitee. ز.م.ص (balálay) بللی
having ص.ب (bálmanga) بلمنگه
little salt, savorless.
a mountai- ن.خ.م (blánja) بلنجه
nous tree that resembles oak.
a torch lit ن.خ.م (balanḍá) بلنډه
on roof tops.
invitation ز.م (balanlik) بلن لیك
card or letter.
invitation. ن.خ.م (balána) بلنه
revolt, riot. ن.خ.م (balwá) بلوا
1. door_bar. ز.م (balót) بلوت
2. breech_block.
Balu- ز.م (balocistán) بلوچستان
chistan.
Baloch. ز.م (balóc) بلوچ
1. the Balochi ن.خ.م (balocí) بلوچی
language, 2. of or pertaining
to the Balochis.
crystal. ز.م (biláur) بلور
crystalline ص.ب (bilawrí) بلوری
[redacted] (بلوری) ص.ب (bilawrín) بلورین
[redacted] ز.م.ع (balút) بلوط
puberty, maturity ز.م (balúğ) بلوغ
1. platoon. ز.م (bulúk) بلوك
2. a group of people.
lieutenant. ز.م (bulukmášar) بلوك مشر
to light, to ignite, ص.مت (balawál) بلول
to kindle.
conduit. ز.م (bulól) بلول
next time, ق (bálaplā) بلهپلا
other time.
other side, ق (bálaxwā) بلهخوا
other way.
capricious, ز.م (bulhawás) بلهوس
freaky, sensual.
billiards. ز.م (bilyárd) بلیارد
to be ignited, ص.ل (baledəl) بلیدل
to be lit.
to wrap. ص.مت (blezəəl) بلیزدل
to tuck, to swaddle (baby).

بلی (blay) ښ.م. cornice, ledge.
بلیغ (bālig̃) ص.ز.م. eloquent, efficacious.
بم (bəm) ز.م. owl.
بم (bam) ز.م. bomb.
بم (bəm) ص.ز.م. bass.
بمباري (bəmbārí) ښ.م. bombardment.
بمبره (bambə́ra) ښ.م. hornet.
بمبل (bombál) ز.م. 1. corn-silk, 2. thick, bushy ص.ز.
بمبه (bambá) ښ.م. 1. pump. 2. faucet, tap. 3. dropper.
بمپر (bampár) ز.م. bumper.
بنا (banā́) ز.م. mason.
بنايي (banāyí) ښ.م. masonry.
بنجاره (bənjārá) ز.م. haberdasher.
بنجارګي (banjāragí) ښ.م. haberdashery.
بند (band) ز.م. 1. joint. 2. wrist. 3. dam. 4. stop. 5. band, strap.
بند (band) ز.م. 1. imprisonment. 2. (adj.) closed.
بنداژ (bandā́ž) ز.م. bandage.
بندر (bandár) ز.م. 1. border. 2. port.
بندسبت (bandə́st) ز.م. stagnation, stoppage, cessation, hinderance.
بندوالی (bandwā́lay) ز.م. (بندسبت) see.
بندوړ (bandóṛ) ز.م. 1. prohibition, prevention, 2. contract.
بندول (bandawə́l) ص.مت. to stop, to block.
بنده (bandá) ز.م. servant.
بندي (bandí) ز.م. prisoner, captive.
بنديتوب (banditób) ز.م. imprisonment.
بنديدل (bandedə́l) مص. 1. to be stopped, to be blocked, to cease. 2. to be in need of. 3. to be insnared, to be entrapped.
بندۍ (bandə́y) ښ.م. 1. bracelet. 2. muffler.
بنديز (bandíz) ز.م. obstacle, stoppage, impediment, hinderance.
بنديوان (bandiwā́n) ز.م. 1. jailor. 2. prisoner.
بنډ (banḍ) ز.م. 1. damage, indemnity. 2. flour for thickening soup, etc.
بنډار (banḍā́r) ز.م. gathering, assemblage,
بنډل (banḍál) ز.م. bundle.
بنزی (banzáy) ز.م. stepson.
بنزين (bınzín) ز.ع. benzene.

garden. بڼ (baṇ) ن.م.

feather. بڼه (bə́ṇa) ښ.م.

1. countenance, appearance. 2. shape. بڼه (baṇá) ښ.م.

humming, buzzing. بڼهار (buṇahā́r) ن.م.

painter. بڼيار (baṇyā́r) ن.م.

hemorrhoids, piles. بواسير (bwāsír) ن.م.

capricious, freaky, whimsical. بوالهوس (bulhawás) ص.ن.م.

caprice, freak, capriciousness. بوالهوسي (bulhawasí) ښ.م.

pure, unadulterated, genuine, unmixed. بوب (bū́b) ص.ن.م.

fem. of (بوب). بوبه (bū́ba) ص.ښ.م.

an old gold coin used as ornament. بوتکۍ (būtkə́y) ښ.م.

boot, shoe. بوټ (boṭ) ن.م.

boots, shoes. بوټونه (boṭūná) ن.ج.

1. plant. 2. bush. 3. fuel, kindling. بوټی (bū́ṭay) ن.م.

crop-eared. بوټی (buṭáy) ص.ن.م.

gunny sack. بوجۍ (bojə́y) ښ.م.ج.

cut, crop-eared. بوچ (būč) ص.ن.م.

1. stern, grim, 2. projected, thrusted. بوڅ (būc) ص.ن.م.

foundation, base. بنسټ (bənsáṭ) ن.م.

violet (the). بنفشه (bınafšá) ښ.م.

bangle. بنګړی (bangṛáy) ن.م.

bangle seller. بنګړیوال (bangṛiwā́l) ن.م.ج.

name of an Afghan tribe. بنګښ (bangáṣ̌) ن.م.ج.

bungalow. بنګله (bangalá) ښ.م.

Bangladesh. بنګله دیش (bangladéš) ن.م.

buzzing. بنګهار (bungahā́r) ن.م.

henbane. بنګي (bángi) ښ.م.ج.

addicted to henbane. بنګي (bangí) ن.م.

to buzz. بنګېدل (bungedә́l) مص.ل.

a Pashtoon tribe living in Banu. بنوڅي (banocí)

bellows. بنځۍ (banə́y) ښ.م.

base, foundation, basis. بنیاد (bunyā́d) ن.م.

man, human. بنیادم (banyādám) ن.م.

basic, fundamental. بنیادي (bunyādí) ص.ن.

sweater. بنیان (banyā́n) ن.م.

1. physical structure. 2. power. بنیه (bunyá) ښ.م.

بوخت (būxat) ص.ز.م engaged, busy, occupied.

بوختول (būxtawә́l) ص.مت to engage, to make busy.

بوختېدل (būxtedә́l) ص.ل to be engaged, to be busy.

بوخچه (būxčá) نخ.م square cloth wrapper, pack, bundle.

بود (būә) ز.م gain, attainment.

بودا (būdā́) ز.م Buddha.

بودايي (būdāyí) ص.ب Buddhist.

بودجه (būdijá) نخ.م budget.

بودول (būdawә́l) ص.مت to gain, to attain.

بوده (bodá) ز.م 1. animal (quadruped: horse, donkey, cow), 2. simpleton, silly.

بوده (bū́da) نخ.م gain, attainment.

بودېدل (būdedә́l) ص.ل to be attained.

بوډا (būḍā́) ز.م an old man.

بوډۍ (būḍáy) نخ.م an old woman.

بوډۍ کټ big dipper

بوډۍ تال rainbow.

بور (bor) ص.ز.م blond, flaxen, auburn, brown.

بوړا (baurá) نخ.م moth, butterfly

بوراني (borānī́) ز.ج fried egg-plant.

بورجل (borjál) ز.م dwelling place, abode.

بورډ (borḍ) ز.م board, commission.

بورژوا (boržwā́) ز.م bourgeois.

بورژوازي (boržwāzí) نخ.م 1. bourgeoisie. 2. (adj.) pertaining to bourgeois.

بورس (bors) ز.م bourse (scholarship)

بورګۍ (boragáy) ز.م fried bread stuffed with leek.

بوره (būrá) نخ.ج 1. sugar. 2. saw-dust.

بوره (bū́ra) نخ.م 1. woman who has lost a son. 2. ewe which has lost her lamb.

بورېه (boráy) نخ.م sack.

بوريا (boryā́) نخ.م see (بوږی)

بوربکۍ (būrbukáy) نخ.م see (دوړدوړکه)

بوړۍ (buṛáy) ز.م a kind of rifle.

بوزغلی (buzğaláy) ز.م see (بزغلی)

بوزه (bozá) امر take (him, her, them).

بوزول (buzawә́l) ص.مت to throw with force.

بوس (bus) ز.م see (پرور).

بوغاره (būğára) نخ.م 1. crying, whining,

scream, wailing. 2. bleating.

veil, a covering ښ.م (buğrá) بوغره for the body of a woman.

goiter. ز.م (boğ) بوغ

edema. ښ.م (boğmá) بوغمه

to blow ص.مت (būğawə́l) بوغول (a trumpet or the like).

hump. ز.م (bok) بوك

standing on all ص.ز.م (būk) بوك fours.

hump. ز.م (bokā́n) بوكان

boxing. ز.م (buksíng) بوكسنگ

picked. ص.ز.م.ج (būg) بوگ

a piece of land. ز.م (bogə́ray) بوگړی given by the landlord to a farmer to cultivate for himself.

1. promise. 2. fame. ز.م (bol) بول

a sack half ز.م (bolək) بولك filled.

command. ښ.م (boləy) بولۍ

bid. ښ.م (boləy) بولۍ

Urine. ښ.ج (báwli) بولي

native. ص.ب (būmí) بومي

leader, guide, ز.م (būmyā́) بوميا conductor.

feather. ښ.م (bunə́kay) بونکی

to buzz. ص.ل (būngedə́l) بونگېدل

stinking. ص.ز.م.ج (būnyā́k) بونياك

a soft low sound, ز.م (būn) بون buzz, whiz.

buzzing, ز.م (būnahā́r) بونهار whizzing.

to buzz, ص.ل (būnedə́l) بونېدل to whiz.

smell, odor. ز.م (būy) بوی

see (بونياك) ص.ز.م.ج (būyan) بوين

to smell. ص.مت (būyawə́l) بويول

this particle when used ا (ba) به with verbs, indicates future tense.

flowing, ص.ز.م (bahā́nd) بهاند running.

excuse, pre- ښ.م (bahāná) بهانه tence.

colt. ز.م (bihā́n) بهان

out, outside. ق (bahár) بهر

foreign, ص.ز.م (baharanay) بهرنی outsider, external, outward.

calumny, ز.م (buhtā́n) بهتان false accusation, traducement.

quince. ز.م (bihí) بهي

to flow, ص.ل (bahedə́l) بهېدل to run.

flowing, ښ.ج (bahedə́na) بهېدنه

running.
1. caravan, convoy, ز م (*bahír*) بهیر
2. string, series, chain.
without, dis-, un-, ا د (*be*) بې
im-, -less, in-, ir-.
homeless. بې کوره
unfounded. بې بنسټه
irrelevant. بې ارتباط
1. again, 2. then, later. ق (*byā*) بیا
desert, wilderness. ز م (*byābān*) بیابان
of or belonging to desert. ص ن (*byābāní*) بیاباني
disgraced, impudent. ص ن (*beābró*) بې آبرو
to disgrace, to dishonor. ص مت (*beābawál*) بې آبول
shameless, impudent. ص ن (*beába*) بې آبه
disgrace, impudence. ن ځ م (*beābí*) بې آبي
again and again ق (*byā byā*) بیا بیا
to be disgraced, to be dishonored. ص ل (*beābedál*) بې آبېدل
un-united, divided. ص ن (*beitifáqa*) بې اتفاقه
disunity. ن ځ م (*beitifāqí*) بې اتفاقي

scissors, shears. ن ځ م (*byātí*) بیاتي
ineffective, null, having no result, vain, unifluential ص ن (*beasára*) بې اثره
untimely. ص ن (*beajála*) بې اجله
ص ز ن ځ م (*beehtyāta*) بې احتیاطه
careless, incautious.
carelessness. ن ځ م (*beehtiyātí*) بې احتیاطي
unwillingly, unvoluntarily, unintentionally. ق (*beixtyārá*) بې اختیاره
rude, discourteous, impolite, uncivil. ص م ز ن ځ (*beadába*) بې ادبه
rudeness, impoliteness. ن ځ م (*beadabí*) بې ادبي
worthless, valueless. ص ن (*bearzásta*) بې ارزښته
unfounded, groundless, baseless. ص ن (*beasāsa*) بې اساسه
harmless, inoffensive. ص ن (*beazāra*) بې ازاره
hopeless. ص ن (*beasré*) بې اسرې
untalented, ungifted. ص ن (*beistedāda*) بې استعداده
inappetent, lacking appetite. ص ن (*beištihā*) بې اشتها

ignoble, ص.ب (beásla) بې‌اصله
base, lowborn.
not con- ص.ز.ب.ځ (beusū́la) بې‌اصوله
forming to rules and regulations,
illegal, unprincipled.
book, note book. ن.ز (bayā́z) بیاض
unrelia- ص.ب (beıtıbā́ra) بې‌اعتباره
ble, uncreditable, invalid.
unrelia- ص.ب (beıtımā́da) بې‌اعتماده
ble, undependable, untrustworthy.
inattentive, ص.ب (beıtinā́) بې‌اعتنا
heedless, dauntless.
disrespect ن.ځ (beıtınāyí) بې‌اعتنايي
heedlessness.
power- ص.ب (beıqtıdā́ra) بې‌اقتداره
less, incompetent, lacking authority.
biology. ن.ځ (bıyālojí) بیالوجي
1. discription, state- ن.ز (bayā́n) بیان
ment, exposition, narration.
2. rhetoric.
bou- ص.ب.ق (beandāzé) بې‌اندازې
ndless, limitless, immeasurably,
infinitely.
unjust, ص.ب (beınsā́fa) بې‌انصافه
unfair.
to state. مص.ت (bayānawə́l) بیانول
to describe, to narrate.

earnest (money) ن.ځ (bayānā́) بیانه
down payment.
statement, ن.ځ (bayāniyā́) بیانیه
speech, address.
unimportant, ص.ب beahamiyáta بې‌اهمیته
insignificant, trivial.
1. dishonest, ص.ب (beımā́na) بې‌ایمانه
unfaithful, 2. coward.
1. dishon- ن.ځ (beımānī́) بې‌ایماني
esty, unfaithfulness. 2. cowardice.
1. careless. ص.ب (bebā́ka) بېباکه
2. fearless, bold, intrepid, dauntless.
carelessness, ن.ځ (bebākí) بېباکي
boldness, intrepidity.
unreliable, ص.ب (bebāwára) بې‌باوره
unlucky, ص.ب (bebáxta) بې‌بخته
unfortunate.
ill luck, mis- ن.ځ (bebaxtí) بې‌بختي
fortune, adversity.
careless. ص.ب (bepā́ma) بې‌پامه
inattentive, uncautious.
endless, ص.ب (bepā́ya) بې‌پایه
unending, unmeasurable,
limitless, infinite, boundless.
disgrace- ص.ب (bepáta) بې‌پته
ful, disreputable, dishonorable,
base.

2. foolhardy, 3. undiscerning.
بي‌ثباته (besubāta) ص.ب. incons-tant, unstable, unsteady, change-able, fluctuating, (physics) labile.
بي‌ثباتي (besubātí) نخ.م. unsteadi-ness, instability.
بي‌ثمره (besamára) ص.ب. 1. fruitless, unproductive, barren. 2. futile, useless, abortive.
بيچاره (bečārá) ص.ب. poor, helpless remedyless.
بي‌چرته (bečúrta) 1. thoughtless. 2. moody, gloomy, grim.
بي‌ځايه (bejáya) ص.ب. irrelevant, impertinent, improper.
بي‌ځنډه (bejánda) ق. promptly, without delay, instantly.
بي‌څښتنه (becaṣtána) ص.ب. un-owned, ownerless, unclaimed.
بي‌څه (becá) ق.ص.ب. without reason.
بي‌حاصله (behāsíla) ص.ب. see (بي‌ثمره)
بيحاله (behālá) ص.ب. listless, languid, slack, nerveless, indisp-osed, faint.
بي‌حده (beháda) ص.ب. see (بي‌پايه)
بي‌حركته (beharakáta) ص.ب. motion-

بي پردي (beparde) ص.ب.ق. 1. frank open, outspoken. 2. unveiled, un-disguised. 3. disgraced.
بي پروا (beparwā́) ص.ب. see (بي‌باكه)
بي پروايي (beparwāyi) نخ.م. careless-ness, dauntlessness.
بيت (bayt) ز.م. couplet, distich,
بيتار (baytár) ز.م. see (بيطار)
بيت‌الخلاء (baytulxalā́) نخ.م. laterine,
بيت‌المال (baytulmā́l) ز.م. treasury, public purse.
بيت‌المقدس baytulmoqadás ز.م. Jeru-salem.
بي‌تجربي (betajribé) ص.ب. inexper-ienced.
بي‌ترتيبه (betartíba) ص.ب. irregu-lar, disordered.
بي‌تعليمه (betālimá) ص.ب. uneduca-ted, illiterate.
بي‌تربيې (betarbiyé) ص.ب. rude, impolite, ill-bred, discourteous.
بي‌تكلفه (betakalúfa) ص.ب. uncere-monious, simple, plain, artless, un-affected.
بي‌تكليفه (betaklífa) ص.ب. easy, not difficult.
بي‌تميزه (betamizá) ص.ب. 1. unjust.

less, immovable, still.

infamous, scandalous, dishonored, disgraceful. disgraced. ص.ب. (behurmáta) بې حرمته

disgrace. dishonor. ښ.ع.م. (behurmatí) بې حرمتي

countless, innumerable, huge. ص.ب. (behisābá) بې حسابه

senseless, unconscious, numb, unfeeling. ص.ب. (behisá) بې حسه

impatient, intolerant, lacking self control. ص.ب. (behawsile) بې حوصلې

immodest, impudent, shameless, barefaced, rude, audacious. ص.ب. (behayā) بې حيا

impudence, audacity. ښ.ع.م. (behayāyí) بې حيايي

root, bottom. ز.م. (bex) بيخ

see (بې څښتنه). ص.ب. (bexāwánda) بې خاونده

unaware, uninformed, unconscious, unknowing. ص.ب. (bexabóra) بې خبره

unawareness, ignorance. ښ.ع.م. (bexaborí) بې خبري

indigent, impeccunious. ص.ب. (bexárca) بې خرڅه

safe, secure. ص.ب. (bexatára) بې خطره

sleepless, napless. ص.ب. (bexóba) بېخوبه

sleeplessness. ښ.ع.م. (bexobí) بېخوبي

see (بېحاله). ص.ب. (bexwáda) بېخوده

meek, dumb. ص.ب. (bexwlé) بېخولې

tasteless, insipid, unpalatable, uninteresting. ص.ب. (bexwánda) بېخونده

entirely, completely, very. ق. (bexí) بېخي

seedless. ص.ب. (bedāná) بېدانه

exactly, the very. ق. (bidó) بيدو

to put to sleep. ص.ت. (bidawál) بيدول

asleep. ص.ز.م. ع. (bidá) بيده

hay (twisted together). ښ.ع.م. (bedá) بېده

1. desert. 2. outdoors. ښ.ع.م. (bedyā́) بېديا

1. uncultured, uncivilized. 2. of or belonging to desert. ص.ز.م. (bedyānáy) بېدياني

to sleep. ص.ل. (bidedə́l) بيديدل

irreligious, nonreligious, atheist. ص.ب. (bedína) بې دينه

atheism, ښځ.م (bedini) بې دیني
Godlessness.

unreliable, ص.ب (beḍā́ḍa) بې ډاډه

1. awkward, ص.ب (beḍóba) بې ډبه
clumsy. 2. foolish, absurd.

misshaped, ص.ب (beḍáwla) بې ډوله
ugly, formless.

knuckle-bone. ښځ.م.ع (beḍóy) بیډکی

tasteless, ص.ب (bezáuqa) بې ذوقه
exhibiting poor taste, vulgar.

beer. ز.ع (bir) بیر

1. back, again. ق (birta) بېرته
2. fro, away.

cruel, ص.ب (beráhma) بېرحمه
ruthless, merciless.

cruelty, ښځ.م (berahmí) بېرحمي
ruthlessness.

flag, banner. ز.م (bayráğ) بیرغ

see (بیرغ). ز.م (bayráq) بیرق

colorless. ص.ب (beránga) بېرنګه
pale, achromatic.

1. spiritless. ص.ب (beróha) بېروحه
inanimate, lifeless. 2. dull, inactive, dry.

to frighten. مص.ت (berawál) بېرول
to scare, to terrify.

out of turn. ص.ز.م (beráwna) بېروڼه

astray. ص.ب (beráwa) بېروه

fright, scare, fear, ښځ.م (béra) بېره
dread, terror.

sincere, candid, ص.ب (beriā́) بېریا
guileless, frank, unhypocritical.

to fear, to مص.ل (beredə́l) بېرېدل
be afraid.

frightened, ص.ز.م (beredə́ləy) بېرېدلی
scared, terrified.

stupid, foolish, ص.ز.م (beṛā́) بېړا
dumb, dull.

haste, hurry. ښځ.م (bíṛa) بیړه

boat, ship, canoe ښځ.م (beṛə́y) بېړۍ

shackles, fetters. ښځ.م (beṛə́y) بېړۍ

disgusted, ص.ز.ښځ.م.ع (bezā́ra) بېزاره
averse.

to disgust. مص.ت (bezārawə́l) بېزارول

disgust, aversion, ښځ.م (bezārí) بېزاري
repugnance.

to be مص.ل (bezāredə́l) بېزارېدل
disgusted.

compelled, ص.ب (bezā́wa) بېزاوه
obliged.

monkey, ape. ښځ.م (bizó) بیزو

weak, feeble. ص.ب (bezóra) بې زوره
powerless.

ineloquent. ص.ب (bežábi) بێژبی
not fluent or vivid in expression, voiceless.

silent, calm, ص.ب (bezáğa) بێ‌ئاغە
voiceless, (ling). consonant.

noiseless ص.ب (bezwáza) بێ‌دەنگ
calm.

1. inanimate, ص.ب (besā́) بێ‌سا
lifeless, 2. spiritless, prosaic.

bare, naked, unveiled, nude, undisguised. ص.ب (besátra) بێ‌سترە

uninvited. ص.ب (besáta) بێ‌ستە

1. unconscious, 2. slow-witted. 3. unthoughtful. ص.ب (besáda) بێ‌سدە

1. patronless, guardianless, unattended. 2. headless, having no lid. 3. unorganized. 4. vagrant. ص.ب (besára) بێ‌سەرە

illiterate ص.ب (besawāda) بێسوادە

illiteracy. ن.م (besawādí) بێسوادی

unrivaled, ص.ب (besyā́la) بێ‌سیالە
unequalled.

weak, powerless. ص.ب (beséka) بێ‌سێکە

wireless. ص.ب (besím) بێ‌سیم

unique, ص.ب (bešāna) بێ‌شانە
see also (بێ‌سیالە)

see (بێ‌حیا) ص.ب (bešárma) بێ‌شەرمە

impudence, ن.م (bešarmí) بێ‌شەرمی
immodesty, shamelessness.

no doubt, ق (bešáka) بێ‌شکە
of course, certainly, surely, doubtless, undoubtedly, asuredly.

countless. ص.ب (bešmā́ra) بێ‌شمارە
innumerable, incalculable.

invertebrate. ص.ب (bešamzáy) بێ‌شمزکە

see (بێ‌شمارە) ص.ب (bešméra) بێ‌شمێرە

uncharitable, ص.ب (besé) بێ‌سێ
useless, unavailing.

impatient, ص.ب (besábra) بێ‌صبرە
restless.

impatience, ن.م (besabrí) بێ‌صبری
restlessness.

harmless ص.ب (bezarára) بێ‌ضررە

veterinarian. ن.م (baytā́r) بیطار

veterinary. ن.م (baytārí) بیطاری

1. powerless, ص.ب (betāqáta) بێ‌طاقتە
weak. 2. impatient.

1. weakness, ن.م (betāqatí) بێ‌طاقتی
2. impatience, restlessness.

unlucky, ص.ب (betālé) بێ‌طالع
ill-fated, unfortunate

بې طرفه (betoráfa) ص.ب 1. impartial. unbiased, neutral, 2. non_aligned, indifferent.

بېطرفي (betorafí) نح.م impartiality, neutrality.

بې طمعي (betámi) ص.ب not covetous, disinterested.

بيعت (baysát) ا.م allegiance.

بيعدالتي (besadālatí) ا.م injustice, unfairness.

بېعزته (besizáta) ص.ب dishonorable, undignified, disgraceful, disrespectful.

بېعقل (besáqal) ص.ب foolish, stupid.

بېعقلي (besaqlí) نح.م foolishness, stupidity.

بېعلاقې (besalāqé) ص.ب disinterested, unconcerned, indifferent.

بېعلته (besıláta) ص.ب 1. causeless. 2. faultless, sound.

بېعلمه (besílma) ص.ب uneducated, unlearned, ignorant.

بېعلمي (besılmí) نح.م ignorance, lack of learning.

بېعيبه (besáyba) ص.ب 1. faultless, inperfect condition. without blemish. unstained.

بېغرضه (beğoróza) ص.ب disinterested. unbiased.

بېغرضي (beğarazí) نح.م disinterestedness, lack of private motives.

بېغشه (beğáša) ص.ب pure. unadulterated. unalloyed, sincere, uncontaminated.

بېغمه (beğáma) ص.ب worriless, free from sorrow, untroubled.

بېغمي (beğamí) نح.م carelessness, tranquility.

بېغوره (beğáwra) ص.ب careless, not paying attention, inattentive.

بېغوري (begawrí) نح.م carelessness, inattentiveness.

بېغيرته (beğayráta) ص.ب 1. cowardly, dastardly, zealless, lacking courage. 2. mean, base.

بېغيرتي (beğayráti) نح.م 1. cowardice, zeallessness. 2. meanness.

بېفايدې (befaydé) ص.ب useless, futile, unprofitable.

بېفکره (befíkra) ص.ب thoughtless, rash, careless, inattentive, light_minded, frivolous.

بېفکري (befıkrí) نح.م inattentive-

ness, thoughtlessness.

irregular. ص.ب (beqāydé) بېقاعدې

free, unres- ص.ب (beqáyda) بې قیده trained, easy going, undisciplined, unconditional.

lack of res- ښ.ع.م (beqaydí) بې قیدي traint.

useless, ص.ب (bekārá) بېکاره valueless.

1. unemploy- ص.ب (bekā́ra) بېکاره ed, jobless 2. useless.

unemploy- ښ.ع.م (bekārí) بېکاري ment, joblessness, idleness.

unmar- ص.ب (bekáḍi) بې کډي ried (man), single, bachelor.

having ص.ب (bekása) بې کسه no relatives, forlorn, patronless.

lack of rela- ښ.ع.م (bekasí) بې کسي tives, forlornness.

inef- ص.ب (bekıfāyáta) بې کفایته ficient, incapable, incompetent.

inef- ښ.ع.م (bekıfāyatí) بې کفایتي ficiency, incompetence.

void ص.ب (bekamāla) بې کماله of accomplishment un- ducated

knowing ص.ب (bekásba) بې کسبه no trade.

1. homeless. ص.ب (bekóra) بې کوره 2. single (man).

last night ق (begā́) بېګا

tonight. ق (begā́ta) بېګاته

forced labor, ن.ز.م (begā́r) بېګار unpaid labor/corvee.

stranger, for- ن.ز.م (begānā́) بېګانه eign, alien.

useless, ص.ب (begáṭi) بې ګټي unprofitable, see also (بې فایدې).

unsociable, ص.ب (beguzāré) بې ګذارې unamiable.

inno- ص.ب (begunā́) بې ګناه ۲ cent, not guilty.

1. separate, ص.ز.م (bel) بېل different, 2. various.

see (لیوه) ن.ز.م (bel) بېل

1. astray, ص.ب (belā́ri) بې لاري erring. 2. immoral.

balance ن.ز.م (bilā́ns) بیلانس

different, ص.ز.ج (belbel) بېل بېل various.

separation (from a friend). (beltū́n) بېلتون

shovel. ن.ښ.م (belčá) بېلچه

incon- ص.ب (belıhā́za) بې لحاظه siderate.

بې‌لزومه (beluzūma) ص.ز. unnecessary, superfluous.

بېلګونه (belgunā́) ن.ښ. a serious skin disease characterized by eruption of tumour on various parts of body.

بېلک (belā́k) ن.ز. gift, present (especially that sent by the groom to the bride's home).

بېلګه (belgā́) ن.ښ. trace, footprint, sign.

بېلوالی (belwā́lay) ن.ز. separation.

بېلول (belawə́l) مص.مت. to separate, disunite, disconnect.

بېلېدل (beledə́l) مص.ل. to be separated.

بیم (bim) ن.ز. see (موړکه).

بې‌مالګي (bemā́lgi) ص.ن. 1. saltless, unsalted, insipid. 2. inattractive.

بې‌مثاله (bemısā́la) ص.ن. see (بې‌ساری).

بې‌مخه (bemáxa) ص.ن. see (بې‌لحاظ).

بې‌معنا (bemasnā́) ص.ن. nonsensical, meaningless.

بې‌مغزه (bemağza) ص.ن. 1. stupid, brainless. 2. pitless, hollow.

بې‌موجبه (bemawjı́ba) ص.ن. causeless, unwarranted.

بې‌مورده (bemawrı́da) ص.ن. see (بې‌ځایه).

بیمه (bimá) ن.ښ. insurance.

بې‌میني (bemı́ni) ص.ن. ungracious, cold, reserved, unaffectionate.

باین (bin) ن.ز. see (موړکه).

بینا (binā́) ص.ن. seeing, who can see.

بین‌المللي (bynulmılıli) ص.ن. international.

بین‌النهرین (bynunahráyn) ن.ز. Mesopotamia.

بې‌ناموسه (benūmása) ص.ن. cuckold

بې‌ناموسي (benāmūsı́) ن.ښ. cuckoldry.

بینایي (bināyı́) ن.ښ. (sense of) sight, eye-sight, vision.

بین‌باجه (binbājá) ن.ښ. bagpipe.

بې‌نتیجې (benatije) ص.ن. futile, vain, inconclusive.

بینډکه (benḍáy) ن.ښ. okra.

بې‌نزاکته (benızākáta) ص.ن. impolite, rude, graceless, tactless.

بې‌نزاکتي (benızākatı́) ن.ښ. tactlessness, gracelessness.

بې‌نصیبه (benası́ba) ص.ن. devoid of.

بې‌نظمه (benázma) ص.ن. disorderly, chaotic, untidy.

بې‌نظمي (benazmı́) ن.ښ. disorder, chaos.

بې نظيره (benazíra) ص.ب. (بې ساعي) see

بينګرۍ (bingrā̃y) ن.خ.م. (بينګه) see

بې ننګه (benónga) ص.ب. shameless, zealless, coward.

بې ننګي (benangí) ن.خ.م. shamelessness, brazenness, cowardice, meanness.

بېنوا (benawā́) ص.ب. deprived, helpless, miserable.

بېنومه (benū́ma) ص.ب. nameless.

بې واټه (bewā́ṭa) ص.ب. faultless, sound, without defect.

بې وارثه (bewārísa) ص.ب. heirless.

بې واره (bewā́ra) ص.ب. ق. 1. suddenly. 2. out of turn. 3. embarrassed.

بې واسطې (bewāsṭe) ص.ب. 1. direct, immediate. 2. helpless.

بې واکه (bewā́ka) ص.ب. 1. weak, powerless, lacking authority, dependent. 2. involuntary, unintentional.

بې وجدانه (bewijdā́na) ص.ب. dishonest, conscienceless.

بې وخته (bewáxta) ق. untimely, inopportune.

بې وزلي (bewázli) ص.ب. poor, helpless.

بې وزنه (bewázna) ص.ب. weightless.

بې وسه (bewása) ص.ب. helpless, poor, powerless.

بې وسلې (bewaslé) ص.ب. unarmed, unequipped.

بې وسلې کول (bewaslekawә́l) ص.مت. to disarm.

بې وسلې کېدل (bewaslekedә́l) ص.ل. to be disarmed.

بيوشيمي (bayošimí) ن.خ.م. biochemistry.

بې وطنه (bewaṭána) ص.ب. homeless, having no country.

بې وطنه کول (bewaṭanakawә́l) ص.مت. to expel, to banish.

بې وطنه کېدل (bewaṭanakedә́l) ص.ل. to be banished, to be expelled.

بې وفا (bewafā́) ص.ب. unfaithful, infidel, disloyal, faithless.

بې وفا کېدل (bewafākedә́l) ص.ل. to be unfaithful, to be disloyal.

بې وفايي (bewafāyí) ن.خ.م. unfaithfulness, infidelity, faithlessness.

بې وفايي کول (bewafāyikawә́l) ص.ل. to turn infidel, to act unfaithfully.

بيوفيزيک (bayofizík) ن.ز.م. biophysics.

بې وقاره (bewiqā́ra) ص.ب. undignified.

بيوګرافي (bayogrāfí) ن.خ.م. biography.

بيول (bewә́l) ص.مت. to take (some-

one), to lead.

بيول (bayawə́l) ص.ت. see (بهول).

بيه (báya) ش.ع.م. price, cost, value, worth.

بيه‌کول (bayakawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to set a price on. 2. to ask the price of.

بيه‌کېدل (bayakedə́l) ص.ل. to be priced, to be quoted.

بې‌هوښه (behū́ṣa) ص.ن. unconscious, fainted, anaesthetized.

بې‌هوښي (behoṣí) ش.ع.م. unconsciousness.

بې‌هيڅه (behíca) ق. to no purpose, for nothing, without reason.

بې‌هيلي (behílí) ص.ن. hopeless, disappointed, desperate.

بيېدل (bayedə́l) ص.ل. see (بهېدل).

بيير (bayír) ش.م. see (بهير).





پ (pe) ع.م. the fourth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

پاپ (pāp) ن.م. pope.

پاپچي (pāpeči) ځ.ځ. puttee.

پاتا (pātā) ع.م. requiem, prayer for the dead.

پاته (pāta) ص.ب. remaining, rest, residue, remnant, remainder.

پاته کول (pātakawǝl) ص.ت. to detain, to stop.

پاته کېدل (patākedǝl) ص.ل. 1. to stay, to remain, to stay behind. 2. to fail.

پاتې (pāte) ص.ب. see (پاته).

پاتی (pātay) ن.م. a dish made of pulse (pea).

پاتې شونی (pātešunay) ص.ن.م. left over, remnant.

پاچا (pāčā) ن.م. king.

پاچايي (pāčāyi) ع.م. kingdom.

پاڅول (pācawǝl) ص.ت. 1. to waken, to raise, to cause to rise.

پاڅه (pāca) امر. rise up! get up! stand up!

پاڅېدل (pācedǝl) ص.ل. to get up, to rise, to wake.

پاخه (pāxə́) ص.ز.م pl. of (پوخ)

پادري (pādrí) ز.م padre.

پاده (pādá) ښ.م herd of cows.

پادهوان (pādawā́n) ز.م cowherd.

پاړه (pāḍá) ښ.م 1. stich, basting. 2. strip.

پارټ (pārṭ) ز.م role.

پارټي (pārṭí) ښ.م party, evening party

پارچاو (pārčā́w) ز.م turn off, stop the flow of, disengagement.

پارچاوول (pārčāwawə́l) ص.ست to turn off, to disengage, to stop,

پارچاوه (pārčā́wa) ښ.م spillway.

پارچاویدل (pārčāwedə́l) ص.ل to be turned off, to be stopped, to be disengaged.

پارچه (pārčá) ښ.م strip, piece, fragment.

پارسل (pārsál) ز.م parcel.

پارسي (pārsí) ښ.م see (فارسي)

پارک (pārk) ز.م park.

پارکال (pārkā́l) ز.م grandeur, greatness, sublimity.

پارلمان (pārlamā́n) ز.م parliament

پارلماني (pārlamānī́) ص.ب parliamentary, of or belonging to parliament

پارو (pārū́) ز.م see (پش)

پارو (pārū́) ز.م 1. a wooden spade used for shovelling snow. 2. oar

پاروکی (pārukáy) ښ.م comb.

پارول (pārawə́l) ص.ت to instigate, to provoke, to foment, to incite.

پاروونکی (pārawúnkay) ز.م instigator, provoker

پاره (pārá) ښ.م mercury, quicksilver

پاریدل (pāredə́l) ص.ل to be provoked, to be instigated, to be incited.

پاریدنه (pāredána) ښ.م instigation, incitement, provocation.

پاریس (pārís) ز.م paris.

پارسنګ (pārsáng) tare, makeweight.

پارسو (pārsó) ښ.م persian.

پارسوب (pārsób) ز.م swelling, inflammation.

پارکی (pārkáy) ښ.م 1. piece (poem). 2. fortune, lot, omen.

پاړو (pāṛū́) ز.م incantation, charm, spell.

پاړوګر (pāṛugár) enchanter, charmer.

پازه (pā́za) ښ.م 1. work, action. 2. effect, result.

پاځه (pā́dza) ښ.م courage.

پاڅه (pā̃za) ښ.م dim light.

پاړه (pā́za) ځ.م. regard, favor.

پاړه وال (pāzawā́l) ز.م. officer, official.

پاړی (pā́zay) ز.م. a disease characterized by the swelling of the head.

پاس (pās) ز.م. pass.

پاس (pās) ق. above, up.

پاسپورټ (pāsport) ز.م. passport.

پاستل (pāstál) ز.م. pastel.

پاسره (pāsrá) ځ.م. saving.

پاسره ګر (pāsragór) ص.ز.م. saving.

پاسنی (pāsanáy) ص.ز.م. upper, higher.

پاشل (pāšál) ص.ت. to sprinkle, to throw, to scatter, to sow.

پاشلی (pāšálay) ص.ب. scattered.

پاغونده (pāğundá) ځ.م. cotton boll, lump (of snow).

پاک (pāk) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. clean, tidy, pure, neat. 2. completely, entirely.

پاکټ (pākát) ز.م. packet, envelope.

پاکستان (pakistā́n) ز.م. Pakistan.

پاک نفسه (pāknáfsa) ص.ب. honest, uncorrupted.

پاکنویس (pāknawísa) ز.م. fair copy, clean copy, clean writing.

پاکنویسي (pāknawisí) ځ.م. making a clean copy.

پاکوالی (pākwā́lay) ز.م. 1. cleanliness, neatness. 2. purity, chastity.

پاکول (pākawə́l) ص.ت. to clean, to dust, to erase, cleanse.

پاکېدل (pākedə́l) ص.ل. to become clean.

پاګل (pāgál) ص.ز.م. 1. crazy, mad, insane. 2. foolish, stupid.

پال (pāl) ز.م. see (فال).

پالانه (pālā́na) ځ.م. pack-saddle.

پالش (pāliš) ز.م. polish, cream (shoe).

پالک (pālák) ز.ج. spinach (spinage).

پالل (pālə́l) ص.ت. 1. to raise, to rear, to foster. 2. to cherish.

پالندوی (pālandóy) ز.م. rover.

پالنګ (pāláng) ز.م. a large decorated bed.

پالنه (pālána) ځ.م. 1. raising, rearing, cherishing, care.

پالوال (pālwā́l) ص.ز.م. 1. virtuous, chaste. 2. faithful, loyal.

پالوان (pālawā́n) ز.م. wrestler, champion.

پالوده (pālūdá) ځ.م.ج. a pudding made from starch and milk and used with syrup and snow.

پالونکی (pālūnkay) ص.ز.م. fosterer, trainer, nurturer.

پاله (pā́la) ځ.م. ploughshare,

(plowshare).

پالېز (pālez) ز.م. melon, watermelon and cucumber garden, melonfield.

پالېزوان (pālezwā́n) ز.م. guard or owner of a melonfield.

پالیسي (pālisi) ښ.م. policy.

پام (pām) ز.م. attention, care, heed, watch.

پامته دار (pāmta dā́r) ص.ز.م. hopeful, expectant.

پاملرنه (pāmlarə́na) ښ.م. care, attention.

پامیر (pāmír) ز.م. pamirs, (the).

پانسمان (pānsmā́n) ز.م. dressing of a wound, bandaging.

پانګ (pāng) ز.م. see (پارسنګ)

پانګوال (pāngwā́l) ز.م. wealthy, capitalist.

پانګه (pā́nga) ښ.م. capital.

پانوس (pānū́s) ز.م. lantern, shade (lamp).

پانه (pāná) ښ.م. wedge, wrench.

پاڼ (pāṇ) ز.م. betelleaf, a leaf of a plant chewed by Indians with areca nut.

پاڼو (pāṇū́) ز.م. lettuce.

پاڼه (pā́ṇa) ښ.م. 1. leaf. 2. sheet (paper).

پاو (pāw) ز.م. 1. one sixteenth of a seer. (equivalent to one pound 454 gr.) 2. one quarter.

پاولی (pāwláy) ز.م. 1. one quarter of the old Indian Rupee. 2. this or similar silver pieces used as ornament.

پاهه (pā́ha) ښ.م. wadding used for a wound.

پای (pāy) ز.م. end, ending, close, termination, conclusion.

په پای کې *at the end at last.*

پایپ (páyp) ز.م. pipe.

پایتاوه (pāytāwá) ښ.م. see (پایپچې)

پایتخت (pāytáxt) ز.م. capital.

پایڅه (pāycá) ښ.م. leg (of trousers, pants).

پایدان (pāydā́n) ز.م. foot board, running board, step.

پایزېب (pāyzéb) ز.م. anklet with bells.

پایښت (pāyáṣt) ز.م. durability, stability, permanence.

پایکو (pāykó) ز.م. see (زنګ).

پایمال (pāymā́l) ز.م. 1. trampled (upon), trodden, 2. suppressed, disregarded.

پایه (pāyá) خ.م pole, post, pillar, support.

پایېدل (pāyedә́l) ص.ل to last, to live.

پپخه (papaxá) خ.م a karakul hat, a tall caucasion hat.

پپړ (papáṛ) large and broad (ears).

پپوس (papū́s) ن.م lung.

پت (pat) ن.م respect, dignity, honor.

پت (pat) ن.م fuzz, down.

پتاسه (patāsá) خ.م a kind of candy.

پتالوجي (patālojī́) خ.م pathology.

پترۍ (patráy) ن.م bracket.

پترۍ (patráy) خ.م grass snake.

پتک (paták) ن.م flask, water bottle (mil.).

پتلون (patlū́n) ن.م pantaloon, trousers.

پتلېس (patlés) ن.م mending, joining (loosely).

پتنګ (patáng) ن.م moth, butterfly.

پتنوس (patnū́s) ن.م tray, tea-tray.

پتنه (pitná) خ.م see (فتنه).

پتن (patán) ن.م see (پتنګ).

پته (páta) خ.م 1. address. 2. sign, trace.

پته (páta) خ.م a single playing card.

پټي (páṭi) خ.ج playing cards.

پټیر (paṭír) ص.ن.م.ج unleavened (dough).

پټیره (paṭíra) ص.خ.م 1. unleavened (bread). 2. a loaf of unleavened bread.

پټ (paṭ) ن.م 1. step. 2. layer. 3. leaf (door), rung.

پټ (pәṭ) ص.ن.م.ج 1. hidden, secret, concealed, covered. 2. clothed.

پټاټه (paṭāṭá) خ.م potato.

پټاټې (paṭāṭé) خ.ج potatoes.

پټاره (paṭā́ra) خ.م strip.

پټاس (paṭā́s) ن.ج potassium permanganate.

پټاکۍ (paṭākáy) خ.م cap, percussion cap.

پټخ (paṭáx) ص.ن.م.ج see (پټوخ).

پټرول (pәṭról) ن.ج petrol.

پټکه (paṭáka) خ.م a young hen.

پټکۍ (paṭkáy) ن.م turban.

پټلۍ (paṭláy) خ.م.ج rail.

پټو (paṭū́) ن.م a blanket-like large woolen or cotton sheet.

پټوخ (paṭúx) ص.ن.م.ج not delicate, not tender.

پټوکی (paṭúkay) ن.م see (پټکی).

1. to hide, ص.ت. (patawə́l) پټول
to cover, to conceal. 2. to steal.

1. strip. 2. stripe. ښ.م. (paṭá) پټه
3. rung, step.

bill (of lading). ښ.م. (paṭá) پټه

striped, ص.ز.م. (paṭadā́r) پټه دار
terraced.

field, farmland, ز.م. (paṭáy) پټی
plot (with a raised bank).

bandage, strip. ښ.م. (paṭə́y) پټۍ

to hide ص.ل. (paṭedə́l) پټیدل
(one self).

hobble, trammel ښ.م. (pačāṛə́y) پچاړۍ

intestine ښ.م. (pačkulmá) پچکولمه
(large), casing.

1. dung (sheep, goat, ښ.م. (páča) پچه
camel etc.), 2. cast, lot.

dull, blunt. ص.ز.م.ج. (pac) پچ

bluntness, dullness ز.م. (pacwā́lay) پچوالی

to blunt. ص.ت. (pacawə́l) پچول

to becom ص.ل. (pacedə́l) پچیدل
blunt.

– self. (paxpála) پخپله

I myself زه پخپله

he himself دی پخپله

automatic, ق. (paxpála) پخپله
spontaneous, voluntarily.

reconciled, propi- ص.ب. (paxlā́) پخلا
tiated.

reconciliation. ز.م. (paxlātób) پخلاتوب

kitchen. ز.م. (paxlanǰáy) پخلنځی

cooking. ز.م. (paxláy) پخلی

1. fleecy, 2. dan- ص.ز.م.ج. (paxə́n) پخن
druffy.

formerly, before, pre- ق. (paxwā́) پخوا
viously, already.

ancient, former. ص.ز.م. paxwānáy پخوانی

to cook, to bake. ص.ت. (paxawə́l) پخول

baker, cooker, ز.م. (paxawū́nkay) پخوونکی
cook.

1. cooked, baked, ص.ښ.م. (paxá) پخه
ripe (fem.). 2. of old age (fem.), wise,

1. speck, dandruff. ښ.م. (páxa) پخه

to become ص.ل. (paxedə́l) پخیدل
ripe, to mature.

phenomenon. ښ.م. (padidá) پدیده

feather. ز.م. (par) پر

on, upon, over, above. اد. (pər) پر

see (پروت). ز.ج. (prāṭá) پراته

hot cake, pancake ښ.م. (parāṭa) پراټه

Parachi (lang.) ښ.م. (parāčí) پراچي

wide, broad, spa- ص.ز.م.ج. (prāx) پراخ
cious, vast.

growth, ex- ښ.م. (prāxtyā́) پراختیا

down, to throw down.

difference, discrimination. ز.م (párx) پرخ

1. feather. 2. scratch. ښ.م (parxā́ra) پرخاره

partial, showing partiality, advocator. ص.ق (parxwā́) پرخوا

partiality, support. ز.م (parxwātób) پرخواتوب

1. dew. 2. frost. ښ.م (párxa) پرخه

curtain, screen, drape, scene. ښ.م (pardá) پرده

to keep a secret, glossing over a fault. ص.مت (pardásātəl) پرده ساتل

stranger, alien, not related, belonging to someone else. ص.ن.ب (pradáy) پردی

stranger, traveller. ص.ز.م (pardés) پردیس

state of being outside ones homeland. ښ.م (pardesí) پردیسي

part, spare part. ښ.م (purzá) پرزه

nurse (male). ز.م (prastā́r) پرستار

nurse (fem.) ښ.م (prastā́ra) پرستاره

nursing. ښ.م (prastārí) پرستاري

worship, ado- ز.م (parastíš) پرستش

pansion, extention, development.

ex- ز.م prāxtyāǧuṣtúnkay پراختیا غوښتونکی pansionist.

wideness, broadness. ز.م (prāxwā́lay) پراخوالی

to widen, to broaden, to extend, to expand. ص.مت (prāxawə́l) پراخول

to become extended, to become expanded. ل.ص (prāxedə́l) پراخېدل

parasite. ز.م (parāzít) پرازیت

parachute. ز.م (parāšū́t) پراشوټ

to open, to inaugurate. ص.مت (prānistə́l) پرانیستل

Portugal. ز.م (purtagā́l) پرتګال

comparison. ښ.م (partalána) پرتلنه

loose trousers. ز.م (partúg) پرتوګ

trousers string. ز (partugā́r) پرتوګابند

without, exception. ق (prə́ta) پرته

see (پرت) ص.ښ.م (pratá) پرته

1. nonsense, delirium. 2. gibberish, fiddle sticks. ج.ښ (prā́ti) پرتي

to talk nonsense. ل.ص (pratiwayə́l) پرتي ويل

retail. ز.م (parčún) پرچون

retailer پرچون فروشکی

to knock ص.مت (parjawə́l) پرجول

unceasingly.
1. intact, . ص.ب (parlapū́ri) پرله‌پوري
2. adjoining.
1. infront, ahead, . ق (pərmáx) پرمخ
forward. 2. entirely, completely.
progress, ز.م (pərmaxtág) پرمختګ
advancement, growth, progression.
advan- ص.ز.م (pərmaxtálay) پرمختللی
ced, developed.
to sneeze. ص.ل (pranjál) پرنجل
sneezing. ز.م (pranjáy) پرنجی
see ص.ل (pranjedál) پرنجېدل
(پرنجل)
principle. ز.م (prinsip) پرنسیپ
Englishman. ز.م parangáy پرنګی
care, attention, ښ.م (parwá) پروا
heed.
a province of ز.م (parwā́n) پروان
Afghanistan.
propaganda ز.م (propagánd) پروپاګند
propa- ز.م (propagandčí) پروپاګندچي
gandist.
lying down, loca- ص.ز.م (prot) پروت
ted, situated.
protest. ز.م (protíst) پروتیست
protestant ز.م (protistánt) پروتستانت
protoplasm. ز.م (protoplásm) پروتوپلازم

ration.
sane, of ص.ز.م.ج (pərsád) پرسد
sound mind.
sanity, ز.م (parsadtób) پرسدتوب
soundness of mind.
plaintive, ص.ب (pursóza) پرسوزه
sad, full of emotions, heartfelt,
deep-felt.
personnel. ز.ج (parsunál) پرسونل
back, backwards, . ق (paršā́) پرشا
rock, boulder ښ.م (párṣa) پرښه
in opposition to, ص.ق (parzád) پرضد
against, opposite.
see (پرکار) ز.م (parkā́r) پرکار
set of mathema- ز.م (parkā́l) پرکال
tical instruments.
next year. ق (parkā́l) پرکال
indolent, ص.ب (parkā́la) پرکاله
weak, faint.
step-son, ز.م (pərkaṭáy) پرکټی
(son of one's wife)
step- ښ.م (parkaṭay) پرکټۍ
daughter.
tribe, clan, sect ښ.م (parganá) پرګنه
clan. ښ.م (párga) پرګه
continuou- ق (parlapaŕe) پرله‌پسې
sly, constantly, uninterruptedly,

protocol. ز.م (protokól) پروتوکول

projector. ز.م (projıktár) پروجکټر

straw. ز.ج (proṛ) پروړ

project. ښ.م (prožá) پروژه

last year. ق (parúsaẓ) پروسږ

last year. ق (parúsaẓkāl) پروسږکال

be- ص.ز.م.ج (parosaẓán) پروسږن longing to last year.

process. ښ.م (prosá) پروسه

proof. ز.م (prūf) پروف

professor. ز.م (profaysár) پروفیسر

program. ز.م (progrā́m) پروګرام

yesterday). ق (parūn) پرون

yesterday. پرون ورځ

last night. پرون شپه

belonging to ص.ز.م (parūnáy) پرونی yesterday.

sieve. ز.م (parwézay) پرویزی

blade, tooth (as of ښ.م (pará) پره saw), facet, side.

wound, cut. ز.م (parhā́r) پرهار

flapping. ز.م (purahā́r) پرهار

wound- ص.ز.م (parhārẓálay) پرهارځلی ed, injured.

last year. ق (parhósaẓ) پرهوسږ

1. avoidance, ab- ز.م (parhéz) پرهیز stinence. 2. diet, regime.

diet. ښ.م (parezāná) پرېزانه

virtuous, ز.م (parhezgā́r) پرهېزګار chaste, pious, abstemious.

virtu- ښ.م (parhezgārí) پرهېزګاري ousness, chastity, piety, abstinence, continence.

fairy. ښ.م (parí) پري

1. cut. 2. decisive, ص.ب (pre) پرې final, definite.

on, upon. ا. (pre) پرې

about, regarding. ق (pre) پرې

a kind of shovel. ښ.م (paráy) پرۍ

to put ص.ت (preıstә́l) پرې ایستل to sleep.

1. parade. 2. a kind ز.م (parét) پرېټ of haircut. 3. plait.

thick. ص.ب.م.ج (priṛ) پریړ

thickness. ز.م (priṛtób) پریړتوب

to thicken. ص.ت (priṛawә́l) پریړول

to become ص.ل (priṛedә́l) پریړېدل thick.

see (پرهېز) ز.م (paréz) پرېز

to leave, ص.ت (preṣodә́l) پرېښودل to forsake, to abandon, to desert, to quit.

abandon- ښ.م (preṣodә́na) پرېښودنه

ment, permission.

پرېښوول (preṣowə́l) ص.ت (پرېږده) (see)

prefix. (prifiks) ن.م پرېفکس

resolution, decision, determination. (prékṛa) ن.ځ پرېکړه

to cut. (prekowə́l) ص.ت پرې کول

1. cut. 2. decisive, final. (prekə́ṛay) ص.ن.م پرې کړی

to become cut. (prekedə́l) ص.ل پرې کېدل

setting, lying down. (prewātá) ن.م پرېواته

to lie down, to go to sleep, to fall. (prewatə́l) ص.ل پرېوتل

to wash, to clean. (prewlə́l) ص.ت پرېولل

1. guilty. 2. defeated. (pəṛ) ص.ن.م پړ

leopard. (pṛāng) ن.م پړانګ

1. station, stop. 2. limit, distance between two stations. (paṛā́w) ن.م پړاو

to swell, to pump. (pəṛsawə́l) ص.ت پړسول

to become swollen. (pəṛsedə́l) ص.ل پړسېدل

swelled, angered. (pəṛsawə́lay) ص.ن.م پړسولی

swollen, angered. (pəṛsedə́lay) ص.ن.م پړسېدلی

swelling. (pəṛsedə́na) ن.ځ پړسېدنه

1. a group of people from 10 to 20 persons. 2. a small flock of sheep. 3. shivering. (paṛk) ن.م پړک

the fleshy part of the shank. (pəṛkáy) ن.م پړکی

prone. (púṛmaxi) ق. پړمخې

to blame, to defeat. (paṛawə́l) ص.ت پړول

blame, reproach. (pṛa) ن.ځ پړه

string, rope. (páṛay) ن.م پړی

to be blamed, to be reproached. (paṛedə́l) ص.ل پړېدل

the sound of crying. (pṛíng) ن.م پړینګ

nose. (póza) ن.ځ پزه

wickedness, mischief. (parā́t) ن.م پسات

wicked, mischievous. (parātí) ص.ن.ځ.م پساتي

savings. (pasandā́z) ن.م پس انداز

1. matter drifted by water. 2. soup from which the fat is removed. (pasā́w) ن.م پساو

whispering (pūspū́s) ن.م پس پس

whisper. (pūspūsáy) ن.م پس پسی

پس‌پسی‌کول (pūspuṣaykawə́l) ص.ل. to whisper.

پست (past) ص.ز.م.ع. low, mean. base, vile.

پستول (pastawə́l) ص.ت. to soften.

پسته (pastá) ص.ښ.م. soft (fem.).

پسته (pəstá) ښ.م. pistachio.

پسته (pásta) ق. later.

پستي (pastí) ښ.م. meanness, baseness, lowness.

پستېدل (pastedə́l) ص.ل. to become soft.

پسخانه (pasxāná) ښ.م. a small room used for storage adjacent to a main room.

پس‌خورده (pasxordá) ز.ع. leftover food.

پسرلنی (psərlanáy) ص.ز.م. belonging to spring.

پسرلی (psərláy) ز.م. spring(season).

پسکی (pūsakáy) ز.م. whisper.

پسمانده (pasmāndá) ص.ب. 1. leftover, 2. backward.

پس منظر (pasmanzár) ز.م. background.

پسور (psor) ز.م. width, breadth.

پسورور (psorawár) ص.ز.م.ع. wide.

پسول (psol) ز.م.ع. ornament(s).

پسولل (psolə́l) ص.ت. to decorate.

پسه (psə) ز.م. sheep, ram.

پسې (pasé) ا.د. 1. after, next. 2. concerning.

پشته (puštá) ښ.م. 1. hill. 2. ridge.

پشلا (pášalā) ق. in the absence of, behind ones back.

پشمي (pašmí) ص.ب. see (ورين).

پشه (páša) ښ.م. cat.

پشېرله (pšérla) ښ.م. see (پشېرلی).

پشېرلی (pšerláy) ز.م. a one-year-old lamb.

پښ (paṣ) ز.م. blacksmith.

پښت (páṣt) ز.م. generation.

پښتانه (paṣtāná) ز.ع. pl. of (پښتون)

پښتونواله (paṣtanwā́la) ښ.م. the Pashtoon code of customs, morals and manners.

پښتنه (paṣtaná) ښ.م. fem. of (پښتون).

پښتني (paṣtaní) ص.ب. of or belonging to Pashtoons.

پښتو (paṣtó) ښ.م. 1. Pashto (erroneously spelled as Pushtu). 2. code of customs, morals and manners.

پښتون (paṣtū́n) ز.م. Pashtoon.

پښتونخوا (paṣtunxwā́) the an-

cient name of the dwelling place of the Pashtoons.

پښتونستان (paṣtūnistā́n) ز.م Pashtoonistan.

پښتۍ (puṣtə́y) ښ.م rib.

پښه (pṣa) ښ.م 1. foot, leg. 2. a branch of a tribe.

پښوندۍ (paṣwandə́y) ز.م (a piece of) rope used for binding the legs of animals.

پښهار (puṣahā́r) ز.م hissing.

پښېدل (puṣedə́l) مص.ل. to hiss.

پښېمانه (pṣemā́na) ص.ب. penitent, regretful, remorseful, repentant.

پښېمانه کول (pṣemānakawə́l) مص.ت. to change someone's mind against performing an act.

پښېمانېدل (pṣemānedə́l) مص.ل. to change one's mind against doing something.

پغنه (pağná) ښ.م the act of softening land for cultivation.

پک (pak) ز.م scald-headed, bald.

پکت (pakt) ز.م pact.

پکتیا (paktyā́) ښ.م a province in the south of Afghanistan.

پکړ (pákar) ز.م begging.

پکړکول (pákarkawə́l) to beg.

پکښې (pakṣé) ق. inside, in, into.

پک والی (pakwā́lay) ز.م scald-headedness.

پکه (paká) ښ.م fan.

پکه باښه (pā́kabāṣa) ښ.م carrion vulture, buzzard, carrion eagle.

پکۍ (pakə́y) ز.م fan.

پکېدل (pakedə́l)، پک کېدل مص.ل. to become scald-headed.

پګړۍ (pagṛə́y) ښ.م see (بګړۍ)

پل (pal) ز.م 1. step. 2. foot-print.

پل (pal) ز.م millstone.

پل (pul) ز.م bridge.

پلا (plā) ښ.م time.

- بله پلا *next time*
- دا پلا *this time*

پلاتین (palātín) ز.ج platinum.

پلار (plār) ز.م father.

پلارتوب (plārtób) ز.م fatherhood.

پلارګلوي (plārgalwí) ښ.م see (پلارتوب)

پلارګنۍ (plārganə́y) ښ.م see (پلارګنی).

پلاس (palā́s) ز.م pliers.

پلاستیک (palāstík) ز.ج plastic.

پلاستیکي (palāstikí) ص.ب. plastic.

پلان (plā́n) ز.م plan.

پلانکی (p...nkáy) ص. see (پلانی)

پلانګذاري (plānguzārí) ښ.م planning.

پلانی (plānáy) ص. so and so.
پلته (paltá) ښ.م. wick.
پلټل (palaṭə́l) ص.مت. to search, to investigate, to inspect.
پلټن (palṭán) ن.م. platoon.
پلټنه (palaṭə́na) ښ.م. search, investigation, inspection.
پلټونکی (palaṭūnkay) ن.م. inspector, detective, investigator.
پلچک (palčák) ن.م. culvert.
پلرګنی (plarganə́y) ښ.م. 1. relatives on the side of one's father. 2. relatives on the side of a bride's father.
پلرنی (plaranáy) ص.ن.م. paternal, fatherly.
پلک (palk) ن.م. sledge hammer.
پلک (palák) ن.م. plug.
پلکه (pálka) ښ.م. tack, a short nail.
پلمه (palmá) ښ.م. pretence, excuse, pretext.
پلمه کول (palmakawə́l) ص.ل. to pretend.
پلن (plə́n) ص.ن.م.ج. broad, wide, flat.
پلندر (plandár) ن.م. stepfather.
پلنده (plánda) ښ.م. a pack.
پلندي (plandí) ن.م. see (پنډۍ)
پلنګ (paláng) ن.م. see (پالنګ).
پلنوالی (planwālay) ن.م. breadth, width, expanse.

پلنول (planawə́l) ص.مت. to flatten.
پلنېدل (planedə́l) ص.ل. to lie flat.
پلو (paláw) ن.م. 1. side, direction. 2. veil (one side of).
پلو (paláw) ن.م. palaw (pilau) or (piloff).
پلورل (plorə́l) ص.مت. to sell.
پلورنځی (ploranǯáy) ن.م. shop.
پلوشه (palwašá) ښ.م. ray, beam (of light).
پلول (palawə́l) ص.مت. to measure (by foot).
پلوی (palawáy) ص.ن.م. adherent, supporter.
پله (plə́) ښ.م. tendon, sinew.
پلی (pálay) ص.ن.م. on foot, unmounted.
پلی لښکر *foot soldiers, infantry*
پلیته (palitá) ښ.م. wick, fuse.
پلیته (palíta) ص.ښ. mean, base, profane, indecent (woman).
پلېټ (paléṭ) ن.م. plait, pleat.
پلېټ فارم (plet fórm) ن.م. platform (politics).
پمپ (pamp) ن.م. pump.
پمن (pamán) ص.ن.م.ج. mangy.
پنا (paná) ښ.م. shelter, refuge, protection.
پنبه (pumbá) ښ.ج. see (پومبه).
پنجره (panjará) ښ.م. window, shutter.

grating.

1. fork, 2. the hand. (ښ.م) (panjá) پنجه
3. claw.

puncture. (ص.ب) (pančár) پنچر

see (پنځه سوېز) (ز.م) (pinjsawíz) پنځسوېز

five-year. (ص.ز.م.ج) (pinjkalən) پنځکلن
five-year old.

fiver, 5-Afs. coin. (ز.م) (pinjgūn) پنځګون

fifteenth. (ص.ز.م) (pinjlasám) پنځلسم

fifth. (ص.ز.م) (pinjə́m) پنځم

fifty. (ش) (pinjós) پنځوس

a fifty-pool coin, half an Afghani. (ښ.م) (pinjospuláy) پنځوس پولۍ

50-Afs. bank-note. (ز.م) (pinjosáy) پنځوسی

five. (ش) (pinjá) پنځه

a 500-Afs. banknote. (ز.م) (pinjasawíz) پنځه سوېز

see (پنځکلن) (ص.ز.م) (pinjakalán) پنځه کلن

fifteen. (ش) (pinjalás) پنځلس

advice, lesson, admonition. (ز.م) (pand) پند

rectum. (ښ.م) (pánda) پنډه

1. thick. 2. fat, husky. 3. penned, pent. 4. assembled. (ص.ز.م.ج) (pand) پنډ

a piece of iron against which a flint is struck (ز.م) (pand) پنډ
to produce a spark.

load, pack. (ز.م) (pand) پنډ

see (شپول) (ز.م) (pandǰāláy) پنډغالی

bandage. (ښ.م) (pundkáy) پنډکۍ

ridge. (ز.م) (pandál) پنډل

thickness. (ز.م) (pandwāláy) پنډوالی

ball. (ز.م) (pandós) پنډوس

fat, husky. (ص.ز.م) (pandūs) پنډوس

1. to pen. 2. to thicken. (ص.مت) (pandawə́l) پنډول

see (پلنډه). (ښ.م) (pánda) پنډه

see (پنډ). (ښ.م) (pánda) پنډه

porter. (ز.م) (pándi) پنډي

to become penned up. 2. to become fat. (ص.ل) (pandedə́l) پنډېدل

pencil. (ز.م) (pənsíl) پنسل

eraser, (rubber). (ز.م) (pənsilpāk) پنسل پاك

pingpong. (ز.م) (pingpāng) پنګ پانګ

to irrigate. (ص.مت) (panawə́l) پنول

irrigation. (ښ.م) (pə́na) پنه

shoes. (ښ.ج) (pané) پنې

an Afghan tribe. (ز.ج) (popalzí) پوپلزي

ruined, destroyed. (ص.ب) (púpana) پوپنا

a small mound of earth, hillock. (ز.م) (poṭáy) پوټی

پوچ (pūč) ص·م·ز·ج 1. hollow. 2. profane

پوچ‌خولی (počxūláy) ص·ز·م using in-decent language.

پوچک (počák) ص·ز·م·ج 1. see پوچ، 2. a cartridge that has been shot

پوچی (počáy) ځ·م·ج green melon.

پوڅکی (pocakáy) ځ·م·ج mushroom

پوڅه (pocá) ځ·م cheese.

پوخ (pox) ص·ز·م 1. ripe, cooked, baked, mature. 2. experienced, old

پوخوالی (poxwāláy) ز·م ripeness, maturity, mellowness, oldness.

پوډر (podár) ز·ج powder

پوډرپاشي (podarpāšī́) ځ·م spraying with powder.

پوډري (podarí) ص·ب powdered.

پوډین (pūḍin) ز·م pudding.

پور (por) ز·م 1. debt, credit, due. 2. obligation, duty.

پوراینه (porāyána) ځ·م completion (of needs).

پورتګال (portagā́l) ز·م Portugal.

پورتګالي (portagālī́) ص·ب Portugese.

پورتنی (portanáy) ص·ز·م upper

پورته (pórta) ق above.

پورته کول (portakawə́l) ص·مت to lift, to raise, to pick up, to elevate, erect.

پورته کېدل (portakedə́l) ص·ل arise, rise.

پورول (porawə́l) ص·مت to borrow.

پوره (purá) ص·ب complete, full, entire, whole.

پوره کول (purakawə́l) ص·مت to complete, to satisfy, to meet, to fulfil.

پوره کېدل (purakedə́l) ص·ل to become complete.

پورې (pū́ri) اد to, upto, till, until.

ترلسو بجو پورې till ten o'clock.

ترپنځو تنو پورې upto five persons

په تا پورې اړه لري it is upto you.

پورې (pū́ri) ق yonder, beyond, over, across.

پورې خوا / پورې غاړه — the other side of the river.

پورې (pū́ri) a verbal prefix as in

پورې وتل to cross.

پورې وهل to push.

پورې ایستل (pūri istə́l) ص·مت to take across.

پورې کول (pūrikawə́l) ص·مت 1. to shut (door), to close. 2. to dip (a piece of bread in soup, stew, gravy or the like).

پورې وتنه (pūriwatána) ځ·م crossing.

پوري وهل (pūriwahə́l) مص.مت. to push.

پوري وهنه (pūriwahána) مخ.م. push, thrust.

پوړ (pūṛ) ن.م. layer, stratum, floor, storey.

پورمخي (púrmaxi) ق. see (پرمخي).

پوړنډه (pūṛanda) ص. مخ.م. 1. hot ashes, 2. soft earth.

پوړنى (poṛánay) ن.م. shawl.

پوړه (poṛá) ص.ب. confident, sure, assured.

پوړى (poṛáy) 1. packet. 2. stratification, stratum.

پوړيز (puṛíz) used as the second part of compound words as in:
1. four-storied څلورپوړيز
2. fourfold.

پوسپوسى (puspusáy) ن.م. whispering.

پوسپوسى کول (puspusay kawə́l) مص.ل. to whisper.

پوست (post) ن.م. skin, fur, shell, peel.

پوست (post) ص.ن. soft.

پوستکى (postákay) ن.م. skin, peel, shell, rind.

پوستوالى (postwā́lay) ن.م. softness.

پوستول (postawə́l) مص.مت. to skin, to peel.

پوسته (postá) مخ.م. post.

پوسته خانه (postaxāná) مخ.م. post-office.

پوستين (postín) ن.م. fur cloak.

پوستينچه (postinča) مخ.م. fur vest, fur coat.

پوستين گنډونکى (postingandúnkay) ن.م. furrier.

پوښ (poṣ) ن.م. cover, clothing.

پوښاك (poṣā́k) ن.م. clothing.

پوښتل (puṣtə́l) مص.مت.ل. to ask, to inquire.

پوښتورگى (poṣtawə́rgay) ن.م. kidney.

پوښتنپاڼه (puṣtanpāṇa) مخ.م. inquiry form.

پوښتنه (puṣtána) مخ.م. question, inquiry.

پوښتۍ (puṣtə́y) مخ.م. ج. rib, ribs.

پوښښ (poṣə́ṣ) ن.م. ceiling.

پوښل (poṣə́l) مص.مت. to cover, to cover with a roof.

پوښلى (poṣə́lay) صف.ن. covered.

پوښونکى (poṣū́nkay) ن.م. coverer.

پوکاڼه (pukāṇá) مخ.م. 1. bubble. 2. (urinary) bladder.

پوکاڼۍ (pukāṇə́y) مخ.م. ج. see (پوکاڼه).

پوکل (pukə́l) مص.مت. to blow.

پوکول (pukawә́l) مص.مت to blow.
پوکی (pukáy) ن.م blowing.
پول (pūl) ن.م bridge.
پول (pūl) ن.م Pul (one–hundredth of an Afghani).
پولاد (polā́d) ن.ج steel.
پولادي (polādí) ص.ب 1. of or like steel 2. grey (gray).
پولنډ (polánd) ن.م Poland.
پولنډي (polandí) ص.م of or belonging to Poland.
پوله (púla) ښ.م boundary, border, limit.
پوله (pulá) ښ.ج popcorn.
پولیس (pūlís) ن.م.ج police, police force.
پولیسي (pūlisí) ص.ب of or belonging to police.
پومبه (pūmbá) ښ.م cotton.
پومبه یي (pūmbayí) ص.ب (of) cotton.
پونډانه (pundāná) ښ.م cotton seed.
پونډه (pū́nda) ښ.م heel.
پونډ (pawnd) ن.م 1. Pound (sterling). 2. Pound.
پونډۍ (pundáy) ښ.م.ج calf (the fleshy back part of the leg.)
پونګه (pūngá) ښ.م bud.
پونکي (punā́ki) ښ.ج jumping, hopping, springing.
پوڼول (puṇawә́l) مص.مت gnaw out, hollow out.
پوڼیدل (puṇedә́l) مص.ل hollow.
پوول (powә́l) مص.مت to graze.
پوونده (powandá) ن.م.ج nomad(s)
پوه (poh) ص.ب.م 1. learned, scholar; scholarly 2. wise, knowing, knowledgeable.
پوهان (pohā́n) ص.ن.ج see (پوه).
پوهاند (pohā́nd) ن.م professor (full).
پوهاندي (pohāndí) ښ.م professorship.
پوهنتون (pohantū́n) ن.م university.
پوهنځی (pohanjáy) ن.م college, faculty.
پوهندوی (pohandóy) ن.م professor.
پوهنمل (pohanmál) ن.م assistant professor.
پوهنوال (pohanwā́l) ن.م associate professor.
پوهنه (pohә́na) ښ.م knowledge, education.
پوهنیار (pohanyā́r) ن.م assistant professor.
پوهوالی (pohwā́lay) ن.م knowledge, learning.
پوهول (pohawә́l) مص.مت to give to understand, to explain.
پوهه (pṓha) ښ.م knowledge.

پیاوړتیا (pyawərtyā́) ښ.م (پیاوړتوب) see

پیاوړی (pyāwə́ray) ص.ن.م strong, powerful.

پیپ (pip) ن.م can. barrel, cask.

پیت (pit) ص.ن.م flat, low.

پیت پزی (pitpázay) ص.ن flat-nosed.

پیتل (pitál) ن.م tin (metal).

پیتول (pitawə́l) ص.مت to flatten.

پیته (pitá) ښ.م 1. ribbon, strip. 2. tape (measuring).

پیتیدل (pitedə́l) ص.ل to become flat.

پېټ (peṭ) ن.م curse, sarcasm, jeering, shame.

پېټک (peṭák) ن.م 1. present for bride, baby, etc. 2. an ornament worn on the forehead.

پېټی (péṭay) ن.م load, burden, pack.

پېچ (peč) ن.م screw.

پېچ (peč) ن.م dysentery.

پېچتو (pečtaw) ن.م (پېچکښ) see

پېچک (pečák) ن.م 1. see (پېړوتی). 2. morning glory.

پېچکاري (pečkāri) ښ.م injection.

پېچکښ (pečkā́ṣ) ن.م screwdriver.

پېچل (pečə́l) ص.مت 1. to wind. 2. to wrap. 3. to turn.

پوهیالی (pohyāláy) ن.م assitant professor.

پوهېدلی (pohedə́lay) ص.مف given to understand, had understood.

زه دی پوهېدلی یم *I was given to understand.*

پوهېدنه (pohedə́na) ښ.م understanding.

په (pə) اد. (prep.) in, into, at, by.

په ښوونځي کې *in the school.*

په اوبو کې *into, in the water.*

پهلوان (pā́lwā́n) ن.م wrestler.

پهمتي (památi) ق. barely, at last.

په یاد (payā́d) ق. kept in mind.

په یادول (payādawə́l) ص.مت to memorize, to remember.

په یادېدل (payādedə́l) ص.ل recall, call to mind.

پی (pəy) ښ.م milk.

پیاده (pyādá) ن.م 1. see (پلی) 2. peon. 3. pawn.

پیاده رو (pyādaráw) ن.م sidewalk.

پیاز (pyā́z) ن.م ج onion, bulb (bot).

پیاله (pyālá) ښ.م cup. teacup.

پیانو (pyānó) ښ.م piano.

پیاوړتوب (pyāwərtób) ن.م strength, power.

1. wound. ص.ف. (pečálay) پېچلی
wrapped. 2. complicated, complex.
curve. ز.م. (pečūmay) پېچومی
1. a heavy curtain (especially of a tent.) 2. a piece of mat. ز.م. (pecawál) پېڅول
pestering, boring, bother, bore. نځ.م. (péca) پېڅه
border, hem, edge. نځ.م. (píca) پېڅه
1. found. 2. born. 3. creature. ص.ب. (paydā́) پیدا
to find. ص.مت. (paydākawə́l) پیداکول
finder. ز.م. (paydākawūnkay) پیداکوونکی
1. appearance. 2. birth. 3. coming into existence. ز.م. (paydāyəšt) پیدایښت
a holy person, mentor. ز.م. (pir) پیر
1. turn(ing), bend, curve. 2. state, condition. 3. manner, shape. ز.م. (per) پېر
favour, well wishing. نځ.م. (perzó) پېرزو
see (پېرزو). نځ.م. (perzoyána) پېرزوینه
a pie stuffed with leek and fried in oil. ز.م. (perakáy) پېرکی
imitator, mimic. ز.م. (pergár) پېرګر
to weave. ص.مت. (perə́l) پېرل
follower. ز.م. (payráw) پیرو
placenta. ز.م. (perwā́n) پېروان

ivy, liana. نځ.م. (perwáte) پېروتې
to buy, to purchase. ص.مت. (perodə́l) پېرودل
bought, purchased. ص.ف. (perodə́lay) پېرودلی
see (پېروژه). نځ.م. (perozá) پېروزه
turquoise. نځ.م. (perožá) پېروژه
following, observance. نځ.م. (payrawí) پیروي
cream. ز.م. (peráway) پېروی
1. watch, guard. 2. turn. نځ.م. (payrá) پیره
watchman, guard. ز.م. (payradā́r) پیره دار
watching, guarding. نځ.م. (payradārí) پیره داري
the genni. ز.م. (peráy) پېری
possessed by the genni ص.ز.م. (peryānáy) پېریانی
see (پېرې). ص.ز.م.ج. (per) پېر
century. نځ.م. (peṛə́y) پېړۍ
an ornament usually made of gold worn hanging from the nose, nosering. ز.م. (pezwā́n) پېزوان
personnel office of the army. ز.م. (pežantún) پېژنتون
staff of the army, ز.م. (pežánd) پېژند

personnel office.
1.acq- ښ.م (pežandgalwí) پېژندګلوي
uaintance, familiarity. 2. introduction.
to know. ص.مت (pežandə́l) پېژندل
to recognize, to identify, to be acq-
uainted with.
1. knowing. ښ.م (pežandə́na) پېژندنه
2. recognition.
famous, ص.ز.م (pežandúy) پېژندوی
well—known.
alphosis. ز.م (pis) پيس
1. money. 2. coin ښ.م (paysá) پيسه
rich, ص.ز.م.ج (paysadā́ra) پيسه داره
wealthy.
see (پيسه). ښ.ج (paysé) پيسې
apron, bib. ز.م (pešbánd) پېش بند
provident, ص.ز.م (pešbín) پېش بين
having foresight.
providence ښ.م (pešbiní) پېش بيني
anticipation, foresight, provision.
panther. ز.م (pišprā́ng) پيش پړانګ
shoo (to a cat). اد (píšta) پيشته
waiter. ز.م (pešxidmát) پېشخدمت
received ص.ب (pešxóra) پېشخوړه
or used up in advance.
in advance. ښ.م (pešaki) پېشکي
prediction, ښ.م (pešgoyí) پېشګوئي

foretelling, forecast.
proposal, ز.م (pešnihā́d) پېشنهاد
motion.
cat. ښ.م (pišó) پيشو
leader. ز.م (pešwā́) پېشوا
kitten. ز.م (pišūngáray) پيشونګړی
befalling. ز.م (peṣ) پېښ
a diacritical mark ز.م (peṣ) پېښ
representing the sound (u) as in put.
Peshawar. ز.م (peṣawár) پېښور
to cause to ص.مت (peṣawə́l) پېښول
happen.
event, happening, ښ.م (péṣa) پېښه
accident, phenomenon, incident,
occurrence.
mimicry, mime, ښ.ج (peṣé) پېښې
imitation.
to happen, ص.ل (peṣedə́l) پېښېدل
to occur, to come to pass, to take
place.
happen- ز.م (peṣedúnkay) پېښېدونکی
ing, occurring.
maidenhood, ز.م (peǧəltób) پېغلتوب
girlhood.
1. maiden, lass, ښ.م (péǧla) پېغله
2. Miss.
prophet. ز.م (payǧambár) پيغمبر

پيغور (payğór) ن.م. sarcasm, taunt, reproach.
پېغور ورکول (peğor warkawə́l) ص.مت. to taunt, to reproach, to gibe.
پيک (payk) ن.م. fan.
پيک (payk) ن.م. wine-glass, goblet.
پيکړه (paykaṛá) ښ.خ. 1. shackles, fetters. 2. problem.
پيکنګ (peking) ن.م. Peking.
پيکه (pıká) ص.ښ. pale, dim, pallid, faint.
پيل (payl) ن.م. beginning, start.
پيل (pil) ن.م. elephant.

پيلمرغ (pilmŭrğ) ن.م. turkey.
پيلوان (pilwā́n) ن.م. elephant-driver.
پيلوټ (pelóṭ) ن.م. pilot.
پېلوزۍ (pelwázay) ن.م. tinder, kindling.
پينګ (ping) ن.م. pin.
پينګ پانګ (pingpāng) ن.م. ping-pong.
پينه (piná) ښ.خ. patch.
پيوند (paywánd) ن.م. grafting, scion, union.
پيوندول (paywandawə́l) ص.مت. to graft.
پېيل (peyə́l) ص.مت. to string, to thread.





ت (te) ښ.م. the fifth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

تا (tā) ض.م.ن.ښ. you.

تا (tā) ښ.م. layer, fold.

تابع (tābé) ص.ب. 1. subject, citizen. 2. follower, adherent. 3. subordinate, dependant, obedient.

تابعیت (tābeiyát) ن.م. 1. citizenship, subjection, 2. obedience, subordination.

تابلو (tābló) ښ.م. tableau, painting, a striking scene.

تابوت (tābút) ن.م. coffin.

تاتار (tātár) ن.م. Tartar.

تاترین (tātarín) ن.م. hell.

تاثر (tāsúr) ن.م. sorrow, sadness, grief.

تاثیر (tāsír) ن.م. effect, influence.

تاج (tāj) ن.م. crown, crest.

تاجر (tajír) ن.م. merchant, trader.

تاجك (tājāk) ن.م. Tajik.

تاجکستان (tājakistān) ن.م. Tajikistan.

تاجیل (tājil) ن.م. deferment.

تاخچه (tāxčá) ښ.م. niche.

تاخون (tāxún) ن.م. alarm, anxiety, uneasiness.

تاداو (tādāw) ن.م. foundation, base.

تادیب (tādib) ن.م. chastisement, correction.

تادیه (tādiyá) غ.م. payment.

تار (tār) ز.م. 1. thread, string, wire. 2. relationship, connection.

تارپه تار (tārpatār) ق. separately, apart, sparse, scattered.

تارپه تارکول (tārpatārkawə́l) ص.مت. to scatter, to separate.

تارپه تارکیدل (tārpatārkedə́l) ص.ل. to become scattered.

تارکول (tārkól) ز.ع. coal (tar).

تارو (tārū́) ز.م. francolin.

تاریخ (tārix) ز.م. history.

تاریخچه (tārixčá) غ.م. short history.

تاریخي (tārixí) ص.ب. historical.

تاریز (tāríz) ص.ب. 1. (made of) cotton, 2. stringed.

تاړ (tāṛ) ز.م. collective work (manual).

تاړاک (tāṛā́k) sorrow, grief, sadness.

تاز (tāz) ز.م. cicada.

تازه (tāzá) ص.ب. fresh, new.

تازي (tāzí) ز.م. greyhound.

تاس (tās) ز.م. Tass.

تاسف (taasúf) ز.م. regret.

تاسي (tāsí) ض.ع.ز.غ. you.

تاسیس (tāsís) ز.م. establishment, foundation, set up.

تاسیس کول (taasiskawə́l) ص.مت. to establish, to found.

تاشله (tāšála) ص.بح.م. a wide-mouthed shallow vessel.

تاش پتاش (tāšpatāš) ص.ب. scattered.

تاغر (tāgə́r) ز.م. see (تغاړ).

تافته (tāftá) غ.م. taffeta.

تاک (tāk) ز.م. vine.

تاک (tāk) ز.م. mouthful.

تاکتیک (tāktík) ز.م. tactics.

تاکید (tākíd) ز.م. emphasis, stress.

تالا (tālā́) ز.م. loot, plunder.

تالار (tālā́r) ز.م. hall, saloon, parlor.

تالنده (tālə́nda) غ.م. thunder.

تالو (tālū́) ز.م. palate.

تالیف (tālíf) ز.م. compilation.

تالیفول (tālifawə́l) ص.مت. to compile.

تام (tām) ص.ب. whole, complete.

تامل (taamúl) ز.م. deliberation, consideration, thought, reflection.

تامین (tāmín) ز.م. insuring, securing, maintenance.

تامینول (tāminawə́l) ص.مت. to in-

sure, to secure, to safeguard.
to ensure.

تان (tān) ن.م. (a piece of) long cloth.

تانسته (tānsta) ښ.م. wrap.

تانګ (tāng) ن.م. thong.

تانیث (tānis) ن.م. femininity.

تانه (tāna) ښ.م. frontier post, post, station (police, military).

تانه دار (tānadār) ن.م. in-charge of a post or station.

تاو (tāw) ن.م. twist, wrap, curl, squirming.

تاو (tāw) ن.م. heat, steam.

تاوان (tāwān) ن.م. 1. damage, loss, indemnity, harm, detriment. 2. expense.

تاوان رسول (tāwānrasawə́l) ص.مت. to damage, to harm.

تاوان ورکول (tāwānwarkawə́l) ص.مت. to compensate, to indemnify.

تاوانول (tāwānawə́l) ص.مت. to make to compensate for, to make to pay damage.

تاوانی (tāwānī) ص.ب. 1. detrimental, damaging, injurious, 2. one who has incurred a loss.

تاوز (tāwáz) ن.م. see (تاووس).

تاووس (tāwūs) ن.م. peacock.

تاوول (tāwawə́l) ص.مت. to twist, to swing, to turn.

تاوون (tāwūn) ن.م. plague, black death, pestilence.

تاوخانه (tāwaxāná) ښ.م. a room heated by burning fuel in a structure built under the floor.

تاوېدل (tāwedə́l) ص.ل. to turn, to revolve, to rotate.

تاویز (tāwīz) ن.م. charm, amulet.

تایید (tāyīd) ن.م. confirmation.

تاییدول (tāyidawə́l) ص.مت. to confirm, to support, to second.

تاییدېدل (tāyidedə́l) ص.ل. to be confirmed, to be supported.

تبادله (tabādulá) ښ.م. exchange.

تباشیر (tabāšīr) chalk.

تباه (tabā́) ص.ب. perished, destroyed.

تباهي (tabāhī́) ښ.م. destruction, annihilation, ruin, death.

تبجن (tabján) ص.ن.م.ج. feverish.

تبحر (tabahūr) ن.م. erudition, mastery.

تبخی (tabaxáy) ن.م. a pan for baking bread.

تبخیر (tabxīr) ن.م. evaporation.

تبدیل (tabdíl) ز.م.ع. transfer. change, alteration.
تبدیلول (tabdilawə́l) مص.مت. to change, to transfer, to alter.
تبدیلي (tabdilí) ښ.م. transfer. change.
تبدیلېدل (tabdiledə́l) مص.ل. to be transfered, to be changed, to be altered.
تبر (tabár) ز.م. axe, hatchet.
تبرزین (tabarzín) ز.م. battle-axe.
تبرک (tabarúk) ز.م. benediction, blessing, relic, (receiving or making a gift looked upon as bringing good luck.
تبرګی (tabargay) ز.م. a small axe.
تبریک (tabrík) ز.م. congratulation
تبسم (tabasúm) ز.م. smile.
تبصره (tabsirá) ښ.م. comment, commentary, remark, note.
تبعه (tabʕá) ص.ع.ج. subjects, nationals.
تبک (tabák) ز.م. foot-and-mouth disease, barbs.
تبل (tabə́l) مص.مت. to apply a cold or hot pack to.
تبلیغ (tabliǧ) ز.م. propaganda.

تبلیغات (tabliǧát) ز.ع. pl. of (تبلیغ) propaganda.
تبلیغاتي (tabliǧātí) ص.ب. propagandistic.
تبلیغ کول (tabliǧkawə́l) مص.مت. to propagandize, to advocate.
تبه (tába) ښ.م. fever.
تبی (tábay) ز.م. heated cooking oil to be poured on rice etc.
تبۍ (tabə́y) ښ.م. a large pan for baking bread.
تپک (tapák) ز.م. greed, avidity, avarice.
تپان (tapā́n) ز.م. heart (playing cards)
تپاند (tapā́nd) ص.ز.م. palpitant, uneasy.
تپل (tapə́l) مص.مت. 1. to stick, to paste, to adhere, 2. to impose, to accuse.
تپنده (tápanda) ص.ب. see (تپاند)
تپوس (tapū́s) ز.م. query, asking, inquiry.
تپېدل (tapedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to strive, to struggle. 2. to move slowly. 3. to seek.
تت (tat) ص.ز.م.ع. dim, dull, lustreless, pale.
تتبع (tatabó) ښ.م. research, study.

isolation, abstraction, separation, privation. تجرید (tajríd) ز.م.
تجریدول (tajridawә́l) مص. مت.
to isolate, to separate.
analysis, separation, decomposition. تجزیه (tajzıyá) نځ.م.
search, investigation. تجسس (tajasús) ز.م.
embodiment, personification, incarnation. تجسم (tajasúm) ز.م.
radiance, manifestation, brightness. تجلی (tajalí) نځ.م.
celebration, glorification. تجلیل (tajlíl) ز.م.
gathering, accumulation, aggregation. تجمع (tajamó) نځ.م.
splendour, luxury. تجمل (tajamúl) ز.م.
suggestion, prescription, recommendation. تجویز (tajwíz) ز.م.
equipment, furnishings. تجهیز (tajhíz) ز.م.
equipment. تجهیزات (tajhizā́t) ز.ج.
subterranean, underground. تحت الارضي (tahtularzí) ص.ب.
تحت البحري (tahtulbahrí) ص.ب.
submarine.

the chest of the camel. تتی (tatә́y) نځ.م.
a measure. تتی (tatә́y) نځ.م.
establishing, confirming, fixing. تثبیت (tasbít) ز.م.
to establish, to prove, to confirm. تثبیتول (tasbitawә́l) مص.مت.
commerce, trade. تجارت (tıjārát) ز.م.
market. تجارتځی (tıjāratʒáy) ز.م.
firm (commercial). تجارتخانه (tıjāratxāná) نځ.م.
commercial. تجارتي (tıjāratí) ص.ب.
homogeneity. تجانس (tajānús) ز.م.
aggression, trespassing, encroachment, intrusion. تجاوز (tajāwúz) ز.م.
feigning ignorance. تجاهل (tajāhúl) ز.م.
renovation, novelty. تجدد (tajadúd) ز.م.
renewal. تجدید (tajdíd) ز.م.
revision. تجدیدنظر (tajdidnazár) ز.م.
تجدیدکول (tajdidkawә́l) مص.مت.
to renew.
experimental. تجربوي (tajribawí) ص.ب.
experiment, experience. تجربه (tajribá) نځ.م.

تحت‌الحمایه (tahtulhimāyá) ص. ب. 1. protectorate. 2. under protection.

تحت‌اللفظي (tahtullafzí) ص. ب. literal, verbatim.

تحدید (tahdíd) ن. م. limitation, restriction.

تحدیدول (tahdidawál) مص. مت. to restrict, to limit, to confine.

تحدیدېدل (tahdidedál) مص. ل. to be restricted, to be confined, to be limited.

تحریر (tahrír) ن. م. writing.

تحریرات (tahrirát) ن. م. secretariat(e).

تحریري (tahrirí) ص. ب. written.

تحریف (tahríf) ن. م. distortion, misrepresetation, adulteration, perversion.

تحریک (tahrík) ن. م. stimulation, provocation, instigation, motivation.

تحریکول (tahrikkawál) مص. مت. to provoke, to stimulate, to instigate.

تحریم (tahrím) ن. م. deprivation, prohibition, boycott.

تحسین (tahsín) ن. م. praise, admiration, acclamation, applause, aprobation, veneration.

تحسین نامه (tahsin nāmá) ن. ښ. letter of admiration, praise letter.

تحصیل (tahsíl) ن. م. 1. study. 2. acquisition, collecting.

تحصیلات (tahsilát) ن. ج. studies, education.

تحصیلول (tahsilawál) مص. مت. to acquire, to obtain, to get.

تحصیلي (tahsilí) ص. ب. 1. educational, scholastic, academic. 2. pertaining to collection (of taxes).

تحفظ (tahafúz) ن. م. preservation, protection.

تحفه (tohfá) ن. ښ. present, gift.

تحقق tahaqúq ن. م. realisation.

تحقیر (tahqír) ن. م. humiliation, insult, despite.

تحقیرول (tahqirawál) مص. مت. to despise, to humiliate, to insult.

تحقیق (tahqíq) ن. م. 1. research. 2. investigation, inquisition.

تحقیقات (tahqiqát) ن. ج. investigation, enquiry.

تحقیقي (tahqiqí) ص. ب. 1. investigatory, investigative. 2. pertaining to research.

تحکیم (tahkím) ن. م. reinforcement, strengthening, support, forti-

fication.

swearing in, ز.م (tahlíf) تحليف
administering an oath.

analysis, de- ز.م (tahlíl) تحليل
composition, assimilation, dissolution.

to ana- ص.ت (tahlilawə́l) تحليلول
lyse, to decompose, to parse.

endurance, ز.م (tahamúl) تحمل
tolerance, forbearance.

imposition. ز.م (tahmíl) تحميل
imposing, burdening, exaction.

to impose, ص.ت (tahmilawə́l) تحميلول
to burden.

imposed, ص.ب (tahmilí) تحميلي
forced.

evolution, change, ز.م (tahawúl) تحول
transformation.

delivery. ز.م (tahwíl) تحويل

store, ښ.م (tahwilxāná) تحويلخانه
store-room, warehouse.

store-keeper, ز.م (tawildā́r) تحويلدار

to deliver. ص.ت (tawilawə́l) تحويلول

throne, seat. ز.م (taxt) تخت

board, lath, plank, ښ.م (taxtá) تخته
sheet.

compact, conden- ص.ب (taxtá) تخته
sed, compressed.

eraser. ز.م (taxtapā́k) تخته پاك
duster.

destruction, ز.م (taxríb) تخريب
devastation, demolition, ruin, weathering.

destructive. ص.ب (taxribí) تخريبي

specialization. ز.م (taxasús) تخصص
expertness, specialty.

specialized ص.ب (taxasusí) تخصصي

appropria- ز.م (taxsís) تخصيص
tion, allotment.

see (تخصيص) ښ.م (taxsisiyá) تخصيصيه

blunder(ing). ښ.م (taxatí) تخطي
error.

discount, reduc- ز.م (taxfíf) تخفيف
tion, abatement, rebate.

pen-name. ز.م (taxalús) تخلص

violation, ز.م (taxalúf) تخلف
infringement, breach, transgression.

creative. ص.ب (taxlíqí) تخليقي

evacuation, ښ.م (taxliyá) تخليه
offloading, discharge, withdrawal.

seed. ز.م (túxum) تخم

ovary. ز.م (tuxumdā́n) تخمدان

ovum. ښ.م (tu má) تخمه

seedy, that ص.ب (tuxmí) تخمي
which is used for breeding purpo-

ses.
estimation. ز.م (taxmín) تخمین
approximation.
approximately. ق (taxminan) تخمیناً
roughly.
ص.ت (taxminawál) تخمینول
estimate.
approxi- ص.ب (taxminí) تخمینی
mate, conjectural.
to tickle, ص.ت (taxnawál) تخنول
to titillate.
to be ص.ل (taxnedál) تخنیدل
tickled, to be titillated.
technique. ز.م (taxník) تخنیک
technical. ص.ب (taxnikí) تخنیکی
see (تخنول). ص.ت (taxawál) تخول
coagulated milk, ش.ع (taxá) تخه
curdled milk.
see (تخنیدل). ص.ل (taxedál) تخیدل
imagination, ز.م (taxayyúl) تخیل
fancy.
imagina- ص.ب (taxayulí) تخیلی
tive, fanciful, visionary, fabulous.
pl. of (تدبیر). ز.م (tadābír) تدابیر
provision, ز.م (tadārúk) تدارک
preparation.
association ش.ع (tadāsí) تداعی
(psych.).
defensive. ص.ب (tadāfusí) تدافعی
treatment ش.ع (tadāwí) تداوی
(med.)
recourse, ز.م (tadbír) تدبیر
contrivance, expedience.
gradation. ز.م (tadríj) تدریج
gradually, ق (tadrijón) تدریجاً
step by step.
gradual. ص.ب (tadrijí) تدریجی
teaching, ز.م (tadrís) تدریس
instruction.
instruction- ص.ب (tadrisí) تدریسی
al, pertaining to teaching, didactic.
burial, inter- ز.م (tadfín) تدفین
ment.
scrutiny, ز.م (tadqíq) تدقیق
a close and searching look.
compilation, ز.م (tadwín) تدوین
collection (into a book), codification.
mention, ز.م (tazakúr) تذکر
mentioning.
1. identification ش.ع (tazkirá) تذکره
card. 2. biography.
masculinity, ز.م (tazkír) تذکیر
maleness.
to, up to, till, until, than. ا.د (tar) تر

1. cousin (paternal uncle's son). 2. rival (from ones own kin). ن.م (tərbūr) تربور

ن.م.ش (tarbūrgalwí) تربورګلوي
1. cousinhood. 2. rivalry, hostility.

education, training. ن.م (tarbiyát) تربيت

educational. ن.م (tarbiyatí) تربيتي

educational. ص.ب (tarbiyawí) تربيوي

see (تربيت). ن.م.ش (tarbiyá) تربيه

radish ن.م (tarp) ترپ

1. thud, 2. dart, dash. ن.م (trap) ترپ

the sound of footsteps. ن.م.ش (trapá) ترپا

tarpaulin. ن.م (tarpál) ترپال

to the end. ق (tarpāyá) ترپايه

to stack, to heap. ص.مت (trapál) ترپل

to dash, to dart. ص.ل (trapál) ترپل

see (ترپل). ص.ل (traplə́l) ترپلل

to beat. ص.مت (trapawə́l) ترپول

see (ترپا). ن.م (trapahā́r) ترپهار

see (ترپا). ن.م (trapáy) ترپی

see (تورت). ج.ن.م.ص (tart) ترت

regret, compunction. ن.م (tartā́b) ترتاب

order, arrangement, manner, method. ن.م (tartíb) ترتيب

to arrange. ص.مت (tartibawə́l) ترتيبول

from.

under. تر ..... لاندې

trot. ن.م (trāt) ترات

1. tragic. 2. tragedy. ص.ب.م (trājidí) تراجيدي

trachoma. ن.م (tarāxúm) تراخم

scale, balance. ن.م (tarāzó) ترازو

see (تراجيدي) ص.ب.م (trāžidí) تراژيدي

to pore, to scrape. ص.مت (trāšə́l) تراشل

scraps (esp. of wood). ج.ش (trāšé) تراشې

traffic. ن.م (tarāfík) ترافيک

pertaining to traffic. ص.ب (trāfikí) ترافيکي

tractor. ن.م (trāktúr) تراکتور

accumulation, heaping up. ن.م (tarākúm) تراکم

see (ترامواى). ن.م (trām) ترام

tramway. ن.م (tramwā́y) ترامواى

see (ترانزيت). ن.م (trānzít) ترانزيت

melody, song, chorus. ج.ش (tarāná) ترانه

yet, till now, until now, so far, hitherto. ق (tarósa) تراوسه

choked, suffocated. ن.م.ص (tarbát) تربت

rivalry, hostility. ش.م (trabagní) تربګني

radish. ج.ش (tarbūčá) تربوچه

stale, damp. ص.ب (tarbóxta) تربوخته

ترتيبي (tartibí) ص.ب. ordinal.
ترتيزك (tartezák) ن.ج. cress, pepper grass.
ترټل (traṭə́l) ص.مت. 1. to beat. 2. to reproach. 3. to dismiss.
ترجمان (tarjumā́n) ن.م. translator, interpreter, dragoman.
ترجماني (tarjumānī́) ښ.م. the profession of a translator. 2. representation.
ترجمه (tarjumá) ښ.م. translation, interpretation.
ترجيح (tarjíh) ښ.م. preference.
ترجيع بند (tarjisbánd) ن.م. strophe-poem, return-tie.
ترچل (tračə́l) ص.ل. to sneeze.
ترچی (tračáy) ن.م. sneezing.
ترځ (trə́ǰ) ق. during, meanwhile, interim, by the way, by the by.
ترخ (trac) ق. see (ترځ)
ترحم (tarahúm) ن.م. mercy, pity, compassion.
ترخځ (tarxə́ǰ) ښ.م. one of several pieces of which a garment is made.
ترخه (tərxá) ص.ښ.م. bitter (fem).
ترخه (tárxa) ښ.م. wormwood.
ترخيص (tarxī́s) ن.م. certificate of military service.

تردد (taraddúd) ن.م. irresolution, hesitation.
ترديد (tardíd) ن.م. hesitation, doubt, rejection.
ترديدول (tardidawə́l) ص.مت. to reject.
تريې (trári) ښ.ج. clouds (small).
ترسب (tarassúb) ن.م. precipitation, settling, subsidence.
ترسره کول (tərsarakawə́l) ص.مت. to finish, to accomplish, to perform.
ترسرې (tərseráy) ن.م. halter, bridle.
ترسيم (tarsím) ن.م. drawing, tracing, diagram, delineation.
تروش (thrúš) ص.ن. sour.
ترشا (taršā́) ق. behind, at the back of.
ترشح (taraššúh) ښ.م. secretion, oozing.
ترشي (turšī́) ښ.ج. pickles.
ترښځ (tarṣ̌ə́ǰ) ښ.م. adze, chip-axe.
ترښکه (triṣ̌ka) ښ.م. strip.
ترغالك (targák) ن.م. storm.
ترغونی (tarağúnay) ښ.م. dusk.
ترفيع (tarfí) ښ.م. promotion.
ترقي (taraqí) ښ.م. progress, advancement.
ترك (trak) ن.م. crack.

ترك (tark) زم. abandonment, desertion.

ترکاڼ (tarkā́ṇ) زم. carpenter.

ترکاڼي (tarkāṇí) ښځم. carpentry.

ترکمني (tarkmaní) ښځم. Turkoman (language).

ترك کول (tarkawə́l) مص.مت. to abandon, to desert, to forsake.

ترکي (turkí) ښځم. Turkish.

ترکیب (tarkíb) زم. composition, combination.

ترکیبي (tarkibí) ص.نسب. compound, synthetic.

ترکېدل (trakedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to crack. 2. to crave.

ترکیه (turkiyá) ښځم. Turkey.

ترله (tarlə́) ښځم. cousin (the daughter of one's paternal uncle).

ترموس (tarmós) زم. thermos.

ترمیم (tarmím) زم. repair, amendment, mend, restoration.

ترمیمول (tarmimawə́l) مص.مت. to repair, to mend, to restore, to amend.

ترناو (tarnā́w) زم. aqueduct, chute.

ترنج (turúnj) زم. citron.

ترنجی (tranjáy) زم. sneezing.

ترنجی (tranjáy) ص.زم. thin, slim.

ترند (tárand) ص.زم. scary, shy.

ترنده (tránda) ښځم. see (تنده).

ترنګ (tráng) زم. 1. stroke, toll, tinkling. 2. an hour or so.

ترنګر (trangár) زم. a sack made of meshwork for carrying straw and the like.

ترنګول (trangawə́l) مص.مت. to strike, to tinkle, to pluck.

ترنګهار (trangahā́r) زم. see (ترنګ).

ترنرانا (tə́rnaanā) ښځم. greatgrandmother.

ترنیکه (tə́rnika) زم. greatgrandfather.

ترنۍ (tarnáy) زم. custom duty.

ترور (tror) ښځم. aunt.

ترور (tərór) زم. terror.

ترورزی (trorzáy) زم. cousin.

تروړ (tarúr) ص.ز. confused, embarrassed.

تروږمۍ (trozmáy) ښځم. dark night, moonless night.

ترول (tərawə́l) مص.مت. to scare, to startle, to frighten.

تروۍ (tərwáy) ښځ.ج. butter milk.

ترویج (tarwíj) زم. extension, propagation, spreading.

ترۀ¹ (tra) ز.م. uncle (paternal).

ترۀ² (tráh) ښ.م. 1. fear, scare, fright. 2. hatred, contempt, disgust.

ترۀ³ (tə́ra) ښ.م. body, complexion, skin.

ترۀ⁴ (tará) ښ.م. cucumber (long and corrugated variety).

تره‌کي (tarákí) ز.ج. an Afghan tribe.

ترۍ (taráy) ښ.م. see (ترۀ⁴).

ترۍ (təráy) ښ.م. chute.

ترې (tre) اد. from, than.

ترې (tre) ښ.م. see (ترۀ²).

تریاک (təryā́k) ز.ج. opium.

تریتم (taritám) ص.ب. vanished, lost.

تریخ (trix) ص.ز. bitter, hot.

تریخوالی (trixwā́lay) ز.م. bitterness, hotness.

تریخول (trixawə́l) ص.مت. to make hot.

تریخی (tríxay) ز.م. bile, gall.

تریخیدل (trixedə́l) ص.ل. to become bitter.

تریدل (taredə́l) ص.ل. 1. see (ترپیدل). 2. to shiver

تریل (tayə́l) ص.مت. to throw, to cast, to toss, to pitch.

تریلی (treláy) pond, pool.

ترېندره (trindóra) ښ.م. uncle's wife.

تریږگلی (tringálay) ص.ز.م. stern, grim (faced).

تریو (triw) ص.ز.م. 1. sour, salty. 2. see (تریږگلی).

تریوبخن (triwbaxán) ص.ز.م.ج. sourish, saltish.

تریوتندی (triwtandáy) ص.ز.م. grim-faced, stern.

تریووالی (triwwā́lay) ز.م. sourness, saltiness, acidity.

تریوول (triwawə́l) ص.مت. to make sour, to make salty, to cause to turn acid, to cause to ferment.

تریوبدل (triwedə́l) ص.ل. to turn sour.

تړ (tar) ز.م. 1. dam, dyke, barrier. 2. a large rock. 3. see (اشر).

تړاک (trā́k) ز.م. crack (noise) bang

تړانګه (tarā́nga) ښ.م. strip.

تړاو (tarā́w) ز.م. 1. a rope or chain for measuring land, etc. 2. relation.

تړک (trák) ز.م. see (تړاک).

تړل (tarə́l) ص.مت. to shut, to bind, to close.

تړم (tarm) ص.ز.م. luke-warm.

تړون (tarū́n) ز.م. contract, treaty.

تړه (tára) ښ.م. way, path.

تزلزل (tazalzúl) ز.م. shaking, instability.

تزيين (tazyín) decoration.

تږى (táẓay) ص.ز.م. thirsty.

تساند (tasānúd) ز.م. aid, assistance.

تسبيح (tasbé) نخ.م.ج. beads, rosary, praise.

تسپي (taspé) نخ.م.ج. see (تسبيح)

تسخير (tasxír) ز.م. conquering, conquest, subjugation.

تسخين (tasxín) ز.م. heating.

تسعير (tasʻír) ز.م. conversion, exchange.

تسکره (taskará) نخ.م. stretcher, barrow.

تسکين (taskín) ز.م. soothing, comfort, calm, quiet, alleviation, relief.

تسلسل (tasalsúl) ز.م. continuity, succession.

دورِ تسلسل vicious circle

تسلط (tasalút) ز.م. domination, control, ruling.

تسلي (tasalí) نخ.م. 1. consolation, solace, comfort. 2. satisfaction.

تسليت (tasaliyát) ز.م. condolence, expression of sympathy.

تسليح (taslíh) نخ.م. armament, arming

تسليم (taslím) ز.م. delivery, surrendering, submission, handing over.

تسليمول (taslimawə́l) ص.ت. to deliver, to submit.

تسليمي (taslimí) نخ.م. see (تسليم).

تسليمېدل (taslimedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to surrender, 2. to acknowledge the receipt of.

تسمه (tasmá) نخ.م. belt, conveyor.

تسميه (tasmiyá) نخ.م. name, nomination.

تسويد (taswíd) ز.م. draft, sketch, rough copy.

تش (taš) ص.ز.م.ج. empty, vacant, blank, void.

تش (taš) ز.م. trough, wash-tub.

تشبث (tašabús) ز.م. enterprise, initiative, recourse, endeavor, attempt.

تشبيه (tašbí) نخ.م. likening, comparing, assimilation.

تشبيهکول (tašbikawə́l) ص.ت. to liken, to compare, to assimilate.

تشپاڼى (tašpā́ṇay) ص.ز.م. unarmed.

تشتت (tašatút) ز.م. dispersion.

تشتور (taštór) ص.ز.م. completely empty, bare.

تشجيع (tašjí) نخ.م. encouragement.

تشکرکول (tašakur kawál) مص. مت. to thank.
تشکل (tašakúl) ز.م. formation.
تشکیل (taškíl) ز.م. organization, form.
تشکیلول (taškilawál) مص. مت. to organize, to form.
تشلاسی (tašlásay) ص. ز.م. indigent, needy.
تشناب (tašnāb) ز.م. toilet, bathroom.
تشنج (tašanúj) tension, convulsion, spasm.
تشنک (tašnák) ز.م. dropsy.
تشوالی (tašwā́lay) ز.م. emptiness, vacancy.
تشول (tasawál) مص. مت. to empty, to vacate.
تشویش (tašwíš) ز.م. anxiety, uneasiness, worry, apprehension.
تشویق (tašwíq) ز.م. encouragement, heartening.
تشویقول (tašwiqawál) مص. مت. to encourage.
تشه (táša) ص. بنځ. ز.م. 1. empty (fem.), 2. vacuum, space.
تشی (tášay) ز.م. groin, hypochondrium.

emboldening, heartening.
تشخیص (tašxís) ز.م. diagnosis, identification, discernment, distinction.
تشخیصول (tašxisawál) مص. مت. to diagnose, to identify, to distinguish.
تشدد (tašadúd) ز.م. severity, harshness, violence, intensification.
عدم تشدد *non-violence*
تشریح (tašrí) ښځ. م. 1. explanation, description 2. dissection.
تشریح علم *anatomy*
دمړي تشریح *autopsy*
تشریح کول (tašrikawál) مص. مت. 1. to explain, to describe. 2. to dissect.
تشریحي (tašrihí) ص. ب. discriptive.
تشریف (tašríf) ز.م. used in combination with.
تشریف وړل *going*
تشریف راوړل *coming*
تشریف لرل *(being) present.*
تشریفات (tašrifát) ز.ج. formalities, ceremonials, protocol.
تشریفاتي (tašrifatí) ص. ب. ceremonial, honor.
تشریفاتي ګارد *guard of honor*
تشکر (tašakúr) ز.م. thanks, gratitude.

تبیخ (تاریخ) ښ.م (taṗáj) see (تبیخ)
تصادف (tasādúf) ز.م accident, collision, encounter, incidence, chance.
تصادفي (tasādufí) ص.ب accidental, by chance.
تصادم (tasādúm) ز.م accident, collision, crash, mishap.
تصاعد (tasāʿúd) ز.م progression, ascendence.
هندسي تصاعد geometrical progression
حسابي تصاعد arithmetical progression
تصحیح (tashíh) ز.م correction.
تصدي (tasadí) ښ.م enterprise, undertaking.
تصدیق (tasdíq) ز.م certification, certificate.
تصرف (tasarúf) ز.م ownership, possession, seizure.
تصرف کول (tasarúf kawə́l) ص.مت to seize, to take over by force, to usurp.
تصریح (tasrí) ښ.م elucidation, making clear.
تصریف (tasríf) ز.م inflection (gram.), declination, conjugation.
تصریفي (tasrifí) ص.ب morphological.
تصغیر (tasǧír) ص.ز.م diminutive.
(تصغیري نوم) pet name
تصفیه (tasfiyá) ښ.م 1. purification, refinement, 2. clearance.
تصفیه خانه (tasfiyaxāná) ښ.م refinery
تصمیم (tasmím) ز.م resolution, determination, decision.
تصنع (tasanó) ښ.م artificiality, affectation.
تصنیف (tasníf) ز.م classification.
تصور (tasawúr) ز.م imagination, fancy, notion.
تصور کول (tasawurkawə́l) ص.مت to imagine, to fancy.
تصوري (tasawurí) ص.ب imaginary, subjective.
تصوف (tasawúf) ز.م sufism, mysticism
تصویب (taswíb) ز.م approval, sanction, ratification.
تصویر (taswír) ز.م picture, portrait, image, painting, drawing, illustration.
تصویرول (taswirawə́l) ص.مت to draw, to paint, to illustrate.
تضاد (tazā́d) ز.م 1. contrast, contrariety, contradiction. 2. antithesis, opposition, antagonism.
تضاعف (tazāʿúf) ز.م reduplication, doubling.
تضامن (tazāmún) ز.م standing surety

monstration, pretension.
balance, equilib- ز.م (tasādúl) تعادل
rium, equivalence, par, adjustment.
sequence, suc- ز.م (tasāqúb) تعاقب
cession.
most exalted. ص.ب (tasālā́) تعالی
1. reaction. ز.م (tasamúl) تعامل
2. usage, precedent.
cooperation, aid, ز.م (tasāwún) تعاون
help.
cooperative ص.ب (tasāwuní) تعاوني
interpretation, con- ز.م (tasbír) تعبیر
struing.
to inter- ص.ت (tasbirawə́l) تعبیرول
pret, to construe.
arrangement, ښ.م (tasbiyá) تعبیه
preparation.
surprise, amaze- ز.م (tasjúb) تعجب
ment, wonder.
humiliation, degra- ز.م (tasjíz) تعجیز
dation, overpowering, rendering helpless
number. ز.م (tasdā́d) تعداد
injustice, encroach- ښ.م (tasdā́) تعدي
ment, wrong.
adjustment, ز.م (tasdíl) تعدیل
regulation, amendment.
to adjust, ص.ت (tasdilawə́l) تعدیلول

for each other, joint and several
responsibility, mutuality.
joint and ص.ب (tazāmuní) تضامني
several.
تضامني شرکت general partnership
entreaty, beseech- ښ.م (tazaró) تضرع
ing, imploring, supplication.
1. see (تضاعف) ز.م (tazsíf) تضعیف
2. weakening, enfeebling, undermining.
inclusion, implication ز.م (tazamún) تضمن
guarantee, security, ز.م (tazmín) تضمین
insurance.
to guaran- ص.ت (tazminawə́l) تضمینول
tee, to insure.
conformity, ز.م (tatābúq) تطابق
agreement.
1. application, ز.م (tatbíq) تطبیق
implementation. 2. comparing, checking.
exercise, ز.م (tatbiqā́t) تطبیقات
application, practical work, practice, drill
1. to apply, ص.ت (tatbiqawə́l) تطبیقول
to implement. 2. to compare.
applied, practical ص.ب (tatbiqí) تطبیقي
allurement, enticement ښ.م (tatmí) تطمیع
transformation, ز.م (tatawúr) تطور
change.
showing off, de- ز.م (tazāhúr) تظاهر

abstruseness, ز.م (tasqíd) تعقید
tangledness.
sterilization. ز.م (tasqím) تعقیم
relationship, ز.م (taslúq) تعلق
connection, dependence.
relations. ز.م (taslugát) تعلقات
making excuse, ز.م (tasalúl) تعلل
procrastination, evasion.
suspension, hanging ز.م (tasliq) تعلیق
explaining the ز.م (taslíl) تعلیل
cause of.
deductive reasoning تعلیل استدلال
teaching, instruction; ز.م (taslím) تعلیم
education.
education تعلیم او تربیه
academic, ص.ب (taslimí) تعلیمي
didactic, educational.
edu- ص.ب (taslimyāftá) تعلیم یافته
cated.
building, construc- ز.م (tasmír) تعمیر
tion.
pertaining to ص.ب (tasmiratí) تعمیراتي
construction.
constructive. ص.ب (tasmirí) تعمیري
realization, exe- ز.م (tasmíl) تعمیل
cution.
to execute, ص.مت (tasmilawə́l) تعمیلول

to amend.
torture. ز.م (taszíb) تعذیب
aggression, attack, ز.م (tasrúz) تعرض
molestation, offense, assault.
offensive, aggre- ص.ب (tasruzí) تعرضي
ssive.
tariff, bill of fare. ښ.ج (tasrufá) تعرفه
1. definition, description ز.م (tasríf) تعریف
2. praise, compliment.
1. to define, ص.مت (tasrifawə́l) تعریفول
to describe. 2. to praise.
condolence, ز.م (tasziyát) تعزیت
mourning.
punishment (discipli- ز.م (taszír) تعزیر
nary).
prejudice, bias. ز.م (tassúb) تعصب
fanaticism.
holiday, vacation, ز.م (tastíl) تعطیل
cessation (of work).
reverence, homage ز.م (taszím) تعظیم
stink, stench. ز.م (tasafún) تعفن
reasoning, intellec- ز.م (tasaqúl) تعقل
tion.
persuit, following; ز.م (tasqíb) تعقیب
pursuing, chase, shadowing.
to follow, ص.مت (tasqibawə́l) تعقیبول
to pursue.

to carry out, to enforce, to perform.

generalization, ز.م (taʕmím) تعميم propagation, dissemination, spreading, universalize.

to execute, مص.مت taʕmilawə́l تعميلول
to carry out, to enforce, to perform

generalization, ز.م (taʕmím) تعميم propagation, dissemination, spreading. universalize.

to dis- مص.مت (taʕmimawə́l) تعميمول seminate, to spread, to universalize.

amulet, charm. ز.م (taʕwíz) تعويذ

substitute, ز.م (taʕwíz) تعويض replacement, changing.

delay, postpone- ز.م (taʕwíq) تعويق ment, putting off.

promise, commit- ز.م (taʕahúd) تعهد ment, obligation, undertaking, pledge.

designation, ز.م (taʕín) تعيين setting, assignment.

to determine, مص.مت (taʕinawə́l) تعيينول to designate, to assign.

to broil, to مص.مت (tağnawə́l) تغنول grill, to fry.

feeding, nou- ښ.م (tağzıyá) تغذيه rishment, nutrition.

welt, wale. ښ.م (tağmá) تغمه

change, alteration, ز.م (tağír) تغير variation.

refuse, dross, by- ښ.م (tofālá) تفاله product.

difference, dis- ز.م (tafāwút) تفاوت crepancy.

understanding (mu- ز.م (tafāhúm) تفاهم tual).

inspection, search ز.م (taftíš) تفتيش

mischief. ز.م (taftín) تفتين

exploration, ز.م (tafahús) تفحص search.

division, separa- ښ.م (tafriqá) تفرقه tion.

recess, recrea- ښ.م (tafríh) تفريح tion, rest, fun.

recreational ص.ب (tafrihí) تفريحي

deficiency, ز.م (tafrít) تفريط insufficiency.

subtraction, ز.م (tafríq) تفريق separation.

to subtract مص.مت (tafriqawə́l) تفريقول

interpretation ز.م (tafsír) تفسير commentary, exegesis, explanation.

to inter- مص.مت (tafsirawə́l) تفسيرول pret, to explain, to paraphrase.

detail, parti- ز.م (tafsíl) تفصيل

تقدیر (taqdír) ز.م appreciation, valuation.

تقدیرنامه (taqdirnāmá) نج.م testimonial, honor certificate.

تقدیرول (taqdirawə́l) ص.ت to appreciate, to admire, to praise.

تقدیم (taqdím) ز.م offering, presenting, bestowing.

تقدیم او تأخیر transposition

تقدیمول (taqdimawə́l) ص.ت to offer, to present.

تقرر (taqarúr) ز.م appointment, designation, assignment.

تقریباً (taqríban) ق nearly, almost, about, approximately.

تقریر (taqrír) ز.م narrative, speech, diction, lecture.

تقریظ (taqríz) ز.م eulogy, commendation.

تقسیم (taqsím) ز.م division, distribution, share.

تقسیمات (taqsimát) ز.م distribution.

تقسیمول (taqsimawə́l) ص.ت to divide, to distribute, to share.

تقصیر (taqsír) ز.م error, fault, short coming, negligence.

تقطیر (taqtír) ز.م distillation.

culars.

تفصیلات (tafsilát) ز.ج details, particulars.

تفکر (tafakúr) ز.م thinking, reflection, cogitation, ponderation.

تفکیک (tafkík) ز.م separation, distinction.

تفنن (tafanún) ز.م fun, amusement, pastime.

تفوق (tafawúq) ز.م supremacy, superiority.

تفویض (tafwíz) ز.م handing, submission, entrusting.

تفهیم (tafhím) ز.م causing to understand.

تقاضا (taqāzá) نج.م demand, request, requisition.

عرضه او تقاضا supply and demand

تقاطع (taqātú) نج.م intersection, crossing.

تقاعد (taqāʿúd) ز.م retirement, pension.

تقبیح (taqbíh) نج.م condemnation, disapprobation, dislike.

تقدس (taqadús) ز.م holiness, purity, sanctity.

تقدم (taqadúm) ز.م priority, precedence.

تقطيع (*taqtí*) ع.م. bisection, scanning (verse).

تقلب (*taqalúb*) ز.م. cheating, trickery, deception, swindle, fraud.

تقلبي (*taqalubí*) ص.ب. fraudulent. counterfeit, forged.

تقليد (*taqlíd*) ز.م. imitation, mimicry.

تقليدى (*taqlidí*) ص.ب. imitation (adj.) imitative.

تقليل (*taqlíl*) ز.م. diminution, decrease, reduction.

تقنين (*taqnín*) ز.م. legislation, law making.

تقنيني (*taqniní*) ص.ب. legislative.

تقوى (*taqwá*) ع.م. piety, virtue. abstinence.

تقويم (*taqwím*) ز.م. calendar, almanac.

تقويه (*taqwiyá*) ع.م. strengthening reinforcement, support.

تقويه كول (*taqwiya kawúl*) ص.ت. to strengthen, to support, to reinforce.

تك (*tak*) لا. used with words describing colors as in:

very white تك سپين

very red. تك سر

تكامل (*takāmúl*) ز.م. evolution.

تكاملي (*takāmulí*) evolutionary.

تكبر (*takabúr*) ز.م. arrogance. haughtiness. superciliousness.

تكثر (*takasúr*) ز.م. reproduction, increase, augmentation, growth.

تكثير (*taksír*) ز.م. propagation, generation, duplication.

تكذيب (*takzíb*) ز.م. refutation, disproof, denial.

تكذيبول (*takzibawúl*) ص.ت. to refute, to disprove.

تكرار (*takrār*) ز.م. repetition.

تكرارول (*takrārawúl*) ص.ت. to repeat.

تكراريدل (*takrāredál*) ص.ل. to be repeated.

تكړه (*takṛá*) ص.ب. 1. strong, energetic, 2. skillful, competent.

تكړه والى (*takṛawāláy*) ز.م. 1. strength. 2. competence.

تكفير (*takfír*) ز.م. excommunication.

تكفين (*takfín*) ز.م. shrouding (the dead).

تكل (*takál*) ز.م. intention, purpose, resolution.

تكلف (*takalúf*) ز.م. ceremony, formality, taking pains.

تكلم (*takalúm*) ز.م. speech, speaking, talking.

تكليف (*taklíf*) ز.م. trouble, distress.

inconvenience, exertion, discomfort.
تکمیل (takmíl) ز.م. completion.
تکمیلول (takmilawə́l) ص.مت. to complete.
تکوین (takwín) ز.م. creation, genesis.
تکه (tiká) ښ.م. see (ټوکې).
تکه (táka) اد. fem. of (تک).
تکیه (takyá) ښ.م. leaning, support.
تکیه‌کلام (takyakalā́m) ز.م. word or phrase frequently and habi'ually resorted to in speaking, expletive.
تګ (tag) ز.م. going, walking.
تګ راتګ (tag rātág) ز.م. going and coming, intercourse.
تګلاره (taglā́ra) ښ.م. policy, guideline, a course of action.
تل (tal) ز.م. bottom, undermost, base.
تل (tə́l) ق. always, all the time, everlastingly, forever, perpetually.

تلاشي (talāší) ښ.م. search, to look at or examine carefully in order to find something concealed.
تلاښ (talā́x̌) ز.م. effort, endeavor, struggle.
تلافي (talāfí) ښ.م. compensation, amends.
تلاوت (telāwát) ز.م. reading (koran).
تلتک (talták) ز.م. quilt.
تلخیص (talxís) ز.م. summarization, résumé, abstract.
تلغاک (talğā́k) ز.م. noise, roar.
تلف (taláf) ز.م. perishing, destruction, wasting, loss.
تلفظ (talaffúz) ز.م. pronunciation, utterance.
تلقي (talaqí) ښ.م. perception, reception, receiving.
تلقیح (talqíh) ښ.م. 1. inoculation, 2. impregnation.
تلقین (talqín) ز.م. instillation, inculcation, indoctrination.
تلکه (talə́ka) ښ.م. trap, snare.
تلګراف (telegrā́f) ز.م. 1. telegraph. 2. telegram.
تلګرافي (telegrāfí) ص.ب. 1. telegraphic. 2. telegraph operator, telegrapher, telegraphist.
تلل (tlə́l) ص.ل. to go.
تلل (talə́l) ص.مت. to weigh.
تللی (tlə́lay) ص.ف. gone.
تللی (talə́lay) ص.مف. weighed.
تلن‌لار (tlanlā́r) ښ.م. see (تګ‌لاره).
تلوار (talwā́r) ز.م. haste, hurry.
تلوسه (talwasá) ښ.م. 1. craving, longing

تلول (ṫəlawə́l) ص. ت. to fry.
تلول (ṫəlawə́l) ص. ت. to pour.
تلولی (ṫəlwolə́y) ص. worried, anxious, disturbed, uneasy.
تلونکی (ṫlū́nkay) ص. ف. goer, traveller, way—farer.
تلویزیون (ṫelwezyón) ز. م. television, T.V.
تله (ṫə́la) ښ. م. scale, balance.
تله (ṫóla) ښ. م. sole (of the foot).
تلی (ṫaləy) ز. م. 1. sole (of the shoe) 2. compound, yard. 3. palm.
تلین (ṫlin) ز. م. anniversary.
تم (ṫam) ز. م. waiting, halting, standing.
تم (ṫam) ص. ز. م. stopped.
تمارض (ṫamārúz) ز. م. feigning illness.
تماس (ṫamā́s) ز. م. contact, touch, tangency, contiguity.
تماشه (ṫamāšá) ښ. م. show, spectacle, sight—seeing, fun, amusement.
تماکو (ṫamākū́) ز. ج. see (تمباکو).
تمام (ṫamā́m) ص. ز. م. ج. whole, complete, full, all, finished.
تمامول (ṫamāmawə́l) ص. ت. to finish, to complete, to bring to an end, to use up.
تمامی (ṫamāmáy) ز. م. end, finish.

تمامیت (ṫamāmiyát) ز. م. integrity, entirety, wholeness.
تمامیدل (ṫamāmedə́l) ص. ل. to come to an end, to finish.
تمانچه (ṫamānčá) ښ. م. see (توپنچه).
تمایل (ṫamāyúl) ز. م. tendency, inclination, trend.
تمباکو (ṫambākū́) ز. ج. tobacco, snuff.
تمبری (ṫambóray) ز. م. a board used for cutting food.
تمبکه (ṫambáka) ښ. م. a small swollen spot on the skin.
تمبل (ṫə́mbal) ز. م. drum, tambourine.
تمبور (ṫambū́r) ز. م. see (تنبور).
تمبه (ṫambá) ښ. م. lumber, leaf (of a door), door—post, door.
تمبیدل (ṫambedə́l) ص. ل. to stagger, to walk unsteadily.
تمثال (ṫimsā́l) ز. م. portrait, picture, effigy.
تمثیل (ṫamsíl) ز. م. act, show, representation, demonstration.
تمثیلول (ṫamsilawə́l) to demonstrate, to show.
تمجید (ṫamjíd) ز. م. praise, compliment, admiration.
تمځی (ṫamjáy) ز. م. stop, bus stop.

Submission ت مکل

proportion, ratio. ز.م (tanāsúb) تناسب

metempsycho- sis, transmigration of soul. ز.م (tanāsúx) تناسخ

reproduction, generation. ز.م (tanāsúl) تناسل

genital. ص.ب (tanāsulí) تناسلی

symmetry. ز.م (tanāzúr) تناظر

contradiction, controversy. ز.م (tanāqúz) تناقض

rope, cord. ز.م (tanāw) تناو

alternation, interechange, intermittence. ز.م (tanāwúb) تناوب

tamboor (an Afghan musical instrument). ز.م (tambūr) تنبور

admonition, caution. ز.م.ع (tanbí) تنبیه

salary, wages, pay ز.م.ع (tanxā́) تنخا

1. hot, peppery, pungent. 2. hot_tempered. ص.ز.م.ع (tūnd) تند

one's paternal uncle's wife. ز.م.ع (tindā́ra) تندار

lightning, thunder- bolt. 2. eclips (solar or lunar). ز.م (tándar) تندر

hotness. ز.م (tūndwāby) تندوالی

thirst. ز.م.ع (tə́nda) تنده

station.

civilization. ز.م (tamadún) تمدن

extension, pro- longation. ز.م (tamdíd) تمدید

to extend, to prolong. ص.ت (tamdidawə́l) تمدیدول

disobedience, rebe- llion. ز.م (tamarúd) تمرد

centralization, concentration. ز.م (tamarkúz) تمرکز

practice, exercise, drill. ز.م (tamrín) تمرین

crocodile. ز.م (tamsā́h) تمساح

ridicule, mockery ز.م (tamasxúr) تمسخر

evidence, promisory note, proof, ground for proof. ز.م (tamasúk) تمسک

flattery, blandish- ment, toadyism ز.م (tamalúq) تملق

taking possess- ion of. ز.م (tamlík) تملیک

desire, wish. ز.م.ع (tamanā́) تمنا

cupidity, greed, covetousness, expectation. ز.م.ع (táma) تمه

1. discernment, distinction. 2. court of cassation. ز.م (tamíz) تمیز

1. person. 2. body. ز.م (tan) تن

تندی (tandáy) ز.م. forehead.
تندی (tandáy) ص.ز.م. nursing lamb.
تنزانیا (tanzāniyā́) ښ.م. Tanzania.
تنزل (tanazúl) ز.م. fall, lowering, drop, retrogradation.
تنزیل (tanzíl) ز.م. discount, abatement, rebate, deduction.
تنظیم (tanzím) ز.م. organization, arrangement, order, management, coordination.
تنظیمول (tanzimawə́l) ص.ت. to organize, to arrange, to put in order, to regulate.
تنفر (tanafúr) ز.م. hatred, dislike, resentment.
تنفس (tanafús) ز.م. respiration, breathing.
تنقید (tanqíd) ز.م. criticism.
تنقیص (tanqís) ز.م. reduction, diminution.
تنقیط (tanqít) ز.م. punctuation.
تنکی (tankáy) ص.ز.م. tender, delicate.
تنگ (tang) ص.ز.م.ح. narrow, tight.
تنگوالی (tangwáláy) ز.م. narrowness, tightness.
تنگول (tangawə́l) ص.ت. to tighten, to make narrow.
تنگی (tangáy) ز.م. gorge, ravine, canyon.
تنگیدل (tangedə́l) ص.ل. to become narrow, to become tight.
تنور (tanúr) ز.م. oven (dug in ground)
تنوع (tanawús) ښ.م. variety, diversity
تنویر (tanwír) ز.م. illumination, enlightenment.
تنه (taná) ښ.م. trunk, body.
تنها (tanhā́) ص.ب. alone, only.
تناکه (tanā́ka) ښ.م. blister.
تڼۍ (tanə́y) ښ.م. shoe-lace, button.
توازن (tawāzún) ز.م. balance, equilibrium.
تواضع (tawāzó) ښ.م. humility, humbleness, modesty.
توافق (tawāfúq) ز.م. agreement, concord, accord, unanimity, adaptation, conformity.
توان (twā́n) ز.م. strength, power, ability, capacity.
توب (tob) اد. -hood, -ness, -dom.
توبرکلوز (tubarklóz) ز.م. tuberculosis.
توبره (tūbrá) nose-bag, feedbag, sack.
توبه (tobá) ښ.م. repentance, penitence.

توجه (tawajó) ن.ع.م attention, consideration, care, regard, heed.

توجه کول to pay attention to

توجیه (tawjíh) ن.ع.م interpretation.

توخته (toxtá) ن.ع.م stillness, endurance.

توخي (tóxi) ن.ج an Afghan tribe.

تود (tod) ص.ن.م warm, hot.

تودوالی (todwā́lay) ن.م heat, warmth, temperature.

تودوخه (tawdóxa) ن.ع.م see (تودوالی).

تودول (tawdawə́l) مص.مت to heat, to warm.

تودیدل (tawdedə́l) مص.ل to become warm.

تور (۱) (tor) ص.ن.م.ج 1. black. 2. accused.

تور (۲) (tor) ن.ز accusation, blame, charge.

تور (۳) (tor) ن.م net.

تورات (tawrā́t) ن.ز Torah, Pentateuch.

توربخون (torbaxwā́n) ص.ن.م.ج blackish.

توربین (turbín) ن.م turbine.

تورپوستی (torpastáy) ن.م negro, black (man), dark-skinned.

تورت (turt) ص.ن.م frank, open, overt, outspoken.

تورتم (tortam) ن.م total darkness.

تورتیالی (torteyā́lay) ص.ن.م dark-skinned.

تورزن (turzán) ن.م see (توریالی).

توبه‌گار (tobagā́r) ص.ن.م repentant, penitent.

توبیخ (tawbíx) ن.ز reprimand, scold, reproach.

توبین (tobín) ن.م taste.

توپ (top) ن.م cannon.

توپ (top) ن.م 1. ball. 2. a piece of long cloth.

توپان (topā́n) ن.م storm, tempest, hurricane.

توپچي (topčí) ن.م artillery-man, gunner.

توپخانه (topxānā́) ن.ع.م arsenal.

توپر (topár) ن.م harm, damage.

توپک (topák) ن.م gun, rifle.

توپنچه (topančá) ن.ع.م pistol, gun.

توپیر (tawpír) ن.م 1. difference, discrepancy. 2. discrimination.

توت (tūt) ن.م.ج mulberry.

توتری (tutráy) ص.ن.م stutterer, stammerer.

توتکه (tutáka) ن.ع.م larynx, Adam's apple.

توتکی (totakáy) ن.ع.م swallow.

توتنی (totánay) ن.م small piece of wood, dough and the like.

توتي (totí) ن.م parrot.

توتیا (totyā́) ن.ع.م tutty, vitriol (blue).

توږن (tuzán) ص.ز.م. greedy, avaricious.
توزیع (tawzí) ښ.م. distribution.
توږل (tozə́l) ص.مت. to scrape.
توس (tūs) ز.م. ace.
توس² (tūs) ز.م. blanket.
توس³ (tūs) ز.م. sniffing.
توسل (tawasúl) ز.م. resorting, resort, recourse.
توسن (tusán) ص.ز.م. 1. greedy. 2. ravenous.
توسول (tawsawə́l) ص.مت. to excite, to irritate, to annoy.
توسه (tósa) ښ.م. means, by means of.
توشک (tošák) ز.م. mattress.
توشول (tošawə́l) ص.مت. to set on, to urge (dog).
توشی (tawšáy) ز.م. 1. wooden tray. 2. sweets given by the bride's family to the bridegroom.
توښ (taws) ز.م. steam, vapour.
توښ (tor) ص.ز.م. attentive, careful.
توښه (tosá) ښ.م. provisions (for journey).
توښی (tawsáy) ښ.م. heater; stove.
توصل (tawasúl) ز.م. arrival, reaching.
توصیف (tawsíf) ز.م. praise, admiration, compliment.
توصیه (tawsiyá) ښ.م. recommendation,

تورم (tawarúm) ز.م. inflation, swelling.
توران (torán) ص.ز.م.ج. see (توس[1]).
توران (turán) ز.م. captain (mil.).
تورن جنرال (turnjanrāl) ز.م. lieutenant general.
تورول (torawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to blacken, 2. accuse, to defame.
تورول (torawə́l) ص.مت. to scare, to stampede, to frighten.
توره (túra) ښ.م. sword.
توربحیره (torbahíra) ښ.م. Black Sea.
توربلا (torbala) ښ.م. evil spirit (folk), old hag.
تورتبه (tortaba) ښ.م. typhus.
تورتوخله (tortuxála) ښ.م. see (توخله).
تورغاړه (torğāṛa) ښ.م. whooping-cough.
توری (tóray) ز.م. letter (of alphabet).
توری (tóray) ز.م. spleen.
توري (torí) ز.ج. an Afghan tribe.
توریالی (turyāláy) ص.ز.م. brave, courageous, gallant, fearless.
تورېدل (toredə́l) ص.ل. to be slandered, to be defamed.
تورېدل (toredə́l) ص.ل. to be frightened, take fright.
تورۍ (toráy) ښ.م. aunt.

to detain, to keep in custody.

توکانی (tukānáy) ښ.م. spittoon, cuspidor.

توکرکی (tokarkáy) ز.م. piece, fragment.

توکل (tukә́l) مص.مت. to spit, to sputter.

توکل (tawkál) ز.م. trust, reliance.

توکلي (tawkali) ص.ب. based on trust, random.

توکم (tukám) ز.م. race, breed, species.

توکول (tukawә́l) مص.مت. see (توکل)

توکه (tuká) ښ.م. corn-cob.

توکی (tokáy) ز.م. see (توکرکی).

توګه (tóga) ښ.م. manner, way, fashion.

تول (tol) ز.م. weight, weighing.

تولد (tawalúd) ز.م. birth.

تولکه (tuláka) ښ.م. flute.

تله (talá) ښ.م. weight, balance.

تولۍ (tulә́y) ښ.م. 1. see (تولکه) 2. chimney, 3. shell (of a cartridge).

تولید (tawlíd) ز.م. production, manufacture.

تولیدل (tuledә́l) مص.ل. to roll, to run swiftly (as a partridge).

تولیدول (tawlidawә́l) مص.مت. to produce.

تولیدي (tawlidí) ص.ب. productive.

تولیدي وسایل means of production

تومت (tomát) ز.م. accusation.

suggestion, advice.

توضیح (tawzíh) ښ.م. explanation, elucidation.

توضیح کول (tawzíh kawә́l) مص.مت. to explain, to elucidate.

توطئه (tawtiá) ښ.م. conspiracy, plot, intrigue, scheme.

توغ (túğ) ز.م. flag (flying at shrines).

توغ (toğ) ز.م. party for reconciling two persons given by a third person (mediator).

توغل (tuğә́l) ز.م. continuous rain.

توغندی (tuğandáy) ز.م. rocket.

توغول (tūğawә́l) مص.مت. to launch, to hurl.

توغه (tóğa) ښ.م. expiation, redemption.

توغه (toğá) ز.م. fig.

توفیق (tawfíq) ز.م. success, achievement, grace.

توقع (tawaqó) ښ.م. expectation, hope, prospect, anticipation.

توقف (tawaqúf) ز.م. stop, staying, pause.

توقف کول (tawaqufkawә́l) مص.ل. to stop, to stay, to pause.

توقیف (tawqíf) ز.م. arrest, detention, confinement.

توقیفول (tawqifawә́l) مص.مت. to arrest,

تومتي (tomatí) ز.م. accused.
تومتي (tomatí) ص.ز.م. accusing.
تومن (tumán) ز.م. score, twenty (units of money)
تومنه (twámna) ښ.م. 1. starter (for making yogurt), mettle, ferment. 2. stock, funds.
تون (tūn) (روستاری) a suffix denoting place as in:

روغتون - *hospital*
ميږه‌تون - *anthill*
پوهنتون - *university*

تونګ (tung) ز.م. jug (clay).
تونجی (tonźáy) ښ.م. trunk, chest.
توهم (tawahúm) ز.م. fancy, illusion.
توهين (tawhín) ز.م. insult, humiliation, scorn, despite.
تويول (toyawə́l) ص.مت. to spill, to pour, to shed.
توئيدل (toyedə́l) ص.ل. to spill, to pour, to fall, to shed.
ته (tə) ض. you (sing.), thou.
تهجي (tahají) ښ.م. spelling.
تهديد (tahdíd) ز.م. threat, menace.
تهديدول (tahdidawə́l) ص.مت. to threaten.
تهذيب (tahzíb) ز.م. culture, refinement, good manners.
تهمت (tomát) ز.م. see (تومت).
تهور (tahawúr) ز.م. rashness, temerity.
تی (tay) ز.م. breast, teat.
تې (te) ښ.م. the name of the letter (ت).
تيا (tyā́) (روستاری) a suffix meaning -ness.
تياتر (tyātur) ز.م. theatre.
تيار (tayā́r) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. ready, ready-made. 2. fat. 3. well, healthy.
تيارول (tayarawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to prepare, to make. 2. to fatten.
تياره (tyārá) ښ.م. dark, darkness.
تياری (tayāráy) ښ.م. preparation, readiness.
تيارېدل (tayāredə́l) ص.ل. to be prepared, to be ready.
تيپچه (tipčá) ښ.م. quail-pipe.
تيت (tit) ص.ز.م.ج. scattered, dispersed, spread.
تيتانوس (titanús) ز.م. tetanus.
تيتر (titár) ز.م. guinea fowl.
تيتول (titawə́l) ص.مت. to scatter, to disperse, to spread.
تير (tir) ز.م. beam, pole, timber, log.

دملا تير - *backbone*

تېر (ter) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. past. 2. late.
تېرايستل (teristə́l) ص.مت. to cheat,

to deceive, to trick, to mislead.

loophole. ز.م. (*tirkáş*) تیرکښ

to be deceived. ص.ل. (*terwatə́l*) تېروتل to be misled.

1. to pass. 2. to swallow. 3. to cheat. 4. to recite. ص.مت. (*terawə́l*) تېرول

sharp. ص.ز.م.ج. (*terá*) تېره

sharp (fem.). ص.ښ.م. (*terá*) تېره

aggression, trespassing, encroachment. ز.م. (*teráy*) تېری

1. to pass, to cross. 2. to take over. 3. to forgive. ص.ل. (*teredə́l*) تېرېدل

fart. ز.م. (*tiz*) تیز

fast, quick, nimble. ص.ز.م.ج. (*tez*) تېز

thesis. ز.م. (*tez*) تېز

acid. ز.م. (*tezā́b*) تېزاب

1. swiftness, sharpness. 2. nimbleness. ز.م. (*tezwā́lay*) تېزوالی

to quicken. ص.مت. (*tezawə́l*) تېزول

to become quick, to become fast. ص.ل. (*tezedə́l*) تېزېدل

a wooden blade. ښ.م. (*tiẓə́ka*) تیږکه

rock, stone. ښ.م. (*tiẓá*) تیږه

saving, thrift. ښ.م. (*tesá*) تېسه

plough share. ز.م. (*teš*) تېش

shallow. ص.ز.م. (*tešáloy*) تېشلی

hairy, hirsute. ص.ز.م.ج. (*tešón*) تېشن

adze. ښ.م. (*tešá*) تېشه

escape, flight, elopement, abscondence. ښ.م. (*téşta*) تېښته

blade. ز.م. (*teğ*) تېغ

partition-wall, lamina. ښ.م. (*teğá*) تېغه

sheath, scabbard. ښ.م. (*téka*) تېکه

see (تېکه) ز.م. (*tékay*) تېکی

oil, petrol, kerosene. ز.ج. (*tel*) تېل

mammals. ص.ج. (*tilarúnki*) تی‌لرونکي

telegraph. ز.م. (*tiligrā́f*) تیلګراف

telephone. ز.م. (*telıfún*) تیلفون

1. telephone operator, 2. by telephone, telephonic. ص.ن. (*telıfuní*) تیلفوني

matches. ز.م. (*teláy*) تېلی

1. of or pertaining to oil. 2. oil seller. ص.ن. (*telí*) تېلي

ablution with earth (relig.). ز.م. (*tayamúm*) تیمم

one's uncle's wife. ښ.م. (*tindā́ra*) تیندار

stumbling. ز.م. (*tindák*) تیندک

having large breasts. ص.ز.م. (*tayawór*) تیوور

haslet (harslet), pieces of (sheep's) fried fat. ښ.ج. (*teyā́ni*) تېیاني



ټ (ṭe) ښ.م. the sixth letter of Pashto alphabet.

ټاب (ṭāb) ز.م. regret, rue.

ټاپ (ṭāp) ز.م. mark, label, seal.

ټاپو (ṭāpū́) ز.م. island.

ټاپو وزمه *peninsula*

ټاپه (ṭāpá) ښ.م. seal, mark.

ټاپی (ṭā́pay) ز.م. 1. fixed or appointed time, 2. turn.

ټاټ (ṭāṭ) ز.م. tarpaulin, canvas.

ټاټوبی (ṭaṭóbay) ز.م. abode, dwelling place.

ټاغی (ṭāğáy) ص.ز.م. goggle-eyed, lobster-eyed.

ټاک (ṭāk) ص.ز.م.ج. salty, salted.

ټاکل (ṭākә́l) مص.مت. to select, to appoint.

ټاکلی (ṭākálay) ص.ز.م. oppointed. chosen.

ټال (ṭāl) ز.م. swing.

ټال (ṭāl) ز.م. delay.

ټالول (ṭālawә́l) مت.مص. to delay, to detain.

ټالېدل (ṭāledә́l) مص.ل. to swing.

ټانټه (ṭānṭá) ښ.م. 1. stem, stalk (of corn), 2. an ear of corn.

ټانک (ṭānk) ز.م. tank.

ټانکر (ṭānkár) ز.م. tanker.

ټانکی (ṭānkáy) ښ.م. tank (of auto-

mobile).

ټانګه (ṭāngá) ښ.م. carriage, buggy.

ټایپ (ṭayp) ز.م. type-writer.

ټایپست (ṭaypíst) ز.م. typist.

ټب (ṭab) ز.م. tub.

ټبر (ṭabár) ز.م. tribe.

ټپ (ṭap) ز.م. wound.

ټپال (ṭapā́l) ز.م. run.

ټپوس (ṭapū́s) ز.م. vulture.

ټپي (ṭapí) ص.ز.م.ښ.م. wounded.

ټپی (ṭapóy) ښ.م. briquette of cow dung used for heating.

ټټار (ṭaṭā́r) ز.م. copper smith.

ټټر (ṭaṭár) ز.م. 1. chest. 2. shirt-front.

ټټو (ṭaṭū́) ز.م. pack-horse, pony, nag.

ټټی (ṭaṭáy) ښ.م. 1. caravansaray, inn. 2. latrine.

ټرن (ṭərán) ص.ز.م.ج. coward.

ټغ (ṭəğ) ز.م. wheeze.

ټغر (ṭağár) ز.م. rug.

ټغکی (ṭuğakáy) ز.م. epizootic (chicken).

ټغهار (ṭağahā́r) ز.م. a wheezing sound.

ټک (ṭak) ز.م. shot, knock, tap, tick.

ټک[2] (ṭak) ز.م. limit, bound, boundary.

ټک[3] (ṭak) ز.م. stitch.

ټکانه (ṭakā́ná) ښ.م. part, extent, portion, share.

ټکتانه (ṭakṭāná) ښ.م. interest.

ټکټپولي (ṭikiṭpūlí) ښ.م. see (ټکتانه)

ټکټک (ṭakṭák) ز.م. knocking, pounding.

ټکر (ṭakár) ز.م. crash, collision.

ټکس (ṭakís) ز.م. ticket.

ټکسی (ṭaksí) ز.م. taxi.

ټککه (ṭakáka) ښ.م. treadle for spade.

ټکنده (ṭákanda) ص.ښ.م. peak (used only with (غرمه)).

ټکنی (ṭakanáy) ص.ز.م. 1. stubborn, obstinate, restive. 2. hesitant.

ټکور (ṭakór) ز.م. hot or cold pack.

ټکورول (ṭakorawə́l) مص.ت. to apply hot pack.

ټکول (ṭakawə́l) مص.ت. 1. to knock, 2. to beat, to pound. 3. to castrate.

ټکه (ṭáka) ښ.م. 1. thunderbolt. 2. meteor.

ټکهار (ṭakahā́r) ز.م. knocking, tapping, ticking, cracking.

ټکی (ṭókay) ز.م. 1. dot, point. 2. spot, 3. letter, word.

ټګ (ṭag) ص.ز.م. cheat, swindler,

ټګمار (ṭagmār) ز.م. tricky.
ټګي (ṭagí) ښ.م. see (ټګ)
cheating, trickery, swindling.
ټل (ṭal) ز.م. 1. group. 2. company, class.
ټمبل (ṭambál) ص.ز.م. lazy.
ټمبه (ṭambá) ص.ښ. suffering from constipation (animal).
ټمبه (ṭambá) ښ.م. door check, (usually in the form of a wooden bar)
ټنبل (ṭambál) ص.ز.م. see (ټمبل).
ټنډ (ṭanḍ) ص.ز.م. 1. swollen, fat. 2. suffering from constipation.
ټنډوالی (ṭanḍwāláy) ز.م. fatness.
ټنډه (ṭánḍa) ښ.م. fore head.
ټنډه (ṭánḍa) ص.ښ.م. 1. swollen, fat (fem.), 2. pregnant.
ټنډېدل (ṭanḍedә́l) ص.ل. 1. to become fat. 2. to become pregnant.
ټنګ ټکور (ṭang ṭakór) ز.م. singing and music and revelry.
ټنګول (ṭang...wә́l) ص.ت. to pluck (a musical instrument), to jingle, to clink, to ring.
ټنګه (ṭangá) ښ.م. an old coin equal to thirty (pools).

ټنګهار (ṭangahā́r) ز.م. jingling.
ټوپ (ṭup) ز.م. tube.
ټوپ (ṭop) ز.م. jump, hop, leap.
ټوپ ټپانی (ṭopṭapānáy) ز.م. 1. jumping game. 2. crowd.
ټوپن (ṭopán) ز.م. world.
ټوپنۍ (ṭopanә́y) ښ.م. a small group of people.
ټوپۍ (ṭopә́y) ښ.م. cap, hat.
ټوټکه (ṭoṭká) ښ.م. spell, incantation
ټوټکۍ (ṭoṭakә́y) ښ.م. knee-cap, patella, kneepan.
ټوټه (ṭoṭá) ښ.م. piece, segment, scrap, part, fragment.
ټوټی (ṭuṭáy) ز.م. hip, buttock.
ټوخا (ṭoxā́) ښ.م. cough.
ټوخل (ṭoxә́l) ص.ل. to cough.
ټوخله (ṭoxā́la) ښ.م. whooping-cough, pertussis.
ټوخلی (ṭoxā́li) ښ.م. see (ټوخا)
ټوخول (ṭuxawә́l) ص.ت. to cause to cough.
ټوخی (ṭūxáy) ز.م. see (ټوخا).
ټوخېدل (ṭūxedә́l) ص.ل. to cough.
ټوغ (ṭuǧ) ز.م. bent, stooping.
ټوغک (ṭoǧә́k) ز.م. see (ټوغکی).
ټوغکی (ṭoǧakáy) ز.م. pestilence,

(chickens).
ټوک (ṭuk) ز.م. 1. volume. 2. piece.
ټوک ټوک کول *to cut into pieces*
ټوکر (ṭukár) ز.م. cloth, piece.
ټوکر (ṭokár) ز.م. a large basket.
ټوکر ټوکر (ṭukar ṭukar) ص.ب. 1. broken into pieces. 2. weary, exhausted.
ټوکرۍ (ṭokráy) ښ.م. basket.
ټوکمار (ṭokmár) ص.ز.م. jester, wit, joker.
ټوکه (ṭóka) ښ.م. joke, jest.
ټوکي (ṭokí) ص.ز.م. see (ټوکمار).
ټوکیا (ṭukyá) ښ.م. chopper, cleaver, dagger.
ټوکېدل (ṭukedə́l) ص.ل. to sprout, to shoot.
ټول (ṭol) ص. all, whole.
ټول (ṭwál) ز.م. towel.
ټولګی (ṭolgáy) ز.م. class, grade.
ټولګیوال (ṭolgaywā́l) ز.م. classmate.
ټولنپوهنه (ṭolanpohána) ښ.م. sociology.
ټولنه (ṭolə́na) ښ.م. 1. gathering, assembly, congregation. 2. society, association.
ټولنیز (ṭolaníz) ص.ز.م.ج. social, societal.
ټولول (ṭolawə́l) ص.ت. to gather, to collect, to assemble.
ټولی (ṭoláy) ز.م. group, detachment (of soldiers).
ټولېدل (ṭoledə́l) ص.ل. to get together, to be collected, to be accumulated.
ټولیمشر (ṭolaymə́šər) ز.م. captain (mil.).
ټومبل (ṭūmbə́l) ص.ت. 1. to pick, 2. to stick, to fasten.
ټونګل (ṭungə́l) ص.ت. to poke, to jabe.
ټونګه (ṭungá) ښ.م. bill (of birds).
ټېپر (ṭepár) ز.م.ج. turnip.
ټیټ (ṭiṭ) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. short. 2. low, base, inferior.
ټیټوالی (ṭiṭwā́lay) ز.م. 1. lowness, baseness. 2. shortness.
ټیټېدل (ṭiṭedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to bow, to stoop. 2. to decrease.
ټېغ (ṭeǧ) ز.م. belching, eructation.
ټیغکه (ṭiǧáka) ښ.م. shrike.
ټیغلک (ṭiǧlák) ز.م. see (ټیغکه).
ټیک[1] (ṭik) ز.م. an ornament worn on the forehead or nose.
ټیک[2] (ṭik) ص.ب. correct, right.
ټېک[1] (ṭek) ز.م. sideburn, temple.
ټېک[2] (ṭek) ز.م. rest, calm.
ټیکری (ṭikráy) ز.م. shawl.
ټېکس (ṭéks) ز.م. tax.

ټيکله (ṭikála) ښ.م. bread, food, meal.
ټيکلۍ (ṭikaláy) ښ.م. hotcake.
ټيکه (ṭeká) ښ.م. 1. contract, a kind of card game.
ټيکه‌دار (ṭekadár) ن.م. contractor.
ټيل (ṭel) ن.م. push.
ټيل‌وهل (ṭelwahə́l) مص.مت. to push.
ټيلر (ṭelár) ن.م. trailer.
ټيله (ṭelá) ښ.م. push.
ټيم (ṭim) ن.م. can (one gal. or larger).
ټيم (ṭim) ن.م. team.
ټيمک¹ (ṭimák) ن.م. pole (tent).
ټيمک² (ṭimák) ن.م. one-gallon can.
ټينس (ṭenís) ن.م. tennis.
ټينګ¹ (ṭing) ص.ن.م.ع. strong, durable, firm.
ټينګ² (ṭing) ص.ن.م.ع. thick, dense.
ټينګ³ (ṭing) ص.ن.م.ع. stingy.
ټينګار (ṭingā́r) ن.م. persistence, insistence.
ټينګوالی (ṭingwā́lay) ن.م. durability, firmness.
ټينګول (ṭingawə́l) مص.مت. to tighten, to make firm.
ټيوب (ṭyúb) ن.م. tube, tubing.





ث (se) ښ.م. the seventh letter of Pashto alphabet.

ثابت (sābít) ص.ن.م.ع. constant, fixed, firm, stable, invariable, unquestionable

ثابتول (sābitawə́l) مص.ت. to prove.

ثابتېدل (sābitedə́l) مص.ل. to be proved.

ثانوي (sānawí) ص.ب. secondary.

ثاني (sāní) ص.ب. second, equal, like, rival.

ثانيه (sāniyá) ښ.م. second (time).

ثانيه گر (sāniyagár) ن.م. second-hand.

ثبات (subát) ن.م. firmness, constancy, perseverane, stability, resoluteness.

ثبت (sabt) ن.م. registration, record.

ثبتول (sabtawə́l) مص.ت. to register, to record, to enter.

ثبتېدل (sabtedə́l) مص.ل. to be registered.

ثبوت (sabút) ن.م. proof, ascertainment, evidence.

ثروت (sarwát) ن.م. riches, wealth.

ثروتمن (sarwatmán) ص.ن.م.ع. rich, wealthy

ثقافت (saqāfát) ن.م. culture.

ثقل (siqal) ن.م. gravity, weight.

ثقلت (siqlát) ن.م. gravity, cacophony

ثقه (suqá) ص.ب. accurate, reliable, correct.

ثقيل (saqíl) ص.ن.م.ع. heavy, undigestable.

ثلث (suls) ن.م. one third.

ثمر (samár) ن.م. benefit, profit, fruit.

ثنا (saná) ښ.م. praise, eulogy.

ثنايا (sanāyá) ښ.ج.ع. incisors.

ثواب (sawáb) ن.م. reward, compensation, good deed.

ثوابت (sawābít) ن.ج.ع. stars (fixed).

ثور (saur) ن.م. the second month of the solar year.



ج (jīm) ن.م. the 8th let. of the Pashto alph.

ج (jīm) ن.م. abbreviation for:

answer — جواب

great be His glory — جل جلاله

his excellency — جلالتمآب

جابر (jābír) ص.ن.م. 1. despotic, oppressive. 2. cruel.

force majeure — جابره قوه

جابې (jābáy) ښ.م. dancing gown, long dress.

جاپان (jāpā́n) ن.م. Japan.

جاپانی (jāpānay) ص.ب. Japanese.

جاج (jāj) ن.م. contemplation, pondering.

جادو (jādū́) ن.م. magic, sorcery, black art, conjury.

جادوګر (jādūgár) ن.م. magician, conjurer, sorcerer.

جادوګري (jādugarí) ښ.م. the profession of a sorcerer.

جاده (jādá) ښ.م. avenue, road, street.

جاذب (jāzíb) ن.م. blotting paper, absorbent.

جاذبه (jāzibá) ښ.م. 1. pulling, gravity. 2. attraction.

gravity — د جاذبې قوه

جار (jār) ن.م. sacrifice.

جار (jār) ن.م. public crying.

جارایستل (jāristál) مص.ت. 1. winding (a loom). 2. intertwining.

interlace.

جارچي (jārčí) ز.م. public crier, town crier, herald.

جارحه (jārihá) ص. نخ.م. ع. cutting, sharp (instrument).

جارو (jārú) ز.م. broom.

جاروتل (jārwatál) ص.ل. (جارایستل). 1. see (جارایستل). 2. to return. 3. to be trapped.

جاروکښ (jārukáṣ) ز.م. sweeper.

جاري (jārí) ص.ب. 1. current, running, flowing. 2. started.

جاسوس (jāsūs) ز.م. spy, intelligencer.

جاسوسي (jāsūsí) نخ.م. spying, espionage, intelligence.

جاغور (jāǧur) ز.م. 1. magazine. 2. crop (zool.) 3. goiter.

جاکټ (jākáṭ) ز.م. jacket, sweater.

جال (jāl) ز.م. net.

جاله (jālá) نخ.م. canoe.

جالهوان (jālawān) ز.م. canoe paddler, ferryman.

جالۍ (jālə́y) نخ.م. screen.

جام (jām) ز.م. 1. cup (drinking), goblet. 2. pane.

جامد (jāmíd) ص. ز.م. ع. solid.

جامع (jāmé) ص. ز.م. ع. comprehensive, allinclusive.

جامعه (jāmi'á) نخ.م. society, community.

جامن (jāmán) ز.م. long skirt (esp. for dancing).

جامه (jāmá) نخ.م. clothes, garment.

جانان (jānā́n) ز.م. beloved, sweetheart.

جانجو (jānjó) ص. ز.م. 1. lazy, indolent, idle. 2. drawn.

جانخانۍ (jānxānə́y) نخ.م. a large sack.

جاندم (jāndúm) ز.م. hell.

جاني (jāní) نخ. ز.م. ع. criminal.

جاهل (jāhíl) ص. ز.م. ignorant, uneducated.

جاهليت (jāhiliyát) ز.م. 1. pagan state of the Arabs before Islam, 2. ignorance.

جايداد (jāydā́d) ز.م. property, assets, estate.

جايز (jāyáz) ص. ز.م. allowable, permissible, legitimate, lawful.

جايزه (jāyizá) نخ.م. award, prize, reward.

جبجوب (jábjūb) ص. ز.م. ع. thoroughly wet, soaked.

جبر (jábar) ز.م. 1. constraint, coercion, force, compulsion. 2. Algebra. 3. fatalism, determinism.

جبران (jubrā́n) ز.م. compensation,

amends.
Gabriel. ·ز·م (jibrāyíl) جبرائيل
1·compulsory, ·ص·ب (jabrí) جبري
2·algebraic, 3·fatalist.
stockings ·ج·ښ·م (jabráy) جبرۍ
(heavy).
crowbar. ·ز·م (jabál) جبل
cowardice, timidity, ·ز·م (jubən) جبن
fear.
cowardly. ·ص·ز·م·ج (jabūn) جبون
swamp, marshy land ·ښ·م (jabá) جبه
magazine, ·ښ·م (jabaxāná) جبه‌خانه
arsenal.
front. ·ښ·م (jabhá) جبهه
compensation, ·ښ·م (jabirá) جبيره
amends, endemnity.
trash, junk, rubbish ·ز·م (japár) جپړ
gypsy. ·ز·م (jat) جت
jet. ·ز·م (jit) جټ
jerk, push, pull. ·ښ·م (jaṭka) جټکه
body, corpulence. ·ښ·م (jasá) جثه
double chin. ·ز·م (jaj) جج
1·crop (bird's), ·ز·م (jajūray) ججوړی
2·magazine.
grandfather, ancestor ·ز·م (jad) جد
see (بېل) ·ص·ب (judā) جدا
seriously. ·ق (jidan) جداً

wall, partition, paries ·ز·م (jidār) جدار
separateness. ·ښ·م (judāyí) جدائي
table, chart. ·ز·م (jadwál) جدول
serious. ·ص·ب (jadí) جدي
seriousness, ·ز·م (jidiyát) جديت
effort.
attractive. ·ز·م (jazāb) جذاب
leprosy (black). ·ز·م (jazām) جذام
absorption, attrac- ·ز·م (jazb) جذب
tion.
to absorb, ·ص·ت (jazbawə́l) جذبول
to attract.
ravishment, ·ښ·م (jazabá) جذبه
desire, craving, ecstacy, rapture.
to be absor- ·ل·ص (jazbedə́l) جذبېدل
bed, to be attracted.
root (arith.) ·ز·م (jázar) جذر
ditch, canal. ·ز·م (jar) جر
sock. ·ښ·م (jarāpa) جراپه
courage, daring, bol- ·ز·م (jurát) جرأت
dness.
microorganisms, ·ج·ز (jarāsím) جراثيم
germs.
surgeon. ·ز·م (jarā) جراح
surgery. ·ښ·م (jarāhí) جراحي
crane. ·ز·م (jarrsaqíl) جرثقيل
council, assembly ·ښ·م (jargá) جرگه

جرگگی (jargagáy) ښ.م. committee, commission.

جرم (jurm) ن.م. 1. crime. 2. fine, penalty.

جرمن (jarmán) ن.م. German (man).

جرمني (jarmaní) ص.ب. German.

جرنگ (jring) ن.م. tinkle, jingle.

جرنګاڼی (jrangānáy) ن.م. bell.

جرنیل (jarnáyl) ن.م. see (جنرال).

جره (jará) ص.ن.م. single, unmarried.

جره‌توب (jaratób) ن.م. singleness.

جرۍ (jaráy) ښ.م. ditch.

جریان (jıryā́n) ن.م. 1. flow, current, process, stream.

جریب (jırib) ن.م. jirib (a unit of area equal to 2000 m²).

جریبکښ (jıribkáṣ) ن.م. landmeasurer, surveyor (of land).

جریبان (jaribán) ن.م. geranium.

جریبول (jaribawə́l) ص.ت. to measure land (by jirib).

جریده (jaridá) ښ.م. newspaper, journal.

جریمه (jarimá) ښ.م. fine, penalty.

جړ (jaṛ) ص.ن.م.ج. tangled, intertwisted.

جړ (jaṛ) ن.م. poison.

جرامبو (jrambó) ص.ب. loose and hanging.

جرانګو (jarangū́) ن.م. 1. weeping willow, 2. purging cassia, cassia fistula.

جراو (jarā́w) ص.ب. adorned, decorated.

جرپر (jarpar) ص.ب. entangled, intertwisted, confused, mixed up.

جرمرۍ (jarmaráy) ښ.م. bezoar_stone.

جروبی (jarobáy) ن.م. waterfall.

جرۍ (jaráy) ښ.م. see (جرمرۍ).

جز (jız) ن.م. sizzle, frizzing (sound).

جزء (juz) ن.م. part, portion, segment, ingredient.

جزا (jazā́) ښ.م. punishment, retribution.

جزايي (jazāyí) ص.ب. punitive, punitory.

جزغاله (jızğālá) ښ.م. fried fat (a piece of).

جزکی (jızkáy) ن.م. sizzling (sound).

جزول (jızawə́l) ص.ت. to sizzle, to friz.

جزهار (jızahā́r) ن.م. sizzling.

جزیره (jazirá) ښ.م. island.

جزیه (jazyá) ښ.م. poll-tax anciently paid in lieu of conversion to Islam.

جزئي (juzií) ص.ب. trivial, insignificant, trifling, petty, slight.

جزګی (jızgáy) ن.م. hedgehog.

جزمه (jízma) ښ.م. edge of the eyelid.

جسارت (jasārát) ز.م. 1. boldness. 2. impudence, rudeness, audacity.

جسامت (jasāmát) ز.م. size, bulk.

جست (jəst) ز.م. zinc.

جست (jəst) ص.ب. quick.

جسته (jastá) ښ.م. a kind of light shoes.

جسد (jasád) ز.م. dead-body, corpse, carcass.

جسم (jásam) body, solid.

جسماني (jasmāní) ص.ب. bodily, corporal, physical.

جسمي (jismí) ص.ب. see (جسماني).

جسور (jasúr) ص.ز.م.ع. bold, daring, brave.

جسيم (jasím) ص.ز.م.ع. bulky, massive.

جشن (jášan) ز.م. celebration, festival.

جعبه (jaʿbá) ښ.م. drawer, box.

جعفري (jaʿfarí) ز.م. marigold.

جعل (jáʿal) ز.م. forging, fabricating.

جعلي (jaʿlí) ص.ب. forged, counterfeit, deceptive, false.

جغات (jaǧā́t) ز.م. toil, work, labour.

جغجي (jaǧǧí) ص.ب. see (جوغجي).

جغرافيه (juǧrāfiya) ښ.م. geography.

جغله (jaǧalá) ښ.ع.م. gravel.

جغندر (juǧūndər) ز.م.ع. beet, beet-root, sugar beet.

جفا (jafā́) ښ.ع. 1. unfaithfulness. 2. ill-treatment, oppression, cruelty.

جک (jak) ز.م. jug.

جک (jak) ز.م. jack.

جکړ (jakáṛ) ز.م. (thunder)storm, squall.

جګ (jəg) ص.ز.م. tall, high.

جګتورن (jágtoran) ز.م. captain.

جګړن (jagṛán) ز.م. major (mil.).

جګړه (jagṛá) ښ.ج.م. 1. battle, fight, war. 2. bargaining, haggling.

جګړه مار (jagṛamā́r) ص.ز.م. bellicose, war-like.

جګوالی (jagwā́lay) ز.م. height, altitude.

جګول (jəgawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to prick. 2. to hoist, to raise, to lift.

جل (jal) ز.م. lark.

جل² (jal) ز.م. sunstroke.

جلا (jalā́) ص.ب. separate.

جلا (jalā́) ښ.ع. shine, polish, luster.

جلاب (jalā́p) ز.م. laxative, cathartic.

جلاد (jalā́d) ز.م. headsman, executioner.

جلال (jalā́l) ز.م. glory, grandeur.

جلالتمآب (jalālatmaā́b) ص.ز.م. excellency.

sunstruck ص.ز.م (jalwahálay) جل وهلی
bold (letters), prominent. ص.ب (jalí) جلي
girl. ن.غ.م (jiláy) جلی
burnt, (fig.) lover. ص.ب (jalyá) جليا
see (جکی). ز.م (jam) جم
solid. ز.م (jamád) جماد
copulation, coitus, intercourse (sexual). ن.غ.م (jumá) جماع
society, congregation, crowd, class, faction. ز.م (jamāsát) جماعت
beauty. ز.م (jamál) جمال
croton tiglium (a strong laxative). ن.غ.م (jamālkotá) جمالکوټه
pl. of (جمهور) ز.ج (jamāhír) جماهير
jamboree. ن.غ.م (jambūrí) جمبوری
skull. ن.غ.م (jamjamá) جمجمه
rapier. ز.م (jamdár) جمدهر
addition, sum, total, plural. ن.غ.م (jáma) جمع
Friday. ن.غ.م (jumasá) جمعه
1. community, crowd, group. 2. population. ز.م (jamsiyát) جمعيت
1. sentence. 2. total, 3. sum. ن.غ.م (jumlá) جمله
twin. ز.م (jamalí) جملي
gymnasium ز.م (jamnāziyám) جمنازيوم

immigrant. ص.ب (jalāwatána) جلاوطنه
immigration. ن.غ.م (jalāwatani) جلاوطني
1. recruitment, summon, 2. attraction. ز.م (jalb) جلب
1. to recruit, to summon. 2. to attract. ص.مت (jalbawál) جلبول
recruit, draftee. ز.م (jalbí) جلبي
a kind of sweet. ن.غ.م.ج (jalabáy) جلبی
see (توك). ز.م (juld) جلد
session, sitting, meeting. ن.غ.م (jalsá) جلسه
see (جوړنګ) ز.م (jiláğ) جلغ
see (جنغوزه) ن.غ.م (jalğozá) جلغوزه
a bad companion ص.ز.م (jilğá) جلغه
a ball of thread or twining. ز.م (jalák) جلك
see (جلکی). ن.غ.م (jalkóte) جلکوټي
see (جتکه). ن.غ.م (jalká) جلکه
girl. ن.غ.م (jәlkay) جلکی
steppe, plain. ن.غ.م (jәlgó) جلګه
kitchen. ن.غ.م (jalnanáy) جلنانۍ
halter, rein, bridle. ز.م (jiláw) جلو
shiny, gaudy. ص.ب (jalubál) جلوبل
accession to the throne, sitting (on the throne). ز.م (jalús) جلوس
manifestation, show, splendour. ن.غ.م (jalwá) جلوه

gymnastic. ز.م (jamnāstík) جمناستيك
republic, ص.ب (jamhūrí) جمهوري
republican.
دافغانستان ديموكراتيك جمهوري دولت
The Democratic Republic of Afghanistan.
republic. ز.م (jamhūriyát) جمهوريت
re- ص.ب (jamhurixwā́) جمهوريخواه
publican.
Jamaica. ښ.م (jamikā́) جميكا
demon, genie. ز.م (jin) جن
funeral. ښ.م (janāzá) جنازه
beast, brute. ز.م (jināwár) جناور
crime. ز.م (jināyát) جنايت
criminal. ص.ب (jināyí) جنائي
aspect, side, ښ.م (jambá) جنبه
nature.
heaven, paradise. ز.م (janát) جنت
calendar. ښ.م (jantarí) جنتري
paradisical. ص.ب (janatí) جنتي
fuss, tumult, ز.م (jinjā́l) جنجال
trouble.
fussy, ص.ب (jinjālí) جنجالي
tumultous, troublesome.
misdemeanour, ښ.م (janhá) جنحه
delinquency.
flag. ښ.م (jandá) جنډا
general. ز.م (janrā́l) جنرال

generator. ز.م (janaretár) جنريټر
1. quality, kind. ز.م (jins) جنس
2. gender, breed, sex. 3. goods, merchandise. 4. fabrics, cloth.
1. sexual. ص.ب (jinsí) جنسي
2. in kind
1. quality. ز.م (jinsiyát) جنسيت
2. sexuality.
pine nuts. ز.ج (jinǵozí) جنغوزي
girl. ښ.م (jinkáy) جنكۍ
battle, war, quar- ز.م (jang) جنګ
rel, fight.
see (جونګ). ز.م (jūng) جنګ
quarrelsome, ص.ب (jongorá) جنګړه
militant.
1. faded, ص.ز.م (jingár) جنګړ
withered. 2. sad, dejected.
carrier (on a ښ.م (jangalá) جنګله
car or truck).
to put to fight. ص.متعدي (jangawál) جنګول
fighter, warlike, ص.ب (jangí) جنګي
militant, combatant
fighter, ص.ز.م (jangyāláy) جنګيالى
militant, brave.
to fight, to ص.ل (jangedə́l) جنګېدل
wage a war, to quarrel.
south. ز.م (junū́b) جنوب

southeast – جنوب ختیځ

southwest – جنوب لوېدیځ

southern. جنوبي (junūbí) ص.ب.

womanish, effiminate. جنوتاری (janūtāráy) ص.ز.م

January. جنوري (janwarí) ن.ښ.م

madness, insanity, lunacy. جنون (junū́n) ن.ز.م

girl. جنۍ (jinə́y) ن.ښ.م

embryo, foetus. جنین (janín) ن.ز.م

subterfuge, evasion, dodge, trying to get out of doing something with lame excuses. جنه جنه (janajana) ن.ښ.م

space, atmosphere. جو (jaw) ن.ښ.م

answer, reply, retort. جواب (jawā́b) ن.ز.م

corn, maize. جوار (jwār) ن.ز.ج

gambler. جوارګر (jwārgár) ن.ز.م

1. (ear of) corn. 2. corn bread. جوارۍ (juwāráy) ن.ز.م

gambling. جواري (jwārí) ن.ښ.م

corn bread. جوارینه (juwārína) ن.ښ.م

permit, licence, license. جواز (jawā́z) ن.ز.م

see (جواز) جوازلیك (jawāzlík) ن.ز.م

a large sack. جوال (jwā́l) ن.ز.م

packing needle. جوالدوزه (jwāldóza) ن.ښ.م

porter. جوالي (jwālí) ن.ز.م

young ox. جوانه (jwānə́) ن.ز.م

jewels, gems. جواهر (jawāhər) ن.ز.ج

large cloth worn by men, shawl. جوباته (jubātə́) ن.ښ.م

palanquin, palankeen. جوپان (jopā́n) ن.ز.م

group. جوپه (jopá) ن.ښ.م

obvious, evident, apparent. جوت (jawát) ص.ز.م.ج

pair. جوت (jawt) ن.ز.م

close, tight. جوت (jawt) ص.ز.م

(jump) with feet together, frog leap. جوتك (jawták) ن.ز.م

to close, to tighten. جوتول (jawtawə́l) ص.مت

grim-faced, stern. جوت (jūt) ص.ز.م.ج

crop, magazine (of rifle). ججوری (jijūráy) ن.ز.م

rye (weed). جودر (jawdár) ن.ز.ج

1. healthy, well. 2. made, ready, finished. 3. agreeable, matchable. جوړ (jor) ص.ز.م.ج

health. جوړتیا (jortyā́) ن.ښ.م

structure. جوړښت (jorə́şt) ن.ز.م

جوړنګ (juŕáng) ز.م. plant (of melon, pumpkin, cucumber and the like).

جوړوالی (joṛwā́lay) ز.م. health.

جوړول (joṛawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to make, to build, to form, to construct. 2. to cure, to amend.

جوړه (joṛá) ښ.م. pair.

جوړه (jóṛa) ښ.م. 1. agreement. 2. peace. 3. compromise.

جوړېدل (joredə́l) ص.ل. to be made, to be built.

جوز (jawz) ز.م.ع. walnut.

جوزا (jawzā́) ښ.م. the third month of the solar year.

جوس (jawás) ز.م. land around a village.

جوش (jōš) ز.م. boiling.

جوشانده (jošāndá) ښ.م. decoction.

جوغ (juǧ) ز.م. yoke.

جوغدی (juǧdi) ص.ب. burnt, toasted.

جوغندر (juǧundár) ز.م.ع. beet, beetroot.

جوغه (juǧá) ښ.م. crown, aigrette, tuft.

جوغېدل (juǧedə́l) ص.ل. to persist, to concentrate.

جولا (jolā́) ز.م. weaver.

جون (jun) ز.م. June.

جونګ (jūng) a collection of literary works, etc.

جونګړه (jungára) hut, shack.

جونګی (jongáy) ز.م. a young camel (male).

جوهر (jawhár) ز.م. essence, extract.

جوي (jawí) ص.ب. atmospheric.

جهاد (jahā́d) ز.م. war (relig.), crusade.

جهاز (jahā́z) ز.م. system (body).

جهالت (jahālát) ز.م. ignorance, lack of knowledge.

جهان (jahā́n) ز.م. world.

جهانبیني (jahānbiní) ښ.م. world outlook.

جهاني (jahānī́) ص.ب. universal, worldwide.

جهت (jahát) ز.م. reason, cause.

جهد (jáhad) ز.م. effort, exertion, struggle, endeavor.

جهل (jáhal) ز.م. ignorance.

جهنم (jahanúm) ز.م. hell.

جهود (jahū́d) ز.م. Jew.

جهیل (jahī́l) ز.م. lake.

جیالوجي (jiyālojī́) ښ.م. geology.

جیب (jeb) ز.م. pocket.

جیبی (jebi) ص.ب. of pocket.

جیت (jit) ز.م. jet.

جیحون (jayhūn) ز.م. the Oxus.

جیر (jir) ز.م.ع. chamois, suede, shammy.

جیل (jel) ز.م. jail, prison.

جیل (jel) ز.م. stubbornness, obstinacy.

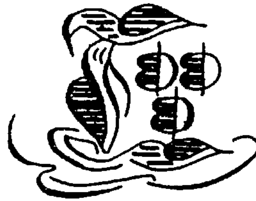
جیم (jim) ز.م. name of the letter (ج).

جیم (jim) ز.م. jean.

جینجو (jinjō) ص.ز.م. languid, slack.

جینگ (jing) see (چینگ).





چ (če) ښ.م. the ninth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

چا (čā) ض. who, whom.

چابک (čābák) ص.ز.م. quick, fast, swift, rapid, prompt.

چابکتوب (čābəktób) ز.م. quickness, swiftness.

چابکتیا (čābəktyā́) ښ.م. (چابکتوب) see.

چابکول (čābəkwə́l) ص.مت. to quicken, to acclerate.

چابکي (čābəkí) ښ.م. (چابکتوب) see.

چابکېدل (čabəkedə́l) ص.ل. to become quick.

چاپ (čāp) ز.م. print, edition.

چاپخانه (chāpxāná) ښ.م. printing house, press.

چاپراخ (čāprā́x) ز.م. spread-eagle.

چاپکه (čāpáka) ښ.م. see (تپې).

چاپګر (čāpgə́r) ز.م. printer.

چاپلوس (čāplū́s) ص.ز.م. flatterer.

چاپلوسي (čāplūsí) ښ.م. flattery, insincere praise.

چاپول (čāpawə́l) ص.مت. to print, to publish.

چاپي (čāpí) ښ.م. massage.

چاپي (čāpí) ص.ب. printed.

چاپېر (čāpér) ق. about, around, round about.

چاپېرول čāperawə́l ص.مت. to encircle, to surround.

چاپېریال čāperyā́l ز.م. environment,

surrounding.
چاپېره (čāpéra) ښ.م. see(شپېره)
چاټ (čāṭ) ز.م. perineum.
چاټۍ (čāṭə́y) ښ.م. a large earthen-ware jar, vat.
چادر (čādə́r) ز.م. metal sheet.
چادرۍ (čādarí) ښ.م. veil worn by women to cover their bodies.
چاربیته (čārbáyta) ښ.م. a kind of Pashto folksong.
چارپای (čārpā́y) ز.م. quadruped, animal, beast.
چارپایي (čārpāyí) ښ.م. cot.
چارتراش (čārtrā́š) ز.م. lumber, timber, log.
چارج (čārj) ز.م. charge.
چارجول (čārjawə́l) مص.ت. to charge.
چارچاپېره (čārčāpéra) ق. around, round about.
چارچوب (čārčób) ز.م. door frame.
چارخانه (čārxāná) ص.ب. checked.
چارزانو (čārzānú) ص.ب. with the legs crossed.
چارسو (čārsú) ز.م. intersection where four bazaars meet.
چارشانه (čāršāná) ص.ب. square-shouldered.

چارشنبه (čāršanbá) ښ.م. Wednesday
چارک (čārák) ز.م. quarter, one fourth.
چارکنجه (čārkunjá) ص.ب. square.
چارګل (čārgwə́l) ز.م. an ornament worn on the nose (by women).
چاروغه (čārúğa) ښ.م. a kind of flat-soled shoe (usually home-made).
چاره (čārá) ښ.م. remedy, cure.
چاره سازي (čārasāzí) ښ.م. applying of a remedy.
چاریاک (čāryā́k) ز.م. see(چارک).
چارې (čārə́y) ښ.م. shovel.
چاریار (čāryā́r) ز.ج. the (first) four caliphs of Islam.
چاړه (čāṛá) ښ.م. (butcher's) knife.
چاغ (čāğ) ص.ز.م.ج. fat, plump, obese.
چاغښت (čāğəṣ̌t) ز.م. fatness, obesity.
چاغوالی (čāğwālə́y) see(چاغښت).
چاغول (čāğawə́l) مص.ت. to fatten.
چاغېدل (čāğedə́l) مص.ل. to become fat, to put on weight.
چاقو (čāqū́) ز.م. see (چاکو).
چاک (čāk) ز.م. crack, slit, fissure.
چاکلېټ (čākléṭ) ز.م.ج. chocolate.
چاکو (čākū́) ز.م. knife.
چال (čāl) ز.م. trick.

چالاک (čālā́k) ص.ز.م. 1. tricky, crafty, sly. 2. quick, fast, nimble.
چالان (čālā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. running, started.
چالانول (čālānawә́l) ص.ت. to start, to set in operation.
چال‌چلند (čālčalә́nd) ز.م. treatment, dealing, getting along.
چانس (čāns) ز.م. chance.
چاود (čāwd) ز.م. crack, split, explosion, burst.
چاودل (čāwdә́l) ص.ل. to crack, to split.
چاودېدل (čāwedә́l) ص.ل. see (چاودل).
چای (čāy) ز.ع. tea.
چايجوشه (čāyjóša) ښ.م. (tea) kettle.
چاينکه (čāynáka) ښ.م. teapot.
چپ (čap) ز.م. 1. left. 2. dodge.
چپ (čəp) ص.ز.م.ع. silent, quiet.
چپاو (čapā́w) ز.م. 1. raid, foray, plunder, attack, invasion. 2. haste.
چپراس (čaprā́s) ز.م. hinge.
چپراسي (čaprāsī́) ز.م. peon, attendant, messenger.
چپرکټ (čaparkát) ز.م. bedstead.
چپک (čapə́k) ص.ز.م. cross-eyed.
چپلاخه (čapalā́xa) ښ.م. slap.
چپنه (čapána) ښ.م. chapana, a cloak-like garment, robe.
چپولی (čapwálay) ښ.م. quiet, silence.
چپه (čapá) ښ.م. left.
چپه (čapa) ص.ب. capsized.
چتر (čátər) ز.م. 1. sunshade, parasol.
چترۍ (čatrə́y) ښ.م. parasol, umbrella.
چتکی (čə́tkay) ز.م. a small grey bird.
چټ (čaṭ) ص.ز.م. 1. ruined, perished, destroyed, 2. shaven. 3. fully matured.
چټ پټ (čaṭpaṭ) ص.ز.م.ع. completely ruined, destroyed.
چټک (čaṭák) ص.ز.م.ع. fast, quick, speedy.
چټک تسمه (čaṭaktasmá) ښ.م. belt.
چټکتیا (čaṭaktyā́) ښ.م. quickness, speed.
چټل (čaṭál) ص.ز.م.ع. dirty, unclean, filthy.
چټلول (čaṭalawә́l) ص.ت. to make dirty, to make unclean, to tarnish.
چټلېدل (čaṭaledә́l) ص.ل. to become dirty.
چټي (čaṭī́) ص.ب. nonsensical, vain, useless.
چج (čaj) ز.م. hawker's tray.
چجه (čajá) ښ.م. peak (of a roof).
چخ (čəx) ز.م. insertion, poking.

چخپیت (čaxpít) ص.ز.م.ع. squeezed, trampled, crushed, trodden.

چختار (čaxtā́r) ص.ز.م.ع. see (چخپیت).

چختارول (čaxtārawə́l) مص.مت. to squeeze, to crush, to trample.

چختان (čaxtā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. see (چختار).

چخړن (čəxṛə́n) ص.ز.م.ع. a person with mucus in the eyes, mucus (of the eyes).

چخن (čixə́n) ص.ز.م.ع. see (چخړن).

چر (čər) ز.م. chirp, twitter.

چربانګ (čarbā́ng) ز.م. see (چرګ بانګ).

چربل (čərbál) ز.م. a thin rope made of goat's hair.

چرت (čurt) ز.م. see (چورت).

چرچر (čərčə́r) ز.م. chirping.

چرچنه (čarčə́na) ښ.م. sparrow.

چرچورکه (čarčuráka) ښ.م. cricket.

چرس (čars) ز.ع. hashish.

چرسي (čarsí) ز.م. one who is addicted to hashish.

چرګ (čərg) ز.م. cock.

چرګ بانګ (čərgbā́ng) ز.م. 1. cock's crow, 2. day break, dawn.

چرګوړی (čargū́ṛay) ز.م. chick (male).

چرګه (čə́rga) ښ.م. chicken, hen.

چرګی (čərgáy) ص.ز.م. a horse with a white spot on the forehead.

چرګۍ (čərgə́y) ښ.م. hearth.

چرګۍ (čərgə́y) ښ.م. a decorative blanket for a horse.

چرمښکۍ (čūrmūṣkə́y) ښ.م. see (بوښکۍ).

چرمه (čərmá) ښ.م. lace (gold).

چره (čará) ښ.م. 1. shot. 2. ditch.

چرهار (čirahā́r) ز.م. chirping.

چرۍ (čaráy) ښ.م. a kind of dark red plum.

چرۍ (čaráy) ښ.م. a kind of cooking stove.

چرۍ (čaráy) ښ.م. a ditch.

چرې (čáre) ق. see (چیرې).

چریدار (čaredā́r) shotgun.

چریدل (čaredə́l) مص.ل. to chirp.

چریکار (čarekā́r) ز.م. farmer.

چړ¹ (čaṛ) ز.م. frizz.

چړ² (čaṛ) ز.م. heavy rain.

چړ³ (čaṛ) ز.م. begging.

چړ⁴ (čaṛ) ز.م. fording place.

چړ⁵ (čaṛ) ز.م. massacre, wholesale slaughter.

چړا (čaṛā́) ص.ز.م. dumb.

چړاخ (čaṛā́x) ز.م. crack.

چړنګو (čaṛongū́) ز.م. see (جونړنګ).

چړاو (čaṛā́w) ز.م. see (چړ).

چک (čak) زم. a large concrete ring used in construction of wells.

چك (čɪk) زم. check, cheque.

چك (čak) مذکستاری a suffix meaning (ish) as in:

سپين چك whitish.

چکچکي (čakčáki) نخ.ج. clapping.

چکر (čakár) زم. stroll, walk.

چکړ (čɪkár) زم. mud.

چکړي (čɪkári) نخ.ج. see (چکړ).

چکش (čakṹš) زم. hammer.

چکسو (čaksū́) زم.ج. cassia.

چکمن (čakmán) زم. a woollen clock.

چکوتره (čakotará) نخ.م. grapefruit.

چکوسلوواکيه (čaksalwākɪyá) نخ.م. Czechoslovakia.

چکه (čaká) نخ.ج. curd, condensed buttermilk.

چکۍ (čakə́y) نخ.م. a cake (as of soap), bar.

چکيده (čakidá) نخ.م. see (چکه).

چل (čal) زم. deceit, cheating.

چل (čal) زم. way, mode, method, manner.

چلاو (čaláw) زم. 1. livelihood, subsistence, 2. act of getting along

چراوه (čarāwá) نخ.م. trickling of water through a dam.

چرپ (črap) زم. 1. splash. 2. smack.

چرپول (črapawə́l) مص.ت. 1. to smack, 2. to splash, to swash.

چرکه (čráka) نخ.م. stitch, a sudden sharp pain.

چسپ (čásp) ص.زم. tight fitting.

چښل (ʦʂə́l) مص.ت. to drink.

چغال (čağā́l) زم. jackal.

چغالي (čağā́li) ص.ب. 1. vacant. 2. the inferior variety of some fruits (as of grapes, apricots).

چغ چغ (čəğčə́ğ) زم. squeaking, twittering.

چغر (čağár) ص.زم. cross-eyed.

چغل (čağál) زم. a kind of sieve.

چغلي (čuğlí) نخ.م. tale-bearing, informing.

چغول (čɪğawə́l) مص.ت. to cause to cry.

چغه (čáğa)! اد. (interjection) for driving.

چغه (čáğa) نخ.م. see (چيغه).

چغهار (čɪğahā́r) زم. twittering squeaking.

چغېدل (čɪğedə́l) مص.ل. to twitter.

with, association, treatment. 3. circulation.

چلباز (čalbā́z) ص.ز.م. tricky, crafty, deceitful.

چلتار (čıltā́r) ز.م. a kind of head-dress (usually worn by dervishes).

چلك (čılák) ز.م. a large can.

چلم (čılám) ز.م. hubble bubble, waterpipe, hookah.

چلمچي (čılamčī́) ز.م. basin (for washing hands).

چلمکښ (čılamkáx̌) ز.م. a hookah smoker.

چلند (čalánd) ز.م. see (چلاو).

چلو (čaláw) ز.م. a kind of rice dish, similar to palaw, but white in color, chalaw.

چلول (čalawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to drive, to handle, to operate. 2. to carry. 3. to edit. 4. to put in circulation.

چلوونكى (čalawū́nkay) ز.م. 1. driver, operator. 2. carrier. 3. editor.

چلي (čalí) ص.ب. see (چلبان).

چليپا (čalipā́) ځ.ز.م. cross (sign).

چليدل (čaledə́l) ص.ل. to blow. to be carried, to be in circulation.

چم (čam) ز.م. see (چل).

چمبازه (čambā́za) ص.ب. see (چلباز).

چمبر (čambár) ز.م. a circular frame as of the tambourine.

چمبرخيال (čambarxyā́l) ز.م. cucumber (the long and corrogated variety of).

چمبر (čūmbár) ز.م. a coarse cloth with designs of flowers.

چمبړى (čambṛáy) ز.م. inflated skin for swimming.

چمبه (čambá) ځ.ز.م. 1. the hand. 2. clasp. 3. a small tambourine.

چمبيلى (čambeláy) ز.م. jasmine.

چمتو (čamtū́) ص.ب. ready, prepared.

چمن (čamán) ز.م. 1 grass-plot, meadow, lawn. 2. sportsfield (as of football).

چنجن (čınjə́n) ص.ز.م.ځ. wormy, worm eaten.

چنجنتوب (čınjantób) ز.م. worminess.

چنجى (čınjáy) ز.م. worm.

چندانى (čandā́ni) ق. so, so much, that much.

چندرى (čındaráy) ځ.ز.م. 1. hop scotch. 2. hopping on one foot.

چندن (čandán) ز.م. sandal-wood.

(tree).

چنگ (čang) ز.م a musical instrument.

چنگ (čang) ص.ز.م.ج. curved, thin.

چنگاښ (čungā́ṣ́) ز.م 1. crab. 2. the fourth month of the solar year.

چنګک (čangák) ز.م hook, grappling iron.

چنګل (čangúl) ز.م a plot of land equal to about 7½ acres.

چنه (čana) ښ.م. bargaining.

چڼ (čaṇ) ز.م selection, choosing, straining.

چڼ (čaṇ) ص.ز.م pure, filtered, unadulterated, sifted.

چڼاسک (čaṇāsák) ص.ز.م.ج. mouldy, mildewed, rotten.

چڼاسکه (čaṇā́ska) ښ.م mould, mildew.

چنچڼه (čančaṇa) ښ.م sparrow (domestic).

چڼل (čaṇál) ص.ت. to sift, to filter.

چو (čaw) ز.م crack, slit.

چو (čū) ا. (interj.) used in commanding a horse to go.

چوپان (čopā́n) ز.م shepherd.

چوپړ (čopáṛ) ز.م service, toil.

چوټ (čoṭ) ز.م abacus.

چوټانداز (čoṭandā́z) ق at random, randomly, haphazard.

چوټه (čawáṭa) ښ.م a kind of shoe resembling sandals.

چوټي (čawáṭi) ښ.ج. pl of (چوټه).

چوټۍ (čoṭáy) ښ.م long braided hair (women).

چوخت (čawxát) ز.م tally, a piece of wood notched for keeping score.

چوخړن (čuxṛə́n) ص.ز.م.ج. see (چخړن).

چوخړه (čūxṛa) ښ.م see (چخړه).

چوخه (čóxa) ښ.م stooping in order to give someone a lift on one's shoulders.

چوخه (čoxá) ښ.م cloak, robe.

چوخېدل (čoxedə́l) ص.ل to stoop.

چودل (čawdə́l) ص.ل. see (چاودل).

چودن (čodə́n) ز.ج cast iron.

چور (čūr) ز.م looting.

چوربل (čūrbál) ز.م see (چرېل).

چورت (čurt) ز.م 1. thinking, pondering, meditation. 2. worrying.

چورتي (čurtí) ص.ب. worried, pensive, gloomy.

چورچورکه (čūrčūráka) ښ.م see ([illegible]).

چورلاوو (čurlāwū́) ز.م top (spinning).

چورلک (čūrlák) ز.م spin, rotation,

to kneel.

chair. چوکۍ (čawkə́y) ښ.ع.م.

to kneel (camel). چوکېدل (čokedə́l) مص.ل.

desert. چول (čol) ن.م.

to split, to explode, to blast, to cause to burst. چول (čawə́l) مص.مت.

1. very thirsty. 2. dead from thirst. چولاوه (čolāwá) ص.ب.

hole, opening. چوله (čolá) ښ.ع.م.

alley. چوله (čulá) ښ.ع.م.

a spadeful of earth (usued with grass). چوم (čum) ن.م.

a children's sickness, causing flow of saliva. چومۍ (čumə́y) ښ.ع.م.

a man with one hand. چونټی (čūnṭáy) ص.ن.م.

a handful. چونګ (čung) ن.م.

a small amount چونګی (čúngay) ن.م.

seek چونګاښ (čungā́ṣ̌) ن.م. (چنګاښ).

frog. چونګښه (čungə́ṣ̌a) ښ.ع.م.

to cause to cry (child). چونګول (čungawə́l) مص.مت.

1. measure. 2. (colloq.) son. 3. single. چونګی (čungə́y) ن.م.

little by little. چونګی چونګی (čūngičūngi) ص.ب.

whirl.

to spin, to rotate. چورلول (čūrlawə́l) مص.مت.

to spin, to rotate. چورلېدل (čūrledə́l) مص.ل.

a tiny grey bird. چورندك (čūrundák) ن.م.

stingy. چوس (čūs) ن.م.

milk bottle (baby), nipple. چوشك (čošák) ن.م.

spout. چوښکه (cūṣ̌ka) ښ.ع.م.

wild mimosa. چوغك (čuğák) ن.م.

a bird, sparrow. چوغکه (čuğáka) ښ.ع.م.

tale-bearer, scandalmonger. چوغل (čuğál) ص.ن.م.

coarse sieve, riddle. چوغل (cuğál) ن.م.

tale-bearing. چوغلي (čuğlí) ښ.ع.م.

one-eyed. چوك (čūk) ص.ن.م.

kneeling (camel), knelt. چوك (čok) ن.م.ج.

intersection (main). چوك (čawk) ن.م.

frame, frame-work. چوکاټ (čawkā́ṭ) ن.م.

one-eyed, cock-eyed. چوك سترګی (čūkstə́rgay) ص.ن.م.

to cause چوکول (čokawə́l) مص.مت.

چونه (čūná) ښ.ع. lime, quicklime.

چونه (čawána) ښ.م. explosion, blast, bursting, cracking.

چونه (čóna) ص.ښ. a very old grand-mother.

چون (čūn̤) ز.م. 1. pleat. 2. fold. 3. a very low sound. 4. chirping.

چونچونه (čūn̤čū́n̤a) ښ.م. see (چنچنه).

چونکی (čūn̤káy) ز.م. 1. see (چون), 2. sound of flowing water. 3. sizzling.

چونل (čūn̤ə́l) ص.مت. to sift, to bolt.

چونلی (čūn̤ə́lay) ز.م. sifted, bolted.

چونول (čūn̤awə́l) ص.مت. to cause to chirp.

چونووڼی (čūn̤awū́nay) ز.م. a cloth for bolting.

چونهار (čūn̤ahā́r) ز.م. see (چونکی).

چوڼۍ (čan̤áy) ښ.م. a military fort.

چونیا (čūn̤yā́) ښ.م. violet (color).

چونیدل (čūn̤edə́l) ص.ل. to chirp, to sing.

چه (čə) اد. see (چې).

چې (čə) اد. that, so that. (also چه).

چیت (čit) ص.ز.م.ع. trodden, crushed.

چیتول (čitawə́l) ص.مت. to crush, to tread.

چیچړه (čičrá) ښ.م. very lean meat.

چیچکه (čičə́ka) ښ.م. a young (fem.) chicken.

چیچل (čičə́l) ص.مت. to bite, to grind with teeth, to sting.

چیچلی (čičə́lay) ص.ز.م. bitten, ground with teeth, stung.

چیچنګ (čičáng) ز.م. bite, sting.

چیچنه (čičána) ښ.م. see (چیچنګ).

چیچونکی (čičū́nkay) ز.م. biting.

چیچی (čičáy) ز.م. young one of birds, (colloq.) son.

چیخل (čixə́l) ص.مت. to prick, to insert.

چیخن (čixán) ص.ز.م. 1. untidy, dirty. 2. see (چخړن).

چیخوړی (čixū́ṛay) ز.م. an old article of clothing, shabby garment.

چیخی (číxi) ښ.ع. see (چخې)

چیرته (čérta) ق. see (چیرې)

چیرې (čéri) ق. where.

چیستان (čistā́n) ز.م. see (کیسی).

چیشن (češan) ص.ز.م. see (تیشن).

چیغه (číğa) ښ.م. cry.

چیکر (čikár) ز.م. see (چیکی).

چیمبا (čimbā́) ز.م. a kind of nightingale, singing in the early morning.

چین (čin) ز.م. China.

چین (čín) ز.م. fold, pleat.

چینجن (činján) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. wormy, worm-eaten. 2. decayed.

چینجی (činjáy) ز.م. worm.

چینه (činá) ښ.م. spring.

چیني (čini) ص.نب. Chinese.

چیني (činí) ص.نب. chinaware, porcelain.





ځ (je) ښ.م. the tenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ځاځی (jājáy) ن.م. Zazay, member of an Afghan tribe.

ځالګی (jālagáy) ښ.م. (ځاله). nest (dim. of

ځاله (jála) ښ.م. nest.

ځان (jān) ن.م. 1. self. 2. body.

ځانته (jánta) ق. separate.

ځانځاني (jānjāni) ښ.م. disunion, dissension.

ځانګړتیا jāngaṛtyā ښ.م. individualism, aloneness.

ځانګړی jāngáṛay ص.ن.م. 1. individual, separate, alone.

ځانګو (jāngó) ښ.م. (زانګو). see

ځای (jāy) ن.م. 1. place, space. 2. address.

ځایول (jāyawə́l) مص.ت. to place, to put up, to accommodate.

ځایي (jāyí) ص.ن. native, inhabitant.

ځپل (japə́l) مص.ت. to crush, subdue.

ځری (járay) ن.م. messenger, courier.

ځړوبی (ǰaṛ obay) ن.ج. waterfall.

ځړول (jaṛawə́l) مص.ت. to hang, to suspend.

ځړېدل (jaṛedə́l) مص.ل. to be suspended.

ځغاسته (jğāsta) ښ.م. (ځغستا). see

ځغستا (jğastá) ښ.م. run(ing).

ځغستل (jğastə́l) مص.ل. to run.

ځغلند (jğálənd) ص.ن.م. hasty, cursory.

superficial.

to drive, to run; to chase. ځغلول (ǰğalawə́l) ص.مت

agony of death, throes of death. ځکندن (ǰakandə́n) ز.م

because. ځکه (ǰáka) ار.

foam, leather. ځګ (ǰag) ز.م

chest. ځګر (ǰigár) ز.م

horse—cloth, cover (donkey). ځل (ǰal) ز.م

time, turn. ځل (ǰal) ز.م

glow, glitter, lustre, brilliance, radiance. ځلا (ǰalā́) ښ.م

shiny, bright; glowing, radiant, lustrous, brilliant. ځلاند (ǰalā́nd) ص.ز.م.ج

see (ځلا). ځلښت (ǰalā́ṣ̌t) ز.م

see (ځلا). ځلک (ǰalk) ز.م

young, youth. ځلمی (ǰalmáy) ص.ز.م

youth, adolescence. ځلمیتوب (ǰalmitób) ز.م

to shine, to put a glass on. ځلول (ǰalawə́l) ص.مت

to put a cloth on (a horse). ځلول (ǰalawə́l) ص.مت

to glow, to shine, to glitter. ځلیدل (ǰaledə́l) ص.ل

I go. ځم (ǰam) ف.ح.م

to blink. ځمبل (ǰambə́l) ص.ل

of or belonging to land or ground. ځمکنی (ǰmakanáy) ص.ز.م

see (مځکه). ځمکه (ǰmáka) ښ.م

beast, beast of prey. ځناور (ǰınāwə́r) ز.م

chain. ځنځیر (ǰınǰír) ز.م

delay, detention, postponement. ځنډ (ǰanḍ) ز.م

see (ځنډنی). ځنډمن (ǰanḍmán) ص.ز.م

1. delayed, postponed. 2. leftover food. ځنډنی (ǰanḍanáy) ص.ز.م

to detain, to delay, to postpone. ځنډول (ǰanḍawə́l) ص.مت

to be delayed, to be postponed. ځنډیدل (ǰanḍedə́l) ص.ل

jungle, forest, wood. ځنګل (ǰangál) ز.م

of or belonging to jungle, wild. ځنګلي (ǰangalí) ص.ښ

from. ځني (ǰıni) ار.

a lump of dough for one loaf. ځواله (ǰwālá) ښ.م

young, youth, adult, adolescent. ځوان (ǰwān) ص.ز.م

pimple. ځوانکه (ǰwānáka) ښ.م

youngish. ځوانکی (ǰwānakáy) ز.م

youth. ځواني (ǰwāní) ښ.م

ځوانیمرګی (ǰwānimárg) ص.ز.م. one who dies in youth.

ځوانېدل (ǰwānedə́l) مص.ل. to become young, to become mature.

ځور (ǰawr) ز.م. vexing, teasing, irritation.

ځورول (ǰawrawə́l) مص.مت. to vex, to tease, to irritate.

ځوړ (ǰwaṛ) ز.م. slope, slant.

ځوړند (ǰwáṛand) ص.ز.م. hanging.

ځوړندول (ǰwaṛandawə́l) مص.مت. to hang.

ځوز (ǰoz) ز.م. see (نوز).

ځولانه (ǰawlāná) ښ.م. see (زولانه).

ځولۍ (ǰoláy) ښ.م. a large piece of cloth used for holding fruits (most often mulberry) when shook from the tree. 2. basketful, 3. large sack.

ځومنه (ǰwámna) ښ.م. soup, stew, goulash.

ځوی (ǰūy) ز.م. see (زوی).

ځیر (ǰir) ز.م. deliberation, scrutiny.

ځیرک (ǰirák) ص.ز.م. intelligent, smart, clever, keen.

ځیره (ǰirá) ښ.ج. cumin(seed), caraway—seed.

ځیره (ǰirá) ښ.م. share, ration.

ځیز (ǰiz) ص.ز.م. see (زیږ).

ځېږمه (ǰéẓma) ښ.م. see (جېږمه).

ځیګر (ǰigár) ز.م. see (ځګر).

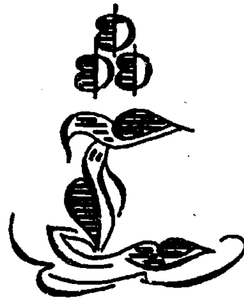
ځېل (ǰel) ز.م. stubbornness, obstinacy.

ځېلی (ǰelí) ص.ب. stubborn, obstinate.

ځېلۍ (ǰeláy) ښ.م. 1. mesenterical tuberculosis. 2. lash (of bunch of grapes).

ځین (ǰīn) ز.م. saddle.

ځینی (ǰini) ق. some.



څ (ce) ښ.م. the eleventh letter of the Pashto alphabet.

څاه (cā) ز.م. well.

څاپېړه (cāpéṛa) ښ.م. slap.

څاڅکی (cā́ckay) ز.م. drop.

څادر (cādár) ز.م. see (دوپټه).

څار (cār) ز.م. surveillance, patrol, watch, observation.

څارل (cārə́l) مص.ت. to keep under surveillance, to watch.

څارنه (cārə́na) ښ.م. see (څار).

څارو (cārú) ص.ز.م. watchful.

څارونکی (cārū́nkay) ز.م. watch, watchman.

څاروی (cārwáy) ز.م. cattle.

څاړی (cā́ṛay) ز.م. bustard.

څاښت (cāṣt) ز.م. forenoon.

څاښت (cāṣt) ز.م. talisman.

څاښت (cāṣt) ز.م. basin (for washing hands).

څاښتی (cāṣtáy) ز.م. lunch.

څاښکه (cā́ṣka) ښ.م. see (سالنگه).

څاښه (cāṣa) ښ.م. a spindle or shaft usually of wood used for spinning yarn.

څاک (cāk) ز.م. 1. slit, 2. migraine.

خاله (ċā́la) نځ.م. a hut constructed in a tree for watchman in a field.
خانډو (ċāndū́) ز.م. see (سانډو).
خانګ (ċāng) ز.م. wing.
خانګوړی (ċāngū́ṛay) a small branch.
خانګه (ċā́nga) نځ.م. 1. branch, section.
خانګه (ċ́anga) نځ.م. a sharp sudden pain, prickle, a prickling sensation.
خانګه (ċā́nga) نځ.م. tent-pegging.
خانګی وانګی (ċāngiwāngi) ص.ب. spread-eagled.
خاو (ċāw) ز.م. see (خار).
خاوار (ċāwā́r) ز.م. wig.
خاوتی (ċāwtáy) ز.م. migraine.
خبله (ċábla) ق. together.
خبوتی (cabū́tay) ز.م. see (خپوتی).
خپ (cap) ز.م. winnowing.
خپا (capā́) نځ.م. see (خپهار).
خپان (capā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. see (خپاند).
خپاند (capā́nd) ص.ز.م.ع. stormy.
خپتی (capatáy) ز.م. a very thin bread.
خپر (capár or cápar) ز.م. a wattle for threshing wheat.
خپرکی (capárkay) ز.م. 1. see (خپری). 2. chapter
خپری (capáray) ز.م. a large piece (of bread), lump (of snow), slice.
خپره (capára) نځ.م. a hut.
خپری (caparáy) نځ.م. see (خپره).
خپسه (capása) نځ.م. old footwear, slippers (bedroom).
خپکه (capáka) نځ.م. a stuffed wooden slab for striking bread on to the oven.
خپلک (caplák) ز.م. an old and hard piece of leather.
خپلی (capláy) نځ.ج.(م). sandals.
خپن غوږکی (capangwáẓay) ز.م. ear lobe.
خپول (capól) ص.ز.م. curly, wavy.
خپول (capawә́l) ص.مت. to winnow.
خپه (capá) نځ.م. wave.
خپهار (capahā́r) ز.م. sound produced by the feet of a camel.
خپیاکه (capyā́ka) نځ.م. see (تپی).
خپیړه (capéṛa) نځ.م. slap.
خټ¹ (caṭ) ز.م. backside of the neck.
خټ² (caṭ) ز.م. back.
خټل (caṭә́l) ص.مت. to lick.
خټمخی (caṭmáxay) ص.ز.م. ugly.
خټمیری (caṭmeráy) ز.م. see (خټمخی).
خته (cáṭa) نځ.م. a load of grain.
ختی (caṭáy) نځ.م. a bouquet of

1. wheel, emery wheel, ز.م (carx) څرخ
water wheel. 2. sewing machine.
3. spin, whirl, turn, rotation, revolution.

whirlpool, eddy. ز.م (carxā́w) څرخاو

pendulum. ز.م (carxbā́nay) څرخبانی

top (toy). ز.م (carxandúkay) څرخندوکی

1. a small ز.م (carxánay) څرخنی
puddle of oil made in the middle of a platter of kichiry (a special dish of rice and chick peas).
2. whirl. 3. see (څرخاو).

to whirl, ص.مت (carxawə́l) څرخول
to turn, to rotate.

see (خاشه) and (څرخی). ښ.ع.م (carxá) څرخه

a spinning wheel. ز.م (carxáy) څرخی

a ball of thread ز.م (carxáy) څرخی
or yarn.

to turn, ص.ل (carxedə́l) څرخېدل
to spin, to rotate, to revolve.

trace, footprint, ښ.ع.م (cárṣa) څرښه
track, mark, clue.

1. clue, track, trace, ز.م (crak) څرك
trail.

to trace, to enquire څرک ایستل

to detect, to enquire. څرک لګول

to rise (sun). څرک وهل

flowers.

a kind of game in ښ.ع.م (catáy) څتی
which players are required to guess whether the number of articles held in the fist is odd or even.

the blunt side of a ښ.ع.م (catáy) څټی
blade.

a kind of thorny bush, ز.م (cac) څڅ
thistle.

dripping. ص.ب (cácanda) څڅنده

drop. ز.م (cacwā́kay) څڅواکی

leaking, dripping ز.م (cacóbay) څڅوبی

to drop, ص.مت (cacawə́l) څڅول
to cause to trickle.

dripping, ز.م (cacedóng) څڅېدونګ
leaking, trickling.

to pull, to drag. ص.مت (cxawə́l) څخول

from. اد (cáxa) څخه

to move, ص.ل (cxedə́l) څخېدل
to creep.

lamp, lantern, light, ز.م (cirā́ğ) څراغ
bulb.

fatness, obesity. ز.م (carbáṣt) څربښت

see (څربښت). ز.م (carbwáláy) څربوالی

to fatten. ص.مت (carbawə́l) څربول

to grow fat. ص.ل (carbedə́l) څربېدل

ښرمه (cárma) س.ځ.م. 1. next to, adjacent, close. 2. neighbor.

لرښرمه *all, entire.*

ورښرمه کېدل *to come close to*

ښرنده (cáranda) ص.ب. grazing (livestock).

ښرنګوالی (caranguálay) ن.ز.م. nature, quality.

ښرنګه (cáranga) ق. 1. how

ښرنګې *since, considering that*

ښرو (cro) س.ځ.م. 1. fire light. 2. activity, effort.

ښروتکه (caruátka) س.ځ.م. see (سکروټه).

ښرول (carawə́l) ص.مت. to graze.

ښرلور (caralór) ن.ز.م. a kind of sickle with teeth for cutting grass into small pieces.

ښرې (cáre) اد. ستېېم. see (ښرنګه).

ښری (caráy) س.ځ.م. 1. a grey bird larger than a sparrow. 2. a yellow rose bush. 3. the top of the hookah. 4. a block on top of a pillar for supporting a beam. 5. a sack made of rushes.

ښربدل (caredə́l) ص.ل. to graze.

ښربدونکی (caredúnkay) ن.ز.م. 1. grazing, 2. a contagious disease.

لرښرک *sunrise*

ښرکا (crakā́) س.ځ.م. 1. glow, shine, brightness. 2. sound of continous rain drops.

ښرکبه (crakbá) ن.ز.م. spy.

ښرکول (crakawə́l) ص.مت. to shine.

ښرکهار (crakahā́r) ن.ز.م. see (ښرکا).

ښرکېدل (crakedə́l) ص.ل. to shine, rising of sun.

ښرګند (cargánd) ص.ن.ز.م. known, apparent, evident, prominent, conspicuous.

ښرګندوالی (cargandwā́lay) ن.ز.م. clearness, distinctness, plainness.

ښرګندول (cargandawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to express, to state, to indicate. 2. to reveal, to disclose, to show.

ښرګندونه (cargandawə́na) س.ځ.م. advertisement.

ښرګندوی (cargandóy) ن.ز.م. manifestation, indicator.

ښرګندېدل (cargandedə́l) ص.ل. to appear, to become evident.

ښرګه (cargá) ن.ز.م. screech owl.

ښرګی (cargáy) ن.ز.م. a kind of owl.

ښرل (carə́l) ص.ل. see (ښربدل).

ښرمښکی (carmūṣkay) س.ځ.م. lizard.

ښرمن (carmán) س.ځ.م. leather.

خړيکه (críka) ښ.ج.م. see (څرکه).

خړ (car) ن.ز.م. 1. grazing. 2. a rope and a piece of wood for tying on untamed ox.

خړلاړه (caṛā́) ښ.ج.م. see (خړلاړې). 2. see (خړلاړې).

خړلاړې (caṛā́w) ښ.ج.م. see (څرخلای).

خړپا (crapā́) ښ.ج.م. splashing

خړپن (crápan) ص.ن.م. babbler, idle talker.

خړپول (crapawā́l) مص.مت. see (څړپول).

خړځای (carjā́y) ن.ز.م. pasture, grassland.

خړک (crā́k) ن.ز.م. dripping.

خړکه (crā́ka) ښ.ج.م. 1. see (څرکه). 2. riot, disturbance, unrest.

خړل (carā́l) مص.ل. see (خړل).

خړمنې (carmánay) ن.ز.م. see (خړموني).

خړموني (carmū́nay) ن.ز.م. spring (season).

خړنۍ (carnáy) ښ.ج.م. oblatory tuft of hair, (folklore).

خړه (cará) ښ.ج.م. alone, single, lonely.

خړه‌پانه (carapā́na) ښ.ج.م. lettuce.

خړه‌خشمه (caráxašma) ښ.ج.م. saw.

خړه‌توب (caratób) ن.ز.م. singleness, loneliness, solitude.

خړه‌ګي (caragī́) ښ.ج.م. see (خړه‌توب).

خړه‌لار (caralā́r) ښ.ج.م. footpath, sidewalk.

خړه‌نازه (caranā́za) ښ.ج.م. see (خړه‌خشمه).

خړی (caráy) ن.ز.م. 1. servant, peon. 2. a rag for cleaning the oven.

خړی (cáray) ن.ز.م. ox-cloth.

خړۍ (caráy) ښ.ج.م. a long tuft of hair.

خړيکه (crika) ښ.ج.م. a prickling sensation, a sharp pain.

خس (cas) ن.ز.م. sound for driving sheep.

خشی (cášay) ض.ن.ز.م. what.

خښاک (cṣā́k) ن.ز.م. drinking, drink.

خښتن (caṣtán) ن.ز.م. owner, proprietor, husband, master, Lord.

خښخوری (caṣcóray) hoe.

خښته (cáṣta) ښ.ج.م. cooking.

خښکله (cáṣkala) ق. how, in what manner.

خښکو (caṣkū́) ن.ز.م. see (چکینو).

خښکوری (caṣkóray) ن.ز.م. spout.

خښکوړی (caṣkū́ṛay) ن.ز.م. leather.

خښل (cṣə́l) مص.مت. to drink.

خښنډی (cṣanḍáy) ن.ز.م. slippery ground.

خسول (csawə́l) ص.مت. to drag, to draw.

خسهار (casahā́r) ز.م. the sound of dragging something.

خسی (cásay) ز.م. calf.

خسېدل (casedə́l) ص.ل. to slide, to move along the surface.

خك (cak) ص.ز.م. 1. erect, upright. 2. alert. 3. tough, hard, firm.

ارواخك covetous

خكا (ckā́) ښ.م. see (خسالك)

خكا (caká) ښ.م. dripping.

خك اروا (cakaraʋá) ص.ب. covetous.

خكالكی (cakā́lkay) ز.م. 1. bat. 2. an old piece of leather. 3. piece of bread stuck to the oven.

خكالی (cakā́lay) ز.م. see (خكالكی).

خكاوو (cakāwū́) ز.م. absorbent, drawer, smoker, drinker.

خكښو (cakṣū́) ز.م. see (چكښو).

خكل (ckə́l) ص.مت. to drink.

خكل (cakə́l) ص.مت. to taste.

خكل پكل (cakalpakā́l) ز.م. patches of snow left on the ground towards the end of winter.

خكلكی (cakálkay) ز.م. 1. a small mat. 2. bat.

خكول (ckawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to smoke. 2. to push, to pull, to move, to drag.

خكول (cakawə́l) ص.مت. to drip.

خكونډاره (ckūnḍā́ra) pinch, nip.

خكونډل (ckūnḍə́l) ص.مت. to pinch, to nip.

خكه (cáka) ښ.م. taste.

خكی (ckay) ز.م. 1. basket. 2. kernel. 3. absorbent.

خكېدل (ckedə́l) ص.مت. 1. to eat a small amount of. 2. to become erected (ears).

خكېدل (ckedə́l) ص.ل. to move along the surface.

خكېرل (ckeṛə́l) ص.مت. to entrap, to ensnare, entangle.

خكينداڼ (cakindā́ṇ) ز.م. taste.

خګك (cagák) ز.م. see (سګك).

خګل (cagə́l) ز.م. chaff, bran, husks (of grain).

خلاخل (calācə́l) ز.م. perished, ruined.

خلرم (calorám) ص.ش.ز.م. 1. fourth. 2. Tuesday.

خلرمه خور (calorámaxor) ښ.م. the sixth month of the lunar year.

خلګه (cā́lga) ښ.م. jet (of water).

خلور (clor) ش. four.

خلوربول (calorból) ز.م. quadruped (animal).

خلوربولي (calorbóli) نځ.م. 1. crawling. 2. quadrupeds.

خلورپښى (calorpṣáy) ز.م. four-footed, quadruped.

خلورخنډى (calorcánḍay) ز.م. four-sided.

خلورخونډي (calorxwándi) نځ.م. the four lunar months from the 3rd to the 6th.

خلورستايه (calorstáya) ص.ز.م. four-folded.

خلورغاښى (clorgā́ṣay) ز.م. four-toothed (a 5-yr old cow having four teeth).

خلورګوټى (calorgwáṭay) ز.م. quadrangular.

خلورلارى (calorlā́ray) ز.م. intersection.

خلورم (calorám) ص.ش.ز.م. see (څلورم).

خلوريځه (calorī́ja) نځ.م. quatrain. four hemistiches.

څلوېښت (calwéṣt) ش.ز.م. forty.

څلوېښتم (calweṣtə́m) ص.ش.ز.م. fortieth.

څلوېښتي (calweṣtī́) نځ.م. a period of 40 days (spent in purification after childbirth, etc.).

څله (cıláá) نځ.م. 1. midwinter or midsummer. 2. seclusion for 40 days for purposes of mortification, devotion, etc.

څله (cála) ا.استفهام. why, what for.

څلمست (cılamást) ز.م. one who doesn't seem to feel cold in midwinter.

څلى (cálay) ز.م. monument, a structure of this shape, statue.

څلېرويشت (calerwíšt) ش.ز.م. twenty-four.

څلېرويشتم (calerwıštə́m) ص.ش.ز.م. twenty-fourth.

خمڅلکى (camcalákay) ز.م. dragon-fly.

خمڅه (camcá) نځ.م. see (خمڅى).

خمڅى (camcə́y) نځ.م. ladle, dipper.

خمکني (camkaní) ز.ج. name of an Afghan tribe.

خملاستل (camlāstə́l) مص.ل. to sleep, to lie.

خملول (camlawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to put to bed. 2. to fell, to knock down.

خموڅى (camocáy) ص.ز.م. bald.

خميار (camyā́r) ز.م. cobbler.

خمياري (camyārí) نځ.م. shoe mending.

خنډل (candə́l) مص.مت. to shake.

خنډه (cánda) ج.م. edge, hem, margin, brim, brink.
خنګ (cang) ز.م. side.
خنګ پر خنګ (cángparcang) ق. side by side.
خنګرۍ (congróy) ښ.م. armful.
خنګزن (cangzán) ز.م. slant.
خنګل (cangól) ښ.م. elbow.
خنګوږدی (cangwézday) ز.م. pillow.
خنګه (cangá) ص.ښ.م. sparse, thinly scattered, dissipated.
څنګه (cónga) ق. how, in what manner.
خنګی (cangóy) ز.م. see (وږدی).
خنه (cnay) ښ.م. yarn (woolen).
خنکه (canóka) ښ.م. 1. tuft (hair), corn silk.
خنی (cáni) ښ.م. long hair (men's).
څو (co) ص.ش. how much, how many, several.
څو (caw) ز.م. lying in concealment, vigilance.
خوار (cwár) ز.م. perseverance, patience, stability, constancy.
څوارلس (cwárlas) ش. see (څورلس).
څوارخیز (coarxíz) ص.ز.م.ج. many-sided, multi-lateral.
خواب (cwáb) ز.م. 1. desire, wish, eagerness. 2. pain.
خوبارۍ (cawbáray) ز.م. a bat, for washing clothes.
خوټ (cot) ز.م. 1. attack, assault, 2. loot. 3. enmity.
څوچنده (cóčanda) ق. several times as much, or as many.
څوچي (cóči) ق. till, until, till the time.
خوچ (cūc) ز.م. dolphin.
څوخلن (cuclón) ص.ز.م. greedy.
خوډه (cówda) ښ.م. cave, hole.
خورب (curb) ص.ز.م. fat, husky.
څورلس (cwárlas) ش. fourteen.
څورلسم (cwarlasóm) ص.ش. fourteenth.
څورلسی (cwarlasáy) ز.م. fortnight.
خورنګ (cawráng) ص.ز.م. blood-stained.
څورۍ (cwáray) ز.م. provisions (for journey).
خورۍ (cúray) ز.م. a sharp stone.
څوروۍ (cūrway) ز.م. 1. ambuscade, ambush. 2. scarecrow.
خوږ (cūṛ) ص.ز.م. inserted, dipped.
څوړ (cwaṛ) ص.ز.م. lowered.
خومنی (cománay) ز.م. see (خرمنی).
څوس (cūs) ز.م. see (توس).
څوک (cok) ض. استفهام who.

خوکرېدل (cokreyə́l) مص.مت. 1. to pound (meat). 2. to pinch.

خوکر (cūkə́r) ز.م. man with a goatee.

خوکرکۍ (cukə́rkay) ښ.م. goatee.

خوکۍ (cawkə́y) ښ.م. 1. military post. 2. intrenchment, fortification.

خوکۍ (cūkə́y) ښ.م. a round loaf of bread (baked in oil).

خوکيدار (cawkidā́r) ز.م. watchman.

خوګل (cawgə́l) ز.م. husks of grains, bran.

خوګير (cawgír) ز.م. see (خاور).

خومره (cū́mra) ص.ش. how much, how many.

خومټی (cūmṭáy) ص.ز.م. maimed, crippled in one or both hands.

خونه (cána) ص.ش. see (خومره).

خونې (cóni) ص.ش. see (خومره).

خونۍ (cunə́y) ښ.م. a rough cloth with floral designs.

خونکه (cūṇə́ka) ښ.م. see (خنۍ).

خونوړ (cūṇavə́r) ص.ز.م. man with long well_groomed hair.

خوني (cū́ṇi) see (خنۍ).

خووم (cawám) اد.استفهام which one (asking the ordinal number of referent).

خه (cə) اد.استفهام what.

خه (cə) ق. some.

خهچې (cə́če) whatever.

خي (ce) ښ.م. name of the letter (خ).

خېټۍ (cetə́y) ښ.م. hammer.

خير (cir) ز.م. a rectangular plot.

خېر (cer) ز.م. manner, kind, like.

خيرل (cirə́l) مص.مت. to tear, to rend.

خېرمه (cérma) ښ.م. side, beside.

خيرونکی (cirū́nkay) ص.ز.م. rapacious (animal), predator.

خېره (cerá) ښ.م. 1. face. 2. picture.

خيري (círi) ص.ښ. torn, rent.

خيري بيري — *torn into pieces*

خيرېدل (ciredə́l) مص.ل. to be torn

خېړل (cerə́l) مص.مت. to study, to do research.

خېړنه (cerə́na) ښ.م. research, study.

خېړونکی (cerū́nkay) ز.م. researcher

خېړۍ (cerə́y) ښ.م. oak.

خيز (ciz) ز.م. see (شی).

خېلمه (célma) ښ.م. entirety, totality.

خينګکه (cingə́ka) ښ.م. a small sparrow_like bird.



ح (he) م·ع· the twelfth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

حا (hā) م·ع· the Arabic name of the letter (ح).

حاتم (hātám) م·ز· a man from an Arabian tribe famous for his generosity.

حاجت (hājád) م·ز· need, want, enquirement.

حاجتمن (hājatmán) ص·ز·م· needy, indigent.

حاجي (hājí) م·ز· haji, one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

حاد (hād) ص·ز·م·ع· acute, sharp.

حادثه (hādisá) م·ع· accident, event, phenomenon.

حاذق (hāzíq) ص·ز·م· clever, proficient.

حاره (hārá) ص·ع·م·ع· torrid, hot.

حاسد (hāsíd) ص·ز·م· envious, jealous.

حاشیه (hāšiyá) م·ع· 1. margin, marginal note, annotation. 2. hem, border, edge.

حاصل (hāsíl) م·ز· 1. yield, production, produce, crop, harvest, 2. result.

حاصلخېزه (hāsilxéza) ص·ب· fertile, productive.

حاصلول (hāsilawə́l) مص·ت· to get, to acquire, to obtain.

حاضر (hāzír) ص·ز·م·ع· 1. present. 2. ready, prepared, willing.

حاضرباش (hāzirbā́š) ز·م· attendant, servant, body—guard.

حاضرجواب (hāzirjawā́b) ص·ز·م· ready—witted, quick at repartee, ready to retort

حاضرول (hāzirawә́l) مص·مت to summon; to mark present.

حاضري (hāzirí) ښ·ع·م· 1. attendance, presence. 2. roll

حاضري ايستل _ to call the rolls

حاضريدل (hāziredә́l) مص·ل· 1. to attend, 2. to agree, 3. to show readiness.

حاضرين (hāzirín) ز·ع· those present, the audience.

حافظ (hāfíz) ز·م· 1. keeper. 2. one who knows the holy Quran by heart 3. blind.

حافظه (hāfizá) ښ·ع·م· memory.

حاكم (hākím) ز·م· 1. a sub—governor, 2. ruler, 3. master.

حاكميت (hākimiyát) ز·م· sovereignty.

حال (hāl) ز·م· 1. condition (of health), state, mood. 2. (gram.) the present (tense) 2. (gram.) case.

حالت (hālát) ز·م· 1. state, condition,

حامله (hāmilá) ص·ښ·ع·م· pregnant, expectant.

حامي (hāmí) ز·م· protector, patron.

حاوي (hāwí) ص·ز·م· consisting, containing, including.

حايضه (hāyizá) ښ·ع· menstruating.

حايل (hāyál) ز·م· intervening, standing in between, screen, obstacle.

حب (hub) ز·م· love, affection.

حباب (hubā́b) ز·م· bubble.

حبس (habs) ز·م· imprisonment.

حبشه (habašá) ښ·ع· Ethiopia.

حبشى (habašáy) ز·م· 1. Ethiopian.

حبوبات (hubūbā́t) ز·ع· grains, cereals:

ح·پ· (hepe) مخفف· abbreviation of حربي پوهنتون (military university).

حتمي (hatmí) compulsory, obligatory.

حتى (hátā) ق· even.

حتى الامكان (hátalimkān) ق· as far as possible.

حتى الوسع (hatalwúsu) ق· as far as possible.

حج (haj) ز·م· pilgrimage to Mecca.

ously prohibited, illegitimate.
Illegitimate, ز.م (haramzādá) حرامزاده
bastard.
1. see (حرامزاده). ز.م (harāmí) حرامی
2. (colloq.) mischievous, wicked, naughty.
war. ز.م (harb) حرب
weapon, arms. ز.م (harbá) حربہ
pertaining to war. ص.ب (harbí) حربی
see (حربی). ص.ب (harbiyá) حربیہ
greed, avidity, avarice. ز.م (hirs) حرص
1. letter (of the alphabet), 2. (gram.) article. ز.م (harf) حرف
vocation, craft, occupation. ز.م (hirfá) حرفہ
vocational, professional. ص.ب (hirfayí) حرفئی
movement, motion. ز.م (harakát) حرکت
1. harem. 2. the Kaaba and its surroundings. ز.م (harám) حرم
deprivation, privation. ز.م (hirmán) حرمان
dignity, respect, reverence, inviolability. ز.م (hurmát) حرمت
harem. ز.م (haramsrāi) حرمسرای
the two sanctu- ز.ع (haramain) حرمین

veil. [redacted]brane, partition. ز.م (hijáb) حجاب
stone cutting. ز.م (hajārí) حجاری
mo[redacted]ness. ز.م (hijb) حجب
1. [redacted] ز.م (hujját) حجت
the [illegible] ز.م (hajarulaswád) حجرالاسود stone which pilgrims kiss at Mecca.
1. a guest-room. 2. cell. ز.م (hujrá) حجرہ
volume, bulk. ز.م (hajm) حجم
1. limit, boundary, extent. 2. penance or punishment by the lash, as ordained by religious law. ز.م (had) حد
minimum — حداقل
maximum — حداکثر
guess, conjecture, surmise. ز.م (hads) حدس
pl. of (حد). ز.ع (hudúd) حدود
tradition, particularly the sayins of Mohammad. ز.م (hadís) حدیث
avoiding, shunning, bewaring, caution. ز.م (hazár) حذر
omission, elimination ز.م (hazf) حذف
to omit, to leave out, to exclude. ص.ت (hazfawál) حذفول
1. heat. 2. enthusiasm ز.م (harārát) حرارت
unlawful, religi- ص.ز.م.ع (harām) حرام

regret, rue, begrudging. ز.م (harrát) حسرت

beauty. ز.م (husn) حسن

jealous, envious. ص.ز.م (hasúd) حسود

to feel. ص.مت (hisawól) حسول

felt (by the senses), sensual, tangible. ص.ب (hisi) حسي

to be felt. ص.ل (hisedól) حسيدل

insect. ج.ع.م (hašará) حشره

military school, (abbreviation of حربي بوي) (he şin) ح. ش

part, portion, share, segment. ج.ع.م (hisá) حصه

enjoyment, delight, pleasure. ز.م (haz) حظ

protection, guardianship, custody. ز.م (hifazát) حفاظت

excavation, diggings. ز.م (hufriyát) حفريات

hygiene. ج.ع.م (hifzulsihá) حفظالصحه

to memorize ص.مت (hifzawól) حفظول

right, share, claim. ز.م (haq) حق

contempt, degradation, humiliation, abasement, scorn. ز.م (haqārát) حقارت

royalty. ز.م (haqulimtiyáz) حق الامتياز

aries at Mecca and Medina.

typesetter. ز.م (hurūfčín) حروفچين

type-setting. ج.ع (hurūfčiní) حروفچيني

typographical. ص.ب (hurūfí) حروفي

liberty, freedom. ز.م (huriyát) حريت

greedy, avaricious, ravenous. ص.ز.م (haríṣ) حريص

rival, adversary, opponent, match. ز.م (haríf) حريف

fire. ز.م (haríq) حريق

party. ز.م (hizb) حزب

belonging to party. ص.ب (hizbí) حزبي

sense, feeling. ز.م (his) حس

arithmetic, count, account. (hisā́b) حساب

to count, to reckon, to compute. ص.مت (hisābawól) حسابول

sound, logical, measured, prudent, economical. ص.ب (hisābí) حسابي

sensitive, sentimental, keen, delicate, accurate, precise ص.ز.م (hasā́s) حساس

1. sensitiveness, sensitivity. 2. allergy. ز.م (hasāsiyát) حساسيت

jealousy, envy. grudge. ز.م (hasád) حسد

entitled, one ز.م (haqdár) حقدار
who has a right to something.
1. law. 2. rights. ز.ج (huqúq) حقوق
lawyer. ز.م (huquqpó) حقوق پوه
legal. ص.ب (huquqí) حقوقي
truth, reality, ز.م (haqiqát) حقیقت
fact.
truly, really, ق (haqiqatán) حقیقتاً
indeed.
real, true, ص.ب (haqiqí) حقیقي
genuine.
engraver. ز.م (hakák) حکاك
engraving, po- ښ.ج (hakākí) حکاکي
lishing of jewels.
story, fable, ز.م (hikāyát) حکایت
tale, anecdote.
order, command- ز.م (húkum) حکم
ment, sentence, verdict.
judge, referee, ز.م (hakám) حکم
arbitrator.
wisdom, know- ز.م (hikmát) حکمت
ledge, wise saying, philosophy,
medical practice, divine mystery.
sub-governor, ز.م (hukumrān) حکمران
ruler.
rule, governor- ښ.ج (hukumrāní) حکمراني
ship.

directorship.
remunera- ښ.ج (haqūzahmá) حق الزحمه
tion, fees, recompense, honorarium.
hush-money; ز.م (haqusukút) حق السکوت
a bribe to keep someone silent
about something (as a scandal,
incriminating fact, etc.).
what is due ز.م (haqulʻábd) حق العبد
man, sin against man.
toll fee, ز.م (haqulʻubúr) حق العبور
transit duty.
(member- ز.م (haqulʻuzwiyát) حق العضویت
ship) dues.
what is due God; ز.م (haqulá) حق الله
sin against God.
entran- ز.م (haqulwurúd) حق الورود
ce fees, admission fees.
true, rightful ص.ب (haqāní) حقاني
truth, right- ز.م (haqāniyát) حقانیت
fulness, legitimacy.
just, fair. ص.ز.م.ج (haqbín) حق بین
ص.ز.م.ج (haqpajānib) حق په جانب
rightful, having a valid or just
claim as to some property or
position.
God ز.م (haqtaʻālā) حق تعالی
Almighty.

حکمی (hukmí) ص.ب. peremptory, incorporial.

حکمیت (hakamiyat) ز.م. arbitration, judgement.

حکومت (hukūmát) ز.م. government, rule, reign.

حکومتی (hukumatí) ص.ب. governmental, official.

حکیم (hakím) ز.م. 1. sage, wise man, philosopher. 2. physician.

حکیمانه (hakimānā́) ص.ب. wisely, philosophical.

حل (hal) ز.م. 1. solution, analysis, dissolving, melting, dissolution.

حلاج (halā́j) ز.م. cotton beater.

حلاجی (halājí) ښ.م. 1. cotton blowing. 2. analytical study, perusal.

حلال (halā́l) 1. lawful, legitimate, clean. 2. slaughtered, slain.

حلالول (halālawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to slaughter. 2. to render clean, to absolve.

حلاوت (halāwát) ز.م. sweetness.

حلبی (halabí) ص.ب. tin.

حلبی ساز (halabisā́z) ز.م. tinsmith.

حلزون (halzū́n) ز.م. snail.

حلزونی (halzūní) ص.ب. spiral.

حلق (halq) ز.م. throat, pharynx.

حلقه (halqá) ښ.م. 1. link, hoop. 2. circle (of men).

حلم (hılm) ز.م. forbearance, gentleness, humbleness.

حلوا (halwā́) ښ.م. pudding, sweet-meat.

حلول (halawə́l) مص.مت. to solve, to dissolve.

حلول (hulū́l) ز.م. penetration, descent.

حلیم (halím) ص.ز.م. humble, gentle.

حماسه (hamāsá) ښ.م. epic poem.

epic — حماسی

حماقت (hamāqát) ز.م. foolishness, folly, silliness.

حمام (hamā́m) ز.م. bath, bathroom, Turkish bath, hot bath.

حمایت (hımāyát) ز.م. protection, support.

حمایه (hımāyá) ښ.م. see (حمایت).

حمد (hamd) ز.م. praise, eulogy, thanksgiving.

حمل (hamál) ز.م. the first month of the solar year.

حمل (hámal) ز.م. 1. transport. 2. pregnancy.

حمل ونقل (hamlunáqal) ز.م. transpor-

pool. حوض (hawz) ز.م.
the name of the letter (ح). حي (he)
modesty, pudency, shame. حيا (hayá) ع.م.
life. حيات (hayát) ز.م.
vital, important. حياتي (hayātí) ص.ب.
respect. حيث (hays) ز.م.
as director — د حيث
dignity, respect, prestige. حيثيت (haysiyát) ز.م.
see (اريان). حيران (hayrán) ص.ز.م.
astonishment, amazement, wonder. حيرت (hayrát) ز.م.
menstruation, monthly period. حيض (hayz) ز.م.
trick, deceit, craft. حيله (hīlá) ع.م.
animal, beast, brute. حيوان (haywán) ز.م.
animal, brutal, beastly. حيواني (haywāní) ص.ب.

tation.
attack, assault. حمله (hamlá) ع.م.
Hanbalite. حنبلي (hanbalí) ص.ب.
larynx, sound box. حنجره (hanjará) ع.م.
colocynth. حنظل (hanzál) ز.م.
Hanafite. حنفي (hanafí) ص.ب.
Eve. حوا (hawá) ع.م.
senses. حواس (hawás) ز.ع.
draft, (money—) order. حواله (hawālá) ع.م.
the last month of the solar year. حوت (hūt) ز.م.
houri (of paradise). حوره (hūrá) ع.م.
area, zone, region, realm, domain. حوزه (hawzá) ع.م.
constituency — انتخابي حوزه
patience, capacity. حوصله (hawsilá) ع.م.



خ (xe) ښ.م. the thirteenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

خاپوړت (xāporə́t) ن.م. creeper (animal).

خاپوړۍ (xāpūṛí) ښ.م. see (خاپوړۍ).

خاتوړی (xātóray) ن.م. see (داتوړ).

خاتمه (xātimá) ښ.م. end, conclusion.

خاته (xā́ta) ښ.م. slough (the outer layer of the skin of a snake).

خاتیخ xātíǰ ن.م. see (ختیځ)

خاتول (xātól) ن.م. poppy (flower).

خاچونی (xāčúnay) ن.م. nightingale.

خادم (xādim) ص.ن.م. servant.

خادمی (xādəmay) ښ.م. a kind of lizard.

خاده (xādá) ښ.م. pole.

خار (xār) ن.م. sting, needling.

خارج (xāríj) ن.م. outside, abroad.

خارجول (xārijawə́l) ص.ت. to expel, to oust, to eject.

خارجي (xāriji) ص.ن. 1. external, outer. 2. foreigner, outsider.

خارجيدل (xārijedə́l) ص.ل. to go out, to be expelled, to be ousted.

خارښت (xārə́ṣ̌t) ن.م. itch, mange.

خارق العاده (xāriqulʿādá) ص.ن.

ashtray.

خاکه (xāká) ع.م. 1. outline. 2. dust, powder.

خاکي (xākí) ع.م. khaki, grey(gray).

خاگینه (xāginá) ع.م. fried eggs, omelet, scrambled eggs.

خال (xāl) ز.م. mole, spot, speckle, tattoo, inoculation.

خالپوچی (xālpóci) ع.م. crawling.

خالخال (xālxāl) ق. occuring in small quantity, here and there.

خالداره (xāldāra) ص.ب. spotted, speckled.

خالص (xālís) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. pure, unadulterated, unmixed. 2. net.

خالق (xālíq) ز.م. creator, originator.

خاله (xālá) ع.م. maternal aunt.

خالي (xālí) ص.ب. empty, vacant, blank.

خالي‌وخ (xāliwáx) ع.م. Saturday.

خالیگاه (xāligá) ع.م. 1. empty space. 2. deficiency.

خام (xām) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. raw, green, unripe, crude. 2. immature, inexperienced.

خامتا (xāmtá) ع.م. see (خمتا).

خامچی (xāmčáy) ع.م. see (خمچی).

خامخا (xāmaxā) (also: xāmaxá) ق.

extraordinary, supernatural, phenomenal, uncommon.

خاره (xārá) ص.ع.م. barren, arid.

خارپوچی (xārpóci) ع.م. crawling.

خازه (xāzá) ص.ب. 1. stale, lacking freshness, faded. 2. see (خاده). 3. headstone, tomb stone.

خاسه (xāsá) ع.م. white cambric, mull.

خاشخاش (xāšxā́š) ز.ج. mawseed.

خاشه (xāšá) ع.م. 1. stick (as of a match). 2. a very small amount. 3. a kind of children's illness.

خاشه‌پنا (xāšapaná) ص.ب. stingy.

خاص (xās) ص.ز.م. special.

خاصمانه (xāsımāná) ص.ب. inimical, hostile, unfriendly.

خاصه (xāsá) ع.م. characteristic, nature.

خاصیت (xāsıyát) ز.م. quality, property, nature.

خاطر (xātór) ز.م. sake.

خاطرجمع (xātorjáma) ص.ب. assured.

خاطرجمعی (xātorjamí) ع.م. assuredness, confidence, trust.

خاطره (xātırá) ع.م. reminiscence, memory.

خاکستردانی (xākıstordānáy) ع.م.

will—nilly.
خامن وری (xāmazúray) ز.م. see(...).
خامک (xāmák) ز.م. embroidery.
خام‌کوک (xāmkók) ز.م. proof, trial fitting (of clothes).
خان (xān) ص.ز.م. khan, rich, wealthy.
خانتما (xāntamā́) ص.ب. proud, arrogant.
خانجی (xānjáy) ز.م. lust.
خانخانی (xānxāní) ښ.م. feudalism.
خاندان (xānadā́n) ز.م. family, dynasty.
خانقا (xānaqā́) ښ.م. monastery, convent.
خانگره (xāngrá) ښ.م. dandruff.
خانی (xāní) ښ.م. wealthiness, khanite.
خانی (xānáy) ز.م. rat.
خاوال (xāwā́l) ز.م. see (خوال).
خاوره (xāwrá) ښ.م.ج. 1. soil, earth, dust, clay, dirt. 2. territory, country, land.
خاوری (xā́wri) ښ.ج. soil, earth, clay, dust, dirt.
خاوری (xāwráy) ز.م. jungle, a kind of blue flower.
خاورین (xāwrín) ص.ز.م.ج. earthen, made of clay.
خاوند (xāwánd) ز.م. 1. owner, proprietor. 2. God, Lord, 3. husband.
خاویار (xāwyā́r) ز.ج. caviar(caviare).
خایدک (xāydak) ز.ج. see(خیدک).
خاین (xāyán) ز.م. traitor, treacherous.
خباثت (xabāsát) ز.م. malice, villainy, malevolence, wickedness, evilness.
خبث (xubs) ز.م. see(خباثت).
خبر (xabár) ز.م. news, information, notice.
خبرتیا (xabartyā́) ښ.م. information, notification, awareness.
خبردار (xábardā́r) اد. beware, look out!
خبرغل (xabarğál) ز.م. tale—bearer.
خبرلوڅ (xabarlóc) ز.م. news agent, reporter.
خبرول (xabrawә́l) مص.مت. to inform, to notify.
خبرونه (xabarū́na) ز.ج. news.
خبره (xabára) ښ.م. word (talk).
خبری (xabári) ښ.ج. pl. of (خبره).
خبری اتری (xabariatári) ښ.ج. chatting, conversation, negotiation.
خبریال (xabaryā́l) ز.م. correspondent (news), annalist, news agent.
خبریدل (xabredә́l) مص.ل. to come to know, to be informed, to be aware of.
خبریه (xabaryá) ښ.م. predicative (sen-

tence).

خبط (xobt) ز.م. mistake, blunder, error.

خبیث (xabís) ص.ز.م. evil, malicious.

خپ (xap) ز.م. 1. scar. 2. silent.

خپ خپ (xapxap) ق. stealthily, sneakingly, surreptitiously.

خپرول (xparawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to publish, to publicize. 2. to spread, to scatter, to disperse, to disseminate, to broadcast.

خپرونه (xparawə́na) ښ.م. 1. program, broadcast. 2. publication. 3. spreading, dispersion, scattering, propagation.

خپریدل (xparedə́l) مص.ل. to be spread, to be published.

خپر (xapár) ز.م. the hand, claw.

خپر (xapár) ز.م. whirlwind.

خپره (xapára) ښ.م. the hand.

خپسکه (xapáska) ښ.م. nightmare.

خپسه (xapása) ښ.م. see (خپسکه).

خپک (xapák) ز.م. marten.

خپکی (xapakáy) ص.ز.م. 1. dishonest. 2. a kind of thorn.

خپگان (xapagā́n) ز.م. 1. sorrow, sadness. 2. resentment, displeasure, indignation.

خپل (xpəl) ص.ب. own.

خپل (xpəl) ز.م. relative.

خپلچاروکی (xpəlčārūkay) ص.ز.م. self-interested, self-seeking, selfish.

خپلچاری (xpəlčārey) ص.ز.م. see (خپلچاروکی).

خپلسری (xpəlsə́ray) ص.ز.م. headstrong, obstinate, anarchist, authoritarian.

خپلسري (xpəlsarí) ښ.م. obstinacy, anarchy.

خپلمنځی (xpəlmánzay) ص.ز.م. see (خپلسری).

خپلواک (xpəlwā́k) ص.ز.م.ج. independent, self-reliant, autonomous.

خپلواکي (xpəlwākí) ښ.م. independence, autonomy.

خپلوان (xpəlwā́n) ز.ج. relatives, kinsmen.

خپلول (xpəlawə́l) مص.مت. to appropriate, to take possession of.

خپلوي (xpəlwí) ښ.م. relationship, kinship.

خپن (xpən) ص.ز.م.ج. to spread. levelled with the ground.

خپ وچوپ (xópučūp) ق. see (خپ خپ).

خپور (xpor) ص.ز.م. spread, publicized, dispersed, published.

خپوری (xapū́ri) ښ.ځ. see (خپړ).

خپوسه (xapusá) ص.ښ. chubby-faced.

خپه (xapá) ص.ښ. sad, displeased, gloomy, unhappy.

خپه (xpá) ښ.ځ. see (پښه).

خپه بند (xpabánd) ز.م. anklet (ornament).

خپه خوپیا (xápa xūpyā) ښ.ځ. utter silence, calm.

خپی (xapáy) ښ.ځ. a rope made of wool or cotton.

خت (xat) ز.م. shirt.

ختل (xatə́l) ص.ل. to climb, to mount.

ختم (xátəm) ز.م. end, finish, adjournment, reading the whole of the holy Quran.

ختمول (xatmawə́l) ص.مت. to finish, to end.

ختمه (xatmá) ښ.ځ. food distributed on the seventh (or fortieth) day of the death of a relative.

ختنه (xatná) ص.ښ. circumcised.

ختي (xáti) ښ.ځ.ج. clothes.

ختیځ (xatíj) ز.م. east.

ختبه (xatbá) ز.م. see (ختګر).

ختبیل (xatbél) ز.م. sediment, residue.

ختخت (xatxat) ز.م. see (ګټګټ).

ختک (xaták) ز.م. name of a Pashtoon tribe.

ختکی (xatakáy) ز.م. melon.

ختکی (xatkáy) ز.م. hillock, mound.

ختګر (xatgár) ز.م. mason.

ختګري (xatgarí) ښ.ځ. masonry.

ختمار (xatmár) ز.م. see (ختګر).

خته (xáta) ښ.ځ. 1. mud. 2. tribe.

ختموښی (xatmúṣay) ز.م. trowel.

خته (xáta) ص.ښ. 1. thick, condensed. 2. gloomy, turbid.

خج (xəj) ز.م. 1. stress. 2. foam, scum.

خجالت (xijālát) ز.م. shame.

خجل (xijál) ص.ز.م.ج. ashamed, bashful.

خجور (xajū́r) ز.م. a kind of pastry.

خجوره (xajū́ra) ښ.ځ. date, date-palm.

خجونکی (xajū́nkay) ص.ز.م. naughty, playful, sportive.

خجه (xája) ص.ښ. coward, zealless.

خچ پچ (xəčpəč) ص.ز.م.ج. crushed, smashed.

خچپچول (xəčpəčawə́l) ص.مت. to crush, to smash.

خچن (xačán) ص·ز·م· dirty, impure.

خچوکی (xačū́kay) ز·م· a small piece of meat.

خچه (xáča) ځ·م· the little finger.

خچی (xačáy) ځ·م· see (خچه).

خځله (xajə́la) ځ·م· sweepings, small piece of wood and the like.

خڅله (xacḷá) ځ·م· agnail, hangnail.

خڅوزی (xacū́zay) ز·م· small piece of bread.

خدا زده (xudā́zda)° God knows (I don't know).

خدای (xudā́y) ز·م· God, Lord God.

خدای پامان (xudaypāmā́n) ا· good-bye! farewell!

خدای پاماني (xudaypāmānī́) ځ·م· good-bye, farewell, valediction.

خدای تعالی (xudāytā́lā́) ز·م· God Almighty.

خدای زو (xudā́yzo) (I) swear by God.

خدايي (xudāyī́) ځ·م· 1. Divinity, Godship. 2. Divine.

خدري (xadrí) ز·م· albino.

خدمت (xɪdmát) ز·م· service.

خدمتگار (xɪdmatgā́r) ز·م· servant.

خدمتي (xɪdmatī́) ص·ب· a person deputed to perform a special duty.

خدل (xaḍál) ز·م· a large dog.

خر (xar) ز·م· 1. donkey, ass. 2. a stupid person.

خر (xər) ز· snore, snort, wheeze.

خراب (xarā́b) ص·ز·م·ج· bad, demolished, spoiled, ruined, decayed.

خرابتیا (xarābtyā́) ځ·م· see (خرابي).

خرابوالی (xarābuwā́lay) ز·م· see (خرابي).

خرابول (xarābawə́l) ص·مت· to demolish, to ruin, to spoil, to impair.

خرابه (xarābá) ځ·م· a ruin.

خرابي (xarābī́) ځ·م· ruined condition, impairment, decadence, badness.

خرابېدل (xarābedə́l) ص·ل· to be demolished, to be ruined, to be impaired, to go bad, to be decayed.

خراپ (xarā́p) ص·ز·م·ج· see (خراب).

خراپول (xarāpawə́l) ص·مت· see (خرابول).

خراج (xarā́j) ص·ز·م· lavish, extravagant.

خراج (xarā́j) ز·م· tax, tribute.

خراړ (xarā́ḍ) ز·م· see (خړا)

خراټ (xrāṭ) ز·م· a pointed pro-

tuberance on a branch of a tree.

خرارۍ (xrā́ra) ښ.ع.م. a grey song-bird.

خراشکي (xrā́ški) ښ.ع. phlegm.

خراط (xarā́t) ن.ز.م. a turner.

خراطي (xarātī́) ښ.ع.م. turning, turnery.

خرافات (xurāfā́t) ن.ز.م. superstition.

خراینده (xrā́nda) ښ.ع.م. scratch, groove.

خربون (xarbū́n) ن.ز.م. donkeyherd.

خرپ (xráp) ن.ز.م. crackle, crunch.

خرپټ (xarpát) ن.ز.م. palmful.

خرپټه (xarpáṭa) ښ.ع.م. a wild plant of medicinal quality used for cure of dysentery.

خرپول (xrapawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to beat. 2. to crunch.

خرپهار (xrapahā́r) ن.ز.م. crunching.

خرتوب (xartób) ن.ز.م. foolishness, stupidity.

خرټ (xraṭ) ص.ن.ز.م. fat, chubby.

خرټه (xaráṭa) ص.ښ.ع. large, big (turban).

خرجلل (xarjadál) ن.ز.م. villain, imposter, scoundrel, miscreant.

خرچ (xrəč) ن.ز.م. crack, crackle, crash.

خرچول (xračawə́l) ص.مت. to crackle.

خرچی (xračáy) ن.ز.م. crackling.

خرڅ (xarc) ن.ز.م. expenditure, expense.

خرڅاوی (xarcāwū́) ص.ن.ز.م.ع. extravagant.

خرڅلاو (xarcláw) ن.ز.م. selling, sale.

خرڅوړی (xarcóṛay) ن.ز.م. a torn and old piece of clothes.

خرڅول (xarcawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to spend 2. to sell.

خرڅون (xarcū́n) ن.ز.م. see (خرڅلاو).

خرڅي (xarcí) ص.ښ. see (خرڅاوی).

خرڅی (xarcáy) ن.ز.م. 1. provisions. 2. expense.

خرڅېدل (xarcedə́l) ص.ل. to be sold, to be on sale.

خرخچ (xarxáč) ن.ز.م. stairway.

خرخره (xarxara) ښ.ع.م. curry-comb.

خرخشی (xarxašáy) ن.ز.م. clearing the throat.

خرخښه (xarxaṣá) ښ.ع.م. 1. doubt, hesitation. 2. a kind of children's disease (croup).

خرخوړی (xarxóṛay) ن.ز.م. a deep whirlpool.

خرخول (xarxwál) ن.ز.م. shears.

خردجال (xardajā́l) see (خرجلل).

خردنګ (xardáng) ص.ن.ز. stupid, foolish.

خرډګی (xarḍágay) ز.م 1. toad stool, 2. stupid, ignorant.

خرزیړی (xarzeṛáy) ز.م (yellow) jaundice.

خرس (xərs) ز.م bear.

خرسک (xərsák) ز.م 1. piled or thick-napped carpet. 2. a coat with hood (for children).

خرښکه (xrə́ška) ښ.م pimple, pustule.

خرشنه (xaršná) ز.ج donkey dung.

خرشین (xaršín) ز.م horse or donkey dung.

خرطوم (xarṭū́m) ز.م see (خرتم).

خرغینی (xarǧínay) ز.م see (خرړکی).

خرقه (xarqá) ښ.م robe, cloak.

خرک (xarák) ز.م (music) bridge.

خرکار (xarkā́r) ز.م donkey driver.

خرکی (xərkáy) ز.م snoring.

خرګته (xargáṭa) ښ.م a wild grey bird larger than a pigeon and hunted for its meat.

خرل (xarə́l) ص.مت 1. to scratch (the ground with foot or hand). 2. to scatter.

خرما (xurmá) ښ.م date (palm).

خرمایي (xūrmāyí) ص.ب tan colored.

خرمستي (xarmastí) ښ.م rough play, roughhouse.

خرمړه (xarmaṛá) ښ.م a large bead.

خرنډه (xrə́nda) ښ.م scratch.

خروار (xarwā́r) ز.م a unit of weight equal to 565 kg. in Kabul.

خروټي (xarōṭí) ز.ج name of an Afghan tribe.

خروړی (xaróṛay) ص.ز.م ferocious (dog).

خروش (xroš) ز.م fury, rage, anger.

خروکی (xarū́kay) ز.م crust, scab.

خروله (xarwála) ښ.م a kind of willow.

خرومه (xromá) ښ.م provisions.

خره (xará) ښ.م pile, lot.

خرهار (xərahā́r) ز.م snoring.

خری (xə́ray) ص.ز.م stubborn, obstinate, persistent.

خرې (xə́ray) ز.م corn, thickening of the skin, whitlow.

خرې په خرې (xrepaxrey) ص.ب draw, tie (in wrestling).

خریدار (xarīdā́r) ز.م purchaser, buyer, customer.

خریدل (xaredə́l) مص.ل to snore.

خریړی (xareṛáy) ز.م 1. mixture of buttermilk and milk. 2. mushroom.

خرويس (xarṻs) ص.ز.م. cowardly.

خرويسكه (xrṻska) ن.ځ.م. 1. heavy smoke. 2. smell, odor.

خړول (xərawә́l) مص.مت. to muddy (water), to embarrass.

خړه (xә́ra) ص.ن.ځ.م. 1. grey (fem.). 2. early morning. 3. mud.

خړى (xəráy) ن.ز.م. 1. belly, tummy. 2. see (خرويس).

خړېپړې (xərəyparay) ن.ځ.م. entreaty.

خړيت (xrit) ص.ن.ز.م. flat.

خريتپزى (xritpázay) ص.ن.ز.م. flat-nosed.

خريتوالى (xritwā́lay) ن.ز.م. flatness.

خريتول (xritawә́l) مص.مت. to flatten, to smash.

خريچ (xrič) ص.ن.ز.م. crushed, smashed, mashed, squeezed.

خړېدل (xəredә́l) مص.ل. 1. to be embarrassed, to feel ashamed. 2. to become muddy.

خرېمار (xarımā́r) ص.ن.ز.م. gluttonous, voracious.

خزانه (xazānā́) ن.ځ.م. treasure.

خزانه دار (xazānadā́r) ن.ز.م. treasurer.

خزدكه (xazdә́ka) ن.ځ.م. any of various

خريل (xrəyә́l) مص.مت. to shave.

خرېمه (xoremá) ن.ځ.م. a she-ass in heat.

خر (xər) ص.ن.ز.م. 1. grey (gray). 2. embarrassed, ashamed.

خرانكه (xorānáka) ن.ځ.م. a grey bird about the size of a sparrow.

خرپ (xrap) ن.ز.م. sound of breaking or falling of something.

خرپر (xә́rpər) ص.ن.ز.م. grey, dusty.

خرتم (xərtám) ن.ز.م. trunk (of elephant).

خرز (xrəz) ن.ز.م. sound of falling of something heavy.

خرسترگى (xərstә́rgay) ص.ن.ز.م. shameless, immodest.

خرلمى (xarlә́may) ن.ز.م. gray squirrel.

خروالى (xərwā́lay) ن.ز.م. 1. greyness, 2. embarrassment, abashment.

خروب (xaróbI) ص.ن.ز.م. saturated, irrigated, cultivated.

خروبول (xarobawә́l) مص.مت. to saturate, to irrigate, to water, to cultivate.

خروبى (xarobáy) ن.ز.م. mixture of mud and water (for coating walls).

خروبېدل (xarobedә́l) مص.ل. to be irrigated.

beetles or bugs.

insect, creeper. ښ.م (xazındá) خزنك

ambush, ambuscade, ښ.م (xazá) خزه
lurking-place.

the sound of slau- ن.م (xəẓ) خږ
ghtering an animal by cutting its throat with a knife.

wheezing. ن.م (xaẓahā́r) خږهار

chips of wood, thorn, ن.م (xas) خس
and brushwood.

see (خوسا). ص.ب (xusā) خسا

loss, damage. ښ.م (xısārá) خساره

wood cutter. ن.م (xasbū́n) خسبون

see (خسبون). ن.م (xasba) خسبه

stinginess, ن.م (xısát) خست
meanness.

father-in-law. ن.م (xusár) خسر

the ښ.م (xusarganáy) خسرګنی
family of one's father-in-law.

see (خسنی). ن.م (xasaṛáy) خسړی

bedbug. ن.م (xasák) خسك

(of) inferior ص.ن.م (xasák) خسك
quality.

1. a small ن.م (xasmā́n) خسمان
grey insect, (colloq.) mean person. 2. bondsman, guarantor, warrantor.

surety-bond, خسمان لیك
bail-bond.

1. care, ښ.م (xasmāná) خسمانه
attendance. 2. guarantee.

1. see (خس). ن.م (xasanáy) خسنی
2. a small grey insect.

lunar eclipse. ن.م (xusū́f) خسوف

castrated, ص.ن.م.ج (xasí) خسی
eunuch.

stingy, miser, ص.ن.م (xasís) خسیس
mean.

unripe ear of ن.م (xasíl) خسیل
corn or wheat.

anger, rage, ن.م (xášəm) خشم
fury.

naughty, ص.ن.م (xašáng) خشنګ
playful.

a piece of ن.م (xušáy) خشوی
horse (etc.) dung.

see (سیخ). ص.ن.م.ج (xəṣ) خښ

brick- ښ.م (xəṣtkārí) خښتکاری
work.

the seat (of ن.ج (xaṣtág) خښتګ
trousers), gusset.

brick. ښ.م (xə́ṣta) خښته

see (خشم). ن.م (xáṣəm) خښم

to get ل.ص (xaṣmedə́l) خښمېدل

angry at.
1. to bury. ص.مت (xasawə́l) خسول
traits, habits, ز.ج (xasāyə́l) خصایل
manners, character.
character, ز.م (xıslát) خصلت
habit, trait, disposition.
especially, ق (xusūsán) خصوصاً
particularly.
private, ص.ب (xusūsí) خصوصي
personal, especial, confidential,
intimacy, ز.ج (xusūsıyā́t) خصوصيات
specifications, characteristics.
quality, ز.م (xusūsıyát) خصوصيت
property, particularity, speci-
fication.
see (خسي). ص.ب (xasí) خصي
1. writing, caligra- ز.م (xat) خط
phy, writ. 2. letter. 3. line.
error, mistake, ځ.م (xatá) خطا
fault, slip, blunder.
to ص.مت (xatāıstə́l) خطاايستل
cheat, to deceive, to mislead,
to trick.
address. ز.م (xıtā́b) خطاب
speech, address, ځ.م (xıtābá) خطابه
oration.
caligrapher, ز.م (xatā́t) خطاط
penman.
caligraphy, ځ.م (xatātí) خطاطي
penmanship.
itinerary. ز.م (xatūsáyr) خطالسير
to err, ص.ل (xatāwatə́l) خطاوتل
to be misled.
sermon. ځ.م (xutbá) خطبه
danger, risk, ز.م (xatár) خطر
hazard.
dangerous, ص.ز.م (xatarnā́k) خطرناك
risky.
ruler. ز.م (xatkáš) خطكش
guideline, ز.م (xatımáši) خطمشي
policy, political course,
yellow_rose. ز.م (xatmí) خطمي
preacher, orator. ز.م (xatíb) خطيب
1. lightness. 2. fri- ز.م (xıfát) خفت
volity, contemptibility.
light, slight, ص.ز.م (xafíf) خفيف
weak.
secret. ص.ز.م (xufyá) خفيه
vacuume, gap, ځ.م (xalā́) خلا
emptiness, void.
gift, present. ز.م (xalát) خلات
1. open. 2. finish- ص.ز.م (xlās) خلاص
ed. 3. free, released.
1. to open, ص.مت (xlāsawə́l) خلاصول

2. to finish. 3. to free, to release. 4. to save, to rescue.

خلاصه (xulāsá) ن.ځ. summary, abstract, résumé.

خلاصه‌کول (xulāsakawə́l) ص.ت. to sum up, to summarize.

خلاصېدل (xlāsedə́l) ص.ل. to be finished, to be opened, to be released.

خلافت (xəlāfát) ن.م. caliphate, succession.

خلاقه (xalāqá) ص.ن.ځ. creative, innovative.

خلاقیت (xalāqəyát) ن.م. creativity, innovation.

خلپه (xulpá) ن.ځ. purslane.

خلص (xulás) ص.ن.م. short.

خلط (xalt) ص.ن.م. mixed.

خلع (xálʕa) ن.ځ. deposition, dethronement.

خلعت (xalʕát) ن.م. see (خلات).

خلع سلاح (xalʕəsalā́) ن.ځ. disarmament.

خلف (xaláf) ن.م. successor.

خلق (xaláq) ن.ج. see (خلک).

خلق (xulq) ن.م. disposition, character, temper.

خلقت (xəlqát) ن.م. creation, genesis.

خلک (xalk) ن.ج. people.

خلګ (xálag) ن.ج. see (خلک).

خلل (xalál) ن.م. loss, damage, harm, disorder.

خلوت (xəlwát) ن.م. privacy, solitude.

خلی (xálay) ن.م. stick, match stick.

خلیج (xalíj) ن.م. gulf, bay.

خلیفه (xalifá) ن.م. 1. caliph. 2. master(used for skillful craftsmen and the like).

خم (xum) ن.م. vat.

خمار (xumā́r) ن.م. the effect of drinking, hangover.

خمار (xumā́r) ن.م. gambling.

خماری (xumā́ri) ځ.ج. charming (eyes).

خمازوری (xamāzúray) ن.م. see(غوزی).

خمبه (xambá) ن.ځ. a store for grain, a large container for storing grain.

خمتا (xamtā́) ن.ځ. a coarse cotton cloth.

خمټ (xamát) ص.ن.م. fat, chubby, plump.

to laugh.

smiling, ص.ب (xandaróya) خندرویه laughing (person).

1. abstacle. 2. knot, ن.م (xand) خند projection (on a branch of tree).

short ص.ن.م (xandakáy) خندکی (person).

1. side, direction. ن.ع.م (xwā) خوا 2. appetite. 3. mind, heart.

sad, ص.ن.م (xwābáday) خوابدی unhappy.

1. sadness, ن.ع.م (xwābadi) خوابدي unhappiness. 2. stomach disorder caused by overeating.

1. unhappy. ص.ب (xwāputá) خواپوته 2. one who has lost appetite.

side by side ق (xwāpaxwā) خواپه‌خوا

sick of, ص.ن.م (xwātóray) خواتوری averse to, loath, disliking.

sym- ص.ن.م (xwāxūẓay) خواخوږی pathetic, kind, compassionate.

sympa- ن.ع.م (xwāxūẓí) خواخوږي thy, kindness, compassion.

1. poor. 2. thin. ص.ن.م.ج (xwār) خوار

poor, miser- ص.ن.م (xwārakáy) خوارکی able, wretched, helpless.

to make مص.مت (xwārawə́l) خوارول

the little finger ن.ع.م (xamáča) خمچه

1. surghum. ن.م (xamáčay) خمچی 2. tiny pieces of rice and impurities mixed with it.

mug (clay). ن.ع.م (xumróy) خمرۍ

a plant with ن.م (xamzūray) خمزوری yellow seeds which are used as coagulant for making cheese.

fifth (part). ن.م (xums) خمس

fat, stout. ص.ن.م (xamánd) خمند

leavened. ص.ب (xamír) خمیر

1. to مص.مت: (xamirawə́l) خمیرول leaven. 2. to knead.

1. leaven yeast, ن.ع.م (xamirá) خمیره 2. dough.

leaping, ن.ع.م (xinjáki) خنجکي jumping.

circle. ن.م (xand) خند

laughter. ن.ع.م (xandá) خندا

laughing, ص.ن.م (xandā́n) خندان given to laughter.

moat. ن.م (xandáq) خندق

a kind of ن.م (xandakáy) خندکی dog having a short haired coat with very strong jaws.

to laugh. مص.ل (xandə́l) خندل

to cause مص.مت (xandawə́l) خندول

poor, to render helpless.
spread, scat- ع·ز·ص (xwārá) خواره
tered, dispersed.
1·poverty, help- ښ·م (xwārí) خواري
lessness, objectness. 2. labor,
toil, work, occupation.
to become ل·ص (xwāredә́l) خوارېدل
poor, to become helpless, to
become thin.
dili- ع·م·ز·ص (xwārikә́s) خواري کښ
gent, industrious, laborious,
studious, **toiler**.
food, provisions, ع·ز (xwāṛá) خواړه
foodstuffs.
sweet (plural), ع·ص (xwāẓá) خواږه
sweets.
aniseed. ع·ز (xwāẓáwəlanik) خواږه ولنک
1· wish, request. م·ز (xwāst) خواست
2· begging.
yearning, م·ز·ص (xwāstә́gay) خواستګی
craving, hankering.
see (خواستی) ښ·م (xwāstagí) خواستګي
sad, م·ز·ص (xwāšinay) خواشینی
unhappy.
sadness, ښ·م (xwāšiní) خواشیني
unhappiness.
mother-in-law ښ·م (xwā́ṣe) خواښې

1·characteris- ع·ز (xawā́s) خواص
tics, properties. 2· nobles.
nause- ع·م·ز·ص (xwāgarjә́n) خواګرځن
ous, unpleasant, disgusting,
sickening.
to vomit, ص·مت (xwāgarjawә́l) خواګرځول
to throw up, to spew.
1. to ل·ص (xwāgarjedә́l) خواګرځېدل
vomit. 2. to abhor, to detest,
to despise.
supporter, aid. م·ز (xwāgáy) خواګی
confidant, م·ز (xwālū́) خوالو
intimate.
secret, ښ·م (xwālә́) خواله
tête_à_tete.
to ص·مت (xwāləkawә́l) خواله کول
share secrets, to confide.
sleep, slumber. م·ز (xob) خوب
beauties. ع·ز (xubā́n) خوبان
sleepy, م·ز·ص (xobjә́n) خوبجن
one who sleeps much.
asleep. م·ز·ص (xobyāwә́lay) خوبیاولی
sleeping.
1·fog, mist. 2 gloo- م·ز (xūp) خوپ
my.
foggy, gloomy. ښ·م·ص (xū́pa) خوپه
1· to boil. ص·مت (xūṭawә́l) خوټول

eatable, victuals. خوراکي (xwarākí) ص.ب

saddlebag. خورجین (xorjín) ز.م

neice, (sister's daughter). خورځه (xūrjā́) ښ.م

dust from a shrine. خوروده (xūrdá) ښ.م

one's close female relative (but not his sister). خورلنه (xorlána) ښ.م

datepalm. خورما (xurmā́) ښ.م.ج

voracious, ravenous. خورنده (xurındá) ص.ب

the branch of the rush plant. خورنگی (xurū́ngay) ز.م

to mount; (of animals for copulation). خورنېدل (xornedə́l) مص.ل

crust. خوروکی (xwarū́kay) ز.م

to feed, to cause to eat. خورول (xurawə́l) مص.مت

to scatter, to spread, to publicize. خورول (xwarawə́l) مص.مت

scattered, spread, dispersed. خوروور (xorwor) ص.ز.م

snoring خورهار (xurahā́r) ز.م

alum. خورۍ (xawráy) ښ.م

see (خورینه) خورې (xwáray) ص.ز.م

2. to agitate.

testicle. خوټه (xwáṭa) ښ.م

boiling, spurting. خوټهار (xūṭahā́r) ز.م

to boil, to be angry at. خوټېدل (xuṭedə́l) مص.ل

moving. خوځند (xwā́jand) ص.ز.م.ج

to move, to shift, to remove. خوځول (xūjawə́l) مص.مت

to move. خوځېدل (xujedə́l) مص.ل

of course, obviously, surely. خود (xwad) ق

self-determination. خودارادیت (xudırādıyát) ز.م

selfish, egoistic. خودخواه (xudxwā́) ص.ب

wild, self-growing. خودرویه (xudróya) ص.ب

a ball point pen. خودکاره (xudkā́ra) ص.ب

suicide. خودکشي (xudkūšī́) ښ.م

sister. خور (xor) ښ.م

1. crust (of dirt on hands or feet). 2. scab. خور (xor) ز.م

much, very much, very many. خوړا (xwará) ص.ب

1. food 2. eating. خوړاک (xwarā́k) ز.م

2. vexed, offended.

to sof- ص·مت·(xurinawə́l) خوړینول
ten by cooking, overdo.

to be- ص·ل·(xurinedə́l) خوړینېدل
come soft, to be overcooked.

sweet, dear. ص·ز·م·(xoẓ) خوږ

1. pain, ache, ز·م·(xwaẓ) خوږ
illness. 2. injured, hurt.

1. sweetish ص·ز·م·(xuẓlán) خوږلن

painful, ص·ز·م·(xuẓmán) خوږمن
afflicted, hurt.

sweetness. ز·م·(xoẓwā́lay) خوږوالی

painfulness. ز·م·(xwaẓwā́lay) خوږوالی

to swee- ص·مت·(xwaẓawə́l) خوږول
ten.

to injure, ص·مت· (xūẓawə́l) خوږول
to hurt, to cause pain.

sweet meat. ز·م·(xwaẓá) خوږه

see ص·ز·م·(xwaẓalóray) خوږه لوری
(خوږلن).

sweet— ز·م·(xwaẓawáhy) خوږه وږی
root, licorice.

see (ورسېت). ص·ب·(xusā́) خوسا

calf ز·م·(xūsakáy) خوسکی

a game played ز·م·(xusáy) خوسی
by hopping on one foot in
which each side tries to

1. an earthen ز·م·(xawráy) خوړی
bowl. 2. nature.

to spread, ص·ل·(xwaredə́l) خوړېدل
to be scattered.

a female ز·م·(xoríngəy) خوړینګه
friend (of a girl), adopted sister.

see(خوړینګه). ز·م·(xorína) خوړینه

nephew(sis- ز·م·(xurayáy) خوریی
ter's son).

race, gully, wash. ز·م· (xwar) خوړ

1. foul odor, ز·م·(xurā́ska) خوړسکه
strong smell. 2. dense smoke.

to eat, ص·ل·(xwaṛə́l) خوړل
to consume, to take.

to swear — قسم خوړل

to be defeated — ماته خوړل

to dive, to غوټه خوړل
plunge into water.

1. soft piece ص·ز·م·(xwáṛa) خوړه
of land. 2. silt.

food stuffs ز·م·(xwaṛá) خوړه
sent from the groom's side
to the bride's house for the
wedding feast.

see ص·ز·م·(xwaṛamā́ṛ) خوړه مار
(خوړنده).

1. mellow. ص·ز·م·(xurín) خوړین

fragrance, aroma.
خوشبين (xwašbín) ص.ز.م.ج opti-
mistic.
خوشبيني (xwašbiní) ښځ.م optimism
خوشحال (xwašā́l) ص.ز.م.ج see(خوشال)
خوشحالول (xwašālawə́l) ص.مت see
(خوشالول).
خوشحالي (xwašā́lí) ښځ.م see (خوشالي).
خوشخط (xwašxát) ص.ز.م.ج calligra-
pher, finewriter, penman.
خوشخلقه (xwašxúlqa) ص.ب affa-
ble, pleasant, good_humored,
good_natured.
خوشخوره (xwašxóra) ص.ب plea-
sing to the taste, tasty.
خوشخويه (xwašxóya) ص.ب see
(خوشخلقه).
خوشطبعه (xwaštába) ص.ب see
(خوشخلقه)
خوشقسمته (xwašqismáta) ص.ب for-
tunate, lucky.
خوش مزه (xwašmazá) ص.ب tasty,
palatable, delicious.
خوشي (xūšī́) ص.ب 1. free, released.
2. vain. 3. free of charge.
خوښ (xwaš) ص.ز.م.ج 1. happy, glad,
pleased.

knock off members of the other.
خوشال (xwašā́l) ص.ز.م 1. happy,
glad.
خوشالخټک (xwašālxaṭák) ز.م the
most famous Pashto poet and
freedom fighter.
خوشالول (xwašālawə́l) ص.مت to
make happy, to please, to cheer.
خوشالي (xwašālí) ښځ.م happiness,
mirth, gladness, gaiety.
خوشالېدل (xwašāledə́l) ص.ل to
become happy, to become glad.
خوشامند (xwašāmánd) ز.م flattery.
خوش آواز (xwašawā́z) ص.ز.م.ج melo-
dious, having a sweet voice.
خوشايه (xušayá) ز.ج see(خوشايي).
خوشايي (xušāyí) ز.ج cow, horse
or donkey dung.
خوشبخت (xwašbáxt) ص.م lucky,
fortunate.
خوشبختانه (xwašbaxtāná) ق luckily,
fortunately.
خوشبختي (xwašbaxtí) ښځ.م luck,
, fortune.
خوشبويه (xwašbóya) ص.ب sweet
. smelling, aromatic.
خوشبويي (xwašboyí) ښځ.م Perfume.

زماشفتالو خوښ دي- *I like peaches*

خوښول (xwaṣawə́l) ص·ت· 1. to choose, to select. 2. to make happy.

خوښه (xwáṣa) ښ·ع·م· 1. consent, agreement, will. 2. liking, pleasure, wish.

خوښي (xwaṣí) ښ·ع·م· 1. happiness, merriment, pleasure. 2. agreement, consent.

خوښی (xuṣáy) ز·م· food stuffs provided by the groom's family for the wedding feast.

خوښېدل (xwaṣedə́l) ص·ل·م· to be happy, to like.

خوښینه (xoṣína) ښ·ع·م· sister-in-law (wife's sister).

خوف (xauf) ز·م· fear, terror, dread, fright.

خوګ (xūg) ز·م· pig, swine, hog.

خوګلن (xuglán) ز·م· embers.

خول (xol) ز·م· 1. helmet. 2. shell (of a cartridge).

خولبوری (xulbū́ray) ز·م·ع stopper, cap, lid.

خولپوټی (xulpū́ṭay) ز·م· 1. see (خولبوری). 2. silent.

خولګۍ (xulgə́y) ښ·ع·م· mouth, kiss.

خولم (xulám) ص·ز·م·ع flattened.

خولن (xwalán) ص·ز·م· sweaty, sweating, perspiring.

خولواښی (xulwā́ṣay) ز·م· a string for tying the mouth of a sack.

خولونډی (xulwanḍáy) ز·م· see (خولپوټی)

خوله (xulá) ښ·ع·م· 1. mouth. 2. kiss.

خوله (xwalá) ښ·ع·م· sweat, perspiration.

خوله (xwála) ښ·ع·م· see (خولی).

خولهور (xulawár) ص·ز·م· patterer, glib-tongued.

خولی (xwaláy) ښ·ع·م· cap, hat.

خومار (xumā́r) ز·م· gambling.

خومس (xū́mas) ز·م· 1. heat, heat-wave. 2. steam.

خون (xūn) ز·م· murder.

خونخوار (xunxwā́r) ص·ز·م· blood-thirsty, murderous.

خوند (x[illegible]d) ز·م· 1. taste, flavor. 2. delight, enjoyment.

خوندور (xwandawár) ص·ز·م·ع tasty, delicious, palatable.

خوندې (xwándi) ښ·ع·ج· sisters (pl. of خور).

خوندي (xwandí) ص·ښ· safe, safe-guarded, secured.

خونډیکول (kwandikawə́l) ص.مت. to save, to secure, to keep.
bleeding, hemorrhage. خونریزي (xunrezí) ښ.م.
bloody. خونړی (xūnəráy) ص.ز.م.
1. cold—blooded. 2. calm, tolerant, patient. خونسرده (xunsárda) ص.ب.
room, house. خونه (xū́na) ښ.م.
murderer. خوني (xuní) ص.ب.
a paddle (for shovelling snow). خوی (xway) ز.م.
habit, nature, character. خوی (xūy) ز.م.
claws. خوی (xə́wi) ز.ج.
to suppurate, to fester. خویېدل (xuyedə́l) ص.ل.
the name of the letter (خ). خې (xe) ښ.م.
kneeling (of camel). خې (xe) ښ.م.
then, if...then. خې (xay) ق.
street, avenue, footpath, (in garden). خیابان (xyābā́n) ز.م.
side, (of mutton) lateral half, slab. خیاره (xayā́ra) ښ.م.
to cleave lengthwise in two parts. خیاره کول xayāra kawə́l ص.مت.

tailor. خیاط (xayā́t) ز.م.
tailoring. sewing. خیاطي (xayātí) ښ.م.
1. phantom, fancy, thought, notion, intention. 2. pride. 3. adornment. خیال (xyāl) ز.م.
day—dreaming, flight into fantasy, reverie. خیال پلو (xyālpaláw)
1. proud. fashionable. خیالوس (xyālawár) ص.ز.م.
1. see (خیالوس). 2. beautiful. خیالي (xyālí) ص.ب.
treason, disloyalty, sedition. خیانت (xiyānát) ز.م.
the Khyber pass, the Khyber mountain. خیبر (xaybár) ز.م.
a shallow but large well. خیبی (xíbay) ز.م.
line. خیته (xíta) ښ.م.
1. gluttonous. 2. pot—bellied, paunchy. خیټو (xeṭú) ص.ب.
see (خیټو). خیټور (xeṭowár) ص.ب.
belly, stomach. خیټه (xéṭa) ښ.م.
1. cheese. 2. spoiled milk. خیدك (xaydák) ز.م.
1. good, goodness. charity, alm. 2. blessing. خیر (xayr) ز.م.

خیراب (xayrát) ز.م. charity, alm.
خیروغلامان (xayroǧulāmān) ز.ج. a kind of red large grapes.
خیرن (xıràn) ص.ز.م.ج. dirty, unclean, soiled.
خیرنول (xıranawə́l) ص.مت. to dirty, to soil.
خیرنیدل (xıranedə́l) ص.ل. to become dirty.
خیره (xira) ښ.م. dirt, grime.
خیری (xíray) ز.م. see (خیره).
خیریت (xayryát) ز.م. well—being, safety, welfare.
خیریه (xayrıyá) ص.ښ. charitable, philanthropic.
خیریه مؤسسه charity institution
خېژول (xežawə́l) ص.مت. to carry up.
خېزول (xezawə́l) ص.مت. see (خېژول).
خیزه (xíza) ښ.م. 1. ear—wax, cerumen. 2. scab.

خیشاوه (xešawá) ښ.م. see (اللون).
خیشت (xıšt) ز.م. soaked, wet, drenched.
خیشتول (xıštawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to soak, to drench, steep. 2. to knead.
خیشته (xıštə́) ز.ج. pl. of (خیشت).
خیشتیدل (xıštedə́l) ص.ل. to become wet, to soak.
خیښ (xeṣ) ز.م. relative (by marriage).
خیګ (xig) ز.م. skin (used for swimming).
خیل (xel) ز.م. 1. clan. 2. swarm. 3. kind, type.
خیلخانه (xelxāná) ښ.م. family.
خیله (xelá) ص.ښ. 1. simpleton, naïve. 2. good—for—nothing.
خیمه (xemá) ښ.م. tent.



د (dāl) ن.م. the fourteenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

د (də) ادا. of, from.

دا (dā) ض. this, it, she.

داباشي (dābāšī) ن.م. foreman.

داتوره (dāturá) ث.ج. stramonium, datura.

داخل (dāxil) ص.ن.م.ج. in, inside, within, interior.

داخلول (dāxilawə́l) ص.ت. to enter, to insert, to enroll, to include.

داخله (dāxilá) ص.ب. interior.

داخلي (dāxilí) ص.ب. internal, interior

داخلېدل (dāxiledə́l) ص.ل. to enter, to be enrolled, to be included.

داد (dād) ن.م. (the act of) giving, gift, grant.

دادا (dādā́) ث.ج. title for older sister.

دادا (dādā́) ن.م. daddy.

دار (dār) ن.م. gallows, gibbet.

دارالتاديب (dārutādíb) ن.م. reformatory.

دارالحكومه (dārulhukūmá) ث.ج. governor's office.

دارالسلطنه (dārulsaltaná) ث.ج. the capital of a kingdom.

دارالعلوم (dārululūm) ن.م. a religious institution.

دارالفنون (dārulfunū́n) ن.م. university

دارالمجانين (dārulmajānín) ن.م. a lu-

natic asylum.
دارالمساكين (dārulmasākín) ز.م. a po- or house, alms-house.
دارالمعلمين (dārulmuʻalimín) ز.م. a teacher training institution.
دارالوكالة (dārulwakālá) ش.م. a bar-rister's office.
دارايي (dārāyí) ش.م. wealth, property possessions.
داربانز (dārbāź) ز.م. see (دالبان).
دارچيني (dārčiní) ش.م. ع. cinnamon.
دارو (dārú) ز. ع. 1. medicine, drug. 2. gunpowder. 3. spices.
داره (dārá) ش.م. jet, spray.
داړۍ (dāṛáy) ش.م. see (داړه).
داريال (dāryál) ز.م. see (دريه).
داړل (dāṛə́l) مص.مت. to bite.
داړو (dāṛú) ص.ز.م. a male person with protruding teeth, long-toothed.
داړونکى (dāṛúnkay) ص.ز.م. biting, vicious, rapacious.
داړه (dāṛá) ش.م. 1. robbery, plunder, 2. band of theives
داړه (dāṛa) ش.م. canine.
داړه مار (dāṛamā́r) ز.م. bandit, gangster.
داړه ماري (dāṛamārí) ش.م. robbery, plunder.
داړه ور (dāṛawár) ص.ز.م. see (داړى ور).
داستان (dāstán) ز.م. story, novel, legend.
داسي (dā́si) ض. such, like.
داش (dāš) ز.م. see (داښ).
داښ (dāṣ) ز.م. oven, furnace, kiln.
داښت (dāṣt) ز.م. durability, firmness lastingness.
داغ (dāǧ) ز.م. stain, scar, spot, brand.
داغل (dāǧə́l) مص.مت. to brand, to cauterize, to stain, to mark, to stamp.
داغمه (dāǧmá) ش.م. scrap, utility, refuse, old.
داغول (daǧawə́l) مص.مت. see (داغل).
دافع (dāfé) ص.ز.م. repulsive, repell-ant, protective, defender, counteracting.
دال (dāl) ز.م. name of the letter (د)
دال (dāl) ز. ع. pulse (a variety of peas).
دالان (dālā́n) ز.م. hall, saloon, ves-tibule.
دالته (dā́lta) ض. here, there.
دالچيني (dālčiní) ز. ع. cinnamon.

دام (dām) ز.م. snare, trap.
دامان (dāmán) ز.م. plain.
دامتوره (dāmturá) ښ.ع.ع. see (داتوره).
دانګ (dāng) ز.م. jump, hop, leap.
دانګل (dāngə́l) مص.ل. to jump, to run.
دانګوړی (dāngūṛáy) ز.م. cucumber.
دانګی‌دانګی (dāngidāngi) ص.ب. torn into pieces.
دانه (dāná) ښ.م. 1. piece. 2. grain, seed. 3. eruption, boil. 4. feed (as for birds), 5. outlet. 6. window.
دانه‌دار (dānadā́r) ص.ز.م. grainy, granular.
داو (dāw) ز.م. bid, increasing a stake.
داوتی (dāwutí) ز.م. chrysanthemum, christmas daisy.
داودی (dāwudí) ز.م. see (داوتی).
داوطلب (dāwutaláb) ز.م. condidate, entrant, volunteer, bidder.
داوطلبي (dāwutalabí) ښ.م. bidding.
داوه (dāwá) ښ.م. see (دعوه).
دای (dāy) ز.م. tier, row, foundation.
دایرة المعارف dāyıratulmaʻārif ز.م. ency-clopedia.
دایرول (dāyırawə́l) مص.مت. to conduct, to organize.
دایروي (dāyırawí) ص.ب. round, circular.
دایره (dāyırá) ښ.م. circle.
دایره (dāyırá) ښ.ع.م. office.
دایک (dāyák) ز.م. 1. spangle. 2. one tenth.
دایمي (dāyımí) ص.ب. permanent, everlasting, perpetual, contin-ous, constant.
دایه (dāyá) ښ.م. see (دایي).
دایي (dāyí) ښ.م. midwife.
دب (dub) ز.م. dipper (Astron).
دباندنی (dabāndanáy) ص.ز.م. outer, ex-ternal.
دباندی (dabā́ndi) ق. outside, out-doors.
دبدبه (dabdabá) ښ.م. glory, pomp, splendour.
دبلی (dabláy) ز.م. a can, tin.
دبه (dabá) ښ.م. flask, a container for oil or cooking oil.
دپاره (dapā́ra) اد. for.
دپلوم (dıplóm) ز.م. see (ډیپلوم).
دجله (dajlá) ښ.م. Tigris.
دخانیات (duxānıyā́t) ز.ج. tobacco products.
دخل (dáxal) ز.م. interference.
دخل (dáxal) ز.م. income.

دخول (duxū́l) ز.م. entrance.
دخیل (daxíl) ص.ز.م.ج. involved.
دد (dad) ز.م. beast, brute.
ددوی (dədóy) ض.ب. their, theirs.
دده (dədə́) ض.ز. his.
ددې (dədé) ض.ښځ. her, hers.
در (dər) ض. a pronoun indicating action towards the second person, e.g.
یوکتاب مې درولېږه - I sent you a book.
دراک (darā́k) ص.ز.م. of quick apprehension, keen-witted.
دراني (durānī́) ز.ج. name of a famous Afghan tribe.
درب (drab) ز.م. sound of falling of something heavy.
درب (drab) ز.م. a kind of weed.
درب (drab) ز.م. dignity, awe, reverence.
دربار (darbā́r) ز.م. court.
درباري (darbārī́) ص.ب. 1. pertaining to court. 2. courtier.
دربچه (darbačá) ښځ.م. window, a small door.
درب دربانی (drabdrabā́nay) ز.م. hide-and-seek (game).
دربل (durbál) ز.م. tether, hobble.
دربلول (durbalawə́l) مص.مت. to tether, to hobble.
دربلی (darbalə́y) ښځ.م. a tripod.
دربلېدل (durbaledə́l) مص.ل. to stumble, to trip, to be hobbled.
دربول (drabawə́l) مص.مت. to beat, to knock.
دربه (drába) ښځ.م. 1. thunderbolt. 2. a kind of dance, merry-making, carousal.
دربهار (drabahā́r) ز.م. see (دربه).
دربی (drabáy) ز.م. sound of beating, striking, knock.
درجان (darján) ز.م. see (درمن).
درجول (darjawə́l) مص.مت. to enter, to insert.
درجه (darajá) ښځ.م. degree, grade, rank, class.
درجه بندي (darajabandí) ښځ.م. gradation, classification.
درجه لرونکی (darajalarū́nkay) ص.ز.م. graded, graduated.
درچل (dračə́l) مص.ل. see (ترچل).
درچل (darčə́l) ص.ز.م. going, flowing.
درځه (darǰa) امر. (let's go).
درځه چې ځو let's go
درڅه (durcə́) ښځ.م. an opening or

aperture in the roof or wall of a room.

درخته (dráxta) ښ.م see (وينه).

درخواست (darxwā́st) ز.م requisition, request.

درخواستي (darxwāstí) ښ.م request, petition.

درد (dard) ز.م ache, pain, agony.

دردك (durdák) ص.ز.م.ع a liquid (oil, milk) full of dregs.

دردمن (dardmán) ص.ز.م suffering from pain, afflicted with pain.

دردمن (dardamán) ص.ز.م hot-headed.

دردول (dardawə́l) مص.ت to enrage, to make angry.

درديدل (dardedə́l) مص.ل to be angry, to be enraged.

درز (darz) ز.م crack, slit.

درز (draz) ز.م sound of falling of something heavy, report (of rifle), crack.

درزن (darzə́n) ز.م dozen.

درزول (drazawə́l) مص.ت to beat, to fire (rifle).

درزهار (drazahā́r) ز.م crackling.

درزي (darzí) ص.ز.م tailor.

درزي (darzí) ص.ب cracked.

درس (dars) ز.م lesson, studies, teaching.

درست (drəst) ص.ز.م whole, all, entire, sound.

درست (drust) ص.ز.م right, correct, true.

درسته (darastá) ښ.م weapon, arms.

درسي (darsí) ص.ب instructional, didactic, teaching.

درسي كتاب - textbook

درشته (durištá) ښ.م mixture of straw and alfalfa or clover, mixture of dry and fresh grass.

درشل (daršál) ز.م threshold.

درغل (darǧál) ص.ز.م fraudulent, false.

درغلي (darǧalí) ښ.م fraud, cheating, tricking.

درغن (darǧán) ز.م a smooth rock for grinding spices.

درغولول (darǧolawə́l) مص.ت to let water into the field.

درك (darák) ز.م trace, sign, whereabouts.

درك (darák) ز.م owing to, on account of.

درك (darák) ز.م apportioned water for a piece of land.

درك (dark) ز.م comprehension, perception.

درگ (drag) ص.ز.م shallow.

درگ (drag) ز.م 1. footstep (sound). 2. palpitation. 3. forest.

درگه (dragā́) ښ.م see (درگې).

درگاه (dargā́) ښ.م 1. doorway. 2. court, a great house.
د خدای په درگاه کې before God.

درگرده (dargárda) ق continuously.

درگړ (dragáṛ) ص.ز.م a thick wood or timber

درگړي درگړي (dargaṛi dargaṛi) ص.ب. shattered.

درگه (dárga) ښ.م 1. reed. 2. a plant resembling reed. 3. reedbed.

درگهار (dragahā́r) ز.م see (درگې).

درگی (dragáy) ز.م palpitation, footstep (sound), throbbing.

درلودل (darlodә́l) ص.مت to have, to possess.

درم (dram) ز.م sound of beating a drum or striking a ball.

درمب (dramb) ز.م see (درم).

درمبا (drambā́) ښ.م see (درم).

درمبول (drambowә́l) ص.مت to drum, to beat a drum.

درمبهار (drambahā́r) ز.م see (درم).

درمسال (daramsā́l) ز.م a Hindu's place of worship.

درمغول (darmaǧól) ص.ب higgledy-piggledy, disorderly.

درمکښ (dramkā́ṣ) ز.م awl (for making pack saddles).

درمل (dәrmā́l, dormā́l) ز.م medicine, drug.

درمل (dormә́l) ز.م half-ripe, half-cooked, half-backed, parboil.

درملتون (dәrmaltún) pharmacy, drugstore.

درملگر (dәrmalgár) ز.م healer, physician.

درملي (dәrmalí) ص.ب medicinal.

درمن (dә́rmәn) ز.م see (درمند).

درمند (dármәnd) ز.م stack, heap, harvest.

درمولدل (dormaldál) ز.م reedbed.

درمه (dormá) ښ.م 1. reed. 2. stem. 3. barrel.

درناوی (dranāwáy) ز.م respect, regard (to).

درنښت (dranə́ṣt) ز.م 1. respect. 2. heaviness, weight. 3. dignity.

درنګ (drang) ز.م pause, delay.

درنګ (drang) ز.م mine, deposit of minerals.

درنګ (drang) ز.م see (ترنګ).

درنګول (drəngawə́l) مص.مت to pluck (music).

درنګه (drangá) ښ.غ corpse, carrion, carcass.

درنول (dronawə́l) مص.مت 1. to make heavy, to overload. 2. to respect, to honour, to esteem, hold in respect.

درنه (draná) ښ.غ 1. heavy. 2. affliction, plague, calamity, disaster.

درنېدل (dranedə́l) مص.ل to become heavy.

دروازه (darwāzá) ښ.غ door, gate.

دروازه وان (darwāzawā́n) ز.م door-man, gateman, doorkeeper, guard.

درواغ (darwā́ğ) ز.م 1. lie, falsehood, false, untrue.

درواغجن (darwāğján) ص.ز.م liar, mendacious, untruthful.

دروب (drub) ز.م thud.

دروځګر (drōdgə́r) ز.م miller.

دروز (drūz) ز.م see (دروب).

دروزګر (drūzgár) ز.م carpenter.

دروزه (drū́za) ښ.غ thatch, straw, haulm.

دروږ (darwáẓ) ز.م 1. mark, brand. 2. vowed (child or animal).

دروږی (darwáẓay) ز.م 1. vowed. 2. devoted. disciple.

درویستل (darwastə́l) مص.مت to take or bring wherever you are).

دروغ (drṓğ) ز.م see (درواغ).

دروغجن (droğján) ص.ز.م.ج see (درواغجن).

دروګه (drū́ga) ښ.غ majesty, dignity, appalling presence.

درول (darawə́l) مص.مت 1. to stop, to halt. 2. to erect, to cause to stand, to set up.

دروم (drūm) ز.م boom (gunfire).

دروند (drūnd) ص.ز.م 1. heavy, weighty. 2. esteemed, honorable. 3. difficult.

دروندوالی (drundwā́lay) ز.م heaviness.

دروه (dro [h]) ښ.غ deceit, cheat, fraud.

2. to stop. 3. to remain steadfast, to resist. 4. to wait.
stop! درېش (dreš) ار.
suit. درېشي (dareší) ښ.م.
(a three- درې ساخه (dresāxay) ښ.م.ج pronged) pitchfork.
sparing, refraining. درېغ (dreǵ) ن.ز.
to spare, درېغول (dreǵawə́l) مص.مت to refrain, to withhold.
alas! pity! oh! درېغه (dréǵa) اد.
treble, triple, درېګون (dreǵún) ص.ز.م threefold, tripartite, three times as great.
see (درېګون) درېګونی (dreǵúnay) ص.ز.م
third. درېيم (dreyə́m) ص.ش.
mediator. درېيمګړی (dreyəmgə́ray) ن.ز arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.
fifth درېيمه خور (dreyə́ma xor) ښ.م month of the lunar year.
hard, tough, درينګ (dring) ص.ز.م solid, compressed.
1. to compress, درينګول (dringə́l) مص.مت 2. to stretch out.
tambourine. دريه (darya) ښ.م.
ache, pain. درد (dard) ن.ز.
1. gambol. دردنګ (dərdáng) ن.ز 2. moment.
immediately, دروه (dəráwa) ق. at once.
to cheat, دروهل (drohə́l) مص.مت to deceive.
deceit, cheat, دروهه (dróha) ښ.م fraud.
1. reed. 2. flute. دروی (də́rway) ن.ز.
beggar. درويزګر (darwezgár) ن.ز.
charity, درويزه (darwezá) ښ.م alms, handout.
dervish, درويش (darwéš) ن.ز.
canyon, ravine. دره (dará) ښ.م.
knout, scourge. دره (durá) ښ.م.
a cotton carpet. درۍ (daráy) ښ.م.
Dari (one of the دري (darí) ښ.م national languages of Afghanistan.)
three, درې (dre) ش.
see (دريه). دريا (daryá) ښ.م، ن.ز.
river. درياب (daryáb) ن.ز.
see (دريه). دريال (daryā́l) ن.ز.
1. pulpit, tribune, دريځ (daríz) ن.ز stage. 2. position, stand, point of view, status.
triangle. درې څنډی (drecə́nday) ن.ز.
see (دڅه). دريڅه (daricá) ښ.م.
1. to stand. دريدل (daredə́l) مص.ل

دېړدول (dardawál) ص.مت. (دړدول) see
دېړدېدل (dardedә́l) ص.ل. (دړدېدل) see
دېړز (draz) ز.م (draz دړز) see
دېړکه (daróka) ښ.م menace or threat by arm.
دېړوکې (darúke) ښ.م 1. a small board. 2. a small piece of wood. 3. torchwood.
دېړه (dára) ښ.م 1. board. 2. door. 3. a piece of wood.
دېړی (daráy) ز.م 1. drop. 2. a container used in liquid measure.
دېړۍ (daráy) ښ.م an adorning foil.
دېړۍ (daráy) ښ.م a measure equal to 4416.25 grams.
دېړې وېړې (dárewáre) ص.ب broken to pieces, smashed, shattered.
دزان (dozā́n) ز.م corn (maize).
دسپلين (deseplín) ز.م discipline.
دسپنه (dәspaná) ښ.م trowel.
دستاوېز (dastāwéz) ز.م voucher, document, proof.
دست پاك (dastpā́k) ز.م a small towel, napkin.
دسترك (dastrák) ز.م drumstick, a stick for beating a drum.
دستك (dastә́k) ز.م timber, lumber.
دستكش (dastkáš) ز.م a glove.
دستكی (dastokáy) ز.م 1. a small timber. 2. a pad under a packsaddle.
دستكۍ (dastakáy) ښ.م a kind of long bread.
دستگاه (dastgā́) ښ.م apparatus, plant, machine.
دستگير (dastgír) ز.م handle, latch, catch of a door.
دستلاپ (dastlā́p) ز.م (دسلاپ) see
دستمال (dastmā́l) ز.م (دسمال) see
دستور (dastúr) ز.م 1. clyster, enema. 2. custom, tradition. 3. instruction, conduction, direction.
دسته (dastá) ښ.م band (music).
دستي (dastí) ق. immediately, at once.
دستخط (dastxát) ز.م signature.
دسره (dәsára) ق. not at all, never.
دسره (dәsára) ق. 1. again. 2. from the beginning.
دسكله (daskolá) ښ.م (دستكش) see
دسلاپ (daslā́p) ز.م handsel, luckpenny.
دسمال (dasmā́l) ز.م handkerchief.
دسماله (dasmālá) ښ.م plaster, ointment, dressing of a wound.

دعوى (daṣwá) ع.خ. 1. law suit. 2. claim. 3. quarrel.

دعوىقىلماق (daṣwakaṣál) ص.ل. 1. To litigate, to go to law. 2. to claim.

دغسي (dağási) ص.ب. such as, like this, such like, so.

دغلته (dáğalta) ض. see (دلته).

دغو (dáğū) ض.١. these.

دغومره (dáğumra) — this much, as much as.

دغونه (doğóna) — see (دغومره).

دغه (dáğa) ض.١. this, it.

دغه (dağá) ض.١. this very, this same.

دفاع (dıfáṣ) ع.خ. 1. defence. 2. vindication.

دفاعي (dıfāṣí) ص.ب. defensive.

دفتر (daftár) ر.ز. 1. office. 2. indicator, accountbook.

دفع (dáfṣa) ع.خ. repelling, warding off, repulse.

دفعتاً (dafṣatán) ق. immediately, suddenly, abruptly.

دفن (dáfan) ر.ز. burying, interment.

دقت (dıqát) ر.ز. precision, carefulness. 2. attention.

دقيق (doqíq) ص.ز.ر.ع. precise, exact, keen, careful, minute,

دسيسه (dasisá) ع.خ. conspiracy, plot, intrigue.

دشته (dašta) ع.خ. desert.

دښت (dașt) ر.ز. see (دشته).

دښمن (duṣmán) ر.ز. enemy, foe.

دښمن داره (duṣmandára) ص.ب. a person having an enemy (or enemies).

دښمنول (doṣmanowál) ص.ت. to make an enemy of, to render a foe.

دښمني (duṣmaní) ع.خ. enmity, hostility, animosity.

دښمنيدل (duṣmanedál) ص.ل. to turn an enemy.

دښن (duṣán) ر.ز. see (دښمن).

دعا (duṣá) ع.خ. prayer, benediction, invocation, a call.

دعاكول (duṣākawál) ص.ل. to pray (for), to bless.

دعاگوى (duṣāgúy) ر.ز. one who prays for another, supplicant.

دعوا (daṣwá) ع.خ. see (دعوى).

دعوت (daṣwát) ر.ز. invitation, party, banquet.

دعوت ورکول (daṣwatwarkawál) ص.ت. to invite, to give a party for, to entertain.

دعوتول (daṣwatowál) ص.ت. to invite.

accu -te.
minute. ن.ع.م (daqiqá) دقيقه
cause. ن.ز.م (dak) دك
leish- ن.ع.م (dakákdāná) دكال دانه
mania.
shop, store, ن.ز.م (dukán) دكان
workshop.
platform, ن.ع.م (dukānča) دكانچه
terrace.
shopkeeper. ن.ز.م (dukāndár) دكاندار
shop- ن.ع.م (dukāndārí) دكانداري
keeping.
doctor. ن.ز.م (duktúr) دكتور
doctorate. ن.ع.م (dukturá) دكتورا
milk—pale (ear- ن.ع.م (dakóy) دكى
then).
chopping block. ن.ز.م (dag) دگ
shivering. ن.ز.م (dag) دگ
1. a secret. 2. unfaith- ن.ز.م (dag) دگ
fulness, disloyalty.
reprimand, reproach ن.ز.م (dagál) دگل
in vain, lost labor. ن.ز.ص (dal) دل
groats. ن.ز.ص (dal) دل
solaced, ص.ب (dilāsá) دلاسا
consoled.
barber. ن.ز.م (dalák) دلاك
broker, go-between ن.ز.م (dalál) دلال
indication, ن.ز.م (dalālát) دلالت
denotation.
brokerage, the ن.ع.م (dalālí) دلالي
fee paid to a broker, commission.
see (دلاور). ن.ز.ص (dilāwár) دلاور
see (دلاوري). ن.ع.م (dilāwarí) دلاوري
beloved, sweetheart. ن.ز.م (dilbár) دلبر
delta. ن.ع.م (daltá) دلتا
here. ق (dálta) دلته
interesting. ن.ز.ص (dilčásp) دلچسپ
interest. ن.ع.م (dilčaspí) دلچسپي
cooked groats. ن.ع.م (daldá) دلدۀ
a stringed mu- ن.ع.م (dilrubá) دلربا
sical instrument. 2. beloved.
the eleventh month ن.ع.م (dálwa) دلو
of the solar year.
cuckold, mean— ن.ز.ص (dalá) دله
spirited, zealless.
a pile of hay, ن.ع.م (dalóy) دلى
haystack, hayrack.
reason, argument. ن.ز.م (dalíl) دليل
moment, instant. ن.ز.م (dam) دم
at once — يودم
one moment — يودم
spell. ن.ز.م (dam) دم
infusion (tea). ن.ز.م (dam) دم
steam. ن.ز.م (dam) دم

دماغ (damāğ) ن.م. mind, brain.
کوچنی دماغ (دماغ اصغر) - cerebellum
لوی دماغ (دماغ اکبر) - cerebrum
دماغ (damāğ) ن.م. vanity, haughtiness.
دماغه (damāğá) ښ.م. cape.
دمبوره (dambūrá) ښ.م. a two-stringed musical instrument.
دمپخته (dampúxta) rice cooked by steam.
دم په دم (dampadam) ق. every moment, incessantly, constantly.
دمچي (dumčí) ښ.م. a strap tied around the rump of a donkey or horse.
دمخنی (damaxanáy) ص.ن.م. 1. former, previous. 2. at or toward the front.
دمخه (damáxa) ق. 1. before, prior. 2. at or in the front.
دمشق (damášq) ن.م. Damascus.
دملاتیر (damlátir) ن.م. backbone, spinal column.
دملاغاښی (damlágāṣay) ن.م. vertebra.
دملامرزی (damlámarzay) ښ.م. see (…).
دموښ (damúṣ) ن.م. junction of two rivers.
دموکرات (demokrā́t) ن.م. see (دیموکرات).
دموکراتیک (demokrātík) ص.ن.م.ع. see (دیموکراتیک)
دموکراسي (demokrā́si) ښ.م. see (دیموکراسي).
دمول (damawə́l) ص.مت. to spell-bind, to entrance.
دمول (damawə́l) ص.مت. to infuse (tea, etc.), to brew, to steam.
دمه (dáma) ښ.م. 1. rest, relaxation. 2. breath.
دمیدل (damedə́l) ص.ل. to be infused (tea), to be brewed.
دمېلمانه ستوری (damelmāná stə́rga) ښ.م. evening star
دنامه غوټی (danāmáğūṭáy) ښ.م. the navel.
دنداسه (dandāsá) ښ.م. bark of the wallnut tree for cleaning teeth.
دنده (dánda) ښ.م. duty, mission.
دنګ (dəng) ن.م. pestle, threshing machine.
دنګ (dang) ص.ن.م.ع. high, lofty.
دننی (danənanáy) ص.ن.م. inner, internal
دننه (danə́na) ق. inside, interior.
دنیا (dunyá) ښ.م. the world.

wealth, money. ښ.م (dunyā́) دنیا
wealthy, ص.ب (dunyādā́ra) دنیاداره
rich.
worldly, per- ص.ب (dunyā́yi) دنیایي
taining to the world, secular,
mundane.
see (دنیایي). ص.ب (dunyawí) دنیوي
the sound of ز.م (daṇdáṇ) دڼدڼ
rabab (a stringed musical in-
strument).
coriander, co- ج.م (daṇyā́) دڼیا
riander seeds.
see (داو). ز.م (daw) دو
1. medicine, drug. ښ.م (dawā́) دوا
2. a chemical.
spraying ښ.م (dawāpāšī́) دواپاشي
(of chemicals).
see (درملتون). ښ.م (dawāxānā́) دواخانه
at once, without ق (dawā́ra) دواره
delay, promptly, immediately.
both. ص.ض (dwā́ṛa) دواړه
pharmacist, ز.م (dawāsā́z) دواساز
compounder, chemist.
durability, las- ز.م (dawā́m) دوام
tingness, permanence, conti-
nuity.
durable, ص.ب (dawāmdā́ra) دوامداره
lasting, continuous.
pl. of (دایره), ز.م (dawāyár) دوایر
1. offices. 2. circles.
heat, steam. ز.م (dūb) دوب
again. ق (dubārá) دوباره
summer. ز.م (dóbay) دوبی
washerman. ز.م (dobí) دوبي
shawl ښ.م (dupaṭá) دوپټه
(worn by men).
double, ص.ب (dučánda) دوچنده
twice as much.
1. custom, cere- ز.م (dod) دود
mony, rite, rule. 2. way,
manner.
smoke. ز.م (dud) دود
smoke- ص.ز.م.ج (dudján) دودجن
stained, smoky, sooty, smutty.
chimney, ز.م (dudkáş) دودکش
smoke stack.
custom, ښ.م (dodūbāydá) دودوبایده
pertaining to marriage.
to smoke, مص.مت (dudawə́l) دودول
to burn.
smoke. ښ.م (dūdá) دوده
smut, soot, lamp- ښ.م (dūdá) دوده
black.
fore- ص.ز.م (dūrandéš) دوراندېش

sighted, provident, prudent, long sighted.

foresight. ن.ع (dūrandeší) دوراندیشی prudence.

binoculars. ز.م (durbín) دوربین

half-breed, ص.ب (duragá) دورگه mongrel, hybrid.

double- ص.ب (duránga) دورنگه dealer, hypocrite, deceitful.

perspective, ن.ع (dūrnamá) دورنما background.

1. period, era. ن.ع (dawrá) دوره epoch, stage, age, reign. 2. circle.

this way, here. ق (dū́ri) دورې

liar, braggart, ص.ز.م (duṛán) دوړن idle talker.

1. to raise ص.ت (duṛawál) دوړول dust. 2. to sprinkle, to spray.

dust. ن.ع (dúṛa) دوړه

lie, bragging. ن.ع (dū́ṛa) دوړه

pl. of (دوړه). ع.ن.ع (dū́ṛi) دوړي

to be ص.ل (duṛedál) دوړېدل sprinkled, to be blown (flour, dust, etc.).

hell, inferno. ز.م (dozáx) دوزخ

infernal, ص.ب (dozaxí) دوزخي

hellish, of or pertaining to hell.

friend, companion, ز.م (dost) دوست relative.

friendly. ص.ب (dostāná) دوستانه

friendship. ن.ع (dostí) دوستي

file, folder, ن.ع (dūsiyá) دوسیه dossier.

Monday. ن.ع (dušanbé) دوشنبې

syrup (of grapes, ن.ع (došā́) دوشا mulberries).

fork (two- ن.ع (dušā́xa) دوشاخه pronged).

two-way. ص.ب (dutarafá) دوطرفه bilateral, reciprocal, mutual.

land ص.ب (dofaslá) دوفصله yielding two crops a year.

1. tuberculosis. ز.م (duk) دوک 2. envy, spite.

spindle. ز.م (duk) دوک

see (دکان). ز.م (dukā́n) دوکان

docto- ز.م (dūktūrín) دوکتورین rine.

a small drum. ن.ع (dukṛá) دوکړه

cheating, deceit. ن.ع (doká) دوکه

cheat, ز.م (dokamā́r) دوکه مار deceiver.

ز.م (dūg) دوگ

دوګ (dūg) ز.م anger, fury.

دولت (dawlát) ز.م 1. state. 2. riches, wealth.

دولتمن (dawlatmán) ص.ز.م rich, wealthy.

دولتي (dawlatí) ص.ب of or belonging to state, governmental.

دومره (dúmra) ق so much, as much, as long, so many.

دومی (dūmáy) ز.م slope, uphill.

دونه (dóna) ق see (دومره).

دوني (dóni) ق see (دومره).

دويس (dawús) ز.م cuckold.

دووسي (dawūsí) ښ.م cuckoldry.

دوولس (dwolás) ش twelve.

دوولسم (dwolasám) ص.ش twelfth.

دوه (dwa) ش two.

دوه اړخيز (dwaarxíz) ص.ز.م bilateral, two-sided, mutual, reciprocal.

دوه پټی (dwapáṭay) ص.ز.م twofold.

دوه تاريز (dwatāríz) ص.ز.م two-threaded, two-stringed.

دوه زړۍ (دوه زړی) (dwazṛá) ص.ب of two minds, hesitant.

دوه ژبی (dwažábay) ص.ز.م double-dealer, contradicting oneself.

دوه ژبيز (dwažabíz) ص.ز.م bilingual.

دوه ژواکی (dwažwā́kay) ص.ز.م amphibian.

دوه سوه (dwasáwa) ش two hundred.

دوه غبرګه (dwağbárga) ص.ب two-fold, double.

دوه کسيز (dwakasíz) ص.ز.م of or for two persons.

دوه ګون (dwagún) ز.م a two-Afs. coin (or note).

دوهم (dwahám) ص.ش second.

دوه مخی (dwamáxay) ص.ز.م two-faced, hypocritical, insincere, deceitful.

دوه نليز (dwanalíz) ص.ز.م double-barrelled.

دوه ورګی (dwawárgay) ص.ز.م a two-years-old camel.

دوهی (duháy) ښ.م a smoking place (for dervishes), an opium den.

دوی (dūy) ض.ج they.

دويل (اوَل) (duyál) ز.م duel.

دويي (dūyí) ز.م see (دوه ګون).

دويم (dwayám) ص.ش see (دوهم).

دږ (də) ض.م.ز he.

دە (da) (داکتێبە.) is. (*This is a notebook*)

دهلیز (dālēz) نزم hall, corridor, lobby, vestibule.

دی (day) ض.نزم he.

دی (day) (دی لێرەدی) is. (*He is here.*)

دي (di) (داکتێبەندي) are. (*These are books.*)

دي - دێ (de) or (di) ض. your.

Take your books. — كتێبندي وانلە

Give me your pen. — قلم دي راکە

دێ (de) ض.مخ.م she.

دي - دێ (de) or (di) may, should.

He may come. — دی دێ راتي

دیارلس (dyárlas) ش. (دیرلس). see

دیالکتیک (dyālıktık) نزم.(ص) dialectic(al).

دیالکتیکي (dyālıktıkí) ص.ب dialectical.

دیانت (dyānát) نزم honesty, religiousness, piety.

دیب (deb) نزم giant.

دیخوا (déxwā) ق this way, this direction.

دید (did) نزم sight, vision.

دیرش (derš) ش thirty.

دیرشم (deršám) ص.ش thirtieth.

دیرلس (dyarlás) ش thirteen.

دیرلسم (dyarlasám) ص.ش thirteenth.

دیرە (derá) مخ.م sitting place for guests, guest-room(s), residence.

دیزانتري (dızāntrí) مخ.م dysentery.

دیسي (desí) ص.ب of poor quality.

دیسي متر (desimítar) نزم decimeter.

دیش (deš) نزم casserole, dish.

دیغ (diğ) ص.نزم.ع sad.

دیکه (deká) مخ.م push.

دیگ (deg) نزم a metal cooking pot.

دیگان (degān) نز.ع Tajik.

دیگچه (degčá) مخ.م pudding made of rice milk, sugar and cooking oil.

دیگلی (degláy) نزم a small cooking pot.

دیگی (degáy) نزم (دیگلی). see

دیموکرات (demokrát) نزم democrat.

دیموکراتیک (demokrātík) ص.ب democratic.

دیموکراسي (demokrāsí) مخ.م democracy.

دیمه (daymá) ص.ب dry farming.

دین (din) نزم religion.

دین (dayn) نزم debt, amount due.

دین (dayn) نزم beginning, start.

دینار (dinār) نزم Dinar.

ديندارہ (dindāra) ص.ب. religious, pious.
ديني (diní) ص.ب. religious.
ديو (deaw) ز.م. see (ديب).
ديوال (dewál) ز.م. wall.
ديوان (dewán) ز.م. a book of poems by one author.
ديوالي (dewālí) ص.ب. of or pertaining to wall, mural.
ديوسه (dewsá) ځ.م. a small flat-form for placing water pots.



ډاربېدلی (ḍāredálay) ص.ز.م. frightened, scared, terrified.

ډاربېدونکی (ḍāredúnkay) ص.ز.م. see (ډارن).

ډاکټر (ḍāktór) ز.م. 1. physician. 2. a doctor.

ډاکه[1] (ḍāká) ښ.ځ. muslin, mull.

ډاکه[2] (ḍāká) ښ.ځ. surprise attack.

ډاکه مار (ḍākamār) ز.م. surprise attacker.

ډاګ (ḍāg) ز.م. desert, waste, open—country, an arid plain.

ډاګ (ḍāg) ز.م. post.

ډاګه (ḍāgá) ښ.ځ. see (ډاګ[1]).

ډاګه (ḍāgá) ښ.ځ. pole.

ډاګه (ḍā́ga) ښ.ځ. a word meaning "frankly," "openly" and used in sentences. as,

په ډاګه مې ورته وویل

I told him openly.

ډاګي (ḍāgí) ز.م. postman.

ډال (ḍāl) ز.م. name of the Pashto letter (ډ).

ډال (ḍāl) ز.م. shield.

ډالباز (ḍālbā́z) ز.م. acrobat.

ډالر (ḍālár) ز.م. dollar.

ډالغاری (ḍālğā́ray) ز.م. a person skilled in the use of shield.

ډالۍ (ḍāláy) 1. the act of watching. 2. the border of a rug. 3. a circular cradle.

ډامبر (ḍāmbár) ز.م. tar (for paving).

ډامبوری (ḍāmburáy) ز.م. a pile of manure.

ډانډ (ḍānḍ) ز.م. stem.

ډانډت (ḍānḍā́t) ز.م. see (ډانډس).

ډانډس (ḍānḍā́s) ز.م. cotton beater's bow

ډانډسي (ḍānḍasí) ز.م. cotton beater.

ډانډوکی (ḍānḍūkáy) ښ.ځ. swimming.

ډانډی (ḍā́nḍay) ز.م. a bunch (of grapes).

ډانډی (ḍṓnḍay) ز.م. stalk.

ډانډۍ (ḍānḍáy) ښ.ځ. beam (of scale).

ډانس (ḍāns) ز.م. dance.

ډانګ (ḍāng) ز.م. a club, bludgeon, cudgel.

ډانګۍ (ḍāngáy) ښ.ځ. a hard wood from which walking sticks are made.

ډانګه يي (ḍāngayí) ص.ښ. ruffian.

ډب (ḍab) ز.م. stroke, beating.

ډب (ḍab) ز.م. pride.

ډب (ḍab) ز.م. hollow land.

ډب (ḍab) ص.ب. stagnant.
ډب (ḍab) ن.م. loss.
ډبا (ḍabā́) ن.ځ. the sound of striking something.
ډبالی (ḍabāláy) ن.م. corn–bin, granary.
ډبډبانی (ḍabḍabā́nay) ن.م. a kind of children's game.
ډبډبنی (ḍabḍabanáy) ص.ن.م. anxious, hesitant.
ډبره (ḍabára) ن.ځ. rock, stone.
ډبری (ḍabaráy) ن.ځ. trap (for catching birds), pitfall.
ډبرین (ḍabarín) ص.ن.م.ع. of stone.
ډبل (ḍabál) ص.ن.م.ع. 1. thick, heavy. 2. double, excessive.
ډبلی (ḍabalóy) ن.م. stick, club, mallet.
ډبول (ḍabawə́l) ص.ت. to beat.
ډبه (ḍabá) ن.ځ. a railway car, compartment.
ډبهار (ḍabahā́r) ن.م. sound of beating something.
ډډ (ḍaḍ) ن.م. 1. swelling. 2. bass.
ډډوالی (ḍaḍwā́lay) ن.م. swelling, lowness in pitch.
ډډوزه (ḍaḍū́za) ن.ځ. strong smell,

ډډه (ḍáḍa) ن.ځ. side.
ډډه (ḍáḍa) ن.ځ. refusal, refraining, abstention.
ډډه کول (ḍaḍakawə́l) ص.ل. to refrain from.
ډډی (ḍaḍáy) ن.ځ. powder sack.
ډر (ḍər) ص.ن.م. foolish, stupid.
ډرام (ḍrām) ن.م. drama.
ډراماتیك (ḍrāmātík) ص.ب.م.ع. dramatic.
ډرامه (ḍrāmá) ن.ځ. see (ډرام).
ډرپل (ḍarpál) ص.ن.م. braggart, boaster
ډرۍ (ḍaráy) ن.ځ. mocking, derision.
ډرایور (ḍarewə́r) ن.م. driver.
ډرایوری (ḍarewarī) ن.ځ. driving.
ډز (ḍaz) ن.م. 1. the sound of a gun–fire, shot.
ډزوډز (ḍázuḍúz) ن.م. gun–fire, shooting.
ډزول (ḍazawə́l) ص.ت. to beat.
ډزهار (ḍazahā́r) ن.م. continuous sound of gun–fire.
ډغره (ḍağə́ra) ن.ځ. 1. collision, 2. rivalary. 3. confrontation.
ډك (ḍak) ص.ن.م.ع. full, loaded.

ډک (ḍak) ز.م. stick.
ډکول (ḍakawə́l) ص.مت. to fill, to load (gun).
ډکه (ḍaká) ښ.م. 1. push. 2. levee.
ډکی (ḍákay) ز.م. see (ډک).
ډګ (ḍag) ز.م. jog trot, jolting pace.
ډګر (ḍagár) ز.م. field, ground.
ډګرجنرال (ḍagərjanrā́l) ز.م. general of the army.
ډګرمن (ḍagərmán) ز.م. lieutenant-colonel.
ډګروال (ḍagərwā́l) ز.م. colonel.
ډګره (ḍagára) ښ.م. barren land.
ډګلن (ḍaglə́n) ز.م. a horse with a jolting pace.
ډل (ḍal) ز.م. a kind of spade.
ډله (ḍála) ښ.م. a group, crowd.
ډله ییز (ḍəlayíz) ص.ب. pertaining to group.
ډلۍ (ḍolə́y) ښ.م. dust pan.
ډم (ḍəm) ز.م. 1. drummer. 2. barber.
ډم (ḍam) ز.م. 1. a dam. 2. pond, puddle.
ډم (ḍam) ز.م. the sound of a drum.
ډمامه (ḍamāmá) ښ.م. kettle-drum.
ډمبره (ḍambára) ښ.م. hornet.
ډمبره (ḍambára) ښ.م. mountain ash, (sumac).
ډمول (ḍamawə́l) ص.مت. to obstruct the flow of water.
ډنډ (ḍanḍ) ز.م. pool, pond.
ډنډر (ḍanḍár) ز.م. stalk.
ډنډکی (ḍanḍakáy) ز.م. an Afghan rice dish.
ډنډوره (ḍanḍorá) ښ.م. public crying, propaganda.
ډنډوره چي (ḍanḍoračí) ز.م. public crier.
ډنډوری (ḍanḍū́ray) ز.م. bunch (of grapes).
ډنډه (ḍanḍá) ښ.م. club, stick, bat.
ډنډه (ḍə́nḍa) ښ.م. see (ډنډ).
ډنګر (ḍangár) ص.ز.م. thin, skinny.
ډنګ وډونګ (ḍangudǘng) ز.م. sound of music.
ډنګول (ḍangawə́l) ص.مت. to beat a drum, tambourine and the like.
ډنمارک (ḍanmā́rk) ز.م. Denmark.
ډوب (ḍub) ص.ز.م.ج. drowned, submerged.
ډوبلن (ḍūblán) ص.ز.م. see (ډګلن).
ډوبله (ḍū́bla) ښ.م. jolting pace (of horse).
ډوبول (ḍūbawə́l) ص.مت. to sink, to drown.

دوبېدل (ḍūbedә́l) مص.ل. to drown.
دوډۍ (ḍū́ḍay) ز.م. ilium.
دوډۍ (ḍoḍә́y) ښ.م. 1. bread. 2. meal. 3. banquet
غرمې ډوډۍ – lunch
ماښام ډوډۍ – dinner, supper
دوډۍ غرپ (ḍoḍәyğráp) ص.ز.م. voracious, avid.
دوډۍ ماړ (ḍoḍәymā́r) ص.ز.م. generous.
دوړ (ḍor) ز.م. forest on the side of a river.
دوړه (ḍorá) ص.ب. torn.
دوړۍ (ḍoráy) ښ.م. the inner cell of the grave.
دوزه (ḍūzá) ښ.م. lie, boasting, nonsense, idletalk.
دوکړه (ḍūkṛá) ښ.م. see (دوکړه).
دوګره (ḍográ) ص.ب. loiterer, worthless.
دول (ḍol) ز.م. drum.
دول (ḍawl) ز.م. 1. kind, sort, type, variety. 2. fashion, adornment, decoration.
دولاډنګه (ḍolāḍáŋga) ښ.م. a kind of children's game.
دولچه (ḍolčá) ښ.م. bucket.
دولچي (ḍolčī́) ز.م. drummer.

دولکی (ḍolakáy) ز.م. a small drum.
دولکي (ḍolakī́) ز.م. see (دولچي).
دولي (dawlī́) ص.ب. fashionable, decorated, adorned.
دولۍ (ḍolә́y) ښ.م. palanquin.
دومارل (ḍūmārә́l) مص.مت. see (ګومارل). set on, urge, persuade.
دومبسکه (ḍūmbáska) ښ.م. hillock, mound.
دومبک (ḍūmbák) ز.م. a small drum.
دومبکی (ḍūmbakáy) ز.م. see (دومبک)
دومبوری (ḍūmburáy) ز.م. a pile of dung.
دوند (ḍūnd) ص.ز.م. destroyed, ruined.
دوند (ḍond) ز.م. public crying.
دونډکی (ḍūnḍákay) ز.م. femur, thigh-bone.
دونګ (ḍong) ز.م. loot.
دونګ (ḍong) ز.م. pride, arrogance.
دونګ دونګ (ḍūngḍūng) ز.م. grumble, mumble.
دونګړۍ (ḍūngráy) ښ.م. 1. paddle. 2. ladle.
دونګن (ḍūngán) ز.م. grumbler.
دونګه (ḍū́nga) ښ.م. small of the back, slender waist.

دونگهار (dūngahā́r) ن.م. grumbling.

دونگېدل (dūngedә́l) مص ل. to grumble.

دېډه (deḍá) ښ.م. a kind of earring.

دېر (der) ق. much, more, a large amount, very, many, abundant.

دېران (derā́n) ن.م. a pile of refuse.

دېرښت (derә́ṣt) ن.م. large amount or number, abundance, increase, plentifulness.

دېروالی (derwā́lay) ن.م. see (دېرښت).

دېرول (derawә́l) مص م. to increase, to multiply.

دېری (derә́y) ن.م. large number.

دېرۍ (derә́y) ښ.م. pile, mound.

دېرېدل (deredә́l) مص ل. to increase.

دیک (dik) ن.م. a small grey bird.

دیل (dil) ن.م. delay, hesitation.

دیله (díla) ښ.م. a tall tender grass used as excelsior.

دینبک (dinbák) ن.م. a small black bird with a white tail.

دینداپ (dindā́p) ن.م. cotton beater.

دینګ (ding) ن.م. a wading bird resembling stork with long legs, long neck and thin beak, leggy lanky.

دینګاړ (dingā́ṛ) ن.م. see (دینګ).

دینګله (dinglá) ښ.م. shaking, wavering, trembling.

دېوالي (dewālí) ص.ب. bankrupt.

دېوډۍ (dewḍáy) ښ.م. corridor, hall.

دېوه (dewá) ښ.م. lamp.





ذ (zāl) ن.م. the sixteenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ذات (zāt) ن.م. 1. person. 2. nature. 3. breed.

ذاتاً (zā́tan) ق. by nature, originally, essentially.

ذات البيني (zātulbaynī́) ص.ب. mutual, interpersonal.

ذات الريه (zāturiyá) ن.ځ. pneumonia.

ذاتيه (zātiyá) ن.ځ. personnel office, employment office.

ذال (zāl) ن.م. name of the letter (ذ).

ذايقه (zāyiqá) ن.ځ. taste.

ذبحه (zábha) ن.ځ. slaughter, sacrifice.

ذخيره (zaxirá) ن.ځ. store, reserve.

ذروي (zarawí) ص.ب. nuclear, atomic.

ذره (zra) ن.ځ. 1. particle, atom, corpuscle. 2. a small amount.

ذره بين (zarabín) ن.م. microscope.

ذره بيني (zarabiní) ص.ب. microscopic.

ذريعه (zariᶜá) ن.ځ. means, by me-

ans.

intelligence, زم (zakāwát) ذكاوت
wit, sagacity.

mention, recital, زم (zíkar) ذكر
invocation of God.

males. ج ز (zukū́r) ذكور

intelligent, keen.. ص ب (zakí) ذكي

objectness, wretch- زم (zilát) ذلت
edness, misery.

object, wretched, ص زم ج (zalíl) ذليل
miserable.

responsibility, نخ م (zimá) ذمه
charge.

responsible, ص ز م (zimawā́r) ذمدوار
in charge.

the ص ب (zuljalā́l) ذوالجلال
Lord of Glory.

amphi- ج ز (zuhayātáyn) ذوحياتين
bians.

trapezoid. نخ م (zūzanqá) ذوذنقه

taste, interest, زم (zauq) ذوق
gusto.

memory, mind, in- زم (zihn) ذهن
tellect.

1. mental. ص ب (zihní) ذهني
2. subjective, intellectual.

mentality, زم (zihniyát) ذهنيت
attitude, frame of mind.

intelligent, sa- ص زم (zahín) ذهين
gacious, having a good memory.

the twelfth نخ م (zilhajá) ذي الحجه
month of the lunar year.

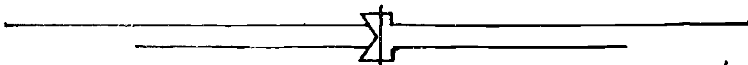
the ele- نخ م (zilqaʿdá) ذي القعده
venth month of the lunar year.

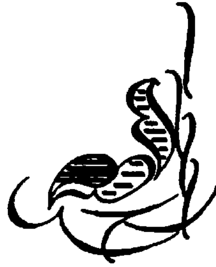
one having a ص ب (zihaq) ذيحق
right claim, rightful.

living, living ص ب (ziró) ذيروح
thing.

competent ص ب (zisalá) ذيصلاح
authority.

interes- ص ب (zisalāqá) ذيعلاقه
ted, concerned, related.





ر (re) ښ.م. the seventeenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

را (rā) اد. (weak oblique pronoun) me (locative adverb) here "where I am; where we are."

رابرسېره (rābarséra) ص.ب. 1. made known, revealed, divulged, disclosed. 2. emerged.

رابطه (rābitá) ښ.م. link, tie, connection, attachment, relation, liaison, bond.

رابلل (rābalál) مص.مت. to call, to invite; to summon.

رابېل (rābél) ن.م. yellow jasmine.

راپورتاژ (rāportāž) ن.م. reportage.

راپورټر (rāportár) ن.م. reporter, rapporteur.

راپورې (rāpóre) ق. this side.

راپورې کول (rāporekawə́l) مص.مت. to close, to shut (door).

راتګ (rātág) ن.م. arrival, coming.

راتلل (rātlə́l) مص.ل. to come, to arrive.

راتلونکی (rātlúnkay) ن.ز. comer, future, forthcoming.

راته (rā́ta) ق. to me.

راټولول (rāṭolawə́l) مص.مت. to collect, to gather, to pick.

راټولېدل (rāṭoledə́l) مص.ل. to get together, assemble.

راجا (rājā́) ن.ز. raja(h).

راجستري (rājestarí) ص.ب. registered.

راجع (rājé) ن.ښ. referred.

راحت (rāhát) ن.ز. rest, relief, comfort, ease.

رادار (rādā́r) ن.ز. radar.

راداره (rādārá) ص.ب. striped, lined, ribbed.

راديکال (rādikā́l) ص.ن.ز. radical.

راډيو (rāḍyó) ن.ښ. radio.

راديواکتيو (rādiyoaktív) ص.ب. radio-active.

راديو (rādiyó) ن.ښ. radio.

راز (rāz) ن.ز. secret, mystery.

رازق (rāzíq) ن.ز. the Provider.

راس (rās) ن.ز. vertex (geom.).

راسا (rāsán) ق. directly.

راستکاره (rāstkā́ra) ص.ب. honest.

راسته (rāstá) ص.ب. right side.

راسته (rāstá) ن.ښ. sidewalk.

راشبېل (rāšbél) ن.ز. a wooden shovel for removing snow. 2. oar.

راشه (rāšá) ن.ښ. see (رېشه).

راضي (rāzí) ص.ب. satisfied, contented, pleased.

راغه (rāğá) ن.ز. foot of the hill.

رافعه (rāfisá) ن.ښ. fulcrum.

راکټ (rākíṭ) ن.ز. rocket.

راکد (rākíd) ص.ن.ز. stagnant, inert.

راکړه ورکړه (rākrawarkra) ن.ښ. transaction, trade.

راګ (rāg) ن.ز. raga.

راګ (rāg) ن.ز. coarse woolen trousers.

راګرجول (rāgarjawə́l) مص.مت. to ask a new bride to be one's guest.

رام (rām) ص.ن.ز. tame.

رامبېل (rāmbél) ن.ز. see (راشبېل).

رانجه (rānjá) ن.ز.ج. antimony, eye-slave.

رانجره (rānjrá) ن.ز.ج. pine tar.

راڼۍ (rāṇáy) ن.ښ. 1. rani, wife of a raja(h), 2. queen (in playing cards).

راوه (rāwá) ن.ښ. ointment.

narrator, teller (story). راوي (rāwí) ص.ب.
monk. راهب (rāhíb) ز.م.
nun. راهبه (rāhibá) ښ.م.
this way, from. راهيسته (rāhísta) ق.
since. راهيسي (rāhísi) ق.
voting. رايګيري (rāygirí) ښ.م.
voter. راى ور کوونکى (rāywarkawúnkay) ز.م.
vote, opinion. رايه (ráya) ښ.م.
vote of confidence- اعتماد راى
God, Lord, Master. رب (rab) ز.م.
rabab (an Afghan stringed musical instrument). رباب (rabā́b) ز.م.
a rabab player. ربابي (rabābí) ز.ښ.م.
1. a unit of distance. 2. an inn, caravan-sarai. رباط (rabā́t) ز.م.
quatrian. رباعي (rubāsi) ښ.م.
god of species, a god or divinity. رب النوع (rabūnáwsa) ز.م.
interest. ربح (ríbha) ښ.م.
trouble, discomfort. ربړ (rábar) ز.م.
rubber, caoutch-ouc. ربړ (rábar) ز.م.
connection, relation. ربط (rabt) ز.م.
conjunction—— د ربط توری
one-fourth, quarter. ربع (rúbsa) ښ.م.

children of a poor family. ربغر (rabağár) ص.ب.
healthy (child). ربنوکى (rabanūkay) ص.ز.م.
flash, gleam. ربنه (rabaná) ښ.م.
see (ربيع الثاني) ربيع الآخر (rabisulāxír)
the third month of the lunar year (Arabic). ربيع الاول (rabisulawál)
the fourth month of the lunar year (Arabic). ربيع الثاني (rabisusānī)
1. blink, twinkling (of the eye). 2. instant, moment (fig). رپ(۱) (rap) ز.م.
shelf. رپ(۲) (rap) ز.م.
1. blinking, twinkling. 2. flutter, tremble, shake. رپا (rapā́) ښ.م.
see (رپا). رپاک (rapák) ز.م.
water clock. رپکندى (rapkandáy) ز.م.
fluttering, trembling. رپند (rápand) ص.ز.م.ج.
full, overflowing. رپنى (rapanáy) ص.ز.م.
report. رپوټ (rapót) ز.م.
reporter, spy. رپوټچي (rapotčí) ز.م.
to blink, to flutter, to wave, to shake. رپول (rapawál) مص.ت.
to be fluttered, to be blinked. رپيدل (rapedál) مص.ل.

رپیدنګ (rapedáng) ز.م. see (رپا).

رتبه (rutbá) ښ.م rank, position, post, grade.

رټ (rat) ص.ز.م bold, daring, brave.

رټ (rat) ز.م stern, severe.

رټل (ratól) ص.مت. to reprimand, to scorn, to rebuke, to denunciate.

رټه (ratá) ښ.م spot, stain.

رجا (rijá) ښ.م hope.

رجب (rajáb) ز.م the seventh month of the lunar year.

رجحان (rujhán) ز.م preference.

رجرومه (rajrúma) ښ.م see (رنجونې).

رجوع (rujó) ښ.م reference, return, recourse, resort.

رجه (rajá) ښ.م a thin piece of string used in drawing straight lines (most often used in construction work.).

رچ (rač) ز.م household furniture.

رچ (rač) ز.م damage, defect.

رچ (rač) ز.م craving, greed, desire.

رچکانی (račkānay) ز.م grindstone.

رچنی (račanáy) ز.م a turner.

رڅ (rac) ص.ز.م lame, limping.

رچ (ع). shortened form of

(رحمة الله علیه) meaning "may God have mercy on."

رحم (ráham) ز.م compassion, mercy, pity.

رحم (rahím) ز.م womb, uterus.

رحمت (rahmát) ز.م blessing, compassion, mercy.

رخ (rux) ز.م rook, castle.

رخام (ruxām) ز.م marble (colored).

رخت (raxt) ز.م cloth.

رخت (raxt) ز.م plow-share.

رخچینه (raxčína) ښ.م skull-cap.

رخداره (raxdāra) ص.ب threaded, rifled, ribbed.

رخصت (ruxsát) ز.م leave, permission, vacation, dismissal.

to take leave – رخصت غوښتل

to grant leave – رخصت ورکول

رخصتول (ruxsatowúl) ص.مت. to dismiss, to bid farewell.

رخصت ورکول (ruxsatwarkawúl) ص.مت. to grant leave.

رخصتي (ruxsatí) ښ.م vacation, holiday.

رخن (raxán) ص.ز.م envious, jealous.

رخه (ráxa) ښ.م envy, jealousy.

رخه (raxá) ښ.م thread, rib.

outlet (of a pool). ز.م (raxáy) رخی

see (خریل). ص.مت (rxayə́l) رخیل

rejection, refusal. ز.م (rad) رد

trace, mark, sign. ز.م (rad) رد

left-handed. ص.ز.م (radə́c) ردڅ

to reject, to refuse. مص.مت (radawə́l) ردول

trace. ښ.م (radá) رده

rejected. ص.ب (radí) ردي

to be rejected. مص.ل (radedə́l) ردیدل

row, range, order. ز.م (radíf) ردیف

1. impudent, insolent, brazen-faced, rude. 2. frank. ص.ز.م.ج (rəḍ) رډ

1. see (رډ). 2. ox-eyed. ص.ز.م (rəḍstə́rgay) رډسترګی

see (رډسترګی). ص.ز.م (rəḍáy) رډی

an oiled cloth for cleaning rifle. ښ.م (raḍáy) رډۍ

meanness, baseness. ز.م (razālát) رذالت

mean, base, scoundrel. ص.ز.م (razíl) رذیل

provider (God). ز.م (razā́q) رزاق

food, aliment. ز.م (rizq) رزق

see (رزق). ښ.ج (razmáta) رزمته

brittle. ص.ز.م (rážand) رژند

to cause to fall. مص.مت (rażawə́l) رژول

to fall (leaves). مص.ل (rażedə́l) رژیدل

regime. ز.م (rażím) رژیم

provisions. ز.ج (ras) رس

powder obtained from the roots of a medicinal herb. ز.م (ras) رس

mission. ز.م (rasālát) رسالت

1. brochure, booklet. 2. squadron, troop (cavalry). ښ.م (rasālá) رساله

commander of a squadron. ز.م (rasāladā́r) رسالدار

drawer, draftsman, painter, artist. ز.م (rasā́m) رسام

drawing. ښ.م (rasāmí) رسامي

restaurant. ز.م (rasturā́n) رستوران

provisions, share, part. ز.م (rasád) رسد

drawing. ز.م (rásam) رسم

custom, tradition. ز.م (rásam) رسم

officially, formally. ق (rásman) رسماً

ripe.
truth, true. رښتیا (rıštyā́) ښ.م.
maturity. رشد (rūšd) ن.م.
eczema, mange. رشک (rašk) ن.م.
bribe, bribery. رشوت (rıšwát) ن.م.
bribe taker. رشوت خور (rıšwatxór) ن.م.
bribe taking. رشوت خوري (rıšwatxorí) ښ.م.
heap of wheat, harvest. رشه (rašá) ښ.م.
habit, character. رشه (rašá) ښ.م.
juice. رس (ras) ن.م.
real, true. رښتنی (rastánay) ص.ن.م.
see (رښتنی). رښتونی (rastúnay) ص.ن.م.
see (رښتیا). رښتیا (rıstyā́) ښ.م.
see (رښتنی). رښتیانی (rastyānáy) ص.ن.م.
a strip of cloth. رښکه (rıškáy) ښ.م.
observatory. رصدخانه (rasadxāná) ښ.م.
consent, will. رضا (razā́) ښ.م.
volunteer. رضاکار (razākā́ra) ص.ن.
moisture, humidity, dampness. رطوبت (ratūbát) ن.م.
subject. رعیت (rasyát) ن.م.
dystaxia. رعشه (rasšá) ښ.م.
rolling. رغړند (rğárand) ص.ن.م.ج.
a small رغړندوکی (rğarandúkay) ن.م.

hand. رسم الخط (rasmulxát) ن.م.
writing, writing (prescribed form)
to draw, to paint. رسمول (rasmawə́l) ص.مت.
official, formal. رسمي (rasmí) ص.ن.
state of being official or formal. رسمیت (rasmiyát) ن.م.
disgraced, infamous, shameless. رسوا (ruswā́) ص.ن.
infamy, public disgrace, notoriety, shame. رسوایي (ruswāyí) ښ.م.
sediment, precipitation, sedimentation. رسوب (rusū́b) ن.م.
sedimentary. رسوبي (rusūbí) ص.ن.
influence, good standing. رسوخ (rusū́x) ن.م.
prophet. رسول (rasū́l) ن.م.
to deliver, to (cause to) reach, remit, supply, to provide, to reach. رسول (rasawə́l) ص.مت.
customs, traditions رسوم (rusū́m) ن.ج.
rope. رسۍ (rasə́y) ښ.م.ج.
receipt. رسید (rasíd) ن.م.
1. to reach, to arrive. 2. to mature, ripen. رسېدل (rasedə́l) ص.ل.
mature, رسېدلی (rasedə́lay) ص.ن.م.

comrade, buddy.

rivalry, competetion. ز.م (rıqābát) رقابت

1. (professional) dancer. 2. balance_wheel. ز.م (raqā́s) رقاص

a professional female dancer. ښ.ځ (raqāsá) رقاصه

sorrow, pity. ز.م (rıqát) رقت

dance, dancing. ز.م (raqs) رقص

note. ښ.ځ (ruqá) رقعه

1. kind, type. 2. digit, figure, sum. ز.م (raqám) رقم

rival, opponent, competitor. ز.م (raqíb) رقیب

thin, dilute. ص.ز.م.ع (raqíq) رقیق

see (ړوک). ص.ز.م (ruk) رك

1. stirrup. 2. cavalcade. ز.م (rıkā́b) رکاب

see (رکعت). ز.م (rakā́t) رکات

unit of prayer. ز.م (rakā́t) رکعت

organ, main element. ز.م (rúkan) رکن

stagnancy, stagnation. ز.م (rukū́d) رکود

genuflection, bending of knees in prayer. ښ.ځ (rukó) رکوع

indecent. ص.ز.م.ع (rakík) رکیك

wheel used by children as toy.

1. to roll. 2. to gargle. ص.مت (rğarawә́l) رغړول

rolling. ز.م (rğā́st) رغښت

to roll. ص.ل (rğastә́l) رغښتل

see (نغری). ز.م (rğalә́y) رغلی

see (غړنك). ز.م (rğánday) رغندی

(black) kid. ز.م (rğū́s) رغوس

1. to sew, to make, to mend. 2. to heal, to cure. ص.مت (rağawә́l) رغول

to severe relationship. ص.مت (rağawә́l) رغول

1. deliverance (from) 2. cure. ز.م (rağū́n) رغون

see (لرغه). ښ.ځ (rağá) رغه

a shallow dish. ز.م (rağáy) رغی

1. to be healed, to recover. 2. to be sewn, to be made. ص.ل (rağedә́l) رغېدل

deliverance (from). ښ.ځ (rağedána) رغېدنه

see ([2]ریا). ز.م (raf) رف

removal. ښ.ځ (ráfa) رفع

darning. ز.م (rufó) رفو

friend, companion, ز.م (rafíq) رفیق

shrewd, clever. ص.ز.م (rand) رند
smart.
plane, grater. ښ.ځ (randá) رنده
1. persistent, insistent. 2. resistant. ز.م (rand) رند
1. color. 2. dye, paint. 3. kind, manner. ز.م (rang) رنګ
1. many-colored. 2. various, diverse, miscellaneous. ص.ج (rangāráng) رنګارنګ
trivet, fire-place used for cooking purposes. ز.م (rangatáy) رنګتی
dyer (cloth). ز.م (rangréz) رنګریز
scattered, dispersed. ص.ز.م (rangráy) رنګری
1. pale. 2. ashamed. ص.ز.م (rangžáray) رنګژړی
painter, person skilled in color-blending. ز.م (rangmāl) رنګمال
(rangwarkawúl) رنګ ورکول ص.مت.
1. see (رنګول). 2. to gloss over.
1. to color, to paint, to dye, to polish. ص.مت (rangawə́l) رنګول
colored. ص.ب (rangá) رنګه
1. to be dyed, to be colored, to be unbecoming. ص.ل (rangedə́l) رنګېدل
1. vein, blood-vessel. 2. streak. 3. lineage. ز.م (rag) رګ
to be sprained. ص.ل (ragkedə́l) رګ کېدل
1. to phlebotomize, to let blood. 2. to urinate (colloq.) ص.مت (ragwahə́l) رګ وهل
to vaccinate. ص.مت (ragwahə́l) رګ وهل
trace. ښ.ځ (rága) رګه
sprained. ص.ب (ragí) رګی
moo, low. ښ.ځ (rambā́ṛa) رمباړه
bellowing. ز.م (rambakáy) رمبکی
an instrument for weeding, garden trowel. ښ.ځ (rambá) رمبه
see (رمبه). ز.م (rambáy) رمبی
code, cipher, secret, sign. ز.م (ramz) رمز
flock (of sheep, goats), herd. ښ.ځ (ramá) رمه
diarrhea, dysentery. ز.م (ramáy) رمی
see (رنجونی). ښ.ځ (ranjrūma) رنجرومه
a bag for antimony. ښ.ځ (ranjānáy) رنجونی
sickness. ز.م (ranj) رنج
sick. ص.ز.م (ranjūr) رنجور

رواجیدل (rıwājedә́l) ص.ت. to be popularized, to be put in circulation.

رواش (rawā́š) ع.ز.م. rhubarb.

رواقیون (rawāqıyū́n) ع.ز. Stoics.

روان (rawā́n) ص.ز.م. fluent, smooth.

روانیدل (rawānedә́l) ص.ل. to start, to go, to flow.

روایت (rıwāyát) ز.م. narrative.

روب (rub) ع.ز.م. 1. syrup, inspissated juice. 2. of good quality.

روب (rob) ز.م. dignity, respect.

روپی (rupáy) ع.ز.ع. rupee, Afghani (s).

روټ (roṭ) ز.م. a loaf of bread baked with sugar and cooking oil.

روټه (róṭa) ع.ز.م. barley bread.

روټی (roṭә́y) ع.ز.ع. see (ډوډۍ).

روجایي (rujāyí) ع.ز.م. sheet (bed).

روځ (rwáǰ) ع.ز.م. see (روژ).

روځنی (rwaǰanáy) ص.ز.م. see (روژنی).

روح (ro) ع.ز.م. soul, spirit.

روحاً (rūhán) ق. spiritually.

روحاني (ruhānī́) ص.ب. spiritual, ecclesiastical, immaterial, holy.

روحانیون (ruhānıyū́n) ع.ز. persons of holiness, the clergy.

painted. 2. to be pierced (a branch of a tree for the purpose of collecting gum.).

رنګین (rangī́n) ص.ز.م. pretty, beautiful, handsome.

رنګین (rangín) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. many-colored, pretty, beautiful.

رنه (rána) ع.ز.م. a triangular plot of farmland.

رڼ (raṇ) ز.م. skin, hide, fell.

رڼا (raṇā́) ع.ز.م. light.

[illegible] (raṇāgáy) ع.ز.م. a small gray bird with a green collar and green stripes on the wings.

رڼغونې (raṇagū́ne) ع.ز.م. dawn, dim light.

رڼول (raṇawә́l) ص.مت. 1. to light. 2. to open (the eyes).

[illegible] ع.ز.م. see (رېچه).

[illegible] ز.م. way, passage.

[illegible] ع.ز.م. see (روج).

روا (rawā́) ص.ب. allowable, permissible, lawful, right.

رواج (rıwā́ǰ) ز.م. custom, customary; be in use, be in circulation.

رواجول (rıwaǰawә́l) ص.مت. to popularize, to put in circulation.

spiritual, psychic, mental. ص.ب (rohí) روحي

psychology. ج.ز (rohiyất) روحيات

mentality, morale. ښ.م (rohiyá) روحيه

1. direction. 2. confrontation. ز.م (rux) روخ

castle (chess), rook. ز.م (rox) روخ

river. ز.م (rod) رود

place abounding in rivers. ز.م (rodbấr) رودبار

to suck (breast). مص.مت (rawdə́l) رودل

1. way. 2. trace. ښ.م (rawdá) روده

large intestine. ښ.م (rodá) روده

Rhodesia. ښ.خ (rodišiyấ) روديشيا

1. life. 2. time. ز.م (rozgấr) روزګار

to rear, to train, to bring up, to educate. مص.مت (rozə́l) روزل

nursery (children). ز.م (rozantún) روزنتون

rearing, training. ښ.م (rozána) روزنه

trainer. ز.م (rozúnkay) روزونکی

1. daily bread, aliment, food. 2. lot, good-grant. ښ.م (rozí) روزي

Provider (of food: God). ز.م (rozirasấn) روزي رسان

one keeping fast. ز.م (rožấtay) روژاتی

1. fast, fasting. 2. the fasting month. ښ.م (rožá) روژه

food eaten after sunset in the month of Ramadan, breakfast. ز.م (rožamất) روژه مات

see (روژه مات). ز.م (rožamấtay) روژه ماتی

familiar, accustomed, acquainted. ص.ز.م (rūẓd) روږد

to acquaint. مص.مت (rūẓdawə́l) روږدول

see (روږد). ص.ز.م (rúẓday) روږدی

to get acquainted, to be familiarized, to be accustomed. مص.ل (rūẓdedə́l) روږديدل

Russia(n). ز.م (rūs) روس

see (دروستاری) ز.م (rustấray) روستاری

Russian (language). ښ.خ (rūsí) روسي

of or pertaining to Russia. ص.ب (rūsí) روسي

a Russian (male). ز.م (rūsáy) روسی

Russia. ښ.خ (rūssiyá) روسیه

1. manner, approach, way, method. 2. behavior. ز.م (rawíš) روش

intellectual, enlightened. ص.ب (rošanfíkra) روښنفکره

clearcut.
see (روګک). ز.م (rok) روك
diminutive form ز.م (rokáy) روکی
of (ورور), used in addressing
younger persons.
coarse and baggy ز.م (rog) روګ
heavy pants.
strap. ز.م (rog) روګ
role, part. ز.م (rol) رول
roller. ز.م (rol) رول
Rome. ز.م (rum) روم
rheumat- ز.م (romātízm) روماتیزم
ism.
novel, romance. ز.م (román) رومان
Romania. ښ.م (romānyá) رومانیه
toma ز.ج (rumibānján) رومي بانجن
toes.
Rwanda. ښ.م (ruwāndá) روندا
see (روندکی). ص.ز.م.ج (ráwand) روند
flowing, ص.ز.م (rawandáy) روندکی
suffering from diarrhea.
splendour, brisk- ز.م (rawnáq) رونق
ness.
turn. ز.م (rawn) روڼ
clear, bright. ص.ز.م (rūn) روڼ
see (رڼا). ښ.م (rūná) روڼا
temple (anatomy) ښ.م (rúnga) روڼګه

bright, lit, clear ص.ز.م (roṣán) روښان
1. to lit, ص.مت (roṣānawə́l) روښانول
to enlighten. 2. to clarify.
followers ز.ج (roṣāniyān) روښانیان
of Pir Roshan.
light, bright- ښ.م (roṣnāyí) روښنائي
ness.
shrine. ښ.م (rawzá) روضه
1. healthy, well, ص.ز.م.ج (roğ) روغ
2. made, finished. 3. intact.
handshake, ز.م (roğbár) روغبړ
asking about one's health.
hospital. ز.م (roğtún) روغتون
health. ښ.م (roğtyá) روغتیا
sanita- ز.م (roğtyāpā́l) روغتیاپال
rian.
1. healthy ص.ز.م.ج (roğramát) روغ رمت
2. intact.
healthy. ص.ز.م (roğramáy) روغ رمی
see (روغتیا). ز.م (roğwā́lay) روغوالی
1. to heal. ص.مت (roğawə́l) روغول
2. to reconcile. 3. to make, to sew.
reconciliation, ښ.م (róğa) روغه
peace.
1. to recover, ص.ل (roğedə́l) روغیدل
2. to be made, to be sewn.
frank, open, ص.ز.م.ج (rūk) روك

روڼوالی (ruṇwāláy) ز.م clearness, brightness.
روڼول (ruṇawə́l) ص.مت 1. to clarify, to settle, 2. all night vigil.
روڼه (rū́ṇa) ز.ج see (رونړ).
روڼه ستورگی (ruṇástorgay) ښ.م morning star.
روڼی (rūṇáy) ز.م diaper.
روڼېدل (rūṇedə́l) ص.ل to be clarified, to be opened (eyes), to become clear.
روه (roh) ز.م the southern mountainous area of Afghanistan, extending from Herat to Sind.
روهي (rohí) ص.ب an inhabitant of Roh.
روهیلی (rohiláy) ص.ب Afghan, belonging to Afghanistan.
روی (ráway) ص.ز.م 1. quick. 2. bold, daring.
روۍ (ráwe) hag.
روی (rūy) ز.م consideration, observance.
رویا (royā́) ښ.م dream.
رویبار (rūybā́r) ز.م see (ریبار).
رویبند (rūybánd) ز.م veil.
رویت (royát) ز.م sight, seeing, presentation.
رویدار (rūydā́r) ص.ز.م respectful.
روېږه (rwezá) ښ.م see (ورل).
رویکش (rūykáš) ز.م sheet.
رویه (rawiyá) ښ.م manner, behavior.
رویي (royí) ص.ب made of aluminum.
رویېدل (royedə́l) ص.ل 1. to quarrel. 2. to bleat.
رهبانیت rahbāniyát ز.م monastic life, single life, monasticism.
رهبر (rahbár) ز.م leader.
رهبري (rahbarí) ښ.م leadership.
رهزن (rahzón) ز.م bandit, brigand.
رهنما (rahnamā́) ز.م leader, guide, directory.
رهنمایي (rahnamāyí) ښ.م leadership, guidance.
رهني (rahní) ص.ب hypothecary.
رهي (rahí) ص.ز.م (started) going, moving, walking.
رئيس (raís) ز.م president, chief, chairman, dean.
رئ (ray) ز.م 1. thought. 2. worry.
ریا (riyā́) ښ.م hypocrisy, deceit, insincerity.
ریاست (riyāsát) ز.م presidentship,

cold, coryza, nasal catarrh. ریزش (rezíš) ز.م.
crumbs, little bit. ریزگی (rezgí) نځ.م.ج.
crushed into bits, shattered. ریزمریز (rezmaréz) ص.ز.م.
trembling, shivering, shaking. ریږد (reẓd) ز.م.
to shake, to cause to tremble, to shake. ریږدول (reẓdawə́l) ص.مت.
to shake; to tremble, to shiver. ریږدېدل (reẓdedə́l) ص.ل.
research. ریسرچ (risə́rč) ز.م.
mockery, derision, ridicule. ریشخند (rišxánd) ز.م.
mocking, ribald. ریشخندي (rišxandí) ص.ب.
see (وریشل). ریشل (reṧə́l) ص.مت.
1. root, breed. 2. foundation. ریښه (rịṣá) نځ.م.
referendum. ریفرنډم (rifarandə́m) ز.م.
refrigerator. ریفریجریټر (rifrijreṭə́r) ز.م.
reform. ریفورم (rifórm) ز.م.
record (gramophone) ریکاټ (rikā́ṭ) ز.م.
record. ریکارډ (rikā́rḍ) ز.م.
ricksha. ریکشا (rikšā́) نځ.م.

chairmanship, presidency.
self-mortification, asceticism, hardship. ریاضت (rıyāzát) ز.م.
mathematics. ریاضي (rıyāzi) نځ.م.
hypocrite, deceitful. ریاکاره (rıyākā́ra) ص.ب.
realism. ریالیزم (rıyālízm) ز.م.
rial, riyal. ریال (rıyā́l) ز.م.
messenger, match maker. ریبار (raybā́r) ز.م.
broom. ریبز (rebáz) ز.م.
to reap. ریبل (rebə́l) ص.مت.
a strip of cloth. ریتاره (rıtā́ra) نځ.م.
full of nits, nitty. ریچن (ričán) ص.ز.م.ج.
nit. ریچه (ričá) نځ.م.
shattered, smashed. ریچې ریچې (rıčerıče) ص.ب.
sweet basil. ریحان (rayhā́n) ز.م.
watery feces. ریخ (rix) ز.م.
tulip. ریډی (reḍáy) ز.م.
row, line. ریړ (reṛ) ز.م.
coral. ریږم (reṛám) ز.م.
myrobalan. ریړه (reṛá) نځ.م.
twitter, singing (birds) ریز (rez) ز.م.
avalanche, snow-slip. ریز (riz) ز.م.

ریکلام (riklám) ز.م. reclame, publicity.

ریګ (reg) ز.م.ج. sand.

ریګستان (registán) ز.م. desert, sandy region.

ریګویدا (rigwidá) ز.م. Rig Veda.

ریل (rel) ز.م. train.

ریل (rayál) مص.ل. to bray.

ریمان (rimón) ز.م. coral.

ریمن (remón) ص.ز.م. dirty.

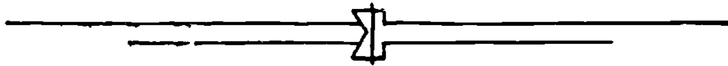
ریمن (raymán) ص.ز.م.ج. useful.

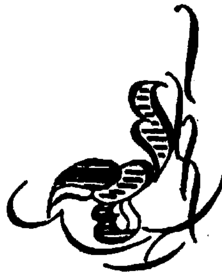
رینګه (rínga) غ.م. squealing, whining.

رینګېدل (ringedól) مص.ل. to squeal, to whine.

ریوونده (réwanda) ص.ب. sloping, inclining.

ریویژنیزم (riwiżonízm) ز.م. revisionism.





the eighteenth letter ع.م (re) ړ
of the Pashto alphabet.

pl. of (ړوند). ج.ز.ص (rāndə́) ړانده

languid, slack. م.ز.ص (rətpət) ړتپت

loose, shaky, ج.م.ز.ص (rač) ړچ
shaking.

1. see (ړچ). ج.م.ز.ص (ráčand) ړچند
2. slack, languid.

to shake, ص.ل (račedə́l) ړچېدل
to be addled.

arm (of a cot). م.ن (raxbanáy) ړخبنی

to treat an ص.ت (razawə́l) ړزول
animal by having it take
oil and fats

to blind, to ص.ت (randa... ړندول
dazzle. 2. to cheat, to deceive

to become ص.ل (randedə́l) ړندېدل
blind, to be deceived.

wrecked, ruined, م.ز.ص (rang) ړنګ
destroyed, demolished.

to demolish, ص.ت (rangawə́l) ړنګول
to destroy, to wreck, to dismantle.

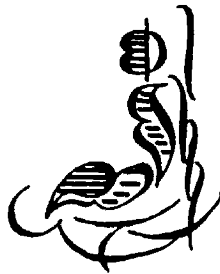
to be de- ص.ل (rangedə́l) ړنګېدل
molished, to be destroyed, to
be dismantled.

the first, former ز.ص (rūmbanáy) ړومبنی

first, before. م.ز.ص (rūmbáy) ړومبی

blind. م.ز.ص (rūnd) ړوند

a heavy cloth م.ن (ringáy) ړینګی
or woollen material used
for covering dough.



ز (ze) ځ.م. the nineteenth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

زا (zā) ځ.م. ooze.

زابل (zābúl) ا.م. a province of Afghanistan.

زات (zāt) ا.م. breed, generation.

زاتي (zātí) ص.ب. fullblooded, thoroughbred.

زاج (zāj) ا.م.ع. see (خوږي).

زار (zār) ا.م. see (جار).

زار (zār) ا.م. tsar.

زار (zār) ا.ع. poison.

زارخند (zārxánd) ا.م. the coldest days of winter.

زارزار (zārzār) ق. bitterly (crying).

زارزنګی (zārzangáy) ځ.م. colocynth, bitter apple.

زارع (zāré) ا.م. farmer, cultivator.

زارمری (zārmáray) ص.ا.م. miserable.

زارموره (zārmorá) ځ.م. antidote, bezoar–stone, counter poison.

زارول (zārawúl) مص.ت.. see (جارول).

زاره (zārá) ځ.م. gall–bladder.

زاره تړکی (zāratrákay) ص.ا.م. see

(زاړچاودی).

horror. ص.ز.م (zāṛčāwdáy) زاړچاودی
struck.

supplication, ع.ج (zāṛáy) زاړی
entreaty, imploration.

see (چاودېدل). ص.ل (zāṛedə́l) زاړېدل

stray (animal). ص.ز.م (zāṛə́nd) زاړند

pl. of (زوی). ص.ز.ج (zāṛə́) زاړه

seller of ز.م (zāṛawālā́) زاړه والا
secondhand articles.

old. ص.ز.م (zā́ṛay) زاړی

willy nilly. ق (zāzó) زازو

tale-bearer, ص.ز.م (zāǧzū́ǧ) زاغزوغ
tale-teller.

shackle (for ز.م (zālbánd) زالبند
camel).

pl. of (زوی). ز.ج (zāmə́n) زامن

jaw. ع.ج.م (zā́ma) زامه

to swing. ص.ل (zāngə́l) زانګل

cradle, crib, ع.ج.م (zāngó) زانګو
aerostat.

adulterer. ز.م (zāní) زاني

see (زاڼی). ع.ج.م (zā́ṇa) زاڼه

crane. ز.م (zā́ṇay) زاڼی

see (زل). ز.م (zāw) زاو

lazy, idler. ص.ز.م (zāwā́n) زاوان

1. loose brakish ز.م (zā way) زاوي
ground. 2. rock ground into
clay for making pots.

angle, corner. ع.ج.م (zāwiyá) زاویه

devout, asce- ص.ز.م (zāhíd) زاهد
tic, hermit.

vanished, faded. ص.ز.م (zāyə́l) زایل

see (زبر). ص.ب (zubdá) زبده

1. best, supe- ص.ز.م.ج (zábar) زبر
rior, cream. 2. strong.

topaz, chry- ز.م (zabarjád) زبرجد
solite.

superior, ص.ز.م (zabardást) زبردست
strong man.

see (بزرګ). ص.ز.م (zbárg) زبرګ

the sacred ز.م (zabū́r) زبور
book of David, Psalms.

dispicable, ص.ز.م (zabū́n) زبون
humble, weak.

1. to suck, ص.مت (zbeṣə́l) زبېښل
2. to squeeze.

torment, vexation, ز.م (zájar) زجر
torture.

Saturn. ز.م (zuhál) زحل

trouble, toil. ز.م (zahmát) زحمت

in- ص.ز.م (zahmatkáṣ) زحمتکښ
dustrious, assiduous, diligent,
toiler.

wound, injury, cut, sore. ن.م (záxam) زخم

wounded, injured. ص.ب (zaxmí) زخمي

plectrum. ن.م (zaxmáy) زخمی

knotty, warty. ص.ن.م.ج (zaxán) زخن

wart, knot. ن.ځ (záxa) زخه

effect. ن.م (zad) زد

see (ځدران). ن.م.ج (zadrán) زدران

to rub hard. ص.مت (zdawə́l) زدول

learning, memorizing. ن.ځ (zdákṛa) زده کړه

student, learner. ن.م (zdakawúnkay) زده کوونکی

gold, silver. ن.ج (zar) زر

gold – سره
silver – سپینه

thousand. ش (zər) زر

agriculture, cultivation. ن.م (zarāʿát) زراعت

agricultural, of farming. ص.ب (zarāʿatí) زراعتي

giraffe. ن.ځ (zarāfá) زرافه

drop. ن.م (zrāmay) زرامی

force, intensity. ن.م (zrab) زرب

tin foil. ن.م (zarbaráx) زربرخ

arch-like construction. ن.ځ (zarbáy) زربۍ

an instrument for punching eyelets in a shoe. ن.م (zarbáy) زربی

a scale for weighing gold and precious stones. ن.ځ (zartála) زرتله

hazel, greenish (eyes). ص.ن.ج (zárji) زرجي

slave, bondsman. ن.م (zarxaríd) زرخريد

apricot. ن.م.ج (zardālú) زردالو

Zoroaster, also Zarathustra. ن.م (zardúšt) زردشت

carrot. ن.ځ (zardáka) زردکه

of brocade. ص.ب (zarzarí) زرزري

hasty. ص.ب (zarzarí) زرزري

barberries. ن.ج (zarı́šk) زرشک

green. ص.ن.م (zarğún) زرغون

to germinate, to grow, to put forth shoots, to sprout. ص.ل (zarğunedə́l) زرغونېدل

laziness, idleness, slackness, languidness. ن.ځ (zárğa) زرغه

partridge. ن.ځ (zarka) زرکه

goldsmith, silversmith. ن.م (zargár) زرگر

زرګرایه (zargrā́ya) ق. a thousand times.

زرګري (zargarí) ښ.م. trade of a goldsmith.

زرګون (zargū́n) ن.م. a thousand Afghanis (etc.) banknote.

زرم (zarám) ص.ش. thousandth.

زرنجي (zrə́njī) ښ.ج. 1. slime. 2. dirt.

زرندی (zrandə́y) ښ.م. basement.

زرنه (zarnə́) ن.ج. pine tar.

زرڼه (zarṇə́) ن.ج. see (زرنی).

زرڼي (zə́rṇi) ښ.ج. see (زرنجي).

زرهپوښ (zırepóṣ) ص.ن.م. armored.

زرهدار (zıredā́r) ص.ن.م. armored.

زری (záray) ن.م. see (خړی).

زری (záray) ن.م. a night's provisions.

زري (zarí) ص.ب. gold (color), brocaded.

زرین (zarín) ص.ن.م.ج. 1. golden. 2. see (زري).

زړتوب (zaṛtób) ن.م. oldness, old age.

زړتیا (zaṛtyā́) ښ.م. see (زړتوب).

زړخن (zaṛxán) ص.ن.م. leftover cooking oil.

زړښت (zarə́st) ن.م. oldness.

old age.

زرګی (zargáy) ن.م. diminutive for (زری).

زړن (zaṛə́n) ص.ن.م. brave, courageous.

زړوکی (zaṛúkay) ن.م. rag.

زړول (zaṛawə́l) ص.مت. to wear out.

زړه (zṛə) ن.م. heart.

زړهبدی (zṛabáday) ص.ن.م. offended, vexed.

زړهبدی (zṛabadáy) ن.م. 1. nausea. 2. anger.

زړهتوری (zṛatóray) ص.ن.م. cloyed.

زړهخوړینی (zṛaxwṛináy) ص.ن.م. annoyed, vexed.

زړهخوږی (zṛaxūẓáy) ص.ن.م. sympathetic, compassionate.

زړهخوږي (zṛaxuẓí) ښ.م. sympathy, compassion.

زړهدغی (zṛadáğay) ص.ن.م. see (زړهتوری).

زړهراکښونکی (zṛarākṣūnkáy) ص.ن.م. see (زړهوړونکی).

زړهسټری (zṛastə́ṛay) ص.ن.م. afflicted.

زړهسواندی (zṛaswā́nday) ص.ن.م. sympathetic.

زړهسوی (zṛaswáy) ن.م. sympathy,

opinion. ف.ز (zām) زعم
leader. ف.ز (zaʿím) زعيم
see (جغ). ف.ز (zağ) زغ
bread made ف.غ (zğára) زغاره
of durra, sorghum—bread.
see (څوال). ف.غ (zğālá) زغاله
frank, brave. ف.ز.ص (zgard) زغرد
frankly — په زغرده
quickly
courageously.
armour, chain ف.غ (zğóra) زغره
mail.
endurance, forbearance, tolerance. ف.ز (zğam) زغم
1. to endure, to tolerate. 2. to absorb. مص.ل (zğamә́l) زغمل
see (غز). ع.ز (zğa) زغه
wedding. ف.ز (zifā́f) زفاف
a raw skin used as (cooking) oil container. ف.ز (zak) زك
poor-rate or alms as prescribed by Islam (similar to tithe). ف.ز (zakā́t) زكات
cold, bad cold. ف.ز (zukā́m) زكام
agony, throes of death. ف.ز (zakandán) زكندن
moaning. ف.ز (zgerwáy) زګېروی

compassion.
bereaved. ص.ز.ف (zṛasáway) زړه سوی
afflicted, sad. ص.ز.ف (zṛašínay) زړه شينی
to dare. مص.ل (zṛakawә́l) زړه کول
a milch cow giving milk beyond the usual period of milking, old. ص.غ (zaṛa lwáğe) زړه لوغې
undecidedly, hesitatively. ق (zṛanāzṛá) زړه نازړه
brave, courageous. ص.ز.ف.ع (zṛawár) زړه ور
bravery, courage. ف.ز (zṛawartób) زړه ورتوب
see (زړه ورتوب). ف.غ (zṛawartyā́) زړه ورتيا
1. seed, kernel. 2. crumb. ف.ز (záṛay) زړی
to become old. مص.ل (zaṛedә́l) زړېدل
fried fat (of sheep). ع.غ (zaṛğúli) زړغولي
very, much. ق (zәst) زښت
hated, loathed. ص.ز.ف (zәṣt) زښت
saffron. ع.ز (zaʿfrā́n) زعفران

groaning.

زګیرل (zgerə́l) س·ت· to sew with long stitches.

زلخوږی (zalxū̆ẓay) ص·ز·م· craving (esp. for meat).

زلزله (zalzalá) ښ·م· earthquake.

زلزله پوهنه (zalzalapohána) ښ·م· seismology.

زلفي (zúlfi) ښ·ج· curls (hair).

زلفی (zulfə́y) ښ·م· hasp.

زلل (zalál) ز·م see (ضرر).

زلما (zalmā́) ښ·م youth.

زلمی (zalmáy) ص·ز·م young, youth.

زلمیتوب (zalmitób) ز·م youth.

زلند (záland) ص·ز·م· see (زلنده).

زلنده (zalandá) ص·ب· ferocious, fierce.

زله (zəlá) ص·ب· weary, wearied, tired.

زم (zam) ز·م· wound, stroke.

زما (zmā) ض· mine, my.

زمان (zamā́n) ز·م time.

زمانه (zamānā́) ښ·م 1. period, age. 2. tense (grammar).

زمبر (zambár) ز·م see (زمبیل).

زمبر (zambár) ص·ز·م dense (forest).

زمبیل (zambél) ز·م· barrow.

زمرد (zamarúd) ز·م· emerald.

زمری (zmaráy) ز·م· lion.

زمریالی (zmaryāláy) ص·ز·م· brave, lionhearted.

زمرین (zamarín) ص·ز·م· very cold, intense cold.

زمزم (zamzam) ز·م· spring near Kaaba.

زمزمه (zamzmá) ښ·م· humming, rumor.

زموخت (zamū̆xt) ص·ز·م· 1. coarse, hard, 2. disagreeable to the taste, astringent.

زموږ (zmūẓ) ض·ج· our, ours.

زمولول (zmolawə́l) س·ت· to wither, to fade.

زمولیدل (zmoledə́l) ل·س· to wither, to fade.

زمی (zməy) ښ·م· salsola, saltwort, the common soda-plant.

زمیری (zméray) ز·م· guard, watchman.

زمیندار (zamindā́r) ز·م· landowner.

زمینداري (zamindārí) ښ·م· land-ownership.

background, ښځ.م (zaminá) زمينه
ground, base.
to pave the way for زمينه برابرول
pertaining to ص.ښ (zaminí) زميني
land.
adultery, forni- ښځ.م (zıná) زنا
cation.
rape — دزور زنا
incest — دمحرم زنا
Christian's or نر.م (zınā́r) زنار
Jew's girdle.
adulte- ص.ښ (zınākā́ra) زناكاره
rer, adulteress.
(bot.) iris. نر.م.ج (zambáq) زنبق
see (زمبيل). نر.م (zambél) زنبيل
alum. نر.ج (zanj) زنج
centipede, ښځ.م (zánja) زنجه
millipede.
(anat.) diaph- نر.م (zanxwál) زنخول
ragm.
exposition of the نر.م (zand) زند
Avesta.
prison, jail. نر.م (zındā́n) زندان
imprison- ص.ښ (zındānī́) زنداني
ed, prisoner.
noose, loop. ښځ.م (zındáy) زندۍ
a non— ص.نر (zandíq) زنديق
beleiver.
bell. نر.م (zang) زنګ
rust, oxidation. نر.م (zang) زنګ
severe cold. نر.م (zang) زنګ
acetate of نر.م (zangā́l) زنګال
copper.
zin- ښځ.م (zıngografí) زنګوګرافي
cography.
to swing, ص.مت (zangawə́l) زنګول
to sway.
hawkbell, ښځ.م (zangolá) زنګوله
little bell.
knee. نر.م (zangū́n) زنګون
Negro, native ص.ښ (zangí) زنګي
of Zanzibar.
to graft, to ص.مت (znə́l) زنل
accomodate.
chin. ښځ.م (zə́na) زنه
dyeing (of leather ښځ.م (zoná) زنه
after tanning).
see (زنار). نر.م (zınhā́r) زنهار
pine nut. نر.م (zanǧozáy) زنغوزی
see (زنغوزی). نر.م (zonǧunjáy) زنغونجی
lad. نر.م (zaṇkáy) زڼکی
cumin, ښځ.م (zoṇkáy) زڼکۍ
caraway seeds.
seed (of melon, ښځ.م (záṇa) زڼه

old, worn out. (zor) ص.ز.م زوړ
thorn. (zoz) ز.م زوز
generation, offsprings. (zawzā́t) ز.ج زوزات
a thicket of thorns. (zozyā́na) ښ.م زوزيانه
humming sound, noise. (zawaz) ز.م زوږ
1. bitter. 2. poison (zwaz) ص.ز.م زوږ
see (وږم). (zwázəm) ز.م زوږم
boil. (zoṣ) ز.م زوښ
syrup (of grapes, mulberries). (zoṣā́) ښ.م زوښا
see (ايشول). (zoṣawə́l) ص.مت زوښول
pain, trouble, hardship. (zūk) ز.م زوك
birth. (zókṛa) ښ.م زوکړه
born. (zokə́ṛay) ف.ص زوکړی
to tease, to trouble. (zuklawə́l) ص.مت زوکلول
to be teased, to be troubled. (zukledə́l) ص.ل زوکلېدل
to give birth to, to bear, to bring forth. (zakawə́l) ص.مت زوکول
milfoil. (zawə́l) ز.ج زول
see (آکولك) (zol) ز.م زول
cruel. (zulā́l) ص.ز.م زولال

pumpkin, etc.).
see (زانه). (zā́ṇay) ز.م زانی
see (زنګی). (zā́ṇay) ص.ز.م زانی
see (زوی). (zo) ز.م زو
see (ژواك). (zwāk) ز.م زواك
downfall, decline. (zawā́l) ز.م زوال
see (خوانکه) (zwānáka) ښ.م زوانکه
see (ژوبل). (zóbal) ص.ز.م.ج زوبل
wife, spouse. (zawjá) ښ.م زوجه
see (زودل). (zodə́l) ص.مت زودل
strength, force, power. (zor) ز.م زور
a diacritical mark representing (a) (zwar) ز.م زور
see (ژور). (zawə́r) ص.ز.م.ج زور
a diacritical mark representing (ə). (zwarakáy) ز.م زورکی
1. to call names. 2. to vex. (zorə́l) ص.مت زورل
cruel, oppressor. (zormə́tay) ص.ز.م زورمتی
strong, powerful. (zorawár) ص.ز.م.ج زوروَر
see (خورول). (zawrawə́l) ص.مت زورول
force, stubbornness. (zorawarí) ښ.م زوروَري
see (لا خوږېدل) (zawredə́l) ص.ل زورېدل

زولانه (zaulōná) ښځ. fetters, shackle.
زولن (zaulón) ص.ز.ج. see (زولن).
زوله (zolá) ښځ. furniture.
زوله (zóla) ښځ. a large skirt.
زولۍ (zoláy) ښځ. see (خولۍ).
زوم (zum) ن.ز. bridegroom.
زومبک (zombák) ن.ز. tassel.
زومتوب (zumtób) ن.ز. bridegroomhood.
زومګاری (zumgā́ray) ن.ز. bestman.
زومنه (zwámna) ښځ. see (خومنه).
زومۍ (zumáy) ښځ. see (زمۍ).
زون (zawan) ص.ز. purulent, pussy.
زونډی (zunḍáy) ن.ز. tassel.
زونډیګر (zonḍigár) ن.ز. tassel maker.
زونګه (zungá) ښځ. hint, indication.
زونی (zúnay) ن.ز. a design on the border of a woollen table cloth.
زوڼه (zū́ṇa) ښځ. seed, see (زړنه).
زووب (zawób) ن.ز. see (زوه).
زوول (zowə́l) ص.مت. see (زدکول).
زوول (zowə́l) ص.مت. see (زوول).
زوه (záwa) ښځ. pus.
زوی (zūy) ن.ز. son.
زویتوب (zūytób) ن.ز. sonship.
زوېرګی (zwergáy) ن.ز. see (زګېروی).
زویک (zoyák) ن.ز. diminutive of (زوی).
زوی مړی (zūymáray) ص.ز.ج. one whose son has died.
زویلالی (zūylā́lay) ن.ز. see (زویتوب).
زه (zə) ض.م. I.
زهد (zuhd) ن.ز. asceticism.
زهر (záhar) ن.ج. poison.
زهرجن (zaharjón) ص.ز.ج. see (زهرناک).
زهرمره (zārmará) ښځ. see (زارمره).
زهرناک (zaharnā́k) ص.ز.ج. poisonous.
زهروي (zahrawí) ص.ب. venereal.
زهره (zahrá) ښځ. see (ترېخی).
زهره (zuhrá) ښځ. Venus.
زهره ترکی (zahratrákay) ص.ز. see (زاله تره کی).
زهول (zahawə́l) ص.مت. to cause to grow thin by grief.
زهېدل (zahedə́l) ص.ل. to grow thin by grief.
زهیر (zahír) ص.ز. 1. sorrowful. 2. pale, weak. 3. ashamed.
زهیرتوب (zahirtób) ن.ز. sorrow, paleness, weakness.
زهیرول (zahirawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to tease, to vex. 2. to put to shame. 3. to weaken.
زهیرېدل (zahiredə́l) ص.ل. 1. to be teased, to be vexed. 2. to be put

to shame, to become poor. 3. to be weakened.

posterity. ز.م (zag) زږ

the name of the letter (ز). ښ.م (ze) زې

see (زې). ښ.م (zay) زی

much, more, many, excess, most. ق (zyāt) زیات

see (زیات). ق (zyātára) زیاتره

excess, abundance, increase. ز.م (zyātwā́lay) زیاتوالی

to increase. ص.مت (zyātawə́l) زیاتول

1. encroachment, violation, trangression. 2. immoderation, indulgence. excessiveness. ز.م (zyātáy) زیاتی

leftover. ص.ب (zyātí) زیاتي

more, anymore, no more. ق (zyātí) زیاتي

to increase. ص.ل (zyātedə́l) زیاتیدل

1. effort, diligence, endurance. 2. pity. ز.م (zgār) زیار

1. shrine. 2. pilgrimage. ز.م (zyārát) زیارت

diligent, toiling, studious. ص.ز.م.ع (zyārkáṣ) زیارکښ

calling names, abuse. ښ.م (zyā́ra) زیارې

1. damage, loss, detriment. 2. miscarriage, cast off foetus. ز.م (zyān) زیان

destructive, harmful. ص.ب (zyānkā́ra) زیانکار

1. injured, hurt. 2. one who has incurred loss. ص.ز.م.ع (zyānmán) زیانمن

1. to miscarry. 2. to give up. ص.مت (zyānawə́l) زیانول

1. beauty. 2. befitting ز.م (zeb) زیب

beautiful, attractive. ص.ب (zebā́) زیبا

olive. ز.م.ع (zaytūn) زیتون

astronomical tables ز.ع (zij) زیج

crowded, tightly packed. ص.ز.م (zič) زیچ

a high-pitched tone ص.ز.م (zir) زیر

a diacritical mark representing (i). ز.م (zer) زیر

little drum. (zerbağalí) زیربغلي

infrastructure, basis. ښ.م (zerbınā́) زیربنا

undershirt, T-shirt. ښ.م (zerperaní) زیرپیرنی

basement, ن.خ. (zer xānā́) زیرخانه
cellar.

1. see ن.خ. (zerzaminí) زیرزمیني
(زیرخانه), 2. underground.

1. care. 2. saving, ن.خ. (zérma) زیرمه
reserve.

commissariat. ن.م (zermatǝ́n) زیرمتون

supply ن.م (zermawā́l) زیرمه وال
officer (military).

cold ص.ځ.خ. (zeranáy) زیرنۍ
water (left from the previous night).

see (خیری). ځ.ن.خ. (zirá) زیرۍ

message, ن.م (zeray) زیری
good news.

see (ژیړ) ص.ن.م (zeṛ) زیړ

yellowish ص.ن.م (zerğalán) زیرغلن

light-bay ن.م (zerā́n) زیرن
horse.

1. coarse, ص.ن.م (ziẓ) زیږ
rough. 2. frank, straight-forward.

hedgehog. ن.م (ziẓgáy) زیږګی

see (جومه). ن.خ. (zéẓma) زیږمه

mat- ن.م (zeẓǝntún) زیږنتون
ernity hospital.

product, ن.خ (zeẓǝnda) زیږنده
legacy.

coar- ن.م (ziẓwā́lay) زیږوالی
seneness.

to bear, ص.مت (zeẓawә́l) زیږول
to give birth to.

to become ص.ل (ziẓedә́l) زیږیدل
rough, to become coarse.

bir- ن.خ.ځ (zeẓedә́na) زیږیدنه
th.

obstinacy, ن.م (zel) زیل
stubbornness, persistence.

iron collar, ن.م (zel) زیل
rope.

see (زیږ) and (خیل) (zil) زیل

kind, type, ن.م (zayl) زیل
sort.

uterus, ن.م (zilā́n) زیلان
womb.

see (زیلان). ن.م (zilā́nǰ) زیلانځ

small ن.خ (zilčó) زیلچه
rabab (music).

1. roots. ن.خ (zeláy) زیلۍ
2. see (جوړنګ)

scrofula. ن.خ (zeláy) زیلۍ

moisture, ن.م (zyam) زیم
dampness.

ashamed ص.ب (zim(a)tó) زیمته

moist, ص.ن.م (zimnā́k) زیمناک
damp.

زيمنه (zémna) ن.خ.م. soup, broth.

زين (zin) ن.م. saddle.

زينت (zinát) ن.م. decoration, beauty, attire.

زينتي (zinatí) ص.ب. decorative, ornamental.

زيندى (zindáy) ن.خ.م. see (زندى).

زينول (zinawál) ص.مت. to saddle.

زينه (ziná) ن.خ.م. stairs, steps, ladder.

زيور (zewár) ن.م.ع. ornament(s).

زيي (zayí) ن.خ.م. tribe, clan.

زيير (zayír) ن.م.ع. see (زهير).

زييرول (zayirawál) ص.مت. see (زهيرول).



the twentieth letter ښ.م (že) ژ
of the Pashto alphabet.

dense forest. ن.م (žāx) ژاخ

temporary ن.م (žārǧā́lay) ژارغالی
dwelling place dug in the
garden.

laxative, purgative. ن.م (žāṛ) ژاړ

see ص.ن.م (žāṛandúk) ژاړندوک
(ژړندوک).

jawbone, ن.م (žāmbél) ژامبېل
maxilla.

see (ژامې). ښ.م (žā́ma) ژامه

gendarme. ن.م (žāndā́rm) ژاندارم

gen- ښ.م (žāndārmá) ژاندارمه
darmerie.

flattery. ښ.م (žāná) ژانه

flatterer. ن.م (zā́nay) ژانی

resinous. ص.ن.م (žāwlə́n) ژاولن

mumbler. ص.ن.م (žāwlə́n) ژاولن

1. chewing gum, ښ.م (žā́wla) ژاوله
2. resin.

translator, ن.م (žbāṛə́n) ژباړن
interpreter.

translation, ښ.م (žbāṛə́na) ژباړنه
interpretation.

see (ژباړن) ن.م (žbaṛū́nkay) ژباړونکی

ژباړه (žbāra) ښ.م. see (ژباړنه).

ژبپوه (žabpóh) ن.م. see (ژبپوهاند).

ژبپوهاند (žabpohā́nd) ن.م. linguist.

ژبپوهنه (žabpohóna) ښ.م. linguistics, philology.

ژبغړاند (žabğaránd) ص.م.ن. eloquent, fluent.

ژبغړاندی (žabğarānday) ص.م.ن. a child who has just begun to speak.

ژبکۍ (žabakáy) ښ.م. see (ژبکۍ).

ژبور (žabawár) ص.م.ن.ج. see (ژبهور).

ژبون وهلی (žabunwahálay) ص.م.ن. tongue-tied.

ژبه (žába) ښ.م. 1. tongue. 2. language. 3. word, promise.

ژبه‌ور (žabawár) ص.م.ن.ج. 1. eloquent, orator. 2. insolent, abusive, impudent, cheeky.

ژبۍ (žabáy) ښ.م. 1. uvula. 2. reed.

ژر (žər) ق. soon, quickly, hurriedly.

ژرترژره (žərtaržəra) ق. as soon as possible.

ژرګه (žárga) ښ.م. a bush used as fuel, (acaciamodesta).

ژرندګری (žrandgáray) ن.م. miller.

ژرنده (žránda) ښ.م. (water-)mill.

ژړ (žar) ن.ج. brass, bronze.

ژړ (žar) ص.ن.م.ج. yellow.

ژړا (žará) ښ.م. 1. weeping. 2. resin.

ژړاند (žarā́nd) ص.م.ن.ج. weeping, crying.

ژړانکه (žarānáka) ښ.م. a small yellow bird.

ژړبخون (žarbaxwə́n) ص.م.ن.ج. yellowish.

ژړل (žarə́l) ص.ل. to cry, to weep.

ژړول (žarawə́l) ص.ت. to make cry, to cause to weep.

ژړغونی (žarağúnay) ص.م.ن. on the point of crying.

ژړی (žaráy) ن.م. jaundice (yellow).

ژړۍ (žaráy) ښ.م. 1. see (ژړانکه). 2. mirage.

ژړه تبه — yellow fever.

ژړېدل (žəredə́l) ص.ل. to cry, to weep.

ژړېدل (žaredə́l) ص.ل. to turn yellow, to wither, to fade, to wilt.

ژغ (žəğ) ن.م. yoke.

ژغورل (žğorə́l) ص.ت. to save, to protect, to spare.

ژغورنه (žğorána) ښ.م. 1. protection. 2. sparing.

ژغی (žağáy) ن.م. stretcher.

ژمنه (žmána) ښ.م. promise, word.

ژمی (žámay) ن.م. winter.

ژنکی (žankáy) ن.م. lad.

ژنی (žánay) ن.م. see (ژنکی).

ژلی (žaláy) ښ.م.ج. see (ږلی).

ژواك (žwāk) ن.م. life.

ژوبل (žobə́l) ص.ن.م. wounded, hurt, injured.

ژوبلول (žoblawə́l) مص.مت. to hurt, to harm, to injure.

ژوبله (žóbla) ښ.م. damage, harm, injury.

ژوبلیدل (žobledə́l) مص.ل. to be injured, to be hurt.

ژوبڼ (žobáṇ) ن.م. zoo, zoological garden.

ژور (žawár) ص.ن.م.ج. deep.

ژورتوب (žawartób) ن.م. see (ژوروالی).

ژوروالی (žawərwā́lay) ن.م. depth.

ژوره (žawára) ښ.م. lowland.

ژوره (žawára) ښ.م. leech.

ژوریدل (žawaredə́l) مص.ل. to become deep.

ژوند (žwand) ن.م. life.

ژوندون (žwandún) livelihood.

ژوندی (žwandáy) ص.ن.م. live, living, alive. 2. bright, vivid.

ژوول (žowə́l) مص.مت. to chew, to gnaw.

ژوی (žóway) ن.م. a living thing (animals).

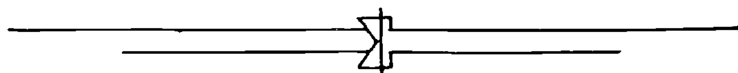
ژویل (žoyə́l) مص.مت. see (ژوول).

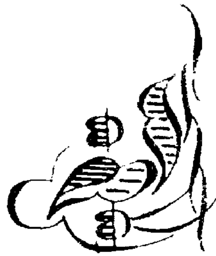
ژی (žay) ن.م. water–skin.

ژۍ (žay) ښ.م. border, edge, bank.

ژیر (žir) ص.ن.م.ج. see (ژړ).

ژیړی (žeráy) ن.م. see (ژړی).





ږ (ẓe) ع م. the twenty-first letter of the Pashto alphabet

ږدن (ẓdən) ن ج. sorghum

ږغ (ẓağ) ن م. sound, voice. 2. call.

ږغږغه (ẓağẓağā) ع م. bell.

ږغن (ẓağán) ص ن م. (superstitiously beleived to be) affected by evil sound.

ږغوږوغ (ẓağuẓúğ) ن م. hubbub, uproar, din.

ږغول (ẓağawə́l) مص ست. 1. to play a musical instrument. 2. to sound out.

ږغېدل (ẓağedə́l) مص ل. to talk, to speak.

ږغیز (ẓağíz) ص ن م ج. voiced (letters).

ږغلوه (ẓğəlwá) ع م. an insignificant claim, an unreasonable claim.

ږلگرکی (ẓalagə́rkay) ن م. sleet

ږلۍ (ẓaləy) ع م ج. hail.

ږمنځ (ẓmənj) ع م. see (ږمونځ).

ږمنځول (ẓmənjawə́l) مص ست. see (ږمونځول).

ږمونځ (ẓmūnj) ع م. comb.

ږمونځول (ẓmunjawə́l) مص ست. to comb.

ږمونځی (ẓmūnjay) ن م. a small comb.

ږنگ (ẓang) ن م. see (زنگ).

ږنگوری (ẓangúray) ن م. cluster, bunch (of grapes).

ږو (ẓo) ا. by (God).

ږوږ (ẓuwaẓ) ن م. noise, hubbub, uproar.

ږوی (ẓawáy) ن م. witness, one who furnishes evidence.

ږې (ẓe) ع م. the name of the letter (ږ).

ږیره (ẓira) ع م. beard.

ږیره ور (ẓirawə́r) ن م. bearded.



س (sin) ن.م. the twenty-second letter of the Pashto alphabet.

سا (sā) ښ.م. 1. breath, respiration. 2. soul.

سابقه (sābəqá) ښ.م. antecedent, previous record, prior, the past.

سابندي (sabandí) ښ.م. asthma.

سابون (sābún) ن.م. soap.

سابه (sābə́) ن.ج. vegetables.

ساپټ (sāpə́t) ق. entirely, quite, totally.

ساپي (sāpí) ن.ج. the name of an Afghan tribe.

سات (sāt) ن.م. see (ساعت).

ساتل (sātə́l) مص.مت. to keep, to guard, to retain, to reserve, to protect, to preserve.

ساتندوی (sātəndóy) ن.م. protector, patron.

ساتنګي (sātangí) ښ.م. see (سالنګی)

ساتنه (sātə́na) ښ.م. protection, custody, guardianship.

ساتول (sātúl) ن.م. cleaver, large chopping-knife.

ساتونکی (sātúnkay) ن.م. guardian, keeper, custodian.

ساتېرى (sāteráy) ښ.م. entertainment, amusement, enjoyment,

ساټ باټ (sāṭbā́ṭ) ز.م. fashion, endornment. fun.

ساچمه (sāčmá) ښ.م. small shot, pellet,

ساحل (sāhíl) ز.م. coast, sea-shore, beach.

ساحلي (sāhilí) ص.ب. coastal, littoral, riparian.

ساحه (sāhá) ښ.م. area, field.

ساخت (sāxt) ز.م. leather

ساخت (sāxt) ز.م. make, manufacture, build.

ساختګي (sāxtagí) ص.ب. artificial, not genuine.

ساختمان (sāxtmā́n) ز.م. structure, construction.

ساختماني (sāxtmāní) ص.ب. pertaining to building, construction.

ساختکاره (sāxtakā́ra) ز.م. forger, counterfeiter.

ساختکاري (sāxtakārí) ښ.م. forgery, counterfeit.

سادګي (sādagí) ښ.م. 1. simplicity, easiness, plainness. 2. naiveté.

سادو (sādú) ز.م. 1. eulogist. 2. cheat.

ساده (sādá) ص.ب. 1. simple, plain, artless. 2. naïve.

سادين (sādín) ز.م. furrowed land.

سارا (sārā́) ښ.م. rural area, desert.

سارايي (sārāyí) ص.ب. 1. a villager. 2. rural.

سارايي چرګ pheasant -

سارکه (sāráka) ښ.م. a starling.

ساروان (sārwā́n) ز.م. a camel-driver.

سارى (sā́ray) ز.م. equal, match, peer, like, example.

ساري (sārí) ص.ب. infectious, communicable, contagious.

ساړه (sāṛá) ز.ج. cold.

ساړه تاوده (sāṛatāwdá) ز.ج. a kind of soup (without meat).

ساز (sāz) ز.م. 1. music. 2. harmonica.

سازنده (sāzindá) ص.ب. musical performer(s), musician.

سازول (sāzawə́l) ص.ت. see (جوړول).

ساشړل (sāšaṛə́l) ص.ت. to breathe heavily.

ساعت (sāʿát) ز.م. 1. watch. 2. hour.

ساعت جوړوونکى (sāʿatjoṛawúnkay) ز.م. watch maker.

ساغرى (sāğráy) ښ.م. croup.

ساقه (sāqá) ښ.م. stem, stalk.

ساقي (sāqí) ن.م. a cupbearer, a butler.
ساکټ (sākít) ن.م. a socket (electricity).
ساکښ (sākə́ṣ) ن.م. a living thing.
ساکښل (sākṣə́l) مصدر. to breathe, to respire.
ساکن (sākín) ص.ن.م. static, dweller.
ساګ (sāg) ن.م. spinach.
ساګزي (sāgzí) ن.ج. name of an Afghan tribe.
سال (sāl) ن.م. fine sand.
سالنډی (sālanḍə́y) ن.م. asthma.
سالن (sālə́n) ن.م. ragout, dishes that go along with a main dish of rice.
سالو (sālū́) ن.م. a silken shawl (usually red).
سالون (sālū́n) ن.م. saloon, hall, parlor, lounge, sitting-room.
سالویډور (sālwedór) ن.م. (El) Salvador.
سام (sām) ن.م. dread, awe.
سامان (sāmā́n) ن.ج. equipment, furniture, tools.
سامانه (sāmā́na) pomp, state, splendor.

سامعه (sāmisá) ن.م. (the sense of) hearing.
سامي (sāmí) ن.م. Semitic.
سامی (sāmə́y) ن.م. the metallic point of a walking stick and the like.
سان (sān) ن.م. muslin.
سان (sān) ن.م. inspection.
سانتي متر (sāntimítər) ن.م. centimeter.
سانچه (sānčá) ن.م. a mould, matrix.
ساندہ (sā́nda) ن.م. wailing.
ساندي (sā́ndi) ن.ج. pl. of (ساندہ).
سانسکریت (sānskrít) ن.م. Sanskrit.
سانسور (sānsór) ن.م. censorship.
سانګه (sā́nga) ن.م. spear, lance, javelin.
سانګی (sāngə́y) ن.م. pitchfork.
سانړ (sāṇ) ن.م. the male of certain animals such as horse, cow, etc.
ساو (sāw) ن.م. tax, duty, assessment.
ساوو (sāwū́) ص.ن.م. free (born), noble, of noble birth.
ساه (sā) ن.م. see (سا).
ساهو (sāhū́) ص.ن.م. see (ساوو).
ساېره (sāyrá) ن.م. goldfinch.

سایکالوجی (saykālojí) ښ.م psychology.

ساینس (sā́yns) ن.م science.

سایه (sāyá) ښ.م see (سیوری).

سایوان (sāywā́n) ن.م 1. umbrella. 2. awning.

سبا (sabā́) ق 1. tomorrow. 2. morning, daybreak.

سبات (sabā́t) ن.م veranda(h).

سبانارۍ (sabānāráy) ن.م see (نارۍ).

سباوون (sabāwū́n) ن.م early morning, dawn.

سبایي (sabāyí) ق in the morning, morning.

سبب (sabáb) ن.م cause, reason, means.

سبحان (subhā́n) ن.م God Almighty.

سبحان الله (subhānála) اد. Glory be to God!, strange! heavens!

سبر (sábar) ن.م cypress.

سبزي (sabzí) ن.ج 1. vegetables. 2. spinach.

سبزیکار (sabzikā́r) ن.م keeper of a vegetable garden, greengrocer.

سبق (sabáq) ن.م lesson.

سبک (sabk) ن.م style, method.

سبنه (sabə́na) ښ.م losing hope, contentment.

سبوس (sabū́s) ن.م bran.

سبوڼی (sabóṇay) ن.م yeast, leaven.

سپ (sap) ن.م the sound of something light falling.

سپاچه (spā́ča) ښ.م platform, terrace.

سپاخه (spāxá) ن.ج a kind of stitch.

سپارخول (spārxól) ن.م the block of a plowshare.

سپارښت (spārā́ṣt) ن.م recommendation, advice.

سپارل (spāról) مص.ت to entrust, to charge, to commission, to submit.

سپاره (spā́ra) ښ.م a plowshare.

سپاره (spārá) ن.ج pl. of (سپور).

سپانجه (spā́nja) ښ.م see (سپانده).

سپانده (spā́nda) ښ.م wild rue.

سپايي (spāyí) ن.م a soldier, sepoy.

سپتمبر (siptimbár) ن.م September.

to undo ص.مت (spaxawə́l) سپخول
the stitches of, to unstitch.

to be ص.ل (spaxedə́l) سپخېدل
unstitched.

see (دال). ز.م (spar) سپر

a wooden ز.م (sparxáy) سپرخی
awl.

design. ښ.م (spárǧa) سپرغه

spark. ښ.م (sparǧə́y) سپرغۍ

Spring(season). ز.م (sparláy) سپرلی

riders, ښ.ج (sparlə́y) سپرلۍ
passengers.

to cause ص.مت (sparawə́l) سپرول
to ride, to take on board,
to pick up.

to ride, ص.ل (sparedə́l) سپرېدل
to mount, to board.

to open, ص.مت (sparə́l) سپړل
to bloom, to undo.

to bloom. ص.ل (sparedə́l) سپړېدل

lousy. ص.ز.م (spəẓə́n) سپږن

see (شپږه). ښ.م (spə́ẓa) سپږه

see (شپږۍ) ښ.م (spəẓə́y) سپږۍ

ankle ښ.م (spə́ṣta) سپښته
bone, knuckle bone.

1. light ص.ز.م.ج (spək) سپک
(weight), 2. digestable. 3. dishonor
able, frivolous.

disgrace, ز.م (spakāwáy) سپکاوی
insult, indignity.

1. lightness. ز.م (spakwā́lay) سپکوالی
2. frivolousness.

1. to insult, ص.مت (spakawə́l) سپکول
2. to make light.

humiliation ښ.م (spə́ka) سپکه

1. to be- ص.ل (spakedə́l) سپکېدل
come light, to be alleviated.
2. to be humiliated, to be dis-
graced.

soapstone ښ.م (spálga) سپلګه

dove. ښ.م (spálma) سپلمه

wild rue ز.م (spalanáy) سپلنی

eye(needle). ز.م (spam) سپم

saving, ښ.م (spamā́) سپما
economy.

to save, ص.مت (spamawə́l) سپمول
to economize

see(سپوږی). ز.م (spámay) سپمی

to be ص.ل (spamedə́l) سپمېدل
saved

utterance, ز.م (span) سپن
vocable

thread. ز.م (spansáy) سپنسی

made of cotton. ص.ز.م.ج (spansín) سپنسین

سپنل (spanál) ص.مت. 1. to sort. 2. to unstitch.

سپنېدل (spanedə́l) ص.ل. to be sorted.

سپوتنیك (sputník) ز.م. sputnik.

سپوخته (spóxta) ښ.م. see (سپوخڅه).

سپوخڅه (spóxca) ښ.م. below the navel, pelvis.

سپور (spor) ص.ز.م. mounted, riding.

سپورټ (sport) ز.م. sport, athletics.

سپورټي (sportí) ص.ب. of or belonging to sports, sportive.

سپوره (spóra) ص.ښ.م. 1. (bread) without any other food taken as a meal. 2. slanderous talk, bad language.

سپوږمۍ (spoẓmə́y) ښ.م. moon, moonlight.

سپون (spūn) ز.م. see (سپان).

سپوڼی (spūṇáy) ز.م. herpes.

سپی (spay) ز.م. 1. dog. 2. mean, mean-spirited, zealless.

سپیازول (spyāzawə́l) ص.مت. to miscarry.

سپیازه (spyā́za) ص.ښ.م. one who has miscarried (brutes).

سپیاکه (spyā́ka) ښ.م. pulse bread.

سپیپن (spipán) ز.م. sweet brier, eglantine.

سپیتانه (spitā́na) ښ.م. meanness, miserliness.

سپېته (spéta) ښ.م. wedge.

سپیته (spitá) ق. never.

سپېڅ (spec) ص.ز.م. clean, pure.

سپېڅل (specə́l) ص.مت. to clean, to purify.

سپېڅلتوب (specaltób) ز.م. 1. cleanness, purity. 2. chastity.

سپېڅلی (specálay) ص.ز.م. 1. clean, 2. chaste. 3. honest.

سپېدار (spedā́r) ز.م. poplar, aspen.

سپېدچه (spedčá) ښ.م. a kind of wheat.

سپېده داغ (spedadā́ǧ) ز.م. dawn.

سپېدې (spedé) ښ.ج. dawn.

سپېده چاود (spedačā́wd) ز.م. see (سپېدې).

سپېرکونډه (sperkwánda) ښ.م. crested lark.

سپېرکۍ (sperkə́y) ښ.م. lovage.

سپېروونی (sperwū́nay) ز.م. flour for

elderly woman.
button. ز.م (spinkáy) سپينکی
hotdog. ز.م (spinakáy) سپينکی
ho- ص.ز.م (spinmáxay) سپين مخی
nest, true.
white- ز.م (spinwā́lay) سپينوالی
ness.
1. to ص.ت (spinawə́l) سپينول
peel. 2. to paint(with white paint), to white wash, to bleach. 3. to ascertain.
1. the femi- ښ.م (spína) سپينه
nine of (سپين). 2. fat (meat).
tendons, ښ.م (spíni) سپيني
sinews.
1. to ص.ل (spinedə́l) سپينېدل
become white. 2 to be bleached. 3. to be ascertained.
invitation, call. ز.م (sat) ست.
your, yours(singu- ض (stā) ستا
lar).
sitar. ز.م (sitā́r) ستار
internship. ز.م (stāž) ستاژ
see (ستاسي). ض (stā́su) ستاسو
your, yours ض (stā́se) ستاسي
(plural).
saintly, spiri- ص.ب (stānā́) ستانه

making dough into loaves of bread.
1. grey, fade- ص.ب (sperá) سپېړ
ed, dusty. 2. destroyed.
yeast, ښ.م (spésta) سپېسته
leaven.
peritoneum. ښ.م (spéṣta) سپېښته
ispaghula. ز.م (spegǒl) سپېغول
wild rue. ز.م (spelanáy) سپېلنی
a bitch in ښ.م (spayamá) سپيمه
heat.
1. white, ص.ز.م (spin) سپين
blank. 2. honest, frank. 3. peeled.
a ز.م (spinbagráy) سپين بګړی
mullah.
a ښ.م (spinpāycá) سپين پايڅه
maiden, virgin.
whiteness. ز.م (spintób) سپينتوب
see ز.م (spinróbay) سپين روبی
(سپين ږيری).
white- ز.م (spinẓíray) سپين ږيری
bearded, elder.
ص.ز.م (spinstárgay) سپين سترګی
rude, impudent.
ښ.م (spinstargí) سپين سترګي
rudeness, impudence.
an ښ.م (spinsáre) سپين سرې

tual persons or tribes.

to praise. مص.مت (stāyә́l) ستايل

praise. خ.م (stāyә́na) ستاينه

panegyrist, ن.ز (stāyawә́l) ستايوال
eulogist.

stiff. ص.ن.ز.ج (stax) ستخ

great, big, ص.ن.ز.ج (stәr) ستر
large.

covering. ن.ز (sátar) ستر

1. presidency; ن.ز (stәrtób) سترتوب
chairmanship. 2. scale. 3. great
ness, bigness.

1. eye_so- ن.ز (stәrǧә́lay) سترغلی
cket. 2. eyelid.

att- ص.ن.ز (stәrgbejә́n) سترګبېجن
ractive, fascinative.

wink, twink- ن.ز (stәrgә́k) سترګک
ling.

see ص.ن.ز.ج (stәrgawә́r) سترګور
(سترګه ور).

in- ص.ن.ز (stәrgwә́zay) سترګ وزی
satiable, greedy.

eye. خ.م (stә́rga) سترګه

1. one ج ... ص (stәrgawә́r) سترګه ور
... see, one with eyes
... 2. clear_sighted,
...ing, intelligent.

eyeglasses. ج.م.خ (stәrgә́y) سترګې

a light fabric خ.م (satranjí) سترنجي
for covering floors.

bigness, ن.ز (stәrwā́lay) ستروالی
greatness.

1. to enlarge. مص.مت (stәrawә́l) سترول
2. to grow, to raise.

clean, neat. ص.ب (sotrá) سترا

veil, curtain. خ.م (satrá) سترا

wisp of ج.م.خ (satrә́y) ستری
straw, straw wisp.

abrasion. ج.م.خ (satrә́y) ستری

to grow, ل.مص (staredә́l) ستريدل
to expand, to extend.

tired, ex- ص.ن.ز.م (stә́ṛay) ستړی
hausted, weary, fatigued.

weariness, خ.م (stәṛyā́) ستړيا
. fatigue, tiredness.

to get ل.مص (stәṛedә́l) ستړيدل
tired, to become tired.

see خ.م (stәṛimási) ستړي مه سي
(ستړي مه شي).

speech خ.م (stәṛimáši) ستړي مه شي
of welcome, greeting.

acclivity, as- ص.ن.ز (stәǧ) ستغ
cent, steep.

sharp (wor- ص.خ.م (stә́ǧa) ستغه

ds), harsh.

ستګ (stag) ز.م. pin.

ستل (sátəl) ز.م. pail, bucket.

ستل (satə́l) مص.مت. to make even, level, smooth.

ستم (setám) ز.م. oppression, tyranny, violence.

ستما (stamá) ښ.م. short breath, gasp, pant.

ستمن (sətmán) ز.م. hospitable.

ستمی (stamáy) ز.م. see (ستما).

ستمېدل (stamedə́l) مص.ل. to pant, gasp.

ستن (stən) ښ.م. 1. needle, injection. 2. pillar, mast.

ستنول (stanawə́l) مص.مت. to dissuade, deter, prevent, check, detain.

ستنېدل (stanedə́l) مص.ل. to come back, to return.

ستو (satú) ز.م. pounded dry mulberry.

ستو (staw) ز.م. hole.

ستو (staw) ز.م. papule, pimple, pustule.

ستوخ (stox) ز.م. astringent.

ستوری (stóray) ز.م. star.

ستوغ (stoǧ) ز.م. see (ستغ)

ستوغه (stúǧa) ص.ښ. see (ستغه).

ستوکل (stakál) ز.م. malicious, malevolent.

ستول (satawə́l) مص.مت. to quell, suppress.

ستومانتیا (stomāntyá) ښ.م. see (ستوماني)

ستومانول (stomānawə́l) مص.مت. to make tired, to weary.

ستومانه (stomā́na) ص.ب. tired, weary, exhausted, fatigued.

ستوماني (stamānī́) ښ.م. weariness, tiredness, fatigue.

ستومانېدل (stomānedə́l) مص.ل. to become tired, to get tired.

ستون (stūn) ز.م. returned.

ستونځه (stū́nja) ښ.م. 1. difficulty. 2. obstacle. 3. fatigue, tiredness.

ستونزه (stū́nza) ښ.م. see (ستونځه).

ستونی (stū́nay) ز.م. throat, gullet.

ستونېدل (stūnedə́l) مص.ل. see (ستنېدل).

سته (sta) ف. see (شته).

سته (stə) ج.ز. see (شته).

ستي (satí) ص.ب. burnt, scalded.

ستی (satáy) ص.ښ.م. spinster.

service record, ن.ز.م (sejél) سجل
statement of service, a register.
character, ن.ځ.م (sajyá) سجیه
nature, quality.
crowded, thick. س.ز.م (sac) سخ
magic, witch- ن.ز (séher) سحر
craft, sorcery.
sorcerer, ن.ز.م (sehergár) سحرگر
wizard, magician.
happy or blessed ادا (sax) سخ
is he who..., good for...,
how good (is).
see (سخاوت). ن.ځ.م (saxā́) سخا
malodorous, ص.ب (sxā) سخا
rotten.
alms. ن.ز.م (sxāt) سخات
rhubarb. ن.ز (sxāréł) سخاریل
generosity, ن.ز.م (saxāwát) سخاوت
liberality, munificence, bountifulness.
1. hard, dif- ص.ز.م (saxt) سخت
ficult. 2. firm, solid. 3. stingy,
niggardly.
head- ص.ز.م (saxtsáray) سخت سری
strong, staunch, steadfast,
hardy.
strict, ص.ب (saxtgíra) سختگیره

allay, to put ص.ل (satedə́l) ستیدل
anger to rest.
plateau. ن.ځ.م (stéza) ستیزه
perished, killed. ص.ز.م.ځ (sət) ست
wood-tar, tur- ن.ز.م (saṭā́r) سټار
pentine.
file (tool). ن.ز.م (saṭā́r) سټار
staff, personnel. ن.ز.ځ (sṭā́f) سټاف
estimating, ن.ځ.م (saṭā́la) سټاله
conjecture, guess-work.
good- ن.ز.م (saṭsamā́t) سټسمټ
for-nothing, lazy.
sledge hammer. ن.ز.م (soṭə́k) سټک
to perish, ص.مت (saṭawə́l) سټول
to kill.
1. trunk (tree), ن.ځ.م (sā́ṭa) سټه
2. basis. 3. pillar.
massacre, ن.ځ.م (sə́ṭa) سټه
carnage, slaughter.
stadium. ن.ز.م (sṭedyúm) سټیډیوم
station, bus ن.ز.م (sṭešə́n) سټیشن
station.
prostration, ن.ځ.م (sojdá) سجده
worship.
see (شجره). ن.ځ.م (sajará) سجره
harmonious ن.ځ.م (sájsa) سجع
cadence, rhyming prose.

mind, 2. consciousness.
vest. ښ.ځ (sadráy) سدرۍ
the name ج.ز (sadozí) سدوزي
of an Afghan tribe.
a century. ښ.ځ (sadáy) سدۍ
1. head. 2. top. ز.م (sar) سر
3. the beginning.
a secret, mystery. ز.م (sɪr) سر
(music) harmony. ز.م (sur) سر
small hou- ښ.ځ (sarāča) سراچه
se, outbuilding.
greedy, ص.ز.م (srāṣ) سرابس
avaricious.
greed, ز.م (srāṣtób) سرابستوب
avarice, avidity.
see ز.م (srāṣwālay) سرابسوالی
(سرابس توب).
crowd, ښ.ځ (sráwra) سراوره
throng.
1. house. 2. inn. ز.م (srāy) سرای
3. market.
remedy, cure, ز.م (srab) سرب
resort.
one who ص.ز.م (sarbāday) سرباډی
speaks nonsense.
see (سرودی) ز.م (sarbāráy) سرباری
dizzy, giddy. ص.ز.م (sarbadál) سربدال

severe.
see (سختي) ز.م (saxtwālay) سختوالی
to make ص.ت (saxtawə́l) سختول
hard, harden.
hardship, priva- ښ.ځ (sáxta) سخته
tion.
1. hardship, ښ.ځ (saxtí) سختي
privation. 2. difficulty. 3. stingi-
ness.
to get hard, ص.ل (saxtedə́l) سختېدل
harden, indurate.
see (خسر). ز.م (sxʷər) سخر
see (خسرګنۍ) ښ.ځ (sxʷərganə́y) سخرګنۍ
see (خوسکی). ز.م (sxakáy) سخکی
whine (bullet). ز.م (saxkáy) سخکی
a short stout ز.م (sxwaṭ) سخوټ
person.
bull-calf. ز.م (sxwandár) سخوندر
1. spite. 2. re- ښ.ځ (sáxa) سخه
venge.
see (خوسی). ز.م (sxay) سخی
generous, liberal, ز.م (saxí) سخي
free-handed.
weak, light, un- ص.ز.م (saxíf) سخیف
convincing.
1. intellect, reason, ز.م (sad) سد

(the wings)
flap. ز.م (srapáy) سرپچی
all over, ق (sartərpāya) سرتر پایه
throughout.
pertinacious, ص.ب (sartambá) سرتمبه
stubborn, obstinate.
stub- خ.م (sartambagí) سرتمبگی
bornness, obstinacy.
see (سرتیری). ص.ز.م (sartéṛ) سرتیر
1. self— ص.ز.م (sartéray) سرتیری
sacrificing. 2. commando.
1. ash- ص.ز.م (sartiṭay) سرتیټی
amed. 2. zealless.
source, خ.م (sarčiná) سرچینه
origin, a spring of water.
1. see ص.ز.م (sarǰwáṛay) سرځوړی
(سرتیټی). 2. declivity, slope.
1. frontier, ز.م (sarhád) سرحد
boundary. 2. limit.
frontier, ص.ب (sarhadí) سرحدي
situated on the frontier.
erysipelas. ز.م (sorxbād) سرخ باد
heading, head— ز.م (sarxát) سرخط
line, superscription.
killed, ص.ز.م (sarxwaṛálay) سرخوړلی
perished, sacrificed.
obtru- ص.ز.م (sarxwázay) سرخوځی

dizziness, خ.م (sarbadālí) سربدالي
giddiness, vertigo.
vagrant, ص.ب (sarbadága) سربلگه
vagabond, an idle wanderer.
carcass, خ.م (srabá) سربه
dead body.
superfi- ص.ز.م (sarberán) سربېرن
cial.
1. in addition ق (sarbéra) سربېره
to, besides. 2. on, upon.
lead (metal). ز.م (srap) سرپ
pine (tree). ز.م (srap) سرپ
one in ز.م (sarparást) سرپرست
charge of an office, etc.,
guardian, patron.
tutel- خ.م (sarparastí) سرپرستي
age, protection, supervision.
1. de- ص.ز.م (sarprekóṛay) سرپرېکړی
voted, devotee, self—sacrifi-
cing. 2. beheaded.
1. on the par, ق (sarpasar) سرپه سر
equal. 2. lying one upon another.
1. shelter, خ.م (sarpanā́)
refuge. 2. house.
lid, dish-cover, ز.م (sarpóṣ) سرپوښ
co ver.
to flap ص (srapawə́l) سرپول

sive, troublesome.
1. headache. ښ.م (sarxuẓí) سرخوږي
2. trouble.
crown. ز.م (sarxól) سرخول
tribal chief, ز.م (sarxél) سرخېل
the head of a clan.
cold (region). ز.م (sardsér) سردسېر
obstinate, ص.ز.م (sarzóray) سرزوری
stubborn.
1. delirious, ز.م (sarsā́m) سرسام
2. delirium, frenzy.
legal alms. ښ.م (sarsāyá) سرسایه
superficial, ص.ب (sarsarí) سرسري
rash.
see (سرشته). ښ.م (sareṣ̌ta) سرښته
management. ښ.م (sarešta) سرشته
1. cancer. ز.م (saratán) سرطان
2. the fourth month of the solar year.
head physician. ز.م (sartabíb) سرطبیب
speed, rapidity, ز.م (sursát) سرعت
velocity.
saddle. ز.م (sarǧ) سرغ
1. disobedient, rebellious. ز.م (sarǧā́ray) سرغاری
see (سرغاری) ز.م (sarǧarā́nday) سرغاندی

to rebel, ل.مص (sarǧarawál) سرغړول
disobey.
disobedience, rebellion. ښ.م (sarǧarawána) سرغړونه
leader, ز.م (sarǧandáy) سرغندی
chief.
see (سرغندی) ز.م (sarǧaná) سرغنه
sealing-wax. ز.م (sarǧwáč) سرغوڅ
see (سړک). ز.م (sarák) سرک
an official ز.م (sarkātéb) سرکاتب
ranking above a clerk.
government. ز.م (sarkā́r) سرکار
governmental, ص.ب (sarkarí) سرکاري
belonging to the state.
command; ښ.م (sarkardagí) سرکردګي
leadership.
head, ز.م (sarkardá) سرکرده
leader, commander.
circus. ز.م (sarkás) سرکس
1. rebellious, ز.م (sarkáṣ̌) سرکښ
mutinous. 2. leader of a flock.
rebellion, ښ.م (sarkaṣ̌í) سرکښي
mutiny.
quickly, ق (sárkanda) سرکنده
rashly.
1. wild-boar, pig. 2. rascal, scoundrel, ز.م (sarkū́zay) سرکوزی

villain.

سرکول (sarkwə́l) ز.ع. head—downward; inverted.

سرکول (sarkawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to sharpen a pencil. 2. to start.

سرکوندی (sarkundə́y) ز.خ. somersault.

سرکه (sirká) ز.خ. vinegar.

سرکی (sərkə́y) ز.خ. gingivitis.

سرگردانه (sargardānə́) ص.ب. wandering vagrant.

سرگردانول (sargardānawə́l) ص.مت. to cause to wander, perplex.

سرگرداني (sargardānī́) ز.خ. vagrancy; distress, trouble.

سرگرمي (sargarmī́) ز.خ. 1. amusement, pastime. 2. engagement, occupation.

سرلوحه (sarlawhá) ز.خ. epigraph.

سرلوړی (sarlwórəy) ص.ز. eminent, honored.

سرلوړي (sarlwarī́) ز.خ. eminence, honor, pride.

سرمامور (sarmāmṓr) ز.ز. one in charge of a police station.

سرماموریت (sarmōmūriyát) ز.ز. police department.

سرمایه (sarmōyá) ز.خ. capital, wealth.

سرمایه دار (sarmāyadā́r) ز.ز. rich, wealthy, capitalist.

سرمایه داري (sarmāyadārī́) ز.خ. capitalism.

سرمشق (sarmáša̠q) ز.ز. model, example, prototype.

سرمعلم (sarmālém) ز.ز. headmaster.

سرمغزن (sarmağzə́n) ص.ز. 1. talkative, garrulous. 2. dazed, stupefied.

سرمغزنول (sarmağzanawə́l) ص.مت. to daze, confuse.

سرمقاله (sarmaqālá) ز.خ. editorial.

سرمنشي (sarmonšī́) ز.ز. secretary—general.

سرنا (sornā́) ز.خ. oboe, hautboy.

سرناچي (sornāčī́) ز.ز. oboist.

سرنجه (srə́nja) ز.خ. residue of butter.

سرنګ (surə́ng) ز.ز. sap, undermining.

سرنګ وهل (surangwahə́l) مص.مت. to dynamite.

سرنوشت (sarnawéšt) ز.ز. destiny, fate, predestination.

great_great_ سرنيكه (sárnika) زم. grandfather, ancestor, progenitor.
cypress. سروه (sárwa) نخ.م.
unruly, سرواخى (sarwáxay) زم. mutinous, uncontrollable.
see (سركوتكه) نخ.م. (sarwáṭka) سروتكه
1. song, melody. سرود (sorūd) ز.م. 2. a musical instrument.
national anthem - ملي سرود
small سروړی (sarworáy) زم. load on top of a heavier one, surcharge.
hem, casing سروزنه (surwázna) نخ.م. (in trousers), thru which the drawstring passes.
to cause سروغل (sroǧál) مص.مت. to encounter difficulties, to trouble, torment.
yearlong, سروكال (sarokā́l) ق. year_round.
see (سرويل) مص.مت. (sórowál) سروول
to be- سروهل (sarwahál) مص.مت. head, decapitate.
to rise سروهل (sarwahā́l) مص.ل. (celestial object), to rise (plants), to sprout.
see (سروه) نخ.م. (sárwa) سروه
survey. سروې (sarwé) نخ.م.
pillow سروېزدی (sarwézday) ز.م.
1. bus. سروېس (sarwés) ز.م. 2. service.
to rub, سرويل (srayə́l) مص.مت. knead, massage.
manure, سره (sə́ra) نخ.م. fertilizer.
with, by (means of) سره (sará) اد.
excellent, سره (sará) ص.ب. of superior quality, prominent.
(fem.) red. سره (sra) ص.نخ.م.
red. سره (srə) ص.ز.ج.
toma- سره باڼجن (srabānjə́n) ز.ج. toes.
see (سرهلدې) ق. (sarádəde) سره ددې
gold. سره زر (srə́zar) ز.ج.
rain- سره زرغونه (srázərgūna) نخ.م. bow.
gullet. سره غاړه (sráǧāṛa) نخ.م.
neverthe- سره لدې (sarálәde) ق. less.
glue. سرېښ (sriṣ) ز.م.
sticky, سرېښناك (sriṣnā́k) ص.ز.م. viscid, adhesive.
to stick, سرېښول (sriṣawə́l) مص.مت.

to glue.
to ·ص.ل (srišedə́l) سرېښېدل
become sticky, to be glued.
a musical ·ښ.م (sarindá) سرينده
instrument of the viol family.
the name ·ع.ذ.م (sarbán) سربن
of an Afghan tribe.
road. ذ.م (saṛák) سړک
a puddle ذ.م (saṛobáy) سړوبی
where water is collected and stored for drinking, a small reservoir.
to make ·ص.ت (saṛawə́l) سړول
cold, refrigerate.
cold, cool. ښ.م (saṛá) سړه
ague. ښ.م (saṛaláwa) سړه‌لوه
man. ذ.م (saṛáy) سړی
humanity, ذ.م (saṛitób) سړيتوب
courtesy.
sensi- ذ.م.ص (saṛečán) سړېچن
tive to cold, chilly.
1. a can- ذ.م.ص (saṛixór) سړيخور
nibal, man eater. 2. greedy.
to become ل.ص (saṛedə́l) سړېدل
cold, to get cold.
punishment. ښ.م (sazā́) سزا
this year, the ق. (saẓ) سږ
current year, the present year.
this year, ذ.م (sáẓkāl) سږکال
the current year, the present year.
nostril. ښ.م (saẓmá) سږمه
current ص.ذ.م (saẓonáy) سږنی
(year).
lung. ذ.م (sə́ẓay) سږی
mattock. ذ.م (saspór) سسپور
·ص.ذ.م.ع (sust, sast) سست
1. feeble, weak, loose. 2. lazy, sluggish, languid. 3. sexually inadequate, impotent.
see ذ.م (sustwálay) سستوالی
(سستي)
to ·ص.ت (sustawə́l) سستول
weaken, slacken, loosen.
weakness, ښ.م (sustí) سستي
langour, sloth, impotence.
to ·ص.ت (sustedə́l) سستېدل
grow weak or feeble.
stony ښ.م (saskóra) سسکوره
place.
surface, level. ښ.م (sátha) سطح
1. super- ·ص.ب (sathí) سطحي
ficial. 2. groundless, unfounded.
see (شطرنج). ذ.م (satránj) سطرنج

happiness, ن.ن (sasādát) سعادت
prosperity, bliss.
attempt, ن.ښ (sósya) سعی
effort, endeavor.
the whistle of a ن.ن (saǧ) سغ (ږو)
projectile.
embassy. (safārát) سفارت
bloodthirsty, ن.ن (safā́k) سفاك
atrocious, cruel.
a travel, journey, ن.ن (safár) سفر
voyage.
(military) ن.ښ (safarbarí) سفربري
mobilization.
provisions ن.ن (safarxárc) سفرخرڅ
for a journey.
syphilis ن.ن (seflís) سفلیس
ambassador. ن.ن (safír) سفیر
a water-carrier ن.ن (saqā́w) سقاو
hell. ن.ن (saqár) سقر
fall(ing), col- ن.ن (suqū́t) سقوط
lapse, break-down.
Scotland ن.ن (skā́tlend) سکاتلینډ
inflamma- ن.ن (skā́rwayx) سکاروی
tion of the lungs.
charcoal, coal. ن.ج (skā́rá) سکاره
charcoal - لرګو سکاره
coal - ډبرو سکاره

specter, ن.ښ (skā́sa) سکاسه
ghost.
scholar- ن.ن (skālaršép) سکالرشپ
ship.
dialogue, ن.ښ (skāló) سکالو
conversation.
(tent) mast. ن.ن (skām) سکام
(horse) dark bay ن.ن (skāṇ) سکاڼ
iron-cutter ن.ن (skā́ṇay) سکاڼی
stoppage, ن.ښ (saktá) سکته
standstill, pause in a verse.
heart-failure زړه سکته
secretary. ن.ن (sekartár) سکرتر
ember. ن.ښ (skarwáṭa) سکروټه
corn-bread, ن.ن (sukṛák) سکړك
bread of corn meal.
to cut مص.ت (skašṭə́l) سکښتل
out, to scissor out, to shear.
oxymel. ن.ن (sekonjabín) سکنجبین
of full ص.ن.م (sakanáy) سکنی
blood (brother).
see (سکښتل) مص.ت (skaṇə́l) سکڼل
to undo the مص.ت (skaṇə́l) سکڼل
stiches of.
pitchfork. ن.ښ (sko) سکو
silence, still- ن.ن (sukū́t) سکوت
ness, calmness, quiet.

buckle. سګک (sagák) ز.م.
otter. سګلاود (saglāwúd) ز.م.
deer. سګه (segá) ښ.م.
(one) hundred. سل (sal) ش.ع.
tuberculosis. سل (sel) ز.م.
consultation, counsel. سلا (salā́) ښ.م.
without reason, causeless. سلابلا (salā́balā) ص.ب.
salad. سلاته (salātá) ښ.م.
see (سلاته). سلاتیه (salātyá) ښ.م.
see (سلاړی). سلاړه (salāṛá) ښ.م.
silk shawl. سلاړی (salāṛáy) ښ.م.
adviser, counsellor. سلاګر (salāgár) ز.م.
see (سلاړی). سلالی (salāláy) ښ.م.
greeting, salutation, regards. سلام (salā́m) ز.م.
hello, hi. سلام!
1. well, healthy, sound, safe. 2. complete, perfect, unbroken. سلامت (salāmát) ص.ز.م.
health. سلامتیا (salāmatyā́) ښ.م.
to your health! ستاسو په سلامتیا!
hello!, hi. سلام علیکم (salāmaláykom) اد.
Slavic. سلاوي (slāwí) ص.ب.

charcoal. سکور (skor) ز.م.
see (سکولل). سکوستل (skwastə́l) مص.مت.
shearing. سکول (skwal) ز.م.
shearer. سکولګر (skwalgár) ز.م.
to shear wool from sheep. سکولل (skwalə́l) مص.مت.
calm, tranquility, stand still. سکون (sukū́n) ز.م.
residence, dwelling, habitation. سکونت (sukūnát) ز.م.
to nip, bite, pinch, tweak. سکوندل (skūndə́l) مص.مت.
nip, pinch. سکوندی (skūndáy) ښ.م.
shape, figure. سکوی (skūy) ز.م.
brand, a burning or partly burned piece of wood. سکوی (skə́way) ز.م.
see (سکنی). سکه (saká) ص.ب.
1. coin. 2. posture, shape, figure. سکه (seká) ښ.م.
ski. سکي (ski) ز.ج.
sketch. سکیچ (skeč) ز.م.
sack. سکیم (skim) ز.م.
splint. سکینده (skínda)
cigarette(s). سګرټ (segráṭ) ز.م.ج.
smoker. سګرټي (segreṭí) ز.م.

سلاجي (salāgí) ښ.م a bodkin with which the eyes are enointed with collyrium, skewer.

سلب (salb) ن.م negation, privation, taking away.

سلبول (salbawə́l) مص.ت to divest, to deprive, to take away.

سلبېدل (salbedə́l) مص.ل to be taken away, to lapse.

سلتراج (saltarā́j) ن.م drawers.

سلدراج (saldarā́j) ن.م see (سلتراج).

سلسله (selselá) ښ.م 1. series, succession, sequence. 2. range (of mountains). 3. consecutive order.

سلطان (sultā́n) ن.م king, monarch; sultan.

سلطنت (sultanát) ن.م kingdom, monarchy, sultanate.

سلطنتي (sultanatí) ص.ن royal.

سلطه (saltá, sultá) ښ.م rule, sovereignty, power, authority.

سلف (salf) ن.م self-starter.

سلفر (salfár) ن.م sulphur, sulfur.

سلگون (salgū́n) ن.م a banknote of 100 Afs.

سلګی (salgáy) ښ sobbing.

سلم (salám) ن.م advance money.

سلم (salám) ص.ش hundredth.

سلماني (salmānī́) ن.م barber, hair-dresser.

سلندر (salandár) ن.م cylinder.

سلنډه (slánḍa) ښ.م see (شنډه).

سلواغه (salwāǧá) ښ.م 1. bucket, pail. 2. the eleventh month of the solar year.

سلوک (sulū́k) ن.م behavior, conduct, treatment.

سلول (selū́l) ن.م cell.

سليپر (salipár) ن.م.ج slipper.

سليټ (slet) ن.م a plate of slate.

سلېز (salíz) ن.م see (سلگون).

سليس (salís) ن.م fluent, easy.

سليقه (saliqá) ښ.م (good) taste, tact.

سليمان (solaymā́n) ن.م Solomon.

سليمانخيل (solaymānxél) ن.ج the name of an Afghan tribe.

سم (sam) ص.ن.م 1. right, correct. 2. straight.

سماسم (samāsóm) ص.ن.م straight-forward, direct.

سماغ (somā́ǧ) ن.م sumac.

سماوات (samāwā́t) ن.م see (سماوات).

samovar. ز.م (samāwár) سماوار

one who ز.م (samāwārčí) سماوارچي runs a samovar, inn-keeper.

attired, ص.ز.م (sambā́l) سمبال ready, equipped.

to attire, ص.ت (sambālawə́l) سمبالول to equip, to provide with.

patty, ښ.م (sambosá) سمبوسه pâté.

symbol. ز.م (semból) سمبول

direction, side. ز.م (samt) سمت

sufficient, ص.ز.م (samát) سمت enough.

provincial, ص.ب (samtí) سمتي regional.

see (سمڅه) ښ.م (sməc) سمڅ

cave. ښ.م (smə́ca) سمڅه

impudent, ص.ز.م (sməx) سمخ shameless.

see ق (sómdasti) سمدستي (سمدلاسه).

imme- ق (samdəlā́sa) سمدلاسه diately, instantaneously, in-stantly.

straightfor- ق (sámdam) سمدم ward.

lizard. ښ.م (samsārá) سمساره

fresh, ص.ز.م.ع (samsór) سمسور green, pleasant, blooming, prosperous.

to ص.ت (samsorawə́l) سمسورول bloom, to cause to flourish, to prosper.

to ص.ل (samsoredə́l) سمسوریدل flourish, to bloom, to prosper.-

see (سمون). ز.م (samə́št) سمښت

dun-colored ز.م (samánd) سمند (horse).

ocean, ز.م (samandár) سمندر sea.

a mythical ز.م (samandár) سمندر being, especially a salamander, thought to be able to live in fire.

juice of ز.م (samanák) سمنک germinating wheat mixed with flour.

see (سمنک). ز.م (samanū́) سمنو

1. accuracy, ز.م (samwā́lay) سموالی correctness. 2. straightness.

1. to cor- ص.ت (samawə́l) سمول rect, rectify. 2. straighten, to regulate, adjust.

1. correction, ز.م (samū́n) سمون

سنجاق (senjáq) زم pin.
سنجش (sanjéš) زم delibera-tion, careful consideration.
سنجول (sanjawə́l) مص مت to deli-berate, ponder, think over.
سنجه (sánja) نخ م see (سنجه).
سند (sanád) زم document, bill. 2. diploma.
سندان (sandán) زم anvil.
سندغاړی (sandərγā́ray) زم vo-calist, singer.
سندره (sandə́ra) نخ م song, carol.
سندلی (sandalə́y) نخ م stool-like frame of wood which is covered all about with quilts, and under which a fire is placed for heating the legs in winter.
سنډا (sanḍā́) زم buffalo (male).
سنسکریت (sanskrít) زم Sans-crit (-krit).
سنکیا (sankyā́) نخ م arsenic, ratsbane.
سنگر (sangár) زم rifle-pit, intrenchment, fortification.
سنگسار (sangsā́r) زم stoning to death.

rectification, reform. 2. management.
سمېدل (samedə́l) مص ل to become straight or erect. 2. to right, to resume the proper position.
سمستر (semestár) زم semester.
سن (sɨn) زم age.
سنا (sanā́) نخ م senate.
سناتور (sanātór) زم senator.
سناتوريم (sanātoryám) زم sanat-orium, sanitarium.
سناريو (senāryó) نخ م scena-rio.
سنبل (sumbúl) زم hyacinth.
سنبله (sumbulá) نخ م the sixth month of the solar year.
سنت (sunát) زم sunna(h), tradition. 2. circumcision.
سنتره (santará) نخ م mandarin.
سنتول (sunatawə́l) مص مت to cir-cumcise.
سنتي (sunatí) نخ م a circum-cision ceremony.
سنج (senj) زم parapet, any low protective wall at the edge of a balcony or roof.
سنجاب (sanjā́b) زم ermine.

سنه (soná) ښ·م· year, a certain year.

سني (suní) ص·ب· Sunnite.

سنی (snəy) ښ·م·ع· woollen thread.

سن (soṇ) ز·ع· see (شوبل).

سن (səṇ) ز·م· see (شون).

سنول (sanawə́l) مص·ت· see (سونول).

سوابق (sawābiq) ز·ع· precedents, previous records.

سواد (sawā́d) ز·م· 1. literacy. 2. copy.

سوال (swāl) ز·م· 1. question, query. 2. begging.

سوالگر (swālgár) ز·م·ع· beggar.

سوان (suwā́n) ز·م· file, rasp.

سوانح (sawānéh) ښ·ع· biography.

سوب (sob) ز·م· present.

سوبت (sobát) ز·م· picnic.

سوبتیا (sobtyā́) ښ·م· presence. د سوبتیا کتاب register, roll.

سوبمن (sobmán) ص·ز·م·ع· victorious, conquerer.

سوبه (sóba) ښ·م· victory.

سوپ (sop) ز·م· vestibule.

سوپ (sūp) ز·م· soup.

سوتره (sutrá) ص·ب· clean, neat.

سوتک (sotak) ز·م· see (ستک).

سوتی (sotáy) ز·م· truncheon, club, billy.

سوچ (sūč) ق· entirely, totally, completely.

سوچ (soč) ز·م· thought, thinking, reflection.

سوچه (sučá) ص·ب· pure, unalloyed, unmixed, genuine.

سوځند (swaǰánd) ص·ز·م· burning, smarting, torrid.

سوځول (swaǰawə́l) مص·ت· to cause to burn, to set on fire, to burn, to parch, to consume.

سوځوونکی (swaǰawū́nkay) ص·ف· burner, torrid.

سوځېدل (swaǰedə́l) مص·ل· to burn, be on fire, to be scorched or parched.

سود (sūd) ز·م· 1. profit, gain, benefit. 2. usury.

سودا (sawdā́) ښ·م· purchase, buying, shopping.

سودا (sawdā́) ښ·م· anxiety, worry, apprehension.

سوداگر (saudāgár) ز·م·ع· merchant, trader, businessman.

trade, ښ.م (sawdāgarí) سوداګري
commerce, business.

melan- ص.ب (sowdāyí) سودايي
choly, gloomy, atrabilious.

usurer, ن.م (sūdxór) سودخور
money-lender.

profitable, ص.ن.م (sūdmón) سودمن
useful.

1. consolation, ښ.م (sóda) سوده
solace, comfort in sarrow, misfortune or trouble. 2. profit, gain.

soda. ښ.م (soḍā́) سوډا

1. stupid, ن.م (soḍár) سوډر
foolish. 2. pig.

1. red. 2. hot, scorching. ص.ن.م (sūr) سور

see (پسور). ن.م (sor) سور

see (سپور). ن.م (sor) سور

desert. ن.م (sūrā́r) سوړار

1. simoom, ن.م (sūrā́n) سوړان
simoon. 2. groan, wail.

red-dish. ص.ن.م.ج (surbaxwán) سوربخن

1. red. ن.م (surbūṇáy) سوربوڼی
2. a rodent similar to a ground squirrel.

red-skin, a North American Indian. ص.ن.م (surpóstay) سورپوستی

sort. ن.م (surt) سورت

to sort. ص.ت (surtawə́l) سورتول

an obligation ن.م (sursā́t) سورسات
imposed on inhabitants of a district to provide victuals for no remuneration.

a kind of firework ښ.م (sursuráka) سورسورکه

diminutive of red. ن.م (surkáy) سورکی

jackal. ن.م (sūrlanday) سورلندی

see (سرنا). ښ.م (surnā́) سورنا

see (سرنا). ن.م (surnáy) سورنی

redness. ن.م (surwā́lay) سوروالی

see (سپرول). ص.ت (sworawə́l) سورول

Sura(h), a chapter of Quran. ښ.م (surá) سوره

cry. ښ.م (surá) سوره

hole, cavity, ن.م (suráy) سوری
aperture, puncture, leak.

name of an Afghan tribe ج.ن (surí) سوري

cries, pl. of (سوره) ج ښ (suré) سورې

full of ص.ن.م (suraysuray) سوری سوری

holes.
سوريي سومبري (surisumbori) ص.ب. full of holes, perforated.
سوريه (sūriyá) نخ.م. Syria.
سور (sor) ص.ز.م. 1. cold, cool. 2. patient, dispassionate, 3. lazy, inactive. 4. satisfied.
سورپور (sórpor) ص.ز.م. 1. cold. 2. lazy, inactive, inert.
سورسك (sorsák) ز.م. corn bread.
سورن (surán) ص.ز.م. liar, mendacious.
سوروالى (sorwā́lay) ز.م. 1. coldness, 2. inactiveness.
سوره (sū́ra) نخ.م. hole, cave.
سوره (sū́ra) نخ.م. lie, falsehood.
سوري (sū́ri) نخ.ع. pl. of (سوره), lies.
سوزاك (sozā́k) ز.م. gonorrhoea
سوزني (sozní) نخ.م. a band used for swaddling, swaddle.
سوزول (swazawә́l) ص.مت. see (سوځول).
سوزېدل (swazedә́l) ص.ل. see (سوځېدل).
سوسن (susán) ز.م. lily of the valley.

سوسني بانجان (sosonibānján) ز.م.ع. eggplant.
سوسياليزم (sosyālízm) ز.م. socialism.
سوسياليست (sosyālíst) ز.م. socialist.
سوسياليستي (sosyālistí) ص.ب. socialistic.
سوسيولوژي (sosyoloží) نخ.م. sociology.
سوغ (suǧ) ز.م. 1. sniffle. 2. a small amount of (usually snuff) that can be sniffed once.
سوغات (sawǧā́t) ز.م. present, gift.
سوغالى (suǧā́lay) ز.م. burrow (of a rabbit).
سوغل (suǧā́l) ص.مت. to sniffle, to sniff.
سوغن (suǧán) ص.ز.م. one who sniffles.
سوغول (suǧawә́l) ص.مت. see (سوغل).
سوق الجيشي (sauquljayšī́) ص.ب. strategic.
سوك (sūk) ز.م. fist.
سوكالي (sokālí) نخ.م. tranquillity, rest, repose, Prosperity.
سوكر (sokә́r) ز.م. stingy.
سوكر (sokár) ز.م. thin-bearded.

سوکړک (sokṛák) ن.م. corn-bread.
سوکه (sawká) ق. slowly, gently.
سوکۍ (sawakə́y) ښ.م. ع. pimple, pustule.
سوکی (sawákay) ن. see (سکوی).
سوګ (sog) ن.م. dew.
سوګت (sogát) ن.م. stingy.
سوګر (sogár) ن. see (سوګت).
سوګلۍ (sogləy) م.ج. see (سلګۍ).
سول (swəl) مص.ل. to burn.
سول (sūl) ن.م. greed.
سول (sol) ن.م. intelligence, intellect.
سولاغه (sawlāğá) ښ.م. see ([illegible]).
سولاند (swalánd) ص.ن.م. greedy.
سولند (swáland) ن.م. see (سولاند).
سولول (solawə́l) مت. to rub.
سوله (sóla) ښ.م. peace.
سوله (sawā́la) ښ.م. roast meat, kabob, keb…
سوله بوله (…lábəla) ص.ب. see (سلابله).
سولۍ (soláy) ښ. ع. gallows, gibbet.
سولېدل (…ledə́l) مص.ل. to rub.
سوم (swam) ن.م. see (سيم).
سومبل (sūmbə́l) مص.مت. 1. to lance, to thrust with a spear, to combat with lance, to joust.
سونټی (sunṭáy) ن.م. maimed, crippled.
سونجه (sū́nja) ښ.م. desert.
سونځ (sūnź) ص.ن.م. dreadful, terrible.
سونداخ (sundáx) ن.م. box.
سونډ (sūnḍ) ن.م. rayon.
سونډک (sūnḍák) ن.م. see (شونډک).
سونډه (sū́nḍa) ښ.م. see (شونډه).
سونډي (sūnḍí) ص.ب. made of rayon.
سونګ (swáng) ن.م. burning, combustion.
سونګت (sūngát) ن.م. crying, weeping, whine.
سونګت (sūngát) ن.م. see (کاك).
سونګل (sūngə́l) مص.ل. to cry, to weep, to whine.
سونګن (sūngán) ن.م. crying.
سونګوټ (sūngwáṭ) ن.م. cramped, contorted, shrunk.
سونه (soná) ښ.م. mallard, wild duck.
سون (sūn) ن.م. utterance, snort.
سون (sūn) ن.م. blowing (nose).
سون ډ (sūn ḍ) ن.م.ع. see (سونډ).
سونې (sūní) ص.ب. see (سونډي).
سونول (sunawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to sniff

taining to morning, matutinal.
joint_stock, سهامي (sahāmí) ص.ب made up of shares.
Tues- سه‌شنبې (sešombé) ښ.ځ day.
easy سهل‌الهضم (sahlulházm) ص.ب of digestion, digestible.
share, part. سهم (sahm) ز.م
share- سهم‌لرونکی (sahmlarūnkay) ص.ز.م holder.
share, quota. سهمیه (sahmiyá) ښ.ځ
error, slip, oversight, blunder, mistake. سهو (sáhwa) ښ.ځ
by mistake, erroneously, inadvertently. سهواً (sáhwan) ق
ease, easiness. سهولت (sahūlát) ز.م
see (سهو). سهوه (sáhwa) ښ.ځ
1. south. 2. canopus. سهیل (sohóyl) ز.م
southern. سهیلي (sohaylí) ص.ب
participant, having a share or shares. سهیم (sahím) ز.م
touring, sight_seeing, travelling. سیاحت (siyāhát) ز.م
planet. سیاره (sayārá) ښ.ځ
politics, سیاست (siyasát) ز.م

2. to blow (one's nose).
hundreds. سوه (sáwa) ش
five hundred. — پنځه سوه
hoof. سوه (swa) ښ.ځ
see (سوان). سوهان (suhán) ز.م
burnt. سوی (sáway) ص.ز.م
burning. سوی (sway) ز.م
rabbit. سوی (sūy) ز.م
dripping, fried fat. سوی (sówi) ز.ج
switch. سویچ (swič) ز.م
switch-board. سویچبورد (swíčbord) ز.م
Sweden. سویډن (swiḍán) ز.م
Swe-dish. سویډنی (swiḍanáy) ص.ز.م
see (سویس). سویټزرلنډ (switzarlánḍ) ز.م
Switzerland. سویس (swis) ز.م
see (سوی). سویه (sóya) ز.م
a farm that has just started to grow. سویه (sóya) ښ.ځ
level, stand-ard. سویه (sawiyá) ښ.ځ
morning. سهار (sahár) ز.م
morning star. سهار ستوری
per- سهارنی (sahāranáy) ص.ز.م

policy, diplomacy.
سیاست پوه (sıyāsatpóh) ز.م. states- man, politician.
سیاست پوهنه (sıyāsatpohóna) ښ.م. po- litical science.
سیاستمدار (sıyāsatmadár) ز.م. see (سیاست‌پوه).
سیاسي (syāsí) ص.ن.م.ج. poli- tical, diplomatic.
سیال (syāl) ز.م. equal, rival.
سیالنگي (syālangí) ښ.م. excessive desire for rich food.
سیاله (syā́la) ښ.م. respite, relaxation.
سیالي (syālí) ښ.م. rivalry.
سیانس (syāns) ز.م. see (ساینس).
سیب (seb) ز.م. shelter.
سیب (seb) ز.م. see (مڼه).
سیپاره (sepārá) ښ.م. a chapter of the holy Quran.
سیپۍ (sipə́y) ښ.م. mother-of-pearl, nacre.
سیټ (set) ز.م. set.
سیټ (set) ز.م. rich (Hindu).
سیځل (sejə́l) ص.مت. to burn.
سیخ (six) ز.م. 1. skewer, spit, broach, 2. poker. 3. a steel bar.
سیخ (six) ص.ز.م. straight.
سیخ (six) ص.ز.م.ج. fully packed.
سیخل (sixə́l) ص.مت. to pack fully.
سیخول (sixawə́l) ص.مت. 1. see (سیخل). 2. to direct.
سید (sayád) ز.م. a descendant of the prophet Mohammad.
سیده (sıdá) ص.ن. straight, forward.
سیر (ser) ز.م. a unit of weight (7066 g.).
سیرلی (serlə́y) ز.م. a kid (male).
سیرلۍ (serlə́y) ښ.م. a kid (fem.).
سیرم (sirám) ز.م. serum.
سیستم (sıstám) ز.م. system.
سیستماتیک (sıstamātík) ص.ز.م.ج. systematic.
سیسۍ (sısə́y) ښ.م. ptarmigan (grey).
سیف (sef) ز.م. safe (box).
سیک (sek) ز.م. strength, power.
سیل (sel) ز.م. flood, torrent, covey.
سیل (sayl) ز.م. sightseeing, trip, excursion.
سیلاب (seláb) ز.م. syllable.
سیلاب (seláb) ز.م. see (سیلاو).
سیلاني (selānı́) ز.م. a sightseer, a tourist.

سیلاو (seláw) ن.ز. flood, torrent.

سیلاوه (selāwá) ښ.ن. a large knife used as a weapon.

سیلو (seló) ښ.ن. silo.

سیله (síla) ښ.ن. taking sides.

سیله گر (silagár) ن.ز. one who takes sides.

سیلی (séloy) ن.ز. rennet, abomasum.

سیلۍ (seláy) ښ.ن. wind, strong wind.

سیم (sım) ن.ز. wire.

سیماب (simā́b) ن.ز.ج. quicksilver, mercury.

سیمرغ (semúrǧ) ن.ز. a fabulous bird variously identified.

سیمګل (simgál) ن.ز. plaster, a coat of sand and lime.

سیمه (síma) ښ.ن. region, zone.

سین (sin) ن.ز. name of the letter (س).

سین (sin) ن.ز. see (سیند).

سیند (sind) ن.ز. a river.

سینګار (sıngā́r) ن.ز. make-up, decoration, adornment.

سینګارول (singārawə́l) ص.ت. to adorn, to decorate.

سینما (senamā́) ښ.ن. cinema, movies.

سیمه ییز (sımayíz) ص.ن.ز.ج. regional.

سینه (siná) ښ.ن. breast, bosom, chest.

سینه بند (sinabánd) ن.ز. brassiere, bra.

سیه (sıyá) ښ.ن. invoice, list, inventory.

سیین (sıyón) ص.ن.ز.ج. dark, dark-colored, blackish.





ش (šin) ن،م. the twenty-third letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ش (šin) the abbreviated form of (شمسي) meaning solar.

شا (ša) ق،ع. back, backward.

شاب (šab) ن،م. a kind of dagger.

شاباز (šābā́z) ن،م 1. plectrum. 2. braid.

شاباز (šābā́z) ن،م. falcon.

شاباسی (šābāsáy) ن،م. praise, applause.

شابس (šābas) ا،ا. bravo !, well done !, hurrah !

شابوتی (šābū́tay) ی،ن،م (شابوکی) see

شابوکی (šābū́kay) ی،ن،م. hump-backed.

شابیل (šābél) ن،م. fluke(arrow).

شاپ (šāp) ن،م. a workshop.

شاپ (šāp) ن،م. a purgative taper.

شاپه‌شا (šāpa šā) ا،ا. back to back.

شاپیانګه (šapyánga) ن،ع. milkweed.

شاپیتی (šāpetáy) ن،م. snail.

شات (šāt) ن،ع. honey.

شاتر (šātár) ن،م. lackey, footman.

شاتره (šātará) ن،ع. fumitory.

شاتماغه (šāṭamā́ğa) ی،ن،ع. vain, fastidious (woman).

شاتنی (šātanáy) ی،ن،م. hind, poster.

شاه‌توت (šātūt) ز.ع. (شاتوت). see
شاهد (šāhíd) ز.م. witness.
شاهدي (šāhidí) ښ.م. witness, evidence.
شاهکار (šakā́r) ز.م. masterpiece.
شاهنشاه (šāhinšā́) ز.م. emperor, king of kings.
شاهي (šāhí) ص.ب. royal, kingship.
شايعه (šāyisá) ښ.م. gossip, rumor.
شباهت (šabāhát) ز.م. similarity, resemblance.
شبح (šabáh) ښ.م. specter, ghost.
شبخون (šabxū́n) ز.م. surprise attack by night.
شبرى (šabaráy) ز.م. night-blind, nyctalopic.
شبکه (šabaká) ښ.م. network, mesh (work), lattice.
شبکيه (šabakiyá) ښ.م. retina.
شبنم (šabnám) ز.م. dew.
شبو (šabó) ښ.م. the tuberose lily.
شبهه (šubhá) ښ.م. doubt.
شبى (šbáy) ښ.م. bread baked on a large metal plate.
شنبى (šabáy) ښ.م. (شبى). see
شپ (šap) ز.م. shelter.
شپ (šap) ص.ز.م. deep, depth.

شپارس (špārás) ش. sixteen.
شپارسم (špārasám) ش. sixteenth.
شپانه (špāná) ز.م.ع. shepherd.
شپرى (špará) ښ.م. a cutting blade used by shoemakers and cobblers.
شپږ (špər) ص.ز.م. a person with six fingers.
شپږخنډى (špažcánday) ز.م. hexagon.
شپږ دزى (špaždázay) ز.م. a six-shooter, six-gun.
شپږگون (špazgū́n) ز.م. sixfold.
شپږم (špažóm) ش. sixth.
شپږن (špəžán) ص.ز.م. lousy.
شپږه (špáža) ښ.م. louse.
شپږى (špəžáy) ښ.م. aphid, plant louse.
شپيشتي (špíšti) ښ.ع. alfalfa.
شپنکى (špankáy) ز.م. a young shepherd.
شپني (španí) ښ.م. the occupation of a shepherd, tending flocks (of sheep).
شپنى (španáy) ص.ز.م. 1. leftover from the previous night. 2. pertaining to night, nocturnal.
شپو (šapo) ښ.م. hat.

شپوږی (špuẓáy) نخ.م. see (شپېږی)

شپول (špol) ز.م. halo.

شپول (špol) ز.م. pen (enclosure).

شپون (špūn) ز.م. shepherd.

شپونکی (špūnkáy) ز.م. see (شپنکی).

شپه (špa) نخ.م. night.

شپه (špə) ز.م. see (شپون).

شپه تېری (špatéray) ز.م. a (night) guest.

شپه روڼی (šparúnay) ز.م. a vigilant during the night.

شپیانه (šupyā́na) نخ.م. shame.

شپېتم (špetám) ش. sixtieth.

شپېته (špetá) ش. sixty.

شپېته (špéta) نخ.م. see (سپېته).

شپېتۍ (špetáy) نخ.م. see (شپېته).

شپیشتي (špišti) نخ.ج. see (شپیشتی)

شپیشتی (špištóy) ز.م. tooth or cog (of a wheel).

شپېلغی (špelağáy) ز.م. nyctalopic, night blind.

شپېلک (špelák) ز.م. a whistle.

شپېلکی (špelkáy) ز.م. whistle (sound).

شپېلل (špelə́l) م.مت. to suck.

شپېلندر (špelandár) ز.م. see (شپېلی)

شپېلی (špeláy) نخ.م. flute, reed pipe.

غوږ شپېلی cavity of the ear.

شت (šat) ز.م. speed, rapidity.

شترمرغ (šuturmúrğ) ز.م. ostrich.

شتمن (štamán) ص.ز.م.ج. rich, wealthy, well-to-do.

شتمني (štamaní) نخ.م. wealth, riches.

شته (štə) ز.ج. see (شتمنی)

شجاعت (šujāʿát) ز.م. courage, bravery.

شجره (šajará) نخ.م. lineage, family tree, genealogical tree, pedigree.

شحمي (šahmí) ص.ب. fatty.

شخړه (šxára) نخ.م. quarrel, conflict, dispute, strife.

شخصي (šaxsí) ص.ب. private, personal.

شخصیت (šaxsiyát) ز.م. personality.

شخول (šxwál) ز.م. chirrup, twitter.

شخوند (šxwand) ز.م. 1. cud. 2. a mouthful of food.

شد (šad) ز.م. a diacritical mark (ّ) indicating stress.

شدت (šidát) ز.م. intensity, ve-

account, statement.

sound of flow- ن‌ز (šuršur) شرشر
ing water.

condition, term, ن‌ز (šart) شرط
stipulation, proviso, requisite,
bet, wager.

specifi- ن‌ع (šartnāmá) شرطنامه
cations and terms.

Islamic law, di- ن‌ع (šára) شرع
vine law.

legal, lawful. ص‌ن‌ب (šarʿí) شرعي

honor, dignity. ن‌ز (šaráf) شرف

the east or ن‌ز (šarq) شرق
orient.

on the east. ق (šarqán) شرقاً

eastern, ص‌ن‌ب (šarqí) شرقي
oriental.

smack. ن‌ز (šrak) شرك

dualism, polythe- ن‌ز (širk) شرك
ism.

1. company, ن‌ز (širkát) شركت
2. participation.

shame. ن‌ز (šáram) شرم

wolf. ن‌ز (šarmús) شرمس

lizzard. ن‌ع (šarmuskóy) شرمسكوي

bashful, ص‌ن‌ز (šaramnák) شرمناك
shy, modest.

hemence, severity, hardship.

a furrowed ن‌ع (šidyára) شدیاره
field, a plowed field

intense, ص‌ن‌ز (šadíd) شديد
severe.

1. rough, ص‌ن‌ز (šadál) شدل
clumsy, impolite. 2. lazy.
3. unproductive.

evil, wickedness, ن‌ز (šar) شر
vice, malevolence.

wine, liquor, ن‌ز (šaráb) شراب
alcoholic drink.

alcoholic. ص‌ن‌ب (šarābí) شرابي

honor, nobi- ن‌ز (šarāfát) شرافت
lity, respect, nobleness.

partnership, ن‌ز (šarākát) شراكت
joint action.

conditions, ج‌ز (šarāyát) شرايط
circumstances, stipulation.

sherbet, ن‌ز (šarbát) شربت
syrup.

see (شاربل). ص‌ن‌ت (šarbál) شربل

the sound ن‌ز (šrapahár) شرپهار
of falling water (as of rain),
splash.

description, expo- ن‌ع (šárha) شرح
sition, explanation, illustration.

شرمندوکی (šarmındúkay) ص.ز.م see (شرمناک).
شرمول (šarmawə́l) ص.مت to put to shame.
شرمېدل (šarmedə́l) ص.ل to be ashamed.
شرنګ (šrang) ز.م clang, ting, jangle.
شرنګا (šrangā́) ښ.م see (شرنګ).
شرنګانی (šrangānáy) ز.م rattle.
شرنګول (šrangawə́l) ص.مت to rattle, to pluck (a harp and the like).
شرنګهار (šrangahā́r) ز.م see (شرنګ).
شرنګی (šrangóy) ز.م see (شرنګ).
شرنګېدل (šrangedə́l) ص.ل to be raltted, to be plucked.
شروع (šurū́) ښ.م beginning, start, outset, commencement.
شروع کول (šurūkawə́l) ص.مت to begin, to start, to commence.
شروع کېدل (šurūkedə́l) ص.ل to start, to begin.
شرهار (šurahā́r) ز.م murmur.
شری (šáray) ز.م measles.
شریان (šıryā́n) ز.م artery.
شریر (šarír) ص.ز.م.ع wicked.
شریعت (šarisát) ز.م see (شرع).

شریف (šarīf) ص.ز.م.ع honorable, noble.
شریک (šarīk) ز.م 1. partner, associate. 2. friend, chum, buddy. 3. tenant farmer.
شریکول (šarikawə́l) ص.مت to make a partner (of).
شریکېدل (šarikedə́l) ص.ل to enter into partnership, to join hands.
شرپ (šrap) ز.م splash.
شرپا (šrapā́) ښ.م see (شرپ).
شرپول (šrapawə́l) ص.مت to splash.
شرپهار (šrapahā́r) ز.م see (شرپ).
شرپی (šrapáy) ز.م see (شرپ).
شرپېدل (šrapedə́l) ص.ل to be splashed.
شرشم (šaršám) ز.ع mustard. شرشم تېل mustard oil.
شړل (šaṛə́l) ص.مت to drive away, to turn out, to banish, to expel.
شړول (šoṛawə́l) ص.مت 1. to wear out. 2. to boil soft.
شړومبې (šṛombé) ښ.ج.ع see (شلومبې).
شړی (šaṛáy) ښ.م 1. blanket. 2. a local woollen coat.
شړېدل (šaṛedə́l) ص.ل to be worn out, to be boiled soft.

شفقت (šafaqát) ف.ا kindness, compassion.

شك (šak) ف.ا doubt, suspicion.

شك (šak) ص.ا.ف.ع erect, straight, upright.

شكارل (škārál) ص.ت. see (بنكارل).

شكاك (šakāk) ص.ا.ف skeptic, doubter.

شكاكيت (šakākıyát) ف.ا skepticism.

شكايت (šıkāyát) ف.ا complaint, grievance.

شكر (šúkar) ف.ا thanks (to God).

شكرانه (šukrāná) ف.خ thanksgiving.

شكرپاره (šakarpārá) ف.خ.ع a kind of dried apricot, a variety of apricot.

شكرګنى (šakarganáy) ف.ا see (ګنى).

شكره (šakára) ف.خ sugar, brown sugar.

شكرعه (škaráy) ف.خ basket, bast-basket.

شكست (šıkást) ف.ا 1. breakage, fracture, 2. defeat, failure.

شكسته‌بند (šıkastabánd) ف.ا bone-setter.

شكل (šákál) ف.ا figure, shape, form, illustration, diagram.

شستى (šastay) ف.ا chrysanthemum.

ششك (šıšk) ف.ا barrel vault.

شطرنج (šatránj) ف.ا chess.

شعار (šıʕár) ف.ا slogan, motto.

شعبه (šobá) ف.خ branch, section.

شعر (šeʕr) ف.ا poetry, verse, poem.

شعور (šoʕúr) ف.ا consciousness.

شعوري (šuʕūrí) ص.ب conscious, conscientious.

شغل (šúǧal) ف.ا occupation, vocation, work.

شغله (šuǧlá) ف.خ flame.

شفا (šafá) ف.خ recovery, cure, health.

شفاخانه (šafāxāná) ف.خ see (روغتون).

شفاعت (šafāʕát) ف.ا mediation, intercession.

شفاف (šafáf) ص.ا.ف.ع transparent.

نيم‌شفاف- translucent-

شفاهي (šıfāhí) ص.ب verbal, oral, nuncupative.

شفتالو (šaftālú) ف.ا.ع peach.

شفق (šafáq) ف.ا evening twilight, aurora.

شلخی (šalxáy) ز.م. a home-made gun.
شلغم (šalǧám) ز.م.ع. turnip.
شلند (šlánd) ص.ز.م.ـ fat, chubby.
شلنگ (šiling) ز.م. shilling.
شلول (šlawə́l) ص.ت. to tear, to sever.
شلی (šaláy) ز.م. a 20 Afs. bill.
شلیته (šalitá) ص.ن.م. sluttish.
شلیك (šlik) ز.م. volley.
شلیل (šalil) ز.م. nectarine.
شم (šam) ز.م. see (شمع).
شمار (šmār) ز.م. see (شمیر).
شمارل (šmārə́l) ص.ت. see (شمیرل).
شمال (šomā́l) ز.م. 1. north. 2. wind (north).
شمالي (šomālí) ص.ب. northern.
شمزۍ (šamzə́y) ن.م. spine, backbone.
شمسي (šamsí) ص.ب. solar.
شمشتی (šamšatáy) ز.م. tortoise, turtle.
شمع (šáma) ن.م. candle.
سل شمعه گروپ a 100 w. bulb (lamp)
شمکور (šamkór) ص.ز.م. see (شوکور).
شمله (šamlá) ن.م. 1. the end of the turban hanging down.

شکمپارا (škampārá) ن.ع. ispaghula, fleawort.
شکمن (šakmán) ص.ز.م.ع. doubtful, suspicious.
شکنجه (škanjá) ن.م. torture, rack.
شکنه (škaná) ن.م. onion soup often with eggs.
شکور (škor) ز.م. a large flat bast-basket.
شکول (škawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to pluck, to tear, to bite. 2. to rob.
شکون (škūn̥) ز.م. porcupine.
شکېدل (škedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to be torn, to be bitten. 2. to be robbed.
شکېل (škel) ز.م. hobble.
شکېلول (škelawə́l) ص.ت. to hobble.
شګلن (šaglán) ص.ز.م.ع. sandy, containing sand.
شګوفه (šugūfá) ن.م. blossom.
شګون (šugā́n) ز.م. omen.
شګه (šága) ن.م. sand, pebble.
شل (šəl) ش. twenty.
شل (šal) ص.ز.م. crippled.
شلاخه (šalā́xa) ن.م. whip.
شلاوند (šlāwánd) ز.م. see (بېپنه).
شلبره (šalabóra) ص.ن.م. a fat woman.
شلت (šlət) ص.ز.م. lazy.

3. to play a part. 4 to look for, to search. 5. to ascertain.

1. scattering, ح.خ (šanána) شننه spreading, 2. fumbling.

an olive. ز.م (šanwāláy) شنوالی

grass, plants, ز.ج (šnə) شنه greens.

pl. of (شين). ص.ز.ج (šnə) شنه

whoo- خ.م (šnáṭoxala) شنه توخله ping—cough.

daybreak, خ.م (šnáxara) شنه خره early. morning.

خ.م (šnázarghūna) شنه زرغونه rainbow.

see خ.م (šnáǧāra) شنه غاره (شنه توخله).

dense خ.م (snáluxara) شنه لوخره .smoke.

green خ.م (šnáharira) شنه هريره myrobalan.

see (شينی). ز.م (šánay) شنی

mastic. خ.ج (šne) شني

to trem- ص.ل (šanedə́l) شنيدل ble, to quiver, to shake.

grass, ز.م (šneláy) شنيلی greens.

2. the crown of the turban.

inclusion, ز.م (šumū́l) شمول comprisal.

tea after it خ.م (šamá) شمه has been boiled.

count, number, ز.م (šmer) شمير arithmetic.

to count, ص.مت (šmerə́l) شميرل to compute, to reckon.

see (پيژندګلوي). ز.م (šnāxt) شناخت

acquain- ص.ب (šnāxtá) شناخته tance, known.

see (شنخته). خ.م (šnā́xta) شناخته

unleaven- ص.ز.م (šnā́lǧa) شنالغه ed dough.

1. dilute ص.خ.م (šnāwə́y) شناوې buttermilk. 2. greying beard.

Saturday. خ.م (šəmbé) شنبې

tombstone. خ.م (šnáxta) شنخته

unproductive, ص.ز.م (šanḍ) شنډ barren, abortive, sterile.

to ص.مت (šanḍawə́l) شنډول render abortive, bring to nought

to ص.ل (šanḍedə́l) شنډيدل become unproductive.

1. to scatter, ص.مت (šanə́l) شنل to spread. 2. to fumble, to rummage.

شن (šan) ن.م. neigh.
شن (šan) ص.ن.م. unruly, ruttish.
شنا (šanā) ښ.م. neighing.
شنا (šanā́) ښ.م. unruliness, rut, frenzy.
شنشنی (šanšanáy) ن.م. a rattle.
شنول (šanawə́l) مص.مت. to shake (the branch of a tree).
شنهار (šanahā́r) ن.م. see (شنا).
شنیدل (šanedə́l) مص.ل. see (شیشنیدل).
شو (šū) ف. became, got.
شواخون (šawāxū́n) ن.م. see (خواشینی).
شوار (šwār) ص.ن.م. straddled.
شواروز (šawāróz) ن.م. a day of twenty—four hours.
شوار (šwār) ص.ن.م. lazy, clumsy, untidy.
شواړه (swā́ra) ص.ښ.م. see (شاړه).
شواړی شواړی (šwārišwāri) ص.ب. lazy, tired, clumsy.
شوبله (šóbla) ښ.م. 1. centipede. 2. tank.
شوبله (šóbla) ښ.م. 1. rivulet, streamlet. 2. sandy, moist land. 3. drainage.
شوبی (šubáy) ن.م. see (شبو).

شوپ (šup) ن.م. sip.
شوپرك (šoparák) ن.م. bat.
شوپړ (šopár) ص.ن.م. uncircumcised.
شوپه (šopá) ص.ن.م. see (شوپړ).
شوپه شو (šopašo) ق. dispersed, scattered.
شوپیان (šupyā́n) ن.م. damage, loss, fine, indemnity.
شوپیانه (šupyā́na) ښ.م. shame.
شوتالو (šawtālū) ن.م.ج. see (شفتالو).
شوشتی (šawšatáy) ن.م. turtle.
شوترکی (šutráki) ښ.ج. jetting.
شوتل (šawtál) ن.ج. clover.
شوتله (šawtála) ښ.م. see (شوتل).
شوته (šawtá) ښ.م. a kind of plant disease.
شوتی (šáwti) ښ.ج. jokes, wise-cracks.
شوټ (šūṭ) ن.م. crippled, maimed.
شوټ (šūṭ) ن.م. shot, shooting (in ball games).
شوټکه (šuṭáka) ښ.م. an ear of corn.
شوټه (šūṭá) ص.ښ.م. an unripe melon.
شوخ (šox) ص.ن.م. naughty, mis-

chievous.

شوخي (šoxí) ن.ښ 1. mischief, naughtiness. 2. fun.

شوده (šūdó) ع.ز ن see(شيدې).

شوده (šodá) ص.ز.ن foolish, simpleton, stupid.

شودې (šudé) ن.ښ.ع milk.

شوديان (šudyára) ن.ښ.م see(شيديان).

شودنګ (šodáng) ن.ز 1. foolish. 2. accusation, shameful failure.

شور (šor) ن.ز racket, hubbub.

شور (šūr) ن.ز noise, din, splash.

شورا (šurā́) ن.ښ council, assembly, parliament.

شورش (šoríš) ن.ز riot, disturbance, rebellion.

شورکۍ (šorakáy) ن.ښ mynah(bird).

شورماشور (šormāšor) ن.ز din, hubbub.

شوروا (šorwā́) ن.ښ see(شوروا).

شوروغوغا (šoruğawğā) ن.ښ see(شورماشور).

شوروي اتحاد (šorawi ittihā́d) ن.ز Soviet Union.

شورويان (šorawyā́n) ز.ع the people of USSR.

شورهار (šurahā́r) ن.ز the sound of flowing or falling water.

شوريدل (šuredə́l) ص.ل the falling of water.

شورايي (šorāyí) ن.ښ funnel.

شورټك (šurṭák) ص.ن.ز.ع any fabric of loose weave.

شورګی (šorgáy) ن.ز 1. mortar. 2. a jug.

شورول (šurawə́l) ص.مت 1. to wear out. 2. to pour water (in excess). 3. to sip noisily.

شوره (šora) ن.ښ mouthful, morsel.

شوره (šorá) ن.ښ a cloth for filtering liquids.

شوش (šoš) ن.ز porch.

شوغ (šūğ) ن.ز curved, crooked.

شوغول (šuğawə́l) ص.مت 1. to bend, crook, curve, tilt. 2. to wave (a lash, etc.) in the air.

شوغېدل (šūğedə́l) ص.ل to become curved, to bend, tilt.

شوق (šawq) ن.ز eagerness, enthusiasm, interest.

شوقمن (šawqmán) ص.ن.ز.ع eager, fond, enthusiastic, interested.

شوقي (šawqí) ص.ب amateur, dilettante, fancier.

شوك (šok) ن.ز shock.

trunk(organ). ن.ز (šundék) شونډك
one . ع.ن.ز.ص (šundawár) شونډور
who has thick lips.
lip. ن.خ (šúnḍa) شونډه
dalbergia sissoo. ن.خ (šáwa) شوه
slope. ن.خ (šawá) شوه
possible. ن.ز.ص (šūnay) شونی
impossible - ناشونی
see (شهی). ن.خ (šahá) شها
me- ن.ز (šahābisāqib) شهاب ثاقب
teor, shooting star.
1. martyr- ن.ز (šahādát) شهادت
dom. 2. witness, testimony, evidence.
cer- ن.خ (šahādatnāmá) شهادتنامه
tificate, diploma.
bravery, valor, ن.ز šahāmát شهامت
courage.
1. identity. ن.ز (šuhrát) شهرت
2. fame, renown.
see(شهی). ن.خ (šahó) شهو
see(شهوتی) ص.ن (šahwānī) شهوانی
lust. ن.ز (šahwát) شهوت
lustful, ص.ن (šahwatí) شهوتی
exciting lust, aphrodisiac.
beloved, darling, ن.خ (šahay) شهی
mistress.

scratch. ن.خ (šəkára) شوکاره
slate. ن.ز (šawkánay) شوکانی
glory, gran- ن.ز (šawkát) شوکت
deur, majesty, pomp, splendor.
bandit, ن.ز (šukmár) شوکمار
brigand, robber.
nyctalopic, ن.ز (šawkór) شوکور
night-blind.
see(شکول) ص.ت (šukawál) شوکول
robbery, ن.خ (šúka) شوکه
dacoity.
vigilant ن.ز (šawgír) شوگیر
during the night.
soft boiled rice ن.خ (šolá) شوله
with a small amount of oil.
nail cutter ن.خ (šwála) شوله
(for horses, etc.).
paddy. ع.ن.خ (šóli) شولي
hungry, starving. ن.ز.ص (šūm) شوم
sinister. ن.ز.ص (šūm) شوم
1. food. 2. food ن.خ (šúma) شومه
distributed in honor of the deceased.
see(شمه). ن.خ (šumá) شومه
a part of night. ن.خ (šúma) شومه
ginger. ع.ن.ز (šanḍ) شونډ
lips. ع.ن.ز (šanḍán) شونډان

شيره (šīrá) ښ.ځ.م juice, sap, nectar.
شيريني (šerīnī) ښ.ځ.م 1. sweet, 2. sweetness.
شيشكه (šīška) ښ.ځ.م switch.
شيشكه (šīšáka) ښ.ځ.م hag, witch.
شيشنل (šīšnə́l) مص.ل to neigh.
شيشنى (šīšnáy) ن.ز.م neighing.
شيطان (šaytān) ن.ز.م Satan, devil.
شيطاني (šaytānī) ښ.ځ.م 1. naughtiness. 2. tale-bearing.
شيعه (šayá) ص.ب Shiite.
شيك (šik) ص.ن.ز.م chic, fashionable, stylish.
شيگره (šīgará) ښ.ځ.م rain.
شيگره (šīgára) ص.ښ.ځ.م a girl who marries without the consent of her parents.
شيله (šelá) ښ.ځ.م a water-course in which rain water flows and ultimately joins a river.
شين (šīn) ن.ز.م the name of the letter (ش).
شين (šīn) ص.ن.ز.م 1. blue. 2. green.

شهيد (šahīd) ن.ز.م martyr.
شهين (šahīn) ن.ز.م falcon.
شهين (šahīn) ن.ز.م pointer (of a scale).
شى (šay) ن.ز.م thing, object, matter, substance.
شيبه (šebá) ښ.ځ.م moment.
شيت (šet) ن.ز.م shade (of a lamp).
شيخ (šex) ن.ز.م 1. sheikh. 2. a pious person. 3. a Hindu converted into Islam.
شيدې (šīdé) ښ.ځ.ج milk.
شيربرنج (šerbrinj) ن.ز.م rice cooked in milk.
شيرچاى (šīrčā́y) ن.ز.م.ج tea boiled in milk.
شيرچايي (šīčāgī) ص.ب rose (color).
شيرخښت (šīrxā́şt) ن.ز.م purgative manna.
شيرخط (šerxát) ن.ز.م pitch-and-toss.
شيرخوره (šīrxóra) ص.ب a nursing baby, nurseling.
شيردان (šerdā́n) ن.ز.م faucet, tap.
شيركټى (šīrkaṭáy) ښ.ځ.م a cow that gives milk the whole year.

شین تنی (šintatáy) ن.ز. turtle.

شبندل (šində́l) ت.س. to scatter, to splash, to sprinkle.

شیندل (šində́l) ن.ز. manure, horse or cow dung.

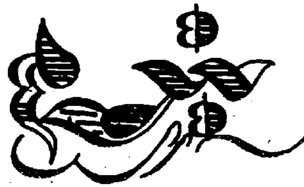
شین شوکی (šinšóbay) ن.ز. wild mint.

شین غزی (šinğazáy) ن.ز. a large evergreen tree similar to tamarisk.

شینوالی (šinwā́lay) ن.ز. blueness, greenness.

شینی (šínay) ن.ز. 1. whitlow. 2 fowl—louse, tick.





ښ (ṣin) ز.م. the twenty-fourth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ښاپرک (ṣāparák) ز.م. see (ښاپیرک).

ښاپیرک (ṣāperák) ز.م. bat (flying mammals).

ښاپیرۍ (ṣāperáy) ښ.م. fairy.

ښاخه (ṣājá) ښ.م. see (شاخه).

ښاڅ (ṣāc) ز.م. arrogance, haughtiness.

ښاخ (ṣāx) ز.م. branch.

ښاخلن (ṣāxlán) ص.ز.م. branchy.

ښاخله (ṣāxlá) ښ.م. see (ښاخ).

ښاخۍ (ṣāxáy) ښ.م.ج. pitchfork.

ښاد (ṣād) ص.ز.م. glad, happy.

ښادمن (ṣādmə́n) ص.ز.م.ج.(ښاد) see

ښادول (ṣādawə́l) مص.مت. to gladden, to make happy.

ښادي (ṣādí) ښ.م. merriment, merrymaking, jubilation.

ښادېدل (ṣādedə́l) مص.ل. to become glad

ښار (ṣār) ز.م. city, downtown.

ښارګ (ṣārág) ز.م. the jugular vein.

ښارنۍ (ṣāranáy) ز.م. see (ښارنی).

ښارو (ṣāro) ښ.م. mynah (bird).

ښاروال (ṣārwā́l) ن.م. mayor.
ښاروالي (ṣārwālī́) ن.ځ. municipality.
ښاري (ṣārī́) ص.ب. 1. urban, civic, municipal. 2. townsman.
ښاغلی (ṣāğə́lay) ص.ن.م. Mr., gentleman.
ښالنګ (ṣālə́ng) ص.ن.م. bandy-legged, bowlegged.
ښامار (ṣāmā́r) ن.م. dragon.
ښانک (ṣānák) ن.م. a large wooden bowl.
ښانګه (ṣā́nga) ن.ځ. 1. leg. 2. trotter (skin).
ښایست (ṣāyə́st) ن.م. beauty.
ښایسته (ṣāyestá) ص.ب. beautiful, pretty.
ښایي (ṣā́yi) ق. perhaps, maybe, possibly.
ښایي (ṣā́yi) ص. becoming, worthy, deserving.
ښپېته (ṣpéta) ن.ځ. see (سپېته).
ښځمنې (ṣajmáne) ځ.ج. women, females.
ښځنوکی (ṣajanū́kay) ص.ن.م. effeminate, womanish (man).
ښځه (ṣə́ja) ن.ځ. woman, female.
ښځینه (ṣajiná) ص.ب. womanish, women's, ladies'.
ښځیاکه (ṣacyā́ka) ن.ځ. swallow.
ښخ (ṣax) ص.ن.م. 1. buried. 2. inserted, stuck.
ښخول (ṣaxawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to bury. 2. to stick, insert.
ښخېدل (ṣaxedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to stick. 2. to be buried.
ښرا (ṣərá) ن.ځ. curse, malediction, imprecation.
ښرنه (ṣaréna) ص.ن.ځ. brackish, saltish, nitric, nitrous.
ښرې (ṣará) ن.ځ. niter, saltpeter.
ښکار (ṣkār) ن.م. 1. hunt, hunting. 2. prey, victim.
ښکارځلی (ṣkārğaláy) ن.م. hunting-place, hunting-grounds.
ښکارکول (ṣkārkawə́l) مص.مت. to hunt.
ښکارل (ṣkārə́l) مص.مت. to set (on a dog).
ښکارندوی (ṣkārandóy) ص.ن.م.ع. 1. renown, well-known. 2. indicative.
ښکاره (ṣkārá) ص.ب. evident, public, open, known.
ښکاره کول (ṣkārakawə́l) مص.مت. to

show, to reveal.

hunting. ص.ب. (ṣkārí) ښکاري

hunter. ن.ښ.م. (ṣkārí) ښکاري

horn. ن.م. (ṣkar) ښکر

corneous, ص.ن.م. (ṣkarawár) ښکروړ
horny.

1. to write, ص.ت. (ṣkəl) ښکل
to draw. 2. to withdraw, to
take out.

beauty. ښ.م. (ṣkalā́) ښکلا

to adorn. ص.ت. (ṣkulā́l) ښکلل
to decorate, to beautify.

to kiss. ص.ت. (ṣkulawā́l) ښکلول

handsome, ص.ن.م. (ṣkálay) ښکلی
beautiful, pretty, lovely.

see (ښکنځل[1]) ښ.م. (ṣkanǰā́) ښکنځا

abuse. ن.م. (ṣkanǰə́l) ښکنځل[1]

to abuse, ص.ت. (ṣkanǰə́l) ښکنځل[2]
to call bad names.

see (شکېل). ن.م. (ṣkel) ښکېل

see ص.ت. (ṣkelawə́l) ښکېلول
(شکېلول).

use. ن.م. (ṣamár) ښمر

to offer, ص.ت. (ṣandə́l) ښندل
to grant, to bestow.

offering, ښ.م. (ṣandána) ښندنه
grant.

to give one's life for - ژوند ښندل

ankle. ن.م. (ṣangáray) ښنگری

salt-marsh, ن.م. (ṣangál) ښنگل
saline.

leg. ښ.م. (ṣoṇá) ښنه

1. to show. ص.ت. (ṣodə́l) ښودل
2. to teach.

1. show. ښ.م. (ṣodə́na) ښودنه
2. education.

mova- ص.ب. (ṣóranda) ښورنده
ble, moving, wandering.

soup, broth. ښ.م. (ṣorwā́) ښوروا

to move, ص.ت. (ṣorawə́l) ښورول
to wave, to flutter.

see (ښوروا) ښ.م. (ṣorā́) ښوره

to move, ص.ل. (ṣoredə́l) ښورېدل
to flutter.

olive. ن.م.ج. (ṣawān) ښون

see (ښنگری). ن.م. (ṣūngúray) ښونگری

to show, ص.ت. (ṣowə́l) ښوول
to teach.

school. ن.م. (ṣowanǰáy) ښوونځی

teacher, ن.م. (ṣowūnkay) ښوونکی
instructor, tutor.

teaching, ښ.م. (ṣowána) ښوونه
instruction.

education - ښوونه او روزنه

ښویږ (ṣwaẓ) ص.ب. 1. slippery, sliding. 2. sly, cunning, artful.

ښویکی (ṣwayakáy) ص.ز.م. sly, cunning, artful.

ښوینده (ṣwáyand) ص.ز.م.ع. slippery.

ښویندوکی (ṣwayandūkay) ص.ز.م. see (ښوینده).

ښویول (ṣwayawə́l) س.مت. to slide, to cause to slip, to make slippery, to smoothen.

ښویېدل (ṣwayedə́l) س.ل. to slip, to slide.

ښه (ṣa) ص.ب. good, well.

ښه (ṣa) اد. yes, alright, ok.

ښه (ṣa) ز.ع. kindness, goodness, benevolence.

ښه راغلی (ṣarāǧlé) نخ.م. welcome.

ښه کېدل (ṣəkedə́l) مص.ل. to become well, to regain health, to heal, to recover.

ښه والی (ṣəwā́lay) ز.م. goodness, virtue.

ښی (ṣay) ص.ز.م. right.

ښېرا (ṣerā́) مج.م. see (ښېرل).

ښېرازه (ṣerā́za) ص.ب. prosperous, 2. fresh.

ښېګړه (ṣegúra) مج.م. see (ښېګڼه).

ښېګڼه (ṣegána) مج.م. favor, kindness.

ښېیل (ṣayə́l) س.مت. see (ښېول).

ښېیلی (ṣayálay) ص.ز.م. naughty.





ص (swāt) ز.م. the twenty-fifth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

صابر (sābír) ص.ز.م. patient.

صابون (sābún) ز.م. soap.

صاحب (sāhíb) ز.م. 1. sir. 2. owner.

صاحب منصب (sāhibmansáb) ز.م. army officer.

صادرات (sādirā́t) ز.ج. exports.

صادراتي (sādirātí) ص.ن. export.

صادرول (sādirawə́l) ص.ت. to export, to issue.

صادریدل (sādiredə́l) ص.ل. to be exported, to be issued.

صادق (sādíq) ص.ز.م. truthful, honest, loyal, sincere.

صادقانه (sādiqāná) ق. truthfully, sincerely.

صاف (sā́f) ص.ز.م.ع. clear, pure.

صافول (sāfawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to clarify, to purify. 2. to sift, to filter.

صافي (sāfí) ز.م. strainer, colander.

صافیدل (sāfedə́l) ص.ل. to be clarified.

صامت (sāmít) ص.ز.م.ع. silent, unvoiced.

صايت (sāyát) ص.ز.م.ع. voiced.
صبر (sábar) ز.م. patience, endurance.
صبرناك (sabarnák) ص.ز.م. patient.
صحابه (sohābá) ز.ع. companions of the prophet of Islam.
صحاف (saháf) ز.م. bookbinder.
صحافت (sahāfát) ز.م. (book)binding.
صحافي (sahāfí) ځ.م. bookbinding.
صحبت (sohbát) ز.م. talk, conversation, discourse.
صحت (sihát) ز.م. 1. health, 2. correctness, soundness.
صحتمند (sihatmánd) ص.ز.م. healthy.
صحرا (sahrá) ځ.م. desert.
صحرايي (sahrāyí) ص.ب. 1. pertaining to the desert, wild. 2. rural.
صحن (sáhan) courtyard.
صحنه (sahná) ځ.م. stage, scene.
صحيح (sahí) ص.ب. right, true.
صدارت (sadārát) ز.م. premiership, office or rank of a prime minister.
صداقت (sadāqát) ز.م. truth, truthfulness.
صدراعظم (sadrazám) ز.م. prime minister, Premier.

صدري (sadrí) ص.ب. pectoral, thoracic.
صدف (sadáf) ز.م. shell, mother-of-pearl, nacre.
صدق (sidq) ز.م. truth.
صدقه (sadaqá) ځ.م. alms, charity.
صدمه (sadamá) ځ.م. injury, hurt, harm, damage.
صديق (sidíq) ص.ز.م.ع. (very) truthful.
صراحت (sarāhát) ز.م. clearness, explicitness, frankness.
صراحي (surāhí) ځ.م. flask, decanter.
صراف (saráf) ز.م. cashier, teller, money-changer.
صرف (sarf) ز.م. morphology.
صرف نظر disregard.
صرف ونحو grammar.
صرف (sirf) ق. mere, merely.
صرفه (sarfá) ځ.م. economizing, saving, thrift.
صرفه جويي (sarfajoyí) ځ.م. see (صرفه).
صريح (saríh) ص.ز.م. clear, explicit, definite.
صريحاً (sarihán) ق. clearly, explicitly, definitely.

صعودي (suhūdí) ص.ب. rising, ascending.

صغیر (sağír) ص.ن.م. minor(child), young.

صف (saf) ن.م. row, line, array.

صفا (safá) ص.ب. clear, pure, limpid.

صفايي (safāyí) ښ.م. cleaning.

صف‌بندي (safbandí) ښ.م. arrayal, alignment.

صفت (sıfát) ن.م. 1. praise. 2. quality, character. 3. (gram) adjective.

صفحه (safá) ښ.م. page.

صفحه‌بندي (safabandí) ښ.م. pagination.

صفر (sífar) ن.م. zero, nil.

صفرا (safrā) ښ.م. bile.

صفره (safára) ښ.م. the second month of the lunar year.

صکوك (sukúk) ن.ج. documents of value.

صلاحیت (salāhıyát) ن.م. authority.

صلب (sulb) ص.ن.م. solid.

صلح (súlha) ښ.م. peace, reconciliation, compromise.

صلیب (salíb) ن.م. cross.

صلیبي جنګونه _ Crusades

صمیمي (samimí) ص.ب. cordial, sincere, heartfelt.

صمیمیت (samimıyát) ن.م. cordiality, sincerity.

صنایع (sanāyo) ن.ج. 1. arts, industries, 2. figures of speech.

صندوق (sundúq) ن.م. fund. 2. box

صنعت (sanʿat) ن.م. art, industry, craft.

صنعتي (sanaʿatí) ص.ب. industrial.

صنف (sınf) ن.م. 1. classroom, class. 2. guild.

صنفي (sınfí) ص.ب. pertaining to guilds, classes, classroom.

صنوبر (sanobár) ن.م. spruce, pine, fir.

صوبه (sobá) ښ.م. province.

صوت (sawt) ن.م. sound, voice.

صورت (sırát) ن.م. 1. body. 2. form, shape, appearance.

صوري (sūrí) ص.ب. formal.

صوفي (sōfí) ن.م. sufi, mystic.

صوفیانه (sūfyāná) ص.ب. mystical.

صومعه (somʿá) ښ.م. monastery.

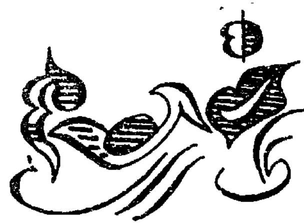
صهیونیت (sahyūnyát) ن.م. Zionism.

صهیونیزم (sahyūnézm) ن.م. see (صهیونیت)

صیغه (siğá) ښ.م. grammatical form of a word, form of verbs.

صیغه (siğá) ښ.م. a woman married for a limited period. 2. concubine.

صیقل (sayqál) ن.م. file, polish.



ض (dwāt) ن.م the twenty-sixth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ضابط (zābét) ن.م lieutenant.

ضامن (zāmén) ن.م guarantor, surety, warrantor.

ضایع (zāyé) ص.ب. spoiled, lost, vain, waste.

ضایعه (zāyesá) ن.ځ loss, wastage.

ضبط (zabt) ن.م 1. confiscation. 2. record.

ضبطول (zabtawál) ص.ت. 1. to confiscate. 2. to memorize, to record.

ضخامت (zaxāmát) ن.م thickness.

ضد (zid) ص.ب. opposite, contrary, against, anti–.

ضدي (zidí) ص.ب. revengeful, vindictive.

ضدیت (zidiyát) ن.م antagonism, opposition.

ضدین (zidáyn) ن.ج opposites (two).

ضرب (zarb) ن.م multiplication.

ضربول zarbawál ص.ت. to multiply (arith.).

ضربه (zurbá) ن.ځ blow, stroke.

ضرر (zarár) ن.م loss, harm, detriment, damage.

ضررناك (zararnák) ص.ز.م.ع. harmful, detrimental.

ضرور (zarúr) ق. must, necessarily.

ضرورت (zarúrát) ز.م. need, necessity, exigency.

ضروري (zarúrí) ص.ب. necessary, essential, urgent, indispensable.

ضعف (zasf) ز.م. weakness.

ضعيف (zasíf) ص.ز.م. weak, feeble, faint.

ضعف (zusf) ز.م. faint.

ضعيفي (zasifí) ج.ز.م. 1. weakness, swoon. 2. senility.

ضلع (zíla) ج.ز.م. 1. side. 2. district.

ضماد (zamád) ز.م. poultice.

ضمانت (zamānát) ز.م. security, surety, guaranty, bond, bail.

ضمني (zimní) ص.ب. implicit, implied, incidental, tacit.

ضمه (zama) see (پيښ).

ضمير (zamír) ز.م. 1. pronoun. 2. conscience.

ضميمه (zamimá) ج.ز.م. enclosure, annex, appendix, supplement, addendum.





ط (twā) ع.م the twenty-seventh letter of the Pashto alphabet.

طاس (tās) ن.م petal.

طاعون (tāsún) ن.م plague, pestilence.

طاق (tāq) ن.م odd (number).

طاقت (tāqát) ن.م power, endurance, strength.

طالب (tālib) ن.م seeker (of religious knowledge).

طالع (tālé) ع.م luck, fortune.

طالعمن (tālemán) ص.ن.م.ع lucky, fortunate.

طاوس (tāwús) ن.م peacock.

طایفه (tāyfá) ع.م tribe, clan, sect.

طب (tib) ن.م medicine.

طبابت (tabābát) ن.م medical profession.

طبع (tábsa) ع.م 1. nature, temper; disposition. 2. impression, print.

طبعا (tábsan) ق. naturally.

طبقات (tabaqāt) ن.ج. classes, strata, layers, stories.

طبقاتي (tabaqātí) ص.ب. pertaining to classes, class.

class, stratum, layer. ا.خ (tabaqá) طبقه

classification. ا.خ (tabaqabandí) طبقه بندی

a small drum. ا.خ (tablá) طبله

medical, medicinal. ص.ب (tıbí) طبی

physician, a medical doctor. ا.ز (tabíb) طبیب

1. nature, 2. disposition. ا.ز (tabısát) طبیعت

naturally, by nature. ق (tabısatán) طبیعتاً

natural. ص.ب (tabisí) طبیعی

naturalists. ا.ج (tabisiyán) طبیعیون

stable. ا.خ (tabilá) طبیله

freshness. ا.ز (tarāwát) طراوت

design, rough draft, scheme, plan. plot. ا.خ (tarhá) طرح

banishing, removal. ا.ز (tard) طرد

1. side, direction. 2. party. ا.ز (taráf) طرف

adherent, partial. ا.ز (tarafdár) طرفدار

adherence, partiality, favoritism. ا.خ (tarafdārí) طرفداری

way, manner, method. ا.خ (tariqá) طریقه

sarcasm, taunt. ا.خ (tasná) طعنه

1. overflow, inundation. 2. revolt, rebellion, outburst. ا.ز (tuğyán) طغیان

childish. ص.ب (tıflāná) طفلانه

parasitic(al). ص.ب (tufaylí) طفیلی

gold. ا.خ (tılá) طلا

students. pupils. ا.ج (tuláb) طلاب

divorce. ا.ز (taláq) طلاق

to divorce. ص.مت (talāqawál) طلاقول

1. golden, 2. gold—colored. ص.ب (tılāyí) طلایی

claim, credit, debt. ا.ز (taláb) طلب

talisman, charm, spell, incantation. ا.ز (tılísm) طلسم

greed, expec- ا.خ (táma) طمع

tation, cupidity.

طنز (tanz) زم. irony.

طواف (tawāf) زم. circumambulation (of the Kaaba), going round.

طوطي (totí) زم. see (توتي).

طوفان (tūfán) زم. storm, typhoon, hurricane, blizzard.

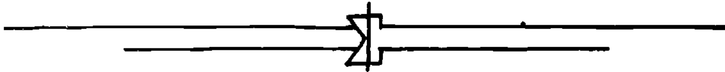
طوفاني (tūfāní) ص ب. stormy.

طوق (tawq) زم. 1. collar. 2. necklace. 3. bird's ruff(le).

طول (tūl) زم. length, duration.

طول البلد (tūlulbalád) زم. longitude, meridian.

طيارة (tayārá) ع م. see (الوتكه).





ظ (zwā) ځ.م. the twenty-eighth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ظالم (zālím) ز.م. cruel, oppressor, tyrant, unjust.

ظالمانه (zālımānä́) ق. cruelly, unjustly.

ظاهراً (zāhırán) ق. evidently, apparently.

ظاهري (zāhırí) ص.ب. outward, superficial.

ظرافت (zarāfát) ز.م. wit, humor, grace, delicateness.

ظرفيت (zarfiyát) ز.م. capacity, valency.

ظريف (zaríf) ص.ز.م. humorist, witty, fine, graceful.

ظلم (zulm) ز.م. cruelty, oppression, injustice, tyranny.

ظلمت (zulmát) ز.م. dark, darkness, gloom.



ع (ʕayn) ن.ز. the twenty-ninth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

عاج (ʕāj) ن.ز. ivory.

عاجز (ʕājiz) ص.ن.ز. weak, poor, humble, pitiful, pitiable.

عاجل (ʕājil) ص.ن.ز. immediate, urgent.

عادت (ʕādát) ن.ز. habit, usage, custom.

عادتاً (ʕādatán) ق. habitually, customarily.

عادل (ʕādil) ص.ن.ز. just, fair.

عادلانه (ʕādilāná) ق. justly, fair-ly, equitably.

عادي (ʕādí) ص.ت. usual, common, normal, customary, ordinary, habitual.

عار (ʕār) ن.ز. shame, disgrace, disdain.

عارض (ʕāriz) ن.ز. petitioner, complainant, plaintiff, applicant.

عارضي (ʕārizí) ص.ت. incidental, accidental.

عاريت (ʕāriyát) ن.ز. loan, borrowing.

عاريتي (ʕāriyatí) ص.ت. borrowed, loaned.

عاشق (ʕāśiq) ن.ز. lover, amorist.

عاشقانه (ʕoʃɪqānā) ق. amorously.
عاشقي (ʕāʃuqī) غ.ع. love, being in love.
عاطفه (ʕātɪfā) غ.ع. affection, kind feeling.
عاطل (ʕātɪl) ص.ز.م. idle, useless, futile, vain, passive.
عافيت (ʕāfɪyát) ز.م. good health, welfare, soundness.
عاق (ʕāq) ص.ز.م.ع. disinherited, cursed.
عاقبت (ʕāqɪbát) ز.م. end, conclusion.
عاقل (ʕāqɪl) ص.ز.م. wise, sane, prudent, sagacious.
عاقلانه (ʕāqɪlānā) ق. wisely, prudently
عالم (ʕālɪm) ز.م. learned, scholar, scientist.
عالم (ʕālám) ز.م. world, universe, cosmos.
عالي (ʕālí) ص.ب. high, grand, of superior quality, exalted.
عام (ʕām) ص.ز.م.ع. common, public, general.
عامل (ʕāmɪl) ز.م. factor, agent.
عامل هيأت: executive board, steering committee.
عامول (ʕāmawál) ص.ت. to publicize, to make common, to popularize, to generalize, to spread, to disseminate.
عامه (ʕāmá) ص.غ.ع. the public, the masses.
عاميانه (ʕāmyāná) ص.ب. public, vulgar.
عامبدل (ʕāmedál) ص.ل. to be popularized.
عايدات (ʕāyɪdát) ز.ع. earnings, incomes, returns, revenues.
عايداتي (ʕāyɪdātí) ص.ب. income.
عايداتي منابع- income sources.
عايق (ʕāyáq) ص.ز.م. non_conductor.
عايله (ʕāyɪlá) غ.ع. family, wife and children.
عبادت (ʕɪbādát) ز.م. worship.
عبارت (ʕɪbārát) ز.م. passage, wording, expression.
عبث (ʕabás) ص.ب. futile, vain, useless.
عبراني (ʕɪbrāní) ص.ب. Hebrew, Hebraic.
عبرت (ʕɪbrát) ز.م. lesson, example, warning.
عبرتناك (ʕɪbratnák) ص.ز.م. admoni-

2. service, hospitality.
Iraq. عراق (sɪrā́q) ز.م.
the Arabs. عرب (aráb) ز.م.ع.
Arabia. (arabɪstā́n) عربستان
Saudi Arabia - سعودی عربستان
Arabic, Arab- (arabī́) عربی
ian, Arab.
petition, appeal, (arz) ز.م. عرض
suit.
breadth, width. (arz) ز.م. عرض
latitude. (arzulbalád) ز.م. عرض البلد
presentation, offer- (sarzá) خ.م. عرضه
ing, supply.
supply and demand - عرضه او تقاضا
custom, common law. (surb) ز.م. عرف
1. knowledge. (sɪrfā́n) ز.م. عرفان
2. gnosticism.
admitted by (surfī́) ص.ب. عرفی
usage and common law.
petition, suit. (arɪzá) خ.م. عریضه
honor, respect, esteem. (ɪzát) ز.م. عزت
self- (ɪzatunáfs) ز.م. عزة النفس
respect, dignity.
1. hospitable, (ɪzatmán) ز.م. عزتمن
courteous. 2. respectable,
honorable.
resolution, perse- (sazm) ز.م. عزم

tory, instructive.
Hebrew (lang.). (sɪbrī́) خ.م. عبری
wonders. (sajāyáb) ز.ع. عجایب
wonderful, sur- (sajáb) ز.م. عجب
prising.
weakness, inability, (sajz) ز.م. عجز
impotence.
haste, hurry. (sajala) خ.م. عجله
non-Arab. (sajám) ز.م. عجم
see (عجب). (sajíb) ص.ز.م.ع. عجیب
justice, equity. (sadālát) ز.م. عدالت
enmity, enimo- (sadāwát) ز.م. عداوت
sity, grudge.
number, figure, (sadád) ز.م. عدد
(gram.) numeral.
numerical, (sadadí) ص.ب. عددی
numeral.
lens. (sadasyá) خ.م. عدسیه
justice, equity. (sadl) ز.م. عدل
judicial, legal. (sadlí) ص.ب. عدلی
justice. (sadliyá) خ.م. عدلیه
ministry of justice - عدلی وزارت
non-existence, (sadám) ز.م. عدم
nonentity, absence, lack.
torture, torment, (sazā́b) ز.م. عذاب
pain.
1. excuse, apology. (súzar) ز.م. عذر

1. member. 2. organ, limb. عضو (ʕúzwa) ع‌ج.م
organic. عضوي (ʕuzwí) ص.ب
membership, organism. عضويت (ʕuzwiyát) ز.م
grocer. عطار (ʕatár) ز.م
Mercury. عطارد (ʕatārúd) ز.م
inertia. عطالت (ʕatālát) ز.م
perfume, scent, attar. عطر (ʕátar) ز.م.ج
grandeur, greatness, pomp, magnificence. عظمت (ʕazamát) ز.م
chastity, purity. عفت (ʕifát) ز.م
pardon, remission, forgiveness. عفو (ʕáfwa) ع‌ج.م
amnesty – عمومي عفو
infection. عفونت (ʕufūnát) ز.م
pl. of (عقيده). عقايد (ʕaqāyád) ز.ج
complex. عقده (ʕuqdá) ع‌ج.م
inferiority complex. حقارت عقده
1. the hand of a watch or clock. 2. the eighth month of the solar year. عقرب (ʕaqráb) ز.م
wisdom, intellect, mind, wit. عقل (ʕáqal) ز.م
rational. عقلي (ʕaqlí) ص.ب

verance, tenacity.
relative, kin. عزيز (azíz) ز.م
soldier(s), army. عسكر (askár) ز.م.ج
military. عسكري (askarí) ص.ب
honey. عسل (asál) ز.م
a tenth. عشر (úšor) ز.م
revelry, the pursuit of pleasure. عشرت (ʕišrát) ز.م
love. عشق (ʕišq) ز.م
pertaining to love. عشقي (ʕišqí) ص.ب
nervous, furious. عصباني (ʕasabāní) ص.ب
anger, fury, nervousness. عصبانيت (ʕasabāniyát) ز.م
neural, nervous. عصبي (ʕasabí) ص.ب
epoch, era, age. عصر (ʕásar) ز.م
modern. عصري (ʕasrí) ص.ب
to modernize. عصري كول (ʕasrikawə́l) ص.ت
an afternoon reception. عصريه (ʕasriyá) ع‌ج.م
sin, rebellion. عصيان (ʕisyā́n) ز.م
muscle. عضله (ʕazalá) ع‌ج.م

2. mental.

1. faith, belief, ع.خ (saqidá) عقيده
trust. 2. opinion.

agate, carnelian. ع.ز (saqíq) عقيق

sterile, barren, ص.ز.م (saqím) عقيم
unproductive.

photographer. ز.م (sakās) عكاس

photography. ع.خ (sakāsí) عكاسي

acacia. ع.خ (sakāsí) عكاسي

photograph, picture, ز.م (saks) عكس
portrait.

reac- ز.م (saksulsamál) عكس العمل
tion, response.

1. remedy, cure, ز.م (sılāj) علاج
treatment.

the governor ز.م (salāqadār) علاقدار
of a small rural district.

a small ع.خ (salāqadārí) علاقداري
rural district.

interest, concern, ع.خ (salāqá) علاقه
attachment, affection, tie.

region, district, ع.خ (salāqá) علاقه
zone, territory.

sign, mark, ع.خ (salāmá) علامه
symbol, trace.

erudite. ص.ب (salāmá) علامه

addition; sur- ع.خ (salāwá) علاوه

plus, excess.
in addition to, علاوه بردي
furthermore, besides.

cause, reason. ز.م (sılát) علت

defect, illness. ز.م (sılát) علت
a vowel. – علت توری

cause (sılatowmaslūl) علت او معلول
and effect.

knowledge, ز.م (sílam) علم
science.

banner, standard. ز.م (salám) علم

decla- ز.م (sılmuxabár) علم وخبر
ration, invoice.

scientific, ص.ب (sılmí) علمي
methodical.

knowledge, ز.م (sılmıyát) علميت
information.

open, public, ص.ب (salaní) علني
manifest.

Her ع.خ (sulyāhazrat) عليا حضرت
Majesty.

causality, cau- ز.م (sılıyát) عليت
sation.

separately, ق (alāydá) عليحده
separate.

building. ز.م (sımārát) عمارت

main, major, ص.ب (sumdá) عمده

عمیق (samíq) ص·ز·ع· deep, profound.
عناب (sunā́b) ز·ع· (اناپ) jujube.
عناد (sınā́d) ز·م· spite, malice.
عنبر (sumbár) ز·م·ع· ambergris.
عندی (sındí) ص·ب· subjective.
عنصر (sansúr) ز·م· 1. element. 2. part.
عنعنوی (sansanawí) ص·ب· traditional.
عنعنه (sansaná) ن·ع·م· tradition.
عنوان (sunwā́n) ز·م· title, heading, address.
عوام (sawā́m) ز·ع· the populace, the masses, the common people.
عود (sud) ز·م·ع· aloes—wood.
عود (sud) ز·م· lute.
عورت (sawrát) ز·م· privy parts.
عورت پټول covering ones nakedness.
عورته (sawráta) ن·ع·م· see (اورته).
عوض (sıwáz) ز·م· substitute, replacement.
عهد (sahd) ز·م· 1. promise. 2. reign.
عیاروول (sayārawál) ص·ت· to adjust, to harmonize.
عیاش (sayā́š) ص·ز·م· a pleasure

chief, principal, leading.
عمده فروشي wholesale.
عمدي (samdí) ص·ب· intentional, deliberate.
عمر (súmar) ز·م· age, life (time).
عمري (sumrí) ص·ب· everlasting, perpetual.
عمري بند life imprisonment.
عمل (samál) ز·م· 1. act, deed, action, work. 2. behavior. 3. practice.
عمل (samál) ز·م· addiction, habit.
عملاً (samálan) ق· practically, in practice.
عمله (samalá) ن·ع·م· crew.
عملي (samalí) ص·ب· practical, practicable, applied.
عملي (samalí) ص·ب· addicted.
عملیات (samalıyā́t) ز·ع· operation, operations, activities.
عمود (samū́d) ز·م· perpendicular.
عموماً (sumūmán) ق· generally, commonly.
عمومي (sumūmí) ص·ب· public, general, common.
عمومیت (sumūmıyát) ز·م· generality, universality.
عمه (samá) ن·ع·م· paternal aunt.

seeker, debauchee.

revelry, carousal, debauchery. عج (ʕayāšī) عياشي

wife (and children). زم (ʕayāl) عيال

one having (a large) family. ص.ب (ʕayāldāra) عيالدار

1. defect, fault. 2. disgrace. زم (ʕayb) عيب

1. faulty, defective. 2. disabled. ص.ب (ʕaybī) عيبي

see (اختر). زم (ʕīd) عيد

1. Christian. 2. A.D. ص.ب (ʕīsawī) عيسوي

Christianity. زم (ʕīsawīyāt) عيسويت

Jesus Christ. زم (ʕīsā) عيسى

debauchery, living in luxury. زم (ʕayš) عيش

the name of the letter (ع). زم (ʕayn) عين

exactly, precisely, just. ق (ʕáynan) عيناً

eyeglasses, spectacles. ع. ج (ʕaynáki) عينكي

1. objective. 2. identical. ص.ب (ʕaynī) عيني





غ (ğayn) ن.م. the thirtieth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

غاب (ğāb) ن.م. dish, saucer, plate.

غاټره (ğatára) ن.ځ. mule.

غاټول (ğātól) ن.م.ج. tulip.

غار (ğār) ن.م. cave, hole, cavity, den, pit, cavern.

غاړکۍ (ğāṛakə́y) ن.ځ. see (غاړګۍ).

غاړګۍ (ğāṛagə́y) ن.ځ. necklace.

غاړه (ğā́ṛa) ن.ځ. 1. neck, throat, 2. tune. 3. collar. 4. the front of the shirt usually embroidered.

غاړه (ğā́ṛa) ن.ځ. bank (of a river, stream, etc.).

غاړه (ğā́ṛa) ن.ځ. cough.
توره غاړه whooping-cough.

غاړه (ğā́ṛa) ن.ځ. tune, song.

غاړه (ğā́ṛa) ن.ځ. obligation, duty, due.

غاړه غړول (ğāṛağaṛawə́l) مص.ل. to disobey, to rebel.

غاړه غړۍ (ğaṛağaṛə́y) ن.ځ. hugging, embracing.

غاز (ğāz) ن.م. gas.

غاز (ğāz) ن.م. viscosity, viscidity.

غازي (ğāzí) ص.ن. participant

knavish, غالبجن (ğalejón) ص.ز.م deceitful.

abstruse, غامض (ğāmíz) ص.ز.م.ع obscure, complicated, complex.

grievance, complaint غاو (ğāw) ز.م

absent, absentee, غایب (ğāyéb) ز.م disappeared, (gram.) the third person.

in absence, غایبانه (ğayebānā́) ق by default, without seeing (or meeting).

feces, غایط‌مواد (ğāyetámawād) ز.ع stool.

end, object, goal. غایه (ğāyá) ښ.م

flying dust, mist, غبار (ğubā́r) ز.م fog, haze.

double, غبرګ (ğbórg) ص.ز.م.ع twofold.

to double. غبرګول (ğborgawə́l) ص.مت

1. twin. غبرګولی (ğbargólay) ز.م 2. the third month of the solar year.

the quantity or amount that the hollow of both hands together can hold. غبرګه (ğbárga) ښ.م

of a holy war.

tooth. غاښ (ğāṣ) ز.م

tooth-pick. غاښ‌ټومبنی (ğāṣṭūmbánay) ز.م

gnashing teeth (anger, wrath). غاښ‌چیچی (ğāṣčīčáy) ز.م

1. a person with large teeth. 2. toothed. غاښور (ğāṣawár) ص.ز.م.ع

1. tooth, cog. 2. crest 3. defile. غاښی (ğā́ṣay) ز.م

dental, dented. غاښیز (ğāṣíz) ص.ز.م.ع

usurper, extorter. غاصب (ğāsíb) ص.ز.م

1. unaware. 2. negligent, heedless. غافل (ğāfíl) ص.ز.م

mould. غالب (ğālə́b) ز.م

1. victorious. 2. predominant, most (part). غالب (ğālíb) ص.ز.م

mostly, most probably. غالباً (ğālíban) ق

wasp. غالبوزه (ğālbū́za) ښ.م

noise, uproar. غالمغال (ğālmağā́l) ز.م

carpet, rug. غالۍ (ğālə́y) ښ.م

deceit, trickery, deception. غالې (ğālé) ښ.م

غبرگېدل (ğbargedə́l) مص ل. to be doubled.

راغبرگېدل _ to return.

غبن (ğə́ban) ز م. fraud, swindle.

غبي (ğabí) ص ب. dull, dullard, obtuse, stupid.

غپا (ğapā́) خ م. bark(ing), bow-wow.

غپل (ğapə́l) مص ل. to bark, to yelp.

غپند (ğə́pand) ص ز م. barking.

غپول (ğapawə́l) مص ت. to cause to bark.

غپهار (ğapahā́r) ز م. see (غپا).

غپېدل (ğapedə́l) مص ل. see (غپل).

غټ (ğaṭ) ص ز م. big, large.

غټباز (ğaṭbā́z) ص ز م. braggart, boaster.

غټوالی (ğaṭwā́lay) ز م. bigness, largeness.

غټول (ğaṭawə́l) مص ت. 1. to enlarge, to magnify. 2. to bring up. 3. to praise, to glorify, to extol.

غټه کولمه (ğaṭakolmá) خ م. large intestine.

غټی (ğaṭóy) ز م. a mass, ball, clod.

غټېدل (ğaṭedə́l) مص ل. to become large, to grow.

غچ (ğəč) ز م. vengeance, revenge.

غچي (ğáči) خ م. scissors, shears.

غدار (ğadā́r) ص ز م. traitor, perfidious.

غدګه (ğadə́g) خ م. band, gang.

غذا (ğizā́) خ م. food, nutrition, meal.

غذايي (ğizāyí) ص ب. nutritive, alimentary, food.

غر (ğar) ز م. mountain, mount.

غرارۍ (ğarārá) خ م. bag (for carrying stuffs on a horse or donkey).

غران (ğirā́n) ز م. a half Afghani coin.

غرب (ğarb) ز م. West, the Occident.

غربی (ğrabáy) ز م. the sound of beating something.

غربي (ğarbí) ص ب. western, occidental.

غرچی (ğrəčáy) ز م. the sound of gnashing the teeth.

غرڅی (ğarčay) ز م. see (ژخ).

غرڅنی (ğarcanáy) ز م. stag.

غرڅه (ğarcə́) ز م. see (غرڅنی).

غرزل (ğərzə́l) مص ل. to growl, to snarl, to grumble.

غرزی (ğərzáy) ز م. growl, snarl, grumble.

غرض (ğaráz) ن.م. private motive, purpose, interestedness.
غرغره (ğorğará) ښ.م. see (غرغره ۱،۲،۳).
غرغره [1] (ğorğorá) ښ.م. gargle, gargling.
غرغره [2] (ğorğará) ښ.م. hanging.
غرغره [3] (ğorğará) ښ.م. pulley.
غرغره [4] (ğorğará) ښ.م. bellow.
غرفه (ğurfá) ښ.م. booth, pavilion.
غرق (ğarq) ص.ن.م.ع. see (ډوب).
غرقول (ğarqawə́l) ص.مت. see (ډوبول).
غرقېدل (ğarqedə́l) ص.ل. see (ډوبېدل).
غرګی (ğirğáy) ن.م. rock (used for pounding).
غرمنی (ğarmanáy) ن.م. pertaining to noon.
غرمنی مېلمستیا - luncheon.
غرمه (ğarmá) ښ.م. noon, midday.
غرنډه (ğránda) ښ.م. see (غرنډی).
غرنډی (ğránday) ن.م. Adam's apple.
غرنی (ğaranáy) ص.ن.م. mountainous, hilly.
غرور (ğurū́r) ن.م. pride, vanity.
ملي غرور - national pride.
غره (ğará) ص.ب. proud, haughty.
غرهار (ğarahā́r) ن.م. droning
غریب (ğaríb) ص.ن.م. 1. poor, needy. 2. strange.

غریبانه (ğaribānā́) ق. humble
غریبکاره (ğaribkā́ra) ص.ب. toiler.
غریبي (ğaribí) ښ.م. poverty 2. toil.
غرېدل (ğaredə́l) ص.ل. to grumble.
غریزه (ğarizá) ښ.م. instinct.
غرېو (ğrew) ن.م. wail(ing), moan(ing).
غرانګه (ğarā́nga) ښ.م. a loud cry.
غړپ (ğrap) ن.م. gulp, sip, draught, swallow.
غړپل (ğrapə́l) ص.مت. see (غړپول).
غړپول (ğrapawə́l) ص.مت. to sip, to gulp.
غړچول (ğračawə́l) ص.مت. to gobble, to swallow
غړک (ğrak) ن.م. envy, jealousy.
غړکه (ğaráka) ښ.م. skin (for churning).
غړل (ğarə́l) ص.مت. to twist, to spin, to fold, to plait.
غړم (ğram) ن.م. see (غړومب).
غړوسکه (ğrū́ska) ښ.م. (dense, black) cloud.
غړول (ğarawə́l) ص.مت. 1 to roll (eyes), to open (eyes) 2 to deviate.
عاده غړول - to rebel, to disobey
غړومب (ğ... b) م. 1 roar 2 splash.

lapping (of rocks into water).

غړومبی (ğrumbáy) ز.م. roar, boom.

غړوندی (ğarwandáy) ز.م. 1. collar. 2. (gram.) a diacritical mark represented by (ـْ or ـٛ) indicating silence.

غړی (ğáray) ز.م. 1. member, organ. 2. muscle.

غړی (ğáṛay) ز.م. a kind of pancake.

غړۍ (ğaṛə́y) ښ.م. collar.

غړېدل (ğaredə́l) م.ل. 1. to roll, to open (eyes). 2. to deviate.

غز (ğaz) ز.م. tamarisk.

غزا (ğazā́) ښ.م. holy war.

غزل (ğazál) ز.م. a lyric poem, a love song, lay.

غزلچي (ğazalčí) ز.م. a singer.

غزله (ğazála) ښ.م. see (غزل).

غزنی (ğaznáy) ز.م. Ghazni (a province of Afghanistan).

غزول (ğazawə́l) م.ت. 1. to extend, to stretch. 2. to lay.

غزی (ğə́zay) ز.م. a blackish small bird having long thin legs and living in swamps.

غژګاو (ğažgā́w) ز.م. yak.

غږ (ğaž) ز.م. see (برغ).

غځول (ğaẓawə́l) م.ت. see (بغځول).

غځېدل (ğaẓedə́l) م.ل. see (بغځېدل).

غځیز (ğaẓíz) ص.ز.م.ع. see (بغځیز).

غسل (ğwásəl) ز.م. ablution, bath.

غش (ğaš) ز.م. impurity, fraud.

غشو (ğašáw) ز.م. horse-comb, curry-comb.

غشی (ğášay) ز.م. arrow.

غښت (ğaṣt) ز.م. twist.

غښتل (ğaṣtə́l) م.ت. to twist, to spin, to plait.

غښتلی (ğaṣtálay) ص.ز.م. 1. strong, sturdy. 2. twisted.

غصب (ğasb) ز.م. usurpation, extortion.

غصبول (ğasbawə́l) م.ت. to usurp, to extort.

غصه (ğusá) ښ.م. anger, fury, rage.

غضب (ğazáb) ز.م. anger, wrath, rage, fury.

غضروفي (ğazrūfí) ص.ن. cartilaginous.

غفلت (ğaflát) ز.م. neglect, carelessness.

غل (ğal) ز.م. thief, robber.

غلا (ğlā) ښ.م. theft, robbery.

په غلا secretly, stealthily.

غلام (ğulóm) ز.م 1. page, slave.
2. knave, jack.

غلوزه (ğláwza) ښ.م bee.

غلبله (ğalbalá) ښ.م cry.

غلبه (ğalabá) ښ.م victory.

غلبیل (ğalbêl) ز.م sieve, colander.

غلبیلول (ğalbelawə́l) مص.ت to sift.

غلجي (ğıljí) (ازاو) ز.ج a famous Afghan tribe.

غلط (ğalát) ص.ز.م.ج wrong, false.

غلطول (ğalatawə́l) مص.ت 1. to make a mistake, to err. 2. to cheat, to mislead.

غلطي (ğalatí) ښ.م 1. mistake, error.
2. cheating.

غلمین (ğalmín) ص.ز.م.ج wheat flour.

غلمینه (ğalmína) ص.ښ.م bread (made of wheat flour).

غله (ğalá) ښ.م grains, cereal.

غلی (ğálay) ص.ز.م 1. silent, quiet.
2. hidden.

غلیان (ğıljān) ز.م boiling.

غلیظ (ğalíz) ص.ز.م.ج 1. thick, dense, concentrated, inspissated.
2. coarse, rude.

غلیم (ğalím) ز.م enemy, grief.

غم (ğam) ز.م anxiety, sorrow.

غم خوړل - to care for, to take care of.

غماز (ğamáz) ز.م tale-bearer, informer.

غمجن (ğamjan) ص.ز.م sad, bereaved, unhappy.

غمچینه (ğamčína) ښ.م whip.

غمخور (ğamxór) ز.م caretaker, compassionate.

غم زپلی (ğamzapə́lay) ص.ز.م afflicted, grieved, sad, bereaved.

غمشریک (ğamšarík) ص.ز.م compassionate, sympathizer.

غمشریکي (ğamšarikí) ښ.م compassion, commiseration.

غمول (ğamawə́l) مص.ت to sadden, to pain, to grieve, to distress.

غمی (ğamáy) ز.م jewel, a precious stone.

غنچه (ğunčá) ښ.م bunch, bud.

غندل (ğandə́l) مص.ت to reprove, to reproach, to condemn, to blame.

غندنه (ğandə́na) ښ.م reproach, reprimand, blame.

غندی (ğúnday) ز.م sack, a large

threshed.
see (غوبه). غوبني (ğobanóy) ز م
see (غوبه). غوبون (ğobū́n) ز م
cowherd, cowboy. غوبه (ğobá) ز م
definitely, decisively. غوت (ğwat) ق
stout. غوت (ğwat) ص ز م
to fatten. غوتول (ğwatawə́l) ص ت
1. tie, knot. 2. bundle. غوته (ğū́ta) ن خ م
button. غوته (ğū́ṭa) ن خ م
1. dive, plunge. 2. snatch, grab. غوته (ğūṭá) ن خ م
bud. غوټی (ğūṭáy) ن خ م
stable, barn. غوجل (ğojál) ز م
1. ram. 2. stout, fat. غوچ (ğwač) ز م
deep. غوچ (ğawč) ص ز م ج
depth. غوچوالی (ğawčwā́ləy) ز م
to deepen. غوچول (ğawčawə́l) ص ت
a pit, hole. غوچه (ğawčá) ن خ م
see (غوزارول). غوځارول (ğujārawə́l) ص ت
see (غوزاریدل). غوځاریدل (ğujāredə́l) ص ل
1. cut. 2. decisive. غوځ (ğwaz) ص ز م
to cut. غوځول (ğūcawə́l) ص ت
woolen bag.
regiment. غند (ğwənd) ز م
tarantula. غنډل (ğunḍól) ز م
see (دگرمن). غنډمشر (ğwəndmə́šər) ز م
wheat. غنم (ğanə́m) ز م ج
tan, tawny. غنم رنگه (ğanamránga) ص ب
a wheat field. غنمگره (ğanamgára) ن خ م
see (غلبينه). غمينه (ğonwína) ص ن خ م
a thorny branch. غنه (ğána) ن خ م
nasal pronunciation. غنه (ğuná) ن خ م
rich, wealthy. غني (ğaní) ص ز م
1. godsend. 2. booty. غنيمت (ğonimát) ز م
see (غنې). غنه (ğəṇə́a) ن خ م
spider. غنې (ğə́ṇe) ن خ م
cow. غوا (ğwā) ن خ م
1. a small cow. 2. a mullusk similar to snail. غواګی (ğwāgáy) ن خ م
see (غوځی). غوايي (ğwāyáy) ز م
gad-fly, oestrum. غوباری (ğubā́ray) ز م
threshing (usually by oxen). غوبل (ğobál) ز م
to thresh. غوبلول (ğobalawə́l) ص ت
to be غوبليدل (ğobaledə́l) ص ل

غوڅېدل (ǧūcedə́l) مص.ل. to be cut.
غور (ǧawr) ا.م. deliberation, careful consideration. 2. attention, inquiry, notice, redress of grievances.
غور (ǧor) ا.م. a province of Afghanistan.
غور (ǧūr) ا.م. roar.
غورځکه (ǧurǰáka) ا.ځ. flame.
غورځنګ (ǧurǰáng) ا.م. leaping, jumping, movement.
غورځول (ǧurǰawə́l) مص.مت. to throw, to cast, to discard, to omit.
غورځی (ǧurǰáy) ا.م. 1. leaping. 2. cry.
غورځي پرځي (ǧurǰiparǰí) ا.ځ.ج. struggle, striving.
غورځېدل (ǧurǰedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to jump, to leap, to spring. 2. to fall.
غوړس (ǧwars) ص.ا.م. thick.
غورمه (ǧormá) ا.ځ. gravy, stew
غوره (ǧwára) ص.ب. better, selected, main.
غوره (ǧorá) ا.ځ. unripe or sour grapes and other fruits.
غوری (ǧoráy) or (ǧorí) ا.م. platter.
غورېدل (ǧoredə́l) مص.ل. to roar.
غوړ (ǧwaṛ) ص.ا.م.ج. 1. oily, greasy, fat. 2. rich. 3. pretty, beautiful.
غوړپ (ǧuṛáp) ا.م. see (غړپ).
غوړتڼکی (gwaṛṭáǯay) ص.ا.م. flatterer, shrewd.
غوړنجه (ǧuranjá) ا.ځ. flame.
غوړول (ǧwaṛawə́l) مص.مت. to grease, to lubricate, to anoint, to make rich (food).
غوړول (ǧwaṛawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to spread, to open.
غوړه مال (ǧwaṛamā́l) ص.ا.م. see (غوړتڼکی).
غوړي (ǧwaṛí), (ǧūṛí) ا.م.ج. cooking oil, shortening, ghee.
غوړېدل (ǧwaṛedə́l) مص.ل. to be spread.
غوړېدل (ǧwaṛedə́l) مص.ل. to be oiled, to be greased, to become rich (food).
غوز (ǧoz) ا.م. walnut. 2. kernel.
غوزارول (ǧūzārawə́l) مص.مت. to throw, to cause to fall, to knock over.
غوزارېدل (ǧūzāredə́l) مص.ل. to fall down.
غوزارۍ (ǧūzāróy) ا.م. dung-beetle.
غوزه (ǧozá) ا.ځ. 1. cotton-pod 2. cocoon.
غوزی (ǧuzáy) ا.م. a pack (of tho-

need, ښ.م (ğūṣtána) غوښتنه
demand.

meaty, ص.ز.م.ع (ğwaṣə́n) غوښن
fleshy, beefy, pulpy.

meat. ښ.م (ğwáṣa) غوښه

meat. ښ.ع (ğwáṣi) غوښي

uproar, tumult, ښ.م (ğouğā́) غوغا
riot, disturbance.

stupid. ص.ز.م (ğūl) غول

udder. ښ.م (ğulánja) غولانځه

money-box, ز.م (ğolák) غولک
safe.

slingshot. ښ.م (ğolákа) غولکه

colic. ز.م (ğūlánj) غولنج

to cheat, ص.مت (ğūlawə́l) غولول
to mislead, to deceive.

cheating, de- ښ.م (ğūlawána) غولونه
ceit.

cheat, ز.م (ğūlawū́nkay) غولوونکی
cheater, deceiver, tricky.

yard, courtyard. ز.م (ğólay) غولی

to be chea- ص.ل (ğūledə́l) غوليدل
ted, to be deceived, to be
misled.

cheating, ښ.ع (ğōledóna) غوليدنه
fraud, deceit, deception.

mosquito. ښ.م (ğūmā́ša) غوماشه

rns or firewood that can be
carried on the back of a
person).

ear. ز.م (ğwaẓ) غوږ

ear- ز.م (ğwaẓtūmbáṇay) غوږتومبڼی
pick.

1. to listen. ص.ل (ğwaẓniwə́l) غوږنيول
2. to eavesdrop.

eavesdrop- ز.م (ğwaẓniwáy) غوږنيوی
ping.

a person with ص.ز.م (ğwaẓū́) غوږو
large ears, big-eared.

ear-ring. ښ.م (ğwaẓwālə́y) غوږوالۍ

see (غوږه) ص.ز.م (ğwaẓawár) غوږور

corner. ز.م (ğwaẓáy) غوږی

receiver ښ.م (ğwaẓə́y) غوږۍ
(tel.).

back ښ.م (ğwaẓečína) غوږچينه
of the ear.

to under- ص.ل (ğwaẓedə́l) غوږيدل
stand, to come to know, to be
informed.

to ask, ص.مت (ğūṣtə́l) غوښتل
to demand, to request, to want.

req- ز.م (ğūṣtanlík) غوښتنليک
uest (written), application, req-
uisition.

غومبر (ǧumbár) ن.م. cooing.

غومبسه (ǧumbósa) ښ.م. wasp, hornet.

غومبك (ǧumbák) ن.م.ج. rush.

غومبوری (ǧumbúray) ن.م. cheek.

غونج (ǧwənj) ص.ن.م.ج. wrinkled, puckered, contracted, shrunk.

غونجول (ǧunjawə́l) ص.ت. to shrink, to wrinkle, to contract.

غونجېدل (ǧunjedə́l) ص.ل. to shrink; to wrinkle.

غونچه (ǧunčá) ښ.م. see (غنچه).

غونځېدل (ǧunǰedə́l) ص.ل. to squirm, to move about slowly.

غونډی (ǧúnḍay) ن.م. a large woollen sack.

غونډې (ǧúnḍe), (ǧúnḍi) ق. like, as.

غونډ (ǧwənḍ) ص.ن.م. 1. round. 2. gathered, all.

غونډ (ǧwənḍ) ن.م. see (غنډ).

غونډاری (ǧunḍáray) ن.م. ball, lump, a roundish body.

غونډك (ǧunḍák) ن.م. see (غونډل).

غونډل (ǧunḍə́l) ن.م. tarantula.

غونډمنډ (ǧwənḍmənḍ) ص.ن.م. chubby.

غونډوربوږی (ǧwənḍorbúǧay) ن.م. mumps.

غونډول (ǧunḍawə́l) ص.ت. to gather, to collect.

غونډه (ǧwə́nḍa) ښ.م. session, meeting, assembly, sitting.

غونډی (ǧunḍáy) ن.م. see (غونډك).

غونډۍ (ǧunḍə́y) ښ.م. hill, hillock, knoll, mound.

غونډېدل (ǧwənḍedə́l) ص.ل. to get together.

غونه (ǧúna) ښ.م. see (غونی).

غونی (ǧúnay) ن.م. 1. color. 2. skin. 3. features.

غونی (ǧunáy) ص.ن.م. a person talking through the nose.

غونېدل (ǧunedə́l) ص.ل. to talk through the nose.

غویمنډ (ǧwaymə́nd) ن.م. hustle and bustle, stampede (oxen).

غویمه (ǧwayamá) ښ.م. a cow in heat.

غویی (ǧwayáy) ن.م. ox, bullock.

غیاب (ǧiyā́b) ن.م. absence, default.

غیب (ǧayb) ص.ن.م. hidden, lost, disappeared.

غیبت (ǧaybát) ن.م. backbiting, speaking ill of an absent person.

غيبگويي (ğaybgoyi) ع: ز: prophesy, foretelling, prediction.

غيبي (ğaybí) ص ب. occult, supernatural, h...

غير (ğayr) ق 1. without. 2. non—, im—, in—, un—, ab—.

غيرطبيعي unnatural, abnormal.

غيررسمي informal, unofficial.

غيرت (ğayrát) ز: zeal, courage, manliness.

غيرتمن (ğayratmán) ص ز: ع: courageous.

غيرتي (ğayrati) ص ب. see (غيرتمن).

غيرحاضر (ğayrāzír) ص ز: absent.

غيرحاضري (ğayrāzırí) تخ: absence.

غيرشعوري (ğayrıšuūrí) ص ب. unconscious.

غيرضروري (ğayrızarūrí) ص ب. unnecessary, not needed.

غيرعضوي (ğayrıuzwí) ص ب. inorganic.

غيرقانوني (gayrıqānūní) ص ب. unlawful, illegal.

غيرمستقيم (gayrımustaqim) ص ز: ع: indirect.

غيز (ğez) تخ ز: 1. wrestling. 2. bosom, breast.

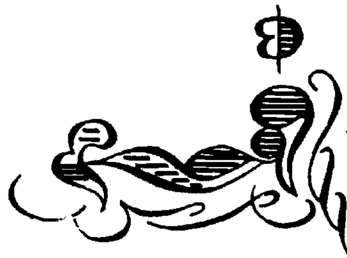
غيزگه يول- to embrace, to hug.

غيزايستال (ğezıstál) ص ت. to wrestle.

غيلي (ğéli) تخ ع: flocks (of sheep).

غاين (ğayn) ز: the name of the letter (غ).





ف (fe) ع.م the thirty-first letter of the Pashto alphabet.

فابریکه (fābriká) ع.م factory.
  دبریښنا فابریکه - *power station*.

فاتح (fātíh) ز.م conqueror, victorious, victor.

فاتحه (fātihá) ع.م praying for the dead.

فاجعه (fājɪsá) ع.م calamity, disaster, tragedy, catastrophe.

فاحشه (fāhɪšá) ع.م prostitute, whore, harlot, slut.

فارس (fārs) ز.م Persia.

فارسي (fārsí) ع.م Persian.

فارغ (fārɪǧ) ص.ز.م 1. leisured, disengaged, unoccupied, free, vacant. 2. graduate.

فارغ التحصیل (fārɪǧultahsíl) ز.ز graduate.

فارغیدل (fārɪǧedál) مص.ل to become free, to get through.

فارم (fārm) ز.م 1. farm. 2. form.

فارمول (fārmúl) ز.م formula.

فارنهایت (fāranháyt) ز.م fahrenheit.

فاریاب (fāryāb) ز.م a provin-

fortune_teller, فالبين (fâlbín) پ.ز.م. bibliomancer, soothsayer.
fortune_telling; فالبينى (fâlbiní) پ.ع.م. bibliomancy.
spare, extra. فالتو (fâltú) پ.ز.م.
see (فاميل). فاميل (fâmíl) پ.ز.م.
family, pertaining to family. فاميلي (fâmilí) ص.ب.
1. wedge. 2. wrench. فانه (fâná) پ.ع.م.
mortal, perishable, transient. فاني (fâní) ص.ب.
profit, use, utility, advantage, benefit. فايده (fâydá) پ.ع.م.
useful, advantageous, beneficial. فايده‌من (fâydamán) ص.ز.م.ع.
February. فبروري (fibrowarí) پ.ع.م.
victory, conquest. فتح (fátha) پ.ع.م.
see (فتح). فتحه (fathá) پ.ع.م.
1. mischief, nuisance, crafty designs. 2. mischief_maker. فتنه (fitná) پ.ع.م.
judicial decree, judgement. فتوى (fitwâ) پ.ع.م.
foot (measure). فت (fut) پ.ز.م.
football. فتبال (futbâl) پ.ز.م.
libertine, profligate, licentious. فحاش (fahhâš) ص.ز.م.

ce of Afghanistan.
1. corrupt, depraved. 2. decayed, rotten. فاسد (fâsíd) ص.ز.م.
1. to corrupt, to deprave. 2. to decay, to rot. فاسدول (fâsidawál) ص.مت.
1. to be corrupted. 2. to decay. فاسدېدل (fâsidedál) ص.ل.
phosphorus. فاسفورس (fâsforás) پ.ز.م.
libertine, profligate. فاسق (fâsíq) ص.ز.م.
beans. فاسوليا (fâsulyâ) پ.ع.ع.
fascism. فاشيزم (fâšísm) پ.ز.
fascist. فاشيست (fâšíst) پ.ز.
fascistic. فاشيستي (fâšistí) ص.ب.
distance, space, interval. فاصله (fâsilá) پ.ع.م.
1. learned, scholar(ly). 2. excess, extra, surplus. فاضل (fâzíl) ص.ز.م.
1. doer. 2. (gram.) subject. فاعل (fâ'íl) پ.ز.
nominative. فاعلي (fâ'ilí) ص.ب.
see (پوهنځى). فاكولته (fâkultá) پ.ع.م.
omen, lot, fortune. فال (fâl) پ.ز.

فحاشي (fahāšī) ښ.م prostitution.

فخر (fáxar) ن.م pride.

فخري (faxrí) ص.ب voluntary, free.

فداكار (fidākā́r) ص.ن.م devoted, self_sacrificing.

فداكاري (fidākārí) ښ.م devotion, self_ sacrifice, dedication.

فدراسيون (fidrāsyṓn) ن.م federation.

فدرالي (fidrālí) ص.ب federal.

فدريشن (fidrešán) ن.م federation.

فرار (firā́r) ص.ن.م banished, exiled.

فرارول (firārawə́l) ص.مت to banish, to exile.

فراري (firārí) ن.م exile(d).

فراريدل (firāredə́l) ص.ل to be exiled.

فراغت (firāǧát) ن.م leisure, rest

فراق (firā́q) ن.م separation(from a sweetheart).

فراكسيون (frāksyū́n) ن.م faction.

فرانسوي (farānsawí) ص.ب French.

فرانسه (farānsá) ښ.م France.

فرانك (frānk) ن.م Franc.

فراه (farā́) ښ.م a province of Afghanistan.

فرد (fard) ن.م individual, person.

فردي (fardí) ص.ب individual, private.

فرش (farš) ن.م material for covering floors.

فرشول (faršawə́l) ص.مت to cover with carpets, rugs and the like.

فرشيدل (faršedə́l) ص.ل to be covered with carpets, rugs, etc.

فرصت (fursát) ن.م opportunity, chance, occasion, leisure.

فرض (farz) ن.م 1. supposition, assumption, presumption. 2. duty, obligation.

فرضاً (fárzan) ق supposedly, supposing, hypothetically.

فرضي (farzí) ص.ب imaginary, supposed, assumed, hypothetical, presumptive.

فرضيه (farziyá) ښ.م theory, hypothesis.

فرع (fárʿa) ښ.م branch, part.

فرعون (firʿáwn) ن.م 1. Pharaoh, 2. proud.

فرعي (farʿí) ص.ب secondary, subordinate, subsidiary.

فرق (farq) ن.م difference, distinc_

dissolution, ن.ع (fásxa) فسخ
cancellation, annulment.

ص.مت (fasxakawə́l) فسخکول
to annul, to cancel, to rescind, to nullify.

pressure, ن.م (fišā́r) فشار
strain, press, stress.

pressure—gauge, ن.م (fišārsánj) فشارسنج
manometer, barometer.

eloquence, ن.م (fasāhát) فصاحت
clarity.

1. season. ن.م (fásal) فصل
2. crop, 3. chapter.

seasonal. ص.ب (faslí) فصلي

eloquent, ص.ن.م (fasíh) فصيح
clear.

space, atmosphere. ن.ع (fazā́) فضا

spatial, ص.ب (fazāyí) فضايي
aerial, space.

blessing, ن.م (fázal) فضل
grace.

meddler. ص.ن.م (fuzū́l) فضول

excellence, ن.م (fazilát) فضيلت
virtue, dignity.

nature, tempera- ن.م (fitrát) فطرت
tion.

see (فرآن). ن.م (furqā́n) فرقان

1. (mil.) division, ن.ع (firqá) فرقه
2. sect. 3. group.

(mil.) general. ن.م (firqamā́šar) فرقه‌مشر

decree, firman. ن.م (farmā́n) فرمان

order. ن.م (farmāyә́š) فرمايش

1. ordered, ص.ب (farmāyaší) فرمايشي
made to order. 2. unreal.

an Englishman, ن.م (farangáy) فرنګی
a European.

a kind of pap ن.ث (ferini) فرني
made of ground rice, milk and sugar.

culture, ن.م (farháng) فرهنګ
civilization.

cultural. ص.ب (farhangí) فرهنګي

physics. ن.م (fizík) فزيك

physicist. ن.م (fizikpóh) فزيك پوه

physical. ص.ب (fiziki) فزيکي

physiology. ن.ع (fizyolojí) فزيولوژی

1. corruption. ن.م (fasā́d) فساد
2. mischief, immorality.

rament.
naturally, .ق(fitratán) فطرتاً
by nature.
natural, .ص.ب(fitrí) فطري
innate.
active, viva-.ع.ص.ز.م(fasál) فعال
cious, energetic, effective.
activity. .ز.م(fasāliyát) فعالیت
1. act, action. .ز.م(fesl) فعل
2. (gram.) verb.
intransitive verb. – لازم فعل
transitive verb. – متعدی فعل
passive verb. – مجهول فعل
1. at present, .ق(féslan) فعلاً
now. 2. actually.
verbal. .ص.ب(feslí) فعلي
verteb- .ص.ب(faqārsiyá) فقاریه
rate.
1. begging. 2. pover-.ز.م(fáqar) فقر
ty, indigence.
1. paragraph, .ج.ع.ز.م(faqará) فقره
phrase. 2. (law) case. 3. vertebra.
only, merely. .ق(faqát) فقط
Islamic reli- .ع.ز.م(fiqa) فقه
gious law.
the late, .ع.ز.م.ص(faqíd) فقید
deceased.
1. beggar. .ز.م(faqír) فقیر
2. poor. 3. dervish.
a humor- .ع.ز.م(fakāhí) فکاهي
ous story.
1. thought, ref- .ز.م(fíkar) فکر
lection, idea, thinking.
2. mind, care.
mental. .ص.ب(fikrí) فکري
adversity. .ز.م(falākát) فلاکت
phlox. .ع.ز.م(falākís) فلاکس
philology. .ع.ز.م(filālojí) فلالوجي
filter. .ز.م(filtár) فلتر
paralysis. .ز.م(falj) فلج
metal. .ز.م(filíz) فلز
metallic. .ص.ب(filizí) فلزي
Palestine. .ز.م(falastín) فلسطین
philosophy. .ع.ز.م(falsafá) فلسفه
philoso- .ص.ب(falsafí) فلسفي
phical.
sky, firma- .ز.م(falák) فلک
ment, heaven.

فلم (fílam) ز.م. film.
فلم‌بیستن film making, filming.
فن (fan) ز.م. art.
فنا (faná) ښ.م. destruction, annihilation, mortality.
فنر (fanár) ز.م. spring.
فنلینډ (finlénd) ز.م. Finland.
فینلنډي (finlandí) ص.ب. Finnish, Finn.
فني (faní) ص.ب. 1. technical, 2. technician.
فواره (fawārá) ښ.م. fountain, jet, spout.
فوت (fawt) ص.ب. dead.
فوتي (fawtí) ص.ب. pertaining to the dead.
فوراً (fáwran) ق. at once, immediately.
فورم (form) ز.م. form.
فورمه (formá) ښ.م. form, blank.
فوري (fawrí) ص.ب. urgent, immediate.
فوسیل (fosíl) ز.م. fossil.
فوق‌العاده (fawqulʿādá) ص.ب. extraordinary, unusual.
فولاد (folā́d) ز.م.ع. steel.
فولادي (folādí) ص.ب. 1. made of steel. 2. grey, ash, of the color steel.
فولکلور (folklór) ز.م. folklore.
فولکلوري (folklorí) ص.ب. folkloric.
فونیتکس (fonitíks) ز.ع. phonetics.
فونیم (foním) ز.م. phoneme.
فونیم‌پوهنه (fonimpohána) ښ.م. phonemics.
فهرست (fehrást) ز.م. table of contents, list, index.
فهم (fáham) ز.م. understanding, comprehension, grasp.
فی‌الحال (filhā́l) ق. now, at once, immediately.
فیته (fitá) ښ.م. tape, ribbon.
فیر (fáyar) ز.م. fire, shot.
فیروزه (ferozá) ښ.م. see (پیروزه).
فیس (fis) ز.م. fees, fee.
فیشن (fešán) ز.م. fashion.
فیشني (fešaní) ص.ب. fashion-

able, chic, stylish.

فيصد (fīsád) ز.م. per cent.

فيصدي (fīsadī) ج.خ. percentage.

فيصله (fəysalá) ج.خ. decision.

فيض (fəyz) ز.م. grace, favor, blessing.

فيل (fīl) ز.م. elephant.

فيلمارشال (fīldmārshāl) ز.م. field marshal.

فيلسوف (fəylasūfí) ز.م. philosopher.

فيلمرغ (filmúrğ) ز.م. turkey.

فيلوان (filwán) ز.م. elephant keeper.

فيلولوژي (filolozhí) ج.خ. philology.

فينانسمان (finānsmān) ز.م. financing.

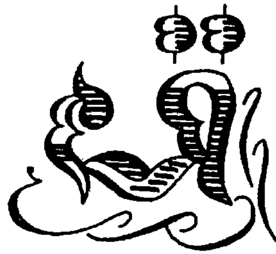
فيودال (fyūdál) ز.م. feudal.

فيودالي (fyūdālí) ص.ب. feudal.

فيوداليزم (fyūdālízm) ز.م. feudalism.

فيوز (fyūz) ز.م. fuse.





ق (qāf) ن.م. the thirty-second letter of the Pashto alphabet.

قاب (qāb) ن.م. 1. dish, plate, saucer. 2. case.

قابض (qābíz) ص.ن.م.ج. astringent, constrictive, styptic, contracting.

قابل (qābíl) ص.ن.م. able, competent, capable, fit, worthy.

قابله (qābılá) ن.ځ. midwife.

قابليت (qābılıyát) ن.م. ability, fitness, competence, capability.

قابو (qābú) ن.م.ق. 1. authority, power. 2. nearly, approximately.

قاتل (qātíl) ن.م. murderer, killer, homicide.

قاچاق (qāčáq) ن.م. smuggling, contraband.

قاچاقي (qāčāqí) ص.ب. smuggled, contraband.

قاره (qārá) ن.ځ. continent.

قاري (qārí) ن.م. reader (of the

holy Quran).

قاصد (qāsód) ز.م. messenger, carrier, courier.

قاضي (qāzí) ز.م. judge.

قاضي القضات (qāziulqozā́t) ز.م. chief justice.

قاطع (qātéɛ) ص.ز.م.ع. decisive, categorical, conclusive, (geom.) ecant.

قاعدتاً (qāydatán) ق. as a rule, basically.

قاعده (qāydá) ع.م. 1. rule, method, formula. 2. (geom.) base.

قاف (qā́f) ز.م. 1. the name of the letter (ق). 2. fabulous mountain surrounding the world.

قافله (qāfilá) ع.م. caravan, convoy.

قافيه (qāfiyá) ع.م. rhyme, rime.

قالب (qāláb) ز.م. mould, mold, frame.

قالينچه (qālinčá) ع.م. a small rug.

قالينه (qālína) ع.م. rug.

قام (qā́m) ز.م. see (قوم).

قاموس (qāmū́s) ز.م. dictionary.

قانع (qāné) ص.ب. contented, satisfied, convinced.

قانون (qānū́n) ز.م. law, statute.
اساسي قانون — constitution, fundamental law.
جزائي قانون — penal law.
مدني قانون — civil law.
تجارت قانون — commercial law.

قانوناً (qānūnán) ق. legally, by law, lawfully.

قانوني (qānūní) ص.ب. legal, statutory, lawful.

قايد (qāyád) ز.م. leader.

قايل (qāyál) ص.ز.م.ع. confessor.

قايلول (qāyalowál) ص.ت. to cause to confess.

قايليدل (qāyaledál) ص.ل. to confess.

قايمه زاويه (qāymazāwiyá) ع.م. right angle.

قباله (qabālá) ع.م. deed of sale, purchase deed, title.

قبايلي (qabāyalí) ص.ب. tribal.

قبر (qábər) ز.م grave.

قبرس (qibrás) ز.م Cyprus.

قبض (qabz) ز.م 1. constipation. 2. confiscation.

قبضول (qabzawə́l) ص.ت. to constipate.

قبضه (qabzá) خ.م power, authority.

قبضېدل (qabzedə́l) ص.ل. to be constipated.

قبل التاريخ (qablutārix) ص.ب. pre-historic.

قبل الميلاد (qablulmilād) ص.ب. B.C. (before Christ).

قبلول (qablawə́l) ص.ت. to accept, to admit, to agree to.

قبله (qiblá) خ.م Kiblah, the direction toward which Muslims turn to pray.

قبلېدل (qabledə́l) ص.ل. to be accepted, to be admitted.

قبول (qabū́l) ز.م acceptance, consent, agreement.

قبولي (qabūlí) خ.م assent.

قبيلوي (qabilawí) ص.ب. tribal.

قبيله (qabilá) خ.م tribe.

قتل (qátal) ز.م murder, killing, homicide.

قتلول (qatlawə́l) ص.ت. to murder, to kill.

قتلېدل (qatledə́l) ص.ل. to be murdered, to be killed.

قحط (qaht) ص.ز.م scarcity, lack, dearth.

قحطي (qahtí) خ.م famine, scarcity (usually as a result of drought).

قد (qad) ز.م height, stature.

قدندام (qadandā́m) ز.م measurements, size.

قدر (qádar) ز.م 1. value, worth. 2. honor, esteem, respect.

قدرت (qudrát) ز.م 1. power, ability, might. 2. Providence.

قدرتي (qudratí) ص.ب. brought about by Providence.

قدرمن (qadarmán) ص.ز.م.ج. respected, esteemed, valued.

قرائت (qirāát) ف.ز reading, recitation.

قربان (qurbā́n) ف.ز sacrifice.

قربانول (qurbānawə́l) to sacrifice.

قرباني (qurbāní) ص.ب sacrifice, offering, victim.

قربانېدل (qurbānedə́l) to be sacrificed.

قربان دې شم May I be sacrificed for thee.

قرحه (qarhá) ع.ز ulcer.

قرض (qarz) ف.ز debt, loan.

قرضدار (qarzdā́r) ف.ز debtor.

قرضه (qarzá) ع.ز loan (from state or public funds).

قرطاسیه (qirtāsiyá) ع.ز stationery.

قرعه کشي (qur'akaší) ع.ز draw, lottery.

قرن (qarn) ف.ز century.

قرنیه (qarniyá) ع.ز cornea.

spade (in cards) ع.ز (qara)

قدروکول (qadarwarkawə́l) مص.مت to respect, to honor, to appreciate, to value.

قدم (qadám) ف.ز step, pace.

قدم (qədám) ف.ز seniority, precedence of service.

قدما (qudamā́) ص.ب the ancients.

قدیم (qadím) ف.ز.ص ancient, old, archaic.

قدیمي (qadimí) ص.ب old, ancient, primitive, archaic.

قرابت (qarābát) ف.ز relationship, affinity.

قرار (qarā́r) ف.ز rest, repose, stability.

قرارداد (qarārdā́d) ف.ز contract, agreement.

قرارداد کول (qarārdādkawə́l) مص.مت to enter into an agreement or contract, to contract.

قراردادي (qarārdādí) ص.ب contractual.

قرآن (qurā́n) ف.ز the holy Quran.

butcher's shop.

the execution of a murderer. م.ز (qısās) قصاص

to execute a murderer. ص.ت (qısāsawál) قصاصول

ع.م (qasabaturıyá) قصبة الريه trachea, windpipe.

intention. م.ز (qasd) قصد

intentionally, ق (qásdan) قصداً deliberately, on purpose, purposely.

intentional, deliberate. ص.ب (qasdí) قصدي

mansion, palace. م.ز (qásar) قصر

story, tale. ع.م (qısa) قصه

ode, elegy. ع.م (qasidá) قصيده

1. fate, destiny. 2. judgement. 3. omission, skipping, leaving out, missing. ع.م (qazá) قضا

judgement. م.ز (qazāwát) قضاوت

judicial. ص.ب (qazāyí) قضائي

judiciary. قضائي قوه

caracul. م.ز.ص (qaraqúl) قره قل

caracul. ص.ب (qaraqulí) قره قلي

relative, near. ص.م.ز (qaríb) قريب

inborn disposition, verve, talent, muse. ع.م (qarihá) قريحه

context, conjecture, indication. ع.م (qariná) قرينه

see (کلی). ع.م (qaryá) قريه

instalment. م.ز (qıst) قسط

oath. م.ز (qasám) قسم

to take an oath, to swear. { قسم ايستل / قسم كول / قسم نوړل }

1. kind, sort, type, variety. 2. manner, order. م.ز (qısam) قسم

1. share. 2. lot, fortune, destiny. 3. section. م.ز (qısmát) قسمت

crust, layer. م.ز (qıšar) قشر

superficial. ص.ب (qıšrí) قشري

barracks. ع.م (qıšlá) قشله

butcher. م.ز (qasāb) قصاب

butchery; ع.م (qasābí) قصابي

قضیه (qazıyá) ع.م. 1. case, matter, (logic) syllogism, (gram) clause, (geom) theorem, proposition.

قطار (qatár) ا.م. see (کتار).

قطب (qutb) ا.م. pole.

قطب‌نما (qutubnamá) ع.م. compass.

قطبی (qutbí) ص.ب. polar.

قطر (qútr) ا.م. diameter.

قطره (qatrá) ع.م. drop.

قطع (qátsa) ع.م. 1. size, form, cut. 2. severance, breaking off.

قطعاً (qátasan) ق. absolutely, categorically.

قطعنامه (qatanāmá) ع.م. resolution, manifesto.

قطعه (qıtá) ع.م. 1. piece, plot, tract. 2. (mil.) unit, 3. a playing card.

قطعی (qatasí) ص.ب. decisive, final, definite, conclusive, categorical.

قفس (qafás) ا.م. see (کپس).

قلابی (qulābí) ص.ب. fake(d), fraudelent.

قلت (qılát) ا.م. shortage, scarcity, littleness, insufficiency.

قلعه (qalsá) ع.م. see (کلا).

قلعی (qalaí) ع.م.ع. tin.

قلف (qulf) ا.م. lock.

قلم (qalám) ا.م. 1. pen. 2. item.
 خودرنگ قلم – fountain pen.
 خودکاره قلم – ball_point

قلمرو (qalamráw) ا.م. realm, territory, jurisdiction of a state.

قلمی (qalamí) ص.ب. handwritten.
 قلمی نسخه – manuscript.

قلنج (qulánj) ا.م. colic.

قلندر (qalandár) ا.م. a wandering dervish, calender.

ق.م. (qāf_mim) ع. see (قبل‌المیلاد).

قمار (qımár) ا.م. gambling, game of chance.

قماربار (qımārbáz) ا.م. gambler.

قمر (qamár) ا.م. satellite, moon.

lunar. ص (qamari) قمری

turtle-dove. ا.م.ع (qumri) قمری

confectioner. ا.م.ع (qanād) قناد

contentment. ا.م (qanāsat) قناعت
satisfaction.

hard sugar, ا.م (qand) قند
lump sugar.

see (قونسول) ا.م (qansól) قنسول

swan. ا.م (qū) قو

forces. ج.ع (quwá) قوا

figure, shape. ا.م.ع (qawārá) قواره
physiognomy.

1. rules, re- ا.م.ع (qawāsid) قواعد
gulations, methods. 2.(mil.) drill, parade.

see (قباله) ا.م.ع (qawālá) قواله

pl. of (قانون) ج.ع (qawānín) قوانین

strength, power, ا.م (quwát) قوت
force, vigour.

sustenance, ا.م (qūt) قوت
means of livelihood, nourishment.

see (عوری) ا.م.ع (qormá) قورمه

1. parenthesis. ا.م (qaws) قوس
2. the ninth month of the solar year.

1. promise, ا.م (qawl) قول
word. 2. say, speech.

1. tribe. 2. natio- ا.م (qawm) قوم
nality. 3. people.

comman- ا.م (qomāndān) قوماندان
der.

police ا.م.ع (qomāndāni) قوماندانی
station, police headquarters.

command. ا.م.ع (qomāndá) قوماندە

tribal, ص (qawmi) قومی
national.

nationality. ا.م (qawmiyat) قومیت

consul. ا.م (qonsól) قونسول

con- ا.م.ع (qonsolgari) قونسولگری
sulate.

force, power. ا.م.ع (quwá) قوه

strong, po- ص (qawi) قوی
werful.

anger, rage, ا.م (qáhar) قهر
fury.

angry, ص.ا.م (qaharján) قهرجن
enraged, furious.

hero, cham- ز.م (qahramān) قهرمان
pion.

champion- نع.م (qahramānī) قهرماني
ship, heroism.

retrogres- ص.ب (qahqarāyī) قهقرايي
sive, regressive.

coffee. نع.م.ع (qahwá) قهوة

coffee- ص.ب (qahwayī) قهوةيي
brown.

vomit, puke. ز.م (qay) قي

leadership. ز.م (qiyādát) قيادت

analogy, syl- ز.م (qiyās) قياس
logism, deduction, compa-
rison, estimation.

to infer ص.ت (qiyāsawáł) قياسول
by analogy, to guess, to esti-
mate.

analogical, ص.ب (qiyāsí) قياسي
deductive, (gram.) regular.

exterior appearan- نع.م (qiyāfa) قيافه
ce, physiognomy, looks.

1. insurrection. ز.م (qiyám) قيام
2. revolt, (up)rising.

resurrection, ز.م (qyāmát) قيامت
Doomsday.

see (ججي) نع.م (qayčí) قيچي

1. imprisonment. ز.م (qayd) قيد
2. bond. 3. (gram.) adverb.
4. cramp, clamp. 5. restriction.

tar, coal tar. ز.ع (qir) قير

carat. ز.م (qarát) قيراط

to tar, ص.ت (qirawáł) قيرول
to asphalt.

Caesar, ز.م (qaysár) قيصر
Kaiser.

funnel. ز.م (qif) قيف

1. price, ز.م.ص (qimát) قيمت
cost, value. 2. expensive.

1. high نع.م.ص (qimatí) قيمتي
cost of living, high prices.
2. expensive, costly.

protectorate, ز.م qaymumiyát قيموميت
mandate, trusteeship.

restrictions. ز.ع (quyūdát) قيودات



ک (kāf) ن.م. the thirty-third letter of the Pashto alphabet.

کا (kā) ښ.م. itch.

کابل (kābə́l) ن.م. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

کابو (kābū́) ق. see (قابو).

کابینه (kābiná) ښ.م. cabinet.

کاپرګل (kāprəgwál) ن.م. sunflower.

کاپي (kāpí) ښ.م. copy.

کاپیټالیزم (kāpitalízm) ن.م. capitalism.

کاپیټالیسټ (kāpitalíst) ن.م. capitalist.

کاپیسا (kāpisā́) ښ.م. Kapisa, a province of Afghanistan.

کاتب (kātíb) ن.م. clerk, scribe.

کاتبي (kātibí) ښ.م. clerkship.

کاتولیک (kātolík) ن.م. catholic.

کاتو (kātó) ن.م. looking, glan-

cing.

كاتيري (kāterə́y) ښ.م. see (ټكرۍ).

كاج (kāǰ) ن.م. a pine tree.

كاج (kāǰ) ن.م. buttonhole.

كاجر (kāǰə́r) ن.ص.م. cross_eyed.

كاچوغه (kāčóǧa) ښ.م. spoon, ladle.

كاخت (kāxt) ن.ص.م. see (غځ).

كاختي (kāxtí) ښ.م. see (غټي).

كادر (kā́dər) ن.م. see (كسر).

كاذب (kāzíb) ن.م.ص. 1. liar. 2. false, pseudo–, untruthful, pretended.

كار (kār) ن.م. work, duty, occupation, business, labor, job, task.

كار ځيستل — to use.

كارول — to use, to utilize.

كاربن (kārbún) ن.م. see (كاربون).

كاربون (kārbón) ن.م. carbon.

كاربن پيپر (kārbənpepár) ن.م. carbon paper.

كاربن ډاى اكسايد kārbundāyaksāyd ن.م. carbon dioxide.

كارت (kārt) ن.م. card.

كارتوس (kārtū́s) ن.م. cartridge, bullet, cartouche.

كارتوگرافي (cārtogrāfí) ښ.م. cartography.

كارتن (kārtán) ن.م. carton.

كارخانه (kārxāná) ښ.م. factory, workshop, works.

كارد (kārd) ن.م. see (كارت).

كارشكني (kāršikaní) ښ.م. obstruction, sabotage.

كارغه (kārǧā́) ن.م. crow.

كارفرما (kārfarmā́) ن.م. employer.

كارك (kārk) ن.م. see (كالك(۲)).

كارگاه (kārgā́) ښ.م. loom, workshop, frame holding canvas for embroidery.

كارگر (kārgár) ن.م. worker, labor, workman.

كارگر طبقه — the working class.

كارگري (kārgarí) ص.ب. pertaining to workers, labor.

كارگه (kārgə́) ن.م. crow.

كارگرتيكى (kārgatəkáy) ښ.م. mallow.

كارنامه (kārnāmá) ښ.م. great deed(s).

كاروان (kārwā́n) ز.م. caravan.
كاروانسراى (kārwānsrā́y) ز.م. inn, caravanserai.
كاروبار (kā:ubā́r) ز.م. affairs, business, occupation.
كارول (kārawā́l) مص.مت. to dig.
كاري (kārí) ص.ب. effective, deep.
كاريى (kāróy) غ.م. a kind of basket used for carrying fruits.
كاريز (kārḗz) ز.م. an underground canal, subterranean canal
كاريكاتور (kārikātúr) ز.م. caricature, cartoon.
كاريگر (kārigán) ز.م. see(كارگر).
كاري واري (kāriwā́ri) ص.ب. 1. clumsy, awkward. 2. lazy.
كاز (kāz) ز.م. desire, lust.
كازموگرافي (kāzmograft́) غ.م. cosmography.
كازميكي (kāzmikí) ص.ب. cosmic.
كاسب (kāsíb) ز.م. tradesman, artisan, man of skill.
كاسه (kāsá) غ.م. bowl.

د سر كاسه — skull.
كاسيره (kāsíra) ص.غ.م. whore, prostitute.
كاشف (kāšíf) ز.م. discoverer.
كاشي (kāšī) ز.م. glazed tile.
كاشي كاري (kāšikārí) غ.م. 1. glazing. 2. tilework.
كاشين (kāšín) ز.م. a large earthen trough.
كاغذ (kāǧáz) ز.م. paper.
كاغذباد (kāǧazbā́d) ز.م. kite.
كاغذداني (kāǧazdāní) غ.م. waste-paper basket.
كاغذي (kāǧazí) ص.ب. of paper, paper. 2. soft.
كاغى (kāǧáy) غ.م. jackdaw.
كاف (kāf) ز.م. the name of the letter(ك).
كافر (kāfír) ز.م. unbeliever, pagan, infidel, atheist.
كافور (kāfū́r) ز.م. camphor.
كافي (kāfí) ص.ب. sufficient, enough.
كافي (kāfí) غ.م.ج. 1. coffee.

2. coffee_house, café.

کاک (kāk) ن.م. thick bread baked on hot stone.

کاک² (kāk) ن.م. cork.

کاکا (kākā́) ن.م. uncle (a brother of one's father).

کاکړ (kākáṛ) ن.م.ج. the name of an Afghan tribe.

کاګل (kāgə́l) ن.م. a composition of mud and straw applied to walls.

کال (kāl) ن.م. year.

کالبوت (kālbū́t) ن.م. 1. carcass, body, skeleton. 2. mould.

کالکه (kāláka) ن.ځ. boll, cotton_pod.

کالنۍ (kālanə́y) ن.ځ. year_book.

کالنی (kālanáy) ص.ن.م. yearly, annually.

کالوري (kālorí) ن.ځ. calorie.

کالي (kālí) ن.ج. 1. clothes. 2. furniture.

کالیزه (kālíza) ن.ځ. see (کلیزه)

کام (kām) ن.م. see (نوم)

کاچغه (cōmáča) ن.ځ. the little finger or toe.

کامره (kāmrá) ن.ځ. camera.

کامل (kāmíl) ص.ن.م. perfect, complete, thorough, entire.

کاملاً (kāmilán) ق. entirely, totally, completely.

کام ناکام (kā́mnākām) ق. willy_nilly.

کامیاب (kāmyā́b) ص.ن.م. successful.

کامیابول (kāmyābawə́l) ص.ت. to cause to succeed.

کامیابي (kāmyābí) ن.ځ. success, achievement.

کامیابېدل (kāmyābedə́l) ص.ل. to succeed, to achieve.

کان (kān) ن.م. mine.

کانادا (kānādā́) ن.ځ. Canada.

کانال (kānā́l) ن.م. canal.

کانتین (kāntín) ن.م. cafetaria, canteen.

کاندید (kāndíd) ن.م. candidate, candidacy.

کاندیدول (kāndidawə́l) مص.مت. to nominate.

کاندیدیدل (kāndidedə́l) مص.ل. to be nominated.

کانسرت (kānsárt) ز.م. concert.

کانسروه (kānsárwa) ج.خ. conserve(s), preserve(s).

کانسونینت (kānsunént) ز.م. consonant.

کانکریت (kānkrét) ز.م.ج. concrete.

کانکور (kānkór) ز.م. concours, contest.

کانگه (kā́nga) ښ.م. see (کانگی).

کانگي (kā́ngi) ښ.ج. vomit, puke.

کانه (kāná) ښ.م. mishap, ill luck, misfortune.

کاني (kānī́) ص.ب. mineral, pertaining to mine.

کاڼ (kāṇ) ز.م. a kind of oak.

کاڼه (kāṇə́) ز.ج. pl. of (کوڼ).

کاڼه (kāṇə́) ز.ج. foxtail.

کاڼی (kā́ṇay) ز.م. 1. stone. 2. a smooth stone used for sharpening blades.

کاوو (kāwū́) ز.م. see (کاهو).

کاهو (kāhū́) ز.م. lettuce.

کایښت (kāyáṣt) ز.م. worry.

کاینات (kāyanā́t) ز.ج. the universe, nature, beings.

کب (kab) ز.م. 1. fish. 2. the last month of the solar year.

کباب (kabā́b) ز.م. kebab, roast meat, barbecue.

کبابول (kabābawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to roast. 2. to torment.

کبابي (kabābī́) ز.م. a kebab maker.

کبابیدل (kabābedə́l) مص.ل. to be roasted.

کبر (kíbar) ز.م. insolence, pride, haughtiness.

کبر (kábar) ز.م. see (قبر).

کبرجن (kibarján) ص.ز.م. proud, insolent, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous.

کبرکن (kabarkán) ز.م. grave-digger.

کبل (kabál) ز.م. grass.

کبلی (kabláy) ن.م. fawn.

کب‌نیول (kobniwә́l) ص.ت. to fish.

کپ (kap) ن.م. cup.

کپ (kap) ن.م. bite.

کپ (kap) ن.م. see (کف).

کپ (kap) ن.م. the lining of a shoe.

کپرک (kaparák) ن.م. bumpiness.

کپرۍ (kaparә́y) ن.ج.م. see (ککرۍ).

کپړه (kapṛá) ن.ج.م. clothes, cloth.

کپس (kapә́s) ن.م. cage.

کپسول (kapsól) ن.م. capsule.

کپن (kapә́n) ن.م. see (کفن).

کپن‌کښ (kapankә́ṣ) ن.م. grave robber.

کپه (kapá) ن.ج.م. 1. palmful. 2. a dose of powdered medicine.

کپه (kapá) ن.ج.م. a tray made of wicker.

کپۍ (kapә́y) ن.ج.ع. shoes.

کت (kat) ن.م. fold.

کتاب (kıtáb) ن.م. book.

کتابت (kıtābát) ن.م. clerkship.

کتابچه (kıtābčá) ن.ج.م. notebook, copybook.

کتابخانه (kıtābxāná) ن.ج.م. library.

کتاب‌خرڅوونکی ن.م. kıtābxarcawúnkay book_seller.

کتابدار (kıtābdár) ن.م. librarian.

کتابداري (kıtābdārí) ن.ج.م. librarianship.

کتابفروشي (kıtābfroší) ن.ج.م. book-selling, bookshop, bookstore.

کتابي (kıtābí) ص.ب. bookish, Biblical, scriptural, authentic.

کتار (katár) ن.م. 1. row, line. 2. a kind of game.

کتان (katán) ن.م.ع. linen, flax.

کتاني (katāní) ص.ب. of flax, of linen.

کتره (katrá) ن.ج.م. a chop (of meat).

کتغ (katáğ) ن.م. any kind of cooked food, dish, hash.

کتل (katә́l) ص.ل. 1. to look, to see, to glance, to watch. 2. to read. 3. to visit. 4. to examine.

کتلاک (kıtlák) ن.م. catalog(ue).

pot.
1. cup. ن.م (kuṭoráy) کټورۍ
2. frying pan.
to move. مص.مت (kaṭawə́l) کټول
see (کټو). ن.م.ع (kaṭáwa) کټوه
cackling. ن.م (kaṭahā́r) کټهار
the young one ن.م (kaṭáy) کټی
of a buffalo.
the straw of ن.ع (kaṭáy) کټی
chick peas.
1. dirt, re- ن.م (kasāfát) کثافت
fuse, garbage, filth.
2. (phys.) density.
majority, ن.م (kasrát) کثرت
great number, superfluity,
immensity, numerousness.
ن.م (kasirulazlā́) کثیرالاضلاع
polygon.
dirty, ص.ن.م.ع (kasíf) کثیف
filthy.
a camel- ن.م.ع (kajāwá) کجاوه
litter, pannier.
a curl, ring- ن.م (kajók) کجک
let of hair.
a kind of ن.م.ع (katlamá) کتلمه
sweetmeat.
mass. ن.م.ع (kıtlá) کتله
clinic. ن.م (katanjáy) کتنځی
1. visit. 2. check- ن.م.ع (katána) کتنه
up. 3. fortune_telling.
to fold. مص.مت (kaṭawə́l) کټول
pack _ saddle. ن.م.ع (káṭa) کټه
see (کښته). ق (kə́ṭa) کټه
a frieze with ن.م.ع (katibá) کتیبه
inscription.
to be fold- مص.ل (kaṭedə́l) کټېدل
ed.
cot, bed. ن.م (kaṭ) کټ
fence. ن.م.ع (kaṭārá) کټاره
matting. ن.م (kəṭbū́n) کټبون
loudly. ق (kəṭkəṭ) کټکټ
to laugh loudly. - کټ‌کټ خندل
exactly, pre ق (kə́ṭmaṭ) کټمټ
cisely.
bed bug, ن.م (kaṭmál) کټمل
chinch.
dove. ن.م.ع (kaṭmíra) کټمیره
a clay cooking ن.م.ع (kaṭów) کټو

collyrium. ع.ز (kajál) کجل

a kind of ع.ز (kajúr) کجور
corn (maize).

date, datepalm ښ.م (kajúra) کجوره

vulture. ز.م (kajír) کجیر

1. a unit of measure ز.م (kač) کچ
(about 42 inches), square.

potato. ع.ز.م (kačālú) کچالو

mule. ز.م (kačár) کچر

a dervishe's ز.م (kačkól) کچکول
cup.

bow-legged. ص.ز.م (kačál) کچل

see (کاسیږی). ښ.م (kačnáy) کچنۍ

to measure. ص.ت (kačawál) کچول

a broken or ز.م (kačól) کچول
crushed utensil.

ښ.م (kačolá) کچوله
dogbane.

measurement ښ.م (káča) کچه

1. base, igno- ص.ب (kačá) کچه
ble. 2. raw. 3. unreal.

used to drive اد. (káča) کچه
away goats.

the little fin- ښ.م (káča) کچه
ger or toe.

see (کخړ). ز.م (kac) کخ

bag. ښ.م (kacóra) کخوړه

chicken- ز.م (kacwák) کخوړک
pox.

flood-land. ښ.م (káca) کخه

nomad, ز.م (kaḍbá) کډبه
vagabond.

with the ع.ز.ص (kaḍán) کډن
family.

pumpkin, gourd, ز.م (kaḍú) کډو
squash.

1. nomad. ز.م (kaḍwál) کډوال
2. married.

1. wife. 2. mov- ښ.م (káḍa) کډه
ing (from one place to
settle in another).

pit, furrow, rent, ښ.م (kaḍá) کډه
rut.

a large ز.م (kaḍahól) کډهول
hole or pit.

loom. ښ.م (kaḍáy) کډۍ

see (کرنه). ز.م (kar) کر

cart. ښ.م (karāčí) کراچی

کرار (karā́r) ص.ز.م.ق. 1. slow, quiet. 2. slowly, quietly.

کرارول (karārawә́l) مص.مت. 1. to quiet, to slow down.

کراره (karā́ra) ښ.ج.م. see (کراري).

کراري (karārī́) ښ.ج.م. calm, quietness, slowness, peace.

کرار (krā́ṛ) ن.ز.م. 1. a thorny bush producing hard wood.

کرار (krā́ṛ) ص.ز.م. hard.

کراړه (krā́ra) ښ.م. see (کورت).

کراسته (krā́sta) ښ.ج.م. felt (thick).

کرامت (kırāmát) ن.ز.م. 1. generosity. 2. greatness. 3. miracle, wonder, marvel.

کراهت (karāhát) ن.ز.م. aversion, loathing, repugnance, disgust.

کرایه (krāyá) ښ.ج.م. rent, fare, freight, hire.

کرایکښ (krāyakáṣ) ن.ز.م. freight carrier.

کرایي (krāyí) ص.ب. let out for hire, rented, hired.

کرباس (karbā́s) ن.ز.م. a loosely woven cotton cloth.

کربوړی (karbóṛay) ن.ز.م. a small lizard.

کرپ (krap) ن.ز.م. crunch, crackle.

کرپا (krapā́) ښ.ج.م. see (کرپی).

کرپند (krápand) ص.ز.م. gristly.

کرپندوکی (krapandū́kay) ن.ز.م. gristle, cartilage.

کرپول (krapawә́l) مص.مت. to crunch, to crackle.

کرپی (krapáy) ن.ز.م. crunching, crackling.

کرچ (krač) ن.ز.م. crack.

کرچول (kračawә́l) مص.مت. to shatter, to crackle.

کرچهار (kračahā́r) ن.ز.م. see (کرچی).

کرچی (kračáy) ن.ز.م. crunching, crackling.

کرد (kward) ن.ز.م. lot, plot (of a field).

کردار (kıdā́r) ن.ز.م. act, deed.

کردي (kurdí) ښ.ج.م.ص. Kurdish.

کرشنیل (kurıšníl) ن.ز.م. knitting.

needle.

footfall, patter ·ن·م (kraṣ) کرښ
of feet, thud or clatter of
horse's hoofs.

footstep, ·ن·م (kraṣpál) کرښپل
trace, footprint.

1. line. 2. trace. ·ن·ځ (kárṣa) کرښه

see (خط). ·ن·م (kraṣáy) کرښی

hard, ·ص·ن·م (karğašáy) کرغشی
rough.

jaw bone. ·ن·م (karğaṣáy) کرغښی

dry, waterless ·ن·ځ (karğá) کرغه
land.

dirty, ·ص·ن·م·ځ (karğerán) کرغېړن
soiled, filthy.

to ·مص·مت (karğeranawə́l) کرغېړنول
dirty, to soil.

·مص·ل (karğeranedə́l) کرغېړنېدل
to become dirty, to become
soiled, to become filthy.

quail. ·ن·م (karák) کرک

down, nap, ·ن·م (kwark) کرک
soft wool (obtained from
goats), cashmere.

furrow. ·ن·م (krak) کرک

silt. ·ن·م (krak) کرک

abhor- ·ص·ن·م (krəkján) کرکجن
rent, disgusting, loathsome,
repulsive, abominable, detes-
table.

1. crown. ·ن·ځ (karkará) کرکره
2. comb, crest.

a large ·ن·ځ (kárkanda) کرکنډه
rock.

see (کرکنه) ·ن·ځ (karkanáka) کرکنکه

abhorrence, ·ن·ځ (kráka) کرکه
disgust, repugnance, loathing.

1. the female ·ن·ځ (karakáy) کرکۍ
of quail. 2. plowsheare.

rhinoce- ·ن·م (kargadán) کرگدن
ros.

vulture. ·ن·م (kargás) کرگس

to sow. ·مص·مت (karə́l) کرل

see (کرکی (1)). ·ن·م (karál) کرل

pulverizer, ·ن·م (korál) کرل
mortar.

generosity, ·ن·م (karám) کرم
magnanimity, greatness.

کرم (karám) ز.م. cabbage.
کرمچ (kırmíč) ز.م.ع. see(کرمیچ).
کرمیچ (kırmíč) ز.م.ع. 1. sneakers, tennis shoes. 2. canvas.
کرنډ (karánd) ص.ز.م.ع.(کرنګ). see
کرنکه (karnáka) ښ.م. windpipe, trachea.
کرنګ(۱) (karáng) ز.م.ص. 1. ice. 2. solid, frozen, icebound.
کرنګ(۲) (karáng) ز.م. see (کرنه).
کرنه (karána) ښ.م. sowing, agriculture.
کرنیل (karnáyl) ز.م. colonel.
کرنۍ (karnə́y) ښ.م. see (ارکان).
کروړ (kuróṛ) ش. crore(10 million).
کروړ (kuróṛ) ص.ز.م.ع. hard, solid.
کروړه (karwáṛa) ښ.م. black berry, black berry bush, bramble.
کروکي (krūkí) ښ.م. sketch(map)
کرون (kron) ز.م. krone.
کروندګر (kərwandgár) ز.م.ع. farmers.
کروندہ (kərwandá) ښ.م. farmfield.
کروه (kuró) ښ.م. a unit of distance (about 3 km.).
کروي (kurawí) ص.ب. spherical, global.
کروی (karwáy) ز.م. the keeper of a field.
کروېږه (karwéẓa) ص. 1. hollow. 2. stupid.
کرۀ (kará) ښ.م. spade.
کره (kará) ص.ب. 1. minute, exact. 2. pure. 3. correct, reliable, authentic.
کره (kurá) ښ.م. sphere, globe.
کرهار (karahā́r) ز.م. squeak, creak.
کره کتنه (karákatəna) ښ.م. criticism, critique.
کرهڼه (karháṇa) ښ.م. agriculture.
کرهه (kráha) ښ.م. aversion, repugnance.
کری (karáy) ص.ښ.م. all, entire, whole.
کرۍ (karə́y) ښ.م. a weaving instrument.

کریاب (karyāb) ص.ز.م 1. needy, be hardup, hardset. 2. idle.

کریابول (karyābowə́l) ص.ت. 1. to disengage, to stop. 2. to render needy.

کریابي (karyābí) ښ.ع.م needfulness.

کریابېدل (karyābedə́l) ص.ل 1. to be disengaged, to be stopped. 2. to be needy, to be hardup.

کریټ (karét) ز.م crate.

کریچ (krič) ز.م sword.

کریډټ (kridít) ز.م credit.

کرېړ (karéṛ) ز.م road metal.

کرېز (kuréz) ز.م molt, shedding of feathers.

کریږه (kríẓa) ښ.ع.م cry.

کریکه (kríka) ښ.ع.م see (کریږه).

کریم (krim) ز.م cream, paste.

کریمینولوجي (krimínoloji) ښ.ع.م criminology.

کړاو (kaṛā́w) ز.م difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, toil.

کړاوه (kaṛāwá) ښ.ع.م a wooden sandal.

کړايي (kaṛāyí) ښ.ع.م frying pan.

کړپ (kṛap) ز.م snap, click.

کړپا (kṛapā́) ښ.ع.م see (کړپ).

کړپندوکی (kṛapandū́kay) ز.م gristle, cartilage.

کړپول (kṛapowə́l) ص.ت. to click, to snap, to crunch.

کړپهار (kṛapahā́r) ز.م snapping, clicking.

کړپی (kṛapáy) ز.م see (کړپهار).

کړپېدل (kṛapedə́l) ص.ل to click, to snap.

کړت (kṛət) ز.م see (سپول).

کړتن (kṛatə́n) ص.ز.م.ع talkative, chatterer, gas-bag, tattler, idle talker.

کړته (kṛáta) ښ.ع.م twiddle, jabber, idle talk.

کړچ (kṛəč) ز.م screech, squeak.

کړچول (kṛəčawə́l) ص.ت to grit, to gnash, to click, to

knotty.

کرکېدل (kurakedə́l) مص. see (کوتکېدل).

کرل (krəl) مص. مت. to do.

کرم (karám) ص. ب. 1. sad. 2. stung (by a scorpion). 3. cut off.

کرم (kurám) ن. م. lake, pond.

کرمچی (karəmcáy) ن. م. breeching, breech-band.

کرمن (karəmə́n) ص. ن. م. grieving, sorrowful, distressed, anguished.

کرمېزن (kərmeezə́n) ص. ن. م. 1. snotty. 2. slobbery.

کرمېزی (kərmezí) ن. ج. 1. snot. 2. saliva, slaver, slobber, dribble.

کرند (kárənd) ص. ن. م. ج. uneasy, disturbed, troubled, annoyed.

کرنډه (karandá) ن. ښ. placenta.

کرنګ (krang) ن. م. clank, clang, cling.

کرنګ (karáng) ص. ن. م. icebound, solid.

squeak.

کرچهار (kračahár) ن. م. see (کرچی).

کرچی (kračáy) ن. م. gritting, clicking, squeaking.

کرچېدل (kračedə́l) مص. to grit.

کرس (kras) ن. م. see (کرچ).

کرسند (krásənd) ص. ن. م. ج. breakable, fragile, brittle.

کرک¹ (krak) ن. م. ص. 1. reed. 2. thin, fragile, frail.

کرک² (krak) ن. م. a large container or bin made of reed.

کرکه (kuráka) ص. ښ. see (کوتنه).

کرکۍ (karakə́y) ن. ښ. hatchet.

کرکۍ (karakə́y) ن. ښ. a kind of shirt.

کړکۍ (karkə́y) ن. ښ. ج. window.

کړکی (kárkay) ن. م. see (کرک¹).

کرکی (karkáy) ن. م. the cry of the partridge.

کرکیچ (karkéč) ن. م. 1. obstinacy. 2. complexity, difficulty.

کرکیچن (karkečə́n) ص. ن. م. complex, difficult, tangled, intricate,

کړنګول (krangawə́l) ص.ت: to clang:
کړنګهار (krangahā́r) ن.م: clanging.
کړنګی (krangóy) ن.م. see (کړنګهار)
کړنګېدل (krangedə́l) ص.ل: to clang, to cling.
کړنلاره (kranlā́ra) ښ.م: procedure, policy, direction.
کړوپ (krūp) ص.ن.م: 1. humpbacked. 2. dented, indented.
کړوپوالی (krūpwā́ləy) ن.م: dentedness, humpbackedness.
کړوپول (krūpawə́l) ص.ت: to dent.
کړوپېدل (krūpedə́l) ص.ل: 1. to be dented. 2. to be humpbacked.
کړوسی (korwasáy) ن.م: great_ grandson.
کړوسۍ (korwasə́y) ښ.م: great_ granddaughter.
کړول (korawə́l) ص.ت: 1. to tease, to torment. 2. to broil, to barbecue.
کړومبې (krombé) ښ.ج: dilute buttermilk.

کړه (krə) ن.ج: character, moral constitution, behavior, deeds, manners.
کړه (kará) ښ.م: 1. link, ring. 2. bracelet.
کړه وړه (krə wṛə) ن.ج: 1. manners, character, deeds, 2. looks.
کړۍ (karə́y) ښ.م: link, ring, handcuffs.
کړېڅۍ (karecə́y) ښ.م: 1. ladle. 2. frying pan.
کړېدل (karedə́l) ص.ل: 1. to be troubled, to suffer. 2. to burn, to be affected with smarting grief, to be afflicted.
کړېزن (krezán) ص.ن.م: a sick or diseased animal.
کړیسي (krísi) ښ.م.ج: pod(s).
کړیکه (kríka) ښ.م: scream, cry.
کږل (kaẓə́l) ص.ت: to consider as a bad omen.
کږلېچ (kaẓléč) ن.م: bend, twist.
کږلېچی (kaẓléčay) ن.م: 1. bend.

2. a person with a crooked arm.

considering as a bad omen. ښ.غ.م (kaẓána) کږنه

see (کوږوالی). ن.م (kaẓwā́ley) کږوالی

to bend, to twist. ص.ت (kaẓawə́l) کږول

hyena (fem.). ښ.غ.م (kaẓá) کږه

to bend, to become curved or crooked. ص.ل (kaẓedə́l) کږېدل

revenge, vengeance. ن.م (kasā́t) کسات

ص.ت (kasātaxɪstə́l) کسات اخیستل
to avenge, to take vengeance.

occupation, trade, craft, profession. ن.م (kɪ́sab) کسب

craftsman (men). ن.م.ج (kɪsabgár) کسبگر

to attain, to acquire. ص.ت (kasbawə́l) کسبول

professional. ص.ب (kɪsbī́) کسبي

1. fraction. 2. deficit. 3. detraction, de- ن.م (kásar) کسر

preciation.

fracture. ن.م (kásar) کسر

see (نږی) ښ.غ.م (kasrá) کسره

fractional. ص.ب (kasrī́) کسري

paddy, rice in the husk. ن.م.ج (kaskár) کسکر

pupil (of the eye) ن.م (kə́say) کسی

1. draught. 2. traction. ن.م (kaš) کش

contention, strife, altercation. ن.م (kaš) کش

reconnoiterer. ن.م (kaššā́f) کشاف

intricate question, difficulty. ښ.غ.م (kašālá) کشاله

tortoise, turtle. ن.م (kɪšáp) کشپ

(chess) check. ن.م (kɪšt) کشت

junior, younger. ص.ن.م (kə́šar) کشر

the youngest, junior. ص.ن.م (kəšráy) کشری

toothless, edentate. ص.ن.م (kašrū́p) کشروپ

1. discovery. 2. detection. ن.م (kašf) کشف

کشفول (kašfawә́l) ص.مت. 1. to detect. 2. to discover.

کشکارل (kəškārә́l) ص.مت.: (ښکارل) see (ښکارل).

کشکړه (kəškә́ra) ښ.م. magpie.

کشکي (kә́ški) اد. I wish, O that!

کشمالۍ (kašmālә́i) ز.م. see (کشمالی).

کشمالی (kašmāláy) ز.م. basil.

کشمش (kəšmiš) ز.م.ج. raisins.

کشمیره (kašmirá) ښ.م. cashmere, suiting.

کشوی (kəšáw) ز.م. see (کشپ).

کشول (kašawә́l) ص.مت. 1. to pull, to drag. 2. to draw. 3. to stretch.

کشی (kašáy) ز.م. an only son.

کشیدل (kašedә́l) ص.ل. to be pulled, to be extended, to be drawn.

کښ (kəṣ) ز.م. rustling sound, rustle.

کښ (kaṣ) ز.م. trace, track, vestige, trace.

کښت (kəṣt) ز.م. 1. cultivation, plantation. 2. crop, sown field.

کښتګر (kaṣtagár) ز.م. farmer, cultivator

کښتنی (kṣatanáy) ص.ز.م. lower.

کښته (kəṣtá) ښ.م. dried apricot.

کښته (kṣáta) ق. 1. down, below. 2. slope.

کښتۍ (kəṣtә́y) ښ.م.ج. boat, ship, canoe.

کښتیوان (kəṣtaywā́n) ز.م. boatman, sailor.

کښکر (koṣkár) ص.ز.م. very dry.

کښکری (kaṣkáray) ز.م. a small piece (of soap), pit.

کښکی (kəṣkáy) ز.م. a rustling sound.

کښکبلۍ (kaṣkelә́y) ښ.م. spout.

کښل (kṣəl) ص.مت. 1. to draw, to pull. 2. to write.

کښندی (kaṣəndáy) ز.م. ice-skating.

کښه (kaṣá) ښ.م. 1. furrow. 2. slice.

کښی (kaṣáy) ز.م. a man in charge of watering fields,

nement.

acting for. ن.ز(kıfālát) کفالت

sufficiency, ن.ز(kıfāyát) کفایت
adequacy, efficiency.

blasphemy, ن.ز(kúfar) کفر
infidelity, unfaithfulness.

a winding- ن.ز(kafán) کفن
sheet, shroud.

one who acts ن.ز(kafíl) کفیل
for another in a specific
capacity.

piece, bit, par- ن.ز(kak) کك
ticle.

see(ککرۍ). ن.ځ(kakóra) ککره

skull, head. ن.ځ(kakaráy) ککرۍ

dirty, soiled. ص.ز.ن.ع(kakár) ککړ

to dirty, ص.مت(kakarawə́l) ککړول
to soil.

to be ص.ل(kakaredə́l) ککړیدل
soiled, to become dirty.

1. a loaf ن.ز(kakū́ṛay) ککوړی
of bread. 2. disc.

adolescent, ن.ز(kakū́ṛay) ککوړی
a young man.

farms.

see(کې). ا.د(kṣe) کښې

to ص.مت(kṣeıstə́l) کښې ایستل
involve, to entrap, to entangle.

to put; ص.مت(kṣeṣowə́l) کښېښول
to place.

1. to ص.مت(kṣekṣə́l) کښېکښل
press, to compress, to sque
eze, to push. 2. to massage.

to sit. ص.ل(kṣenastə́l) کښېناستل

1. to ص.مت(kṣenawə́l) کښېنول
set. 2. to arrest, 3. to wake.
4. to plant. 5. to land (air-
plane). 6. to put. 7. to install.

1. to be ص.ل(kṣewatə́l) کښېوتل
involved. 2. to be entrap-
ped, to be ensnared. to
fall into. 3. to enter.

see ص.مت(kṣeyıstə́l) کښېیستل
(کښې ایستل).

Kaaba. ن.ځ(kasbá) کعبه

sound of choking ن.ز(kağ) کغ
(as of a hen)

expiation; ato- ن.ځ(kafārá) کفاره

ککوې (kakówe) ن م lapwing, pewit.

ککوې (kakóy) ن م see (ملاچرګک).

کلا (kalā́) ن ځ castle, fort, fortress, a house surrounded by high walls.

کلابند (kalābánd) ص ن م ع besieged.

کلابندي (kalābandí) ن ځ siege.

کلاسیزم (klāsısízm) ن م classicism.

کلاسیک (klāsík) ص ن م ع classic.

کلال (kulā́l) ن م potter.

کلالي (kulālí) ن ځ pottery.

کلام (kalā́m) ن م speech, word.

کلانکاره (kalān kā́ra) ص ب arrogant, haughty, vain, conceited.

کلانکاري (kalānkārí) ن ځ arrogance, vanity, conceit, haughtiness.

کلاوه (kalāwá) ن ځ skein, hank, clew.

کلب (klab) ن م club.

کلپ (kwəlp) ن م lock.

کلپ (kalp) ص ن م ع 1. counterfeit, forged. 2. fraudulent, deceitful. 3. rough, tough, hardy.

کلپول (kulpawə́l) ص ت to lock.

کلپي (kalpí) ن ځ fraud, deceit.

کلپېدل (kulpedə́l) ص ل to be locked.

کلتور (kultū́r) ن م culture.

کلتوري (kultūrí) ص ب cultural.

کلچ (klač) ن م clutch.

کلچر (kalčár) ن م culture.

کلچه (kulčá) ن ځ see (کولچه).

کلخوز (kolxóz) ن م kolkhoz, collective farm.

کلداره (kaldā́ra) ن ځ the monetary unit of India and Pakistan, Rupee.

کلسیم (kalsıyə́m) ن ع calcium.

کلک (klak) ص ن م ع 1. hard, firm, solid. 2. staunch,

crane. کلنګ (kuláng) ن.م.

pick, pickaxe. کلنګ (kuláng) ن.م.

strong, کلنګي (kulangí) ص.ب. big (especially a cock), a fighting cock.

yearly. کلنی (kalanáy) ص.ن.م.

clinic. کلنیک (klınik) ن.م.

crumpled, کلوچ (kluč) ص.ن.م.ج. rumpled, crushed.

chlorine. کلورین (klorín) ن.م.

a tuft of کلوښته (klóṣta) ن.ع.م. hair, a tress of hair.

to shave. کلول (kalawál) ص.ت.

head. کله (kalá) ن.ع.م.

when. کله (kála) ق.

one who کله‌پز (kalapáz) ن.م. cooks and sells sheep's head and trotters.

some- کله‌کله (kólakola) ق. times, now and then.

village, hamlet. کلی (kálay) ن.م.

key. کلي (kılí) ن.ع.م.

total, general. کلي (kulí) ص.ب.

generally. — پکلي توګه

steadfast, unwavering.

collection. کلکسیون (kulıksyún) ن.م.

hardness, کلکوالی (klakwálay) ن.م. firmness.

to harden; کلکول (klakawál) ص.ت. to make firm, to solidify.

to be- کلکېدل (klakedál) ص.ل. come hard, to become thick.

see (کړکین). کلکین (kılkín) ن.م.

1. the top of کلګی (kalagáy) ن.م. the head. 2. the top of the cap.

cutting, slip, کلم (kalám) ن.م. scion.

see (قلم). کلم (kalám) ن.م.

1. to make کلمول (kalamawál) ص.ت. a cutting of, to propagate by slips. 2. to trace, to draw.

1. word. 2. creed کلمه (kalımá) ن.ع.م. of faith.

1. tribute. کلنګ (kaláng) ن.م. 2. money, goods or clothes given by a bride's family to the husband's.

the complete ج.ز (kulīyāt) کلیات
works of.

1. calendar. ښ.م (kalīza) کلیزه
2. anniversary.

church. ښ.م (kalīsā́) کلیسا

cliché, ښ.م (kalīšá) کلیشه
stereotype (plate), negative.

clinic. ن.م (klinī́k) کلینک

villager, ن.م.ص (kaliwā́l) کلیوال
rural.

rural, ص.ب (kaliwālí) کلیوالی
folk, pertaining to village.

axiom, prin- ښ.م (kulīyá) کلیه
ciple, rule.

see (کو). اد (kam) کم

few, little, ص.ن.م (kam) کم
meagre, insufficient.

1. perfection, ن.م (kamā́l) کمال
maturity, accomplishment.
2. art, craft, skill.

educa- ص.ب (kamāldā́r) کمالدار
ted, accomplished, skillful.

spring (auto- ښ.م (kamānī́) کمانی
mobile).

profit, ښ.م (kamāyí) کمایی
gain.

unlucky ص.ب (kambáxta) کم بخته

narrow, ص.ب (kambára) کمبره
of little breadth.

carpet. ښ.م (kambála) کمبله

see (کمبود). ن.م (kambút) کمبوت

shortage. ن.م (kambū́d) کمبود

Cam- ښ.م (kambūdiyá) کمبودیا
bodia.

camp. ن.م (kamp) کمپ

com- ن.م (kamprādór) کمپرادور
prador (e).

com- ج.ښ.م (kampanáy) کمپنۍ
pany.

compoun- ن.م (kampodā́r) کمپودر
der.

composition ن.م (kampóz) کمپوز
(music).

little (finger). ښ.م (kamáča) کمچه

1. in- ص.ب (kamxárca) کم خرڅه
digent. 2. thrifty, econo-
mical, saving.

anemia. ښ.م (kamxūní) کم خونی

کمر (komór) ن.م. precipice, cliff, crag.

کمربند kamarbánd ن.م. belt, girdle, cummerbund.

کمرنګه (kamránga) ص.ب. pale, faint-colored.

کمره (kamrá) ن.ځ. camera.

کمزوره (kamzóra) ص.ن.م.ج. weak, feeble.

کمزورتیا (kamzortyā́) ن.ځ. weak-ness, feebleness.

کمزوری (kamzóray) ص.ن.م. weak, feeble.

کمزوري (kamzorí) ن.ځ. see (کمزورتیا)

کمسل (kamásəl) ص.ن.م.ج. 1. not genuine, of low quality. 2. base.

کمک (komák) ن.م. see (کومک).

کمکی (kamkáy) ص.ن.م. young, small.

کمکینه (kamkína) ن.ځ. childhood.

کمند (kamánd) ن.م. stable (for horses).

کمند (kamánd) ن.م. lasso, running noose.

کموالی (kamwā́lay) ن.م. shortage, scantiness, insufficiency, littleness, deficiency, meagreness.

کمول (kamawə́l) ص.ت. to lessen, to decrease, to deduct, to reduce, to diminish, to subtract.

کمون (kamū́n) ن.م. commune.

کمونیزم (kamūnízm) ن.م. communism.

کمونیست (kamūníst) ن.م. communist.

کمونیستي (kamunistí) ن.ځ. communistic, communist.

کمي (kamí) ص.ب. quantitative.

کمیت (kamiyát) ن.م. quantity.

کمیټه (kumitá) ن.ځ. committee.

کمېدل (kamedə́l) ص.ل. to be diminished, to grow less, to become scarce, to be deducted.

کمیډي (kumidí) ن.ځ. comedy.

کميس (kamis) زم. shirt, chemise.
کميسار (kumisár) زم. commissar.
کميسيون (komisyū́n) زم. commission.
کمېشن (kamešán) زم. commission
کمېشن‌کار (kamešankár) زم. commission agent.
کميك (kumíc) ص. زم. comic, funny, amusing.
کناټى (kunāṭáy) زم. (کوناټى) see
کناوېز (kanāwéz) زم. a kind of fine silk cloth.
کنايه (kināyá) ښځ. metaphor, sarcastic remark, allusion.
کنترول (kantról) زم. (کنترول) see
کنترولر (kantrolár) زم. (کنترولر) see
کنترولول (kantrolawə́l) ص. ست. see (کنټرولول)
کنټرول (kanṭrol) زم. control.
کنټرولر (kanṭrolár) زم. controller, comptroller.
کنټرولول (kanṭrolawə́l) ص. ست. to control.

کنج (kwanj) زم. (کونج) see
کنجاره (kunjārá) ښځ. oil_cake (from cotton), cotton_cake.
کنجاره (kunjārá) ښځ. زم. (کنجاره) see
کنجتي (kunjíti) ښځ. ج. sesame.
کنجرۍ (kanjráy) ښځ. ج. trollop, strumpet.
کنجوس (kanjū́s) ص. زم. stingy.
کنجوغه (kanjūġá) ښځ. 1. carrier (of a bicycle). 2. something carried behind a rider.
کنځا (kanźā́) ښځ. bad language, abuse, calling names.
کنځل (kanźə́l) ص. ست. to call names, to abuse.
کنځله (kunźə́la) ښځ. sesame.
کند (kand) زم. (قند) see
کند (kənd) زم. robe, rags tatters (of a dervish).
کندو (kandū́) زم. a large clay container used for storing grain, corn_bin.
کنده (kánda) ښځ. pit, cavity.

کنډه ن.ځ (kundá) see(کونډه).
کندهار ن.م (kandahā́r) a province of Afghanistan.
کندهاری ن.م (kandahāráy) an inhabitant of Kandahar.
کنډ ن.م (kanḍ) see(کندوی).
کنډاس ن.م (kanḍā́s) a person with several of his teeth missing.
کنډال ن.م (kanḍā́l) earthen trough (for washing clothes),
کندر ن.م (kandár) hole.
کنډک ن.م (kanḍák) flock.
کنډک ن.م (kanḍák) battalion (mil.)
کنډکمشر ن.م (kanḍakmaśár) major(mil.)
کنډو ن.م (kanḍów) 1. pass. 2. gap, breach.
کنډواله ن.ځ (kanḍuwālá) a ruin.
کندوری ن.ځ (kandū́ri) gum, resin
کنډوکپر ص.ن.م.ځ (kanḍūkapár) 1. bumpy. 2. broken into pieces
کنډول ص.ن.م (kanḍól) toothless.
کنډول ن.م (kanḍól) earthen trough.
کنډولی ن.م (kanḍoláy) an earthen broken pot.
کنډوول مص.مت (kanḍawawə́l) to make a gap into.
کنړ ن.م (kunár) see(کونړ)
کنسرت ن.م (kansárt) concert.
کنسرو ن.م (kansárw) conserve.
کنسکی ص.ن.م (kanáskay) stingy.
کنفدراسیون ن.م (kanfidrāsyū́n) confederation
کنفرانس ن.م (kanfarā́ns) conference.
کنګال ص.ن.م (kangā́l) rinsed.
کنګالول مص.مت (kangālawə́l) to rinse.
کنګره ن.ځ (kangarā́) congress.
کنګره ن.ځ (kangará) rim.
کنګل ن.م (kangál) ice.
کنګلېدل مص.ل (kangaledə́l) to freeze, to ice.
کنګو ن.م.ځ (kangū́) saffron.
کنوانسیون ن.م (kanwānsyū́n) convention.
کنه ن.ځ (kana) tick.

کنیکبر (kunikábar) ز.م. crab.
کنیه (kunyá) ځ.م. surname.
کناوه (kanāwá) ځ.م. see (کراوه).
کنتیا (kantyā́) ځ.م. deafness.
کنول (kanawə́l) ص.مت. to deafen.
کنه‌ورغه (kanáwrağa) ځ.م. a kind of crow.
کنی (kanáy) ز.م. 1. wrap. 2. spider's web, 3. big dipper.
کنیدل (kanedə́l) ص.ل. to become deaf.
کواټ (kawā́ṭ) ز.م. a three-or four-year old camel.
کواټه (kawāṭá) ص.ب. talkative, garrulous.
کوارچه (kawāřčá) ځ.م. a basket for carrying fruit.
کواره (kawārá) ځ.م. a large basket for carrying fruit.
کوایت (kawāyát) ز.م. drill, parade.
کوبالټ (kobā́lt) ز.م.ج. cobalt.
کوبی (kubáy) ځ.م. bubble.
کوپ (kop) ز.م. running, trot.
کوپ (kop) ز.م. cup.
کوپراتیف (koprātíf) ز.م. cooperative.
کوپره (koprá) ځ.م. copra, coconut.
کوپړی (kopráy) ځ.م.ج. skull.
کوپون (kopū́n) ز.م. coupon.
کوپه (kopá) ځ.م. hollow, niche, cavity.
کوپه (kopá) ځ.م. a kind of haircut.
کوت (kwat) ز.م. fold.
کوت (kwat) ص.ز.م. curly.
کوت (kwat) ز.م. armpit.
کوټ (kot) ز.م. a hollow in the ground used as a shelter for young animals.
کوتان (kotā́n) ز.م. heron.
کوتره (kawtára) ځ.م. pigeon, dove.
کوتری (kutráy) ز.م. puppy.
کوتک (koták) ز.م. club.
کوتل (kotál) ز.م. pass.
کوتل (kūtə́l) ص.مت. to skin.
کوتنه (kotaná) ځ.م. trousers.

كوټى (kū́ṭay) ن.م see (كوټۍ).

كوټۍ (kūṭáy) ن.ځ can, small box.

كوټ (koṭ) ن.م coat, overcoat.

كوټ (koṭ) ن.م fort, stronghold.

كوټ (koṭ) ن.م arsenal.

كوټ (kuṭ) ن.ج a kind of alloy.

كوټبند (koṭbánd) ن.م hanger, clothes hanger.

كوټركى (kuṭárkay) ن.م foal, the young of a donkey.

كوټل (koṭə́l) مص.مت 1. to pound. 2. to beat.

كوتوال (koṭwā́l) ن.م a police officer.

كوټه ١ (koṭá) ن.ځ room, cell.

كوټه ٢ (koṭá) ص.ب forged, counterfeit.

كوټه ٣ (kuṭá) ن.م a kind of large dog.

كوټه ٤ (kwə́ṭa) ن.ځ heap, pile.

كوټه ٥ (kwə́ṭa) ص.ب much, plenty, abundant.

كوټه ٦ (kwə́ṭa) ن.ځ brooding (hen).

كوټى (kū́ṭay) ن.م see (كوټركى).

كوټۍ (koṭáy) ن.ځ building, mansion.

كوجركي (kojárki) ن.ج vertebra (spinal).

كوچ (kwəč) ن.ج butter.

كوچ (kawč) ن.م couch.

كوچ (koč) ن.م moving, roaming from place to place, migration.

كوچلانه (kučlā́na) ن.ځ a skin for keeping butter.

كوچنوټى (kučnóṭay) ص.ن.م diminutive of (كوچنى).

كوچنى (kučnáy) ص.ن.م small, little.

كوچنيواله (kučniwā́la) ن.ځ childhood.

كوچنيوالى (kučnaywā́lay) ن.م smallness, childhood.

كوچه (kočá) ن.ځ a meal of boild wheat.

كوچه مار (kawčámār) ن.م cobra.

كوچى (kočáy) ن.م nomad.

كوچي (kū́či) ن.ج butter.

كوچي (kóči) ص.ب nomad.

nomadic.

nomadic. ص.ز.م (kočyānáy) کوچیانی

to move, مص.ل (kočedál) کوچېدل
to migrate.

chicken_pox. ز.م (kawcák) کوڅک

street, alley. ښ.م (kūcá) کوڅه

a place for ښ.م (kwáca) کوڅه
storing wood.

braid (of hair). ج.ښ.م (kowcáy) کوڅۍ

insect. ښ.م (kūxáka) کوخکه

fertilizer. ج.ز.م (kod) کود

coup d'état. ښ.م (kodatá) کودتا

a piece of ز.م (kawdáray) کودړی
broken crockery, potsherd.

bunch, tuft, ښ.م (kowdá) کوده
bundle.

see (کودړی). ز.م (kawdáy) کودی

a great_ ز.م (kowdáy) کودی
great_grandson.

code. ز.م (cod) کوډ

see (کوډله). ښ.م (kudáxa) کوډخه

sorcerer. ز.م (kodgár) کوډګر

hut. ښ.م (kūdóla) کوډله

sorcery, ښ.م (kódi) کوډي
charm, spell.

home, house. ز.م (kor) کور

grapes. ج.ز.م (kwar) کور

lament, ز.م (korbál) کوربل
moan, groan.

hostess. ښ.م (korbaná) کوربنه

host. ز.م (korbá) کوربه

cushion, ښ.م (korbačá) کوربچه
a narrow thin mattress,
a soft pad.

a kind of ښ.م (korpá) کوړپه
haircut.

dried curd. ج.ز.م (kurót) کورت

dried ښ.م (kūrtobá) کورتوبه
black curd.

coat, jacket. ښ.م (kurtáy) کورتۍ

absolutely, ق (kurat) کورت
definitely.

plot, patch ز.م (kward) کورد
(of land).

1. wife. ښ.م (kordārí) کوردارۍ
2. sexual intercourse.

(kordiplomātik) کوردیپلوماتیک
ج.ز diplomatic corps.

ing to home, 2. domesticated.

family, ن.ج.ج (koranáy) کورنی household.

1. married, ص.ز.م (korwālá) کوروالا 2. head of the family.

ن.ز.م (korwadānáy) کورودانی thanks, gratitude.

furnace, kiln. ن.ج.م (Korá) کوره

void, cancelled, crossed. ص.ت (kora) کوره

to cross out, to cancel. مص.مت (korakawə́l) کوره کول

word used for driving away dogs and donkeys. اد (kwáre) کورې

salt shaker, salt–cellar. ن.ز.م (koráy) کورۍ

Korea. ن.ج.م (Koryā́) کوریا

shedding of feathers. ن.ز.م (koréz) کوریز

foot–and–mouth disease, barbs. ن.ز.م (kurā́ǧ) کوراغ

gurgling ن.ز.م (kurkúr) کورکور

course ن.ز.م (kors) کورس

chorus. ن.ز.م (Korás) کورس

reserved. ن.ز.م (kurə́ǧ) کورغ

unripe, green. ن.ز.م (korák) کورک

down, nap, soft wool (obtained from goats), material made of this. ن.ز.م (kurk) کورک

turmeric, curcuma. ن.ج.ز (kurkumə́n) کورکمن

see (کورگی). ن.ز.م (korakáy) کورکی

diminutive of (کور). ن.ز.م (korgáy) کورگی

home management. ن.ج.م (kormānā́) کورمانه

a person with small eyes. ن.ز.م (kurmák) کورمك

pheasant. ن.ز.م (kormə́n) کورمن

see (غورمه). ن.ج.م (kormá) کورمه

weakness, convalescence. ن.ج.م (koranjə́y) کورنجي

the young of an ass, colt, foal. ن.ز.م (kurangáy) کورنگی

1. pertain- ص.ز.م (koranáy) کورنی

کوړکه (kuṛə́ka) ښ.م. brooding (hen), clucking hen.

کوړم (kuṛám) ن.م. pond, standing water.

کوړمن (kwəṛmán) ص.ن.م. sickly, infirm, indisposed.

کوړمه (koṛmá) ښ.م. family.

کوړمه (koṛmá) ښ.م. (کړاوه) see

کوړنج (kwṛənj) ن.م. groan(dog).

کوړنچ (kuṛənč) ن.م. (کوړنج) see

کوړنچول (kuṛənčawə́l) ص.ت. to cause to groan.

کوړنچی (kuṛənčáy) ن.م. (کوړنج) see

کوړنچېدل (kuṛənčedə́l) ص.ل. to groan.

کوړنګ (kawṛáng) ص.ن.م. tall and clumsy.

کوړول (kūṛawə́l) ص.ت. to cause to bubble.

کوړول (koṛawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to incline 2. to hang in an inclining position.

کوړوی (kuṛwáy) ن.م. a basket used as a measure.

کوړه (kwə́ṛa) ښ.م. heap, pile.

کوړه (kawṛá) ص.ښ. 1. quibbler, squabbler. 2. trouble-maker.

کوړی (kawṛáy) ن.م. a wooden mortar.

کوړۍ (kuṛə́y) ښ.م. bunch (of poles), heap, stack.

کوړېدل (kuredə́l) ص.ل. to bubble, to gurgle.

کوړېدل (koredə́l) ص.ل. to incline.

کوړۍکوړۍ (kuṛaykuṛay) ص.ښ. 1. in stacks, in heaps. 2. sinuous, meandering.

کوز (kuz) ص.ن.م.ق. down, low, lower.

کوزده (kozdá) ښ.م. 1. engagement, betrothal, matrimony 2. fianceé.

کوزوړۍ (kūzoṛáy) ښ.م. a small earthen pitcher.

کوزول (kozawə́l) ص.ت. to lower, to put down.

كوښكه (kawṣáka) ښ.م. backheel.
كوښه (káwṣa) ښ.م. a kind of women's shoe.
كوك (kok) ن.م. long stitch.
كوك (kok) ن.م. winding.
كوك (kuk) ن.م. wild onion.
كوكاره (kukā́ra) ښ.م. cry, wail.
كوكره (kokrá) ښ.م. trachoma.
كوكرې (kokré) ښ.م.ج. pl. of (كوكره).
كوكړى (kokṛáy) ن.م. puppy.
كوكو (kukú) ن.م. cooing.
كوكول (kokawә́l) ص.ت. to stitch.
كوكه (kū́ka) ښ.م. see (كوكاره).
كوكه كولا (kokakolā́) ښ.م. coca-cola.
كوكى (kū́ki) ښ.م. spider.
كوكۍ (kokә́y) ښ.م. a broken piece of glass.
كوگل (kogál) ن.م. chest.
كوگير (kawgír) ن.م. skimmer.
كول (kawә́l) ص.ت.ل. to do, an auxiliary verb used after a noun, adjective

كوزه (kūzá) ښ.م. an earthen pitcher, jug.
كوزيانه (kuzyā́na) ښ.م. the initiation of a bridegroom into the family of the bride.
كوزېدل (kūzedә́l) ص.ل. to get down, to get off.
كوږدن (koẓ̌dә́n) ن.م. see (كوږده).
كوږده (koẓ̌dә́) ښ.م. see (كوږده).
كوز (koz) ن.م. hyena.
كوږ (koẓ) ص.ن.م. crooked, bent.
كوږل (koẓә́l) ص.ت. to skin.
كوږوالى (koẓwā́lay) ن.م. crookedness.
كوسه (kosá) ص.ن.م. thin-bearded.
كوسى (kosáy) ن.م. a felt cloak.
كوسى (kosáy) ن.م. great-grandson.
كوشېر (kawšér) ن.م. weld.
كوشېرول (kawšerawә́l) ص.ت. to weld.
كوشېرېدل (kawšeredә́l) ص.ل. to be welded.
كوښښ (koṣә́ṣ) ن.م. effort, endeavor, attempt.

or adverb to change it to infinitive, e.g.

to work. — کارکول

to seperate. — جلاکول

to lift. پورته کول

standing on one's head. ق (kwəl) کول

poison. ز.م (kawə́l) کول

lock. ز.م (kwəlp) کولپ

bolt, door-bolt. ز.م (kulpák) کولپک

to lock. مت (kūlpawə́l) کولپول

to lock, to become locked. مص (kulpedə́l) کولپېدل

1. cookie. 2. cake (of soap). ښ.م (kulčá) کولچه

a hole in the roof by way of chimney. ز.م (kolák) کولک

(eye) socket. ز.م (kolak) کولک

collective. ز.م (kolektív) کولکتیو

Columbia. ښ.م (kolambiyā́) کولمبیا

intestine, casing, gut. ښ.م (kūlmá) کولمه

bobtailed ز.م (kūlandáy) کولندی

howl. ښ.م (kulá) کوله

a track over rough country. ښ.م (kawláy) کولی

which. ض (kūm) کوم

coma. ښ.م (komā́) کوما

hole. ز.م (kūmbə́r) کومبر

help, assistance, aid. ز.م (komák) کومک

auxiliary. ص.ب (komakí) کومکي

stork. ز.م (kumə́l) کومول

cheek. ښ.م (komá) کومه

pharanx. ز.م (kúmay) کومی

comic. ص.ز.م.ج (komík) کومیک

hip, buttock. ز.م (kunāṭáy) کوناټی

corner. ز.م (kwanj) کونج

see (کنجاره). ښ.م (kūnjārá) کونجاره

key. ښ.م (kūnjáy) کونجی

1. an earthen mug. 2. birds-cup. ښ.م (kūnjáy) کونجی

sesame. ښ.ج (kūnjáli) کونجلي

butt, gun-stock. ز.م (kūndā́ğ) کونداغ

swaddling- ز.م (kundā́ğ) کونداغ

end of an egg.
owl. ن.م (kwang) کونګ
puppy. ن.م (kūngráy) کونګړی
see (کوینی): ن.م (kowánay) کوڼی
crab. ن.م (kūnikábar) کونیکبر
deaf. ص.م.ن (kūṇ) کوڼ
deaf- ن.م (kuṇtób) کوڼتوب
ness.
see ن.م (kūṇwā́lay) کوڼوالی
(کوڼتوب).
well. ن.م (koháy) کوهی
smallpox. ن.م (káway) کوی
Kuwait. ن.م (kuwáyt) کویت
burnt por- ن.م (koyánay) کوینی
tion of rice sticking to
the pan.
(clothes -) ن.ځ (koyá) کویه
moth.
if. اد. (ka) که
bay (horse). ن.م (kahā́r) کهار
lazy. ص.ن. (kahā́la) کهاله
lazyness. ن.ځ (kahālí) کهالي
inferio- ن.ځ (kıhtarí) کهتري
rity.

clothes.
1. stub. 2. block ن.ځ (kondái) کونډۍ
log. 3. counterfoil.
widower. ن.م (kwanḍ) کونډ
flower- ن.ځ (kunḍālá) کونډاله
pot.
widow- ن.م (kwanḍtób) کونډتوب
hood.
widow- ن.م (kwanḍtū́n) کونډتون
hood.
a kind ن.ځ (kūnḍaláy) کونډلۍ
of thorn.
widow. ن.ځ (kwánḍa) کونډه
short, ص.ن.م (kūnḍáy) کونډی
clip-eared.
to ل.ص (kwanḍedə́l) کونډېدل
become widowed.
diaper. ن.م (kunəstárgay) کونسترګی
a province ن.م (kūnár) کونړ
of Afghanistan.
see (بنست): ن.م (kūnsə́t) کونست
see (بنسته): ن.ځ (kūnsə́ta) کونسته
consul. ن.م (kansál) کونسل
the blunt ن.م (kūnák) کونک

کهربا (kahrabá) ع.خ.م. amber, jet.

کهیست (kahást) ز.م. see (کالیست).

کهول (kahól) ز.م. family, house-hold.

کهی (kaháy) ع.خ.م. adze.

کي (ki, ke) ادا. in, inside.

کبل (kebál) ز.م. cable.

کت (ket) ز.م. faith.

کج (kej) س.ز.م. hard.

کچری (kičráy) ز.م. a dish made of rice, vetch and dried curds.

کخ (kec) ز.م. grave.

کخی (kecáy) ع.خ.م. money-purse.

کدل (kedál) مص. 1. to become. 2. to happen, to occur.

کرة (kerá) ع.خ.م. a mat made of tamarisk.

کري (keráy) ع.خ.م. see (کرة).

کري (keráy) ع.خ.م.ع. sandals.

کزدی (kızdáy) ع.خ.م. a tent of coarse woollen material.

کزة (kéza) ع.خ.م. land ready for ploughing (tillage).

کس (kes) ز.م. honor, dignity.

کيسر (kaysárk) ز.م. cold (horse's, donkey's).

کيسه (kısá) ع.خ.م. story.

کيسه (kısá) ع.خ.م. wash cloth, glove used for rubbing in baths.

کيسه بر (kısabár) ز.م. pick-pocket.

کيسه بري (kısabarí) ع.خ.م. pocket-picking.

کيسی (kısáy) ع.خ.م. riddle, puzzle.

کش (keš) ز.م. shawl.

کيش (kiš) ادا. shoo! (used for driving away birds and chickens).

کيشپ (kıšáp) ز.م. turtle, tortoise.

کيشکارل (kıškārál) مص. مت. to urge a dog to bite or fight.

کیف (kayf) ز.م. enjoyment, pleasure.
کیفي (kayfí) ص.ب. qualitative, supposed.
کیفیت (kayfiyát) ز.م. 1. quality, 2. condition, circumstance.
کیک (kek) ز.م. cake.
کیکر (kikár) ز.م. common guinea fowl.
کیکه (káyka) ځ.م. flea.
کیلو (kelṹ) ز.م. kilogram.
کیلوګرام (kelūgrā́m) ز.م. kilogram.
کیلومتر (kelūmítar) ز.م. kilometer.

کیله (kíla) ځ.م. line.
کېله (kelá) ځ.م. banana.
کیمیا (kemyā́) ځ. chemistry.
کیمیاپوه (kemyāpóh) ز.م. chemist.
کیمیاوي (kemyāwí) ص.ب. chemical.
کیندل (kində́l) مص.ت. to dig.
کینه (kiná) ځ.م. spite, hatred, malice, rancour.
کینه‌کښ (kinakáṣ) ص.ز.م.ځ. spiteful, malicious.
کیڼ (kiṇ) ص.ز.م.ځ. left.
کیوبا (kuwbā́) ځ.م. Cuba.
کیوبایي (kuwbā́yí) ص.ب. Cuban.





in the bowl of a hookah.

ګاچ (gấč̣) ز.م. pen (enclosure).

ګاچ (ǰāč̣) ز.م. gauze.

ګاخ (gāc) ز.م.ج. a kind of durra.

ګادړ (gādə́r) ص.ن.م. ugly.

ګاډی (gā́ḍay) ز.م. truck, train.

ګاډۍ (gāḍə́y) ښ.ج. 1. buggy, coach, 2. wheel borrow

ګ (gə̣) ز.م. the thirty-fourth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ګاټ (gāṭ) ز.م. bale.

ګاټه (gāṭá) ص.ن.ب. thick, condensed.

ګاټی (gā́ṭay) ز.م. 1. eyeball. 2. a round pebble.

ګاټی (gā́ṭay) ز.م. tax-gatherer.

ګاټۍ (gāṭə́y) ښ.ج. a ball of clay used as a stopper

cart.
a buggy ز.م (gādaywā́n) گاډۍ وان
driver.
girder. ز.م (gādárk) گادرک
garage. ز.م (gārā́j) گاراج
guard. ز.م (gārd) گارډ
garrison. ز.م (gārnezgū́n) گارنیزیون
1. a large rock. ښ.م (gā́ra) گاړه[1]
2. rocky ground.
coconut palm. ښ.م (gā́ra) گاړه[2]
coconut. — ګاری زړی
curly, ص.ب (gārgū́ṭay) گارګوټی
kinky.
dregs (of curd. ښ.م (gā́ṛa) ګړه
gas. ز.م (gāz) گاز
carrot. ښ.م (gāzára) گازره
pen (enclosure) ز.م (gāš) گاش
see (گاړه[1]). ښ.م (gā́gra) گاگره
to experience, to go through, to endure, to suffer, to take, to sustain. ص.مت (gālə́l) گالل
suspenders, ز.م (gālés) گالیس
braces, garter.
step, footstep. ز.م (gām) گام
to measure by steps ص.مت (gāmawə́l) گامول
buffalo. ښ.م (gāméṣa) گامیښه
Ghana. ښ.م (gānā́) گانا
future, morrow, tomorrow. ښ.م (gā́nda) گانډه
beehive. ښ.م (gānḍə́y) گانډۍ
ring-finger. ښ.م (gā́nza) گانزه
midmorning. ز.م (gāní) گاني
jewellery, ornament. ښ.م (gāṇá) گاڼه
oil-mill, oil-presser. ښ.م (gāṇə́y) گاڼۍ
stag. ز.م (gāwáz) گاوز
a kind of boots usually used by the Kochis. ښ.م (gā́wla) گاوله
neighbor. ز.م (gāwanḍáy) گاونډی
neighborliness. ز.م (gāwanḍitób) گاونډیتوب
promise, word. ښ.م (gā́ya) گایه
embryo. ز.م (gəb) گب

گبر (gábar) ن.م 1. heathen, pagan. 2. Zoroastrian.

گبڼی (gabaṇáy) ن.ځ shudder(ing), trembling, shaking, convulsion.

گبین (gabín) ن.م.ج honey.

گبینه (gabiná) ن.ځ see (گبین).

گپاوو (gapāwú) ص.ب talkative, chatter-box, garrulous.

گپی (gapáy) ن.م reins, bridle.

گپی (gapéy) ن.م left-handed.

گټ (gaṭ) ن.م black dense cloud.

گټل (gaṭә́l) مص.مت 1. to earn. 2. to win. 3. to profit.

گټندوی (gaṭandóy) ن.م earner, winner.

گټور (gaṭawә́r) ص.ن.م.ج useful, profitable.

گټه (gáṭa) ن.ځ 1. profit, use, benefit. 2. interest.

گټه (gáṭa) ن.ځ rock, stone.

گټۍ (gaṭә́y) ن.ځ pebble.

گټیالی (gaṭyāláy) ن.م see (گټنګی).

گتېر (gaṭér) ن.م bend, defile.

گجرۍ (gajrә́y) ن.ځ a gold or silver band.

گجوي (gajә́wi) ن.ځ.ج milk (of plants), juice or sap (of plants).

گچ (gač) ن.ج plaster, gatch.

گچه (gáča) ن.ځ measure.

گڅ (gәc) ص.ن.م.ج left.

گدام (gudā́m) ن.م see (گودام).

گدایگر (gadāygár) ن.م beggar.

گدایي (gadāyí) ن.ځ begging.

گډۍ (gaḍә́y) ن.ځ 1. party, company. 2. meeting.

گډۍ (gaḍә́y) ن.ځ trollop, strumpet.

گډ (gaḍ) ص.ن.م.ج 1. mixed, combind, alloyed. 2. common.

گډ (gәḍ) ن.م the male of sheep

گډا (gaḍā́) ن.ځ dance.

گډبنه (gaḍbәná) ن.ځ shepherdess.

گډبه (gədbá) ن.م. shepherd.

گډلی (gaḍə́lay) ن.م. corn bread.

گډوالی (gaḍwā́lay) ن.م. mixing, combination.

گډوډ (gaḍwaḍ) ص.ن.م.ع. mixed, higgledy—piggledy, intermingled, disordered.

گډوډول (gaḍwaḍawə́l) ص.مت. to mix, to put in disorder, to confuse.

گډوډي (gaḍwaḍí) ښ.م. disorder, disarray.

گډول (gaḍawə́l) ص.مت. to mix, to combine.

گډول (gaḍawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to cause to dance. 2. to spin, to twirl, to rotate.

گډوله (gaḍolá) ښ.م. bread made of a mixture of several grains.

گډون (gaḍū́n) ن.م. 1. participation, involvement. 2. subscription.

گډوونی (gaḍawū́nay) ن.م. dancer.

گډوا (gaḍwá) ښ.م. a metal pitcher.

گډوی (gaḍwáy) ن.م. cup, flask.

گډه (gaḍá) ښ.م. ream.

گډه‌امی (gaḍaámay) ښ.م. dance.

گډی (gaḍáy) ن.م. ram.

گډېدل (gaḍedə́l) ص.ل. to dance, to turn.

گډېدل (gaḍedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to enter, to participate, to join. 2. to interfere. 3. to mix.

گډېر (gaḍér) ن.م. intercourse, association.

گډېره (gaḍéra) ښ.م. assemblage.

گډېله (gaḍelá) ښ.م. see (گډوله).

گذاره (guzārá) ښ.م. see (گوزاره).

گر (gar) ن.م. suffering, cruelty, oppression.

گر (gər) ن.م. the sound of tearing cloth.

گراټی (grāṭáy) ښ.م. a short felt

گراني (grāní) ځ.م. high cost of living, dearth.
گرانېدل (grānedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to become dear. 2. to become expensive.
گرانېدل (grānedə́l) ص.ل. to be- come difficult.
گرای (grāy) ز.م. fold, times.
گربت (gūrbát) ز.م. eagle.
گربینی (gorbináy) ز.م. vespiary.
گرت (gurát) ز.م. distance between the thumb and forefinger, interdigital space
گرج (grəj) ز.م. grudge.
گرج (guráj) ص.ز.م. bent.
گرځ (garj) ز.م. (flying) dust.
گرځند (garjənd) ص.ز.م. roving, moving, turning.
گرځندوی (garjəndoy) ز.م. tourist.
گرځنی (garjə́nay) ز.م. 1. bend, defile. 2. ball (of thread).
گرځول (garjawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to turn, 2. to pass. 3. to show round, to take for a walk.

overcoat.
گراف (grāf) ز.م. graph.
گرافیم (grāfím) ز.م. grapheme.
گرام (grām) ز.م. gram(me).
گرافون (grāfón) ز.م. gramophone.
گرامر (grāmár) ز.م. grammar.
گرامري (grāmarí) ص.ب. grammatical.
گران (grān) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. dear. 2. expensive, costly.
گران (grān) ص.ز.م.ج. difficult, hard.
گرانبیه (grānbáya) ص.ب. expensive, costly.
گرانښت (grānə́ṣt) ز.م. dearness.
گرانوالی (grānwā́lay) ز.م. 1. dearness. 2. costliness, expensiveness.
گرانول (grānawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to endear. 2. to raise the price of.
گرانول (grānawə́l) ص.ت. to make difficult, to complicate.

گرز (garz) ز.م. see (گرځ).

گرز (guráz) ز.م. mace.

گرز (gurz) ز.م. gross.

گرزل (garẓə́l) مص.مت. to scratch.

گرزا (gárẓa) ښ.م. scratch.

گرسره (gársəra) ق. atall, never, all, altogether.

گرفتارول (gırıftārawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to arrest, to seize. 2. to engage, to involve (in a difficulty).

گرفتاریدل (gırıftāredə́l) مص.ل. 1. to be arrested. 2. to be involved (in a difficulty).

گرلیڅ (garg) ز.م. mange.

گرگره (gərgará) ښ.م. hand-mill.

گرگره (gırgırá) ص.ب. coarsely ground grains.

گرگه (gárga) ښ.م. log, stump.

گرلاڅه (garlāca) ښ.م. a sack made of rope used to hold straw or grass.

گرم (gram) ص.ز.م.ع. guilty, blamed, rebuked.

4. to prevent. 5. to detain. 6. to render, to make. 7. to vomit.

گرځېدل (garjedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to walk. 2. to turn. 3. to rotate, to revolve, to whirl, to spin. 4. to deviate. 5. to become. 6. to dispense with (something).

گردان (gardán) ز.م. conjugation.

گردانول (gardānawə́l) مص.مت. to conjugate.

گرداو (gardāw) ز.م. whirlpool, eddy.

گردسره (gárdsəra) ق. see (گرسره).

گردني (gardə́ni) ښ.ج. intimate relations between a groom and a bride to-be, courtship

گردنۍ (gardanə́y) ښ.م. bandoleer (-ier).

گردومه (gardumá) ښ.م. halo.

گرده (gə́rda) ص.ب. all, whole.

گردی (gərdáy) ص.ز.م. round, short (person).

گرم (gáram) ص.ز.م.ج. warm.

گرمت (garmát) ز.م. drill(tool), gimlet.

گرمسیر (garamsér) ز.م. see(گرمسیل).

گرمسیل (garamsél) ز.م. warm climate area.

گرمکه (garmáka) ښ.م. pimple.

گرمول (gramawə́l) ص.مت. to blame, to reproach, to rebuke.

گرمي (garmí) ښ.م. heat, hot weather.

گرمه (garmá) ز.م. a kind of melon.

گرمېدل (gramedə́l) ص.ل. to be blamed, to be rebuked.

گرمېدل (garmedə́l) ص.ل. to be heated, to become hot.

گرو (grau) ص.ښ.-ز.م. 1. mortgaged. 2. mortgage, pawn, security.

گروپ (grūp) ز.م. group.

گروپ (grūp) ز.م. globe, bulb, lamp.

گروت (grot) ز.م. bunch.

گروړی (grórbay) ز.م. phlegm.

گروس (grūs) ز.م. strawberry (wild).

گرول (garawə́l) ص.مت. to scratch.

گروم (grūm) ز.م. anxiety, worry.

گروم (grūm) ز.م. 1. glandular process. 2. excrescence. 3. tuberculosis.

گرومجن (grūmján) ص.ز.م.ج. gloomy, anxious, worried.

گروول (grawawə́l) ص.مت. to mortgage, to put in pledge, to give as a pledge.

گروول (growə́l) ص.مت. see(گرول).

گروه (gróa) ښ.م. see(گروکۍ).

گروه (groh) ز.م. faith, belief.

گروهول (grohawə́l) ص.مت. to cause to believe.

گروهېدل (grohedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to believe, 2. to fear.

گروۍ (growí) ښ.م. mortgage.

گروې (gráwe) ښ.م. 1. collarbone, the calvicle. 2. button.

گروېدل (grawedə́l) ص.ل. to be mortgaged.

گروېږنه (garwežə́na) ښ.م. asking, inquiry.

گرویل (groyə́l) ص.مت. see (گرول).

گرهار (gərahā́r) ن.م. the sound of tearing cloth.

گرېپ (grip) ن.م. grippe, influenza.

گرېدل (gəredə́l) ص.ل. to itch.

گریس (gris) ن.م.ج. grease.

گرېګرکی (gregə́rkay) ن.م. see (گرېګری).

گرېګری (gregə́ray) ن.م. sleet.

گرین (grin) ن.م. chest.

گرېوان (grewā́n) ن.م. collar.

گرېوه (gríwa) ښ.م. buttonhole.

گړ (gəṛ) ن.م. castle, fort(ress).

گړ (gaṛ) ن.م. sound.

گړاوو (gaṛāwū́) ص.ن.م. talkative, garrulous.

گړب (gṛab) ن.م. bang, slam.

گړبا (gṛabā́) ښ.م. banging.

گړبر (gəṛbə́r) ن.م. chaos, disorder.

گړبوزه (gaṛbozá) ښ.م. shaking, shiver, tremble.

گړبول (gṛabawə́l) ص.مت. to bang (door), to slam.

گړبهار (gṛabahā́r) ن.م. banging, slamming.

گړبېدل (gṛabedə́l) ص.ل. to be banged, to be slammed.

گرڅه (gráča) ښ.م. quarrel, dispute.

گرد (gərd) ن.م. round.

گرد (gard) ن.م. (flying) dust.

گړز (gṛaz) ن.م. bang.

گړزا (gṛazā́) ښ.م. see (گړز).

گړزول (gṛazawə́l) ص.مت. to bang, to slam.

گړزهار (gṛazahā́r) ن.م. banging, slamming.

گړگوزه (gəṛgozá) ښ.م. see (گړبوزه).

گړنج (gṛənj) ن.م. see (گړنجی).

گړنجانی (gṛənjānáy) ن.م. bell.

گړنجول (gṛənjawə́l) ص.مت. to rattle, to peal, to ring, to clang.

گړنجی (gṛənjáy) ن.م. rattling, clanging, ringing.

گړنجېدل (gṛənjedə́l) ص.ل. to

rattle, to ring, to clang.

fast, (garandáy) ص.ز.م. گرندی
quick.

quick- (garandaytób) ز.م. گرندیتوب
ness, fastness.

cliff, pre- (garáng) ز.م. گرنګ
cipice.

snot snivel (grang) ز.م. گرنګ

snotty. (grangán) ص.ز.م.ج. گرنګن

the sound (grūb) ص.ز.م. گروب
of falling something hea-
vy (as a wall), the sound
of falling of something in-
to the water.

ruined, (grūb) ص.ز.م.ج. گروب
devastated, demolished.

see (گرورۍ) (gróbay) ز.م. گروبۍ

molasses (gurabáy) ز.م. گروبۍ
(syrup).

to make (garawə́l) ص.ت. گروول
to talk.

a stand for (garwánj) ز.م. گروڼج
water pots.

moment, an (garáy) ز.م. گری
hour.

a large clay (garáy) ز.م. گړی
water-pot.

watch. (garáy) ښ.م. ګړۍ

clock. (garyā́l) ز.م. ګړیال

to talk. (garedə́l) ص.ل. ګړیدل

gaz, a unit of (gaz) ز.م. ګز
length about 40 inches.

a fine silk (gazbára) ښ.م. ګزبره
material.

infection, (gazák) ز.م. ګزاک
fester, inflamation, sup-
puration.

plan- (gazakbūṭay) ز.م. ګزاکبوټی
tain (plantago major).

trap, snare (gazáka) ښ.م. ګزکه
(for birds).

to mea- (gazawə́l) ص.ت. ګزول
sure (by gaz or meter).

hairy, (gaẓ) ص.ز.م.ج. ګږ
shaggy.

creak, screech (gaẓ) ز.م. ګږ

creaking. (gaẓahā́r) ز.م. ګږهار

calf, heifer. (gastára) ښ.م. ګستره

ګښت (gast) ن.م. walk.

ګګ (gag) ن.م vespiary.

ګګر (gagə́r) ن.م. blacksmith.

ګګر (gagə́r) ص.ن.م.ج. disheveled.

ګګروزه (gagrozá) ښ.م. shaking, trembling.

ګګره (gágra) ښ.م. see (ږیره).

ګګره (gagára) ښ.م. skin (of animals).

ګل (gwəl) ن.م. flower.

ګل (gəl) ن.م. a coat of clay.

ګلاب (gulā́b) ن.م. rose.

ګلابتون (gulābatū́n) ن.م.ج. gold thread.

ګلابي (gulābí) ص.ب. pink, rosy.

ګلاپ (gulā́p) ن.م. see (ګلاب).

ګلاس (gəlā́s) ن.م. see (ګیلاس).

ګلاس (gəlā́s) ن.م.ج. see (ګیلاس).

ګلالی (gulālə́y) ص.ن.م. pretty, beautiful, lovely.

ګلبرګ (gulbárg) ن.م. petal.

ګلپي (gulpí) ښ.م. cauliflower.

ګلت (gəlát) ن.م.ج. see (ګلبټ).

ګلچین (gūlcín) ن.م. anthology.

ګلخانه (gulxāná) ښ.م. green-house.

ګلداره (guldā́ra) ص.ب. flowery, florid.

ګلدانۍ guldānəy ښ.م. flower-pot, flower-vase.

ګلدسته (guldastá) ښ.م. bouquet.

ګلدوزي (guldozí) ښ.م. embroidery.

ګلسرین (gəlisrín) ن.م.ج. glycerine.

ګلف (golf) ن.م. golf.

ګلګل (galgál) ن.م. putty.

ګلګلاپ (gulgulā́p) ن.م.ج. rose.

ګلګی (gəlgáy) ن.م. calf.

ګلماله (gəlmālá) ښ.م. trowel (plaster).

ګلمیخی (gulmexə́y) ښ.م. tack, a silver tack used for decorating dresses.

ګلواړه (galawā́ra) ښ.م. a large sack.

ګلوکوز (glūkóz) ن.م.ج. glucose.

ګلول (galawə́l) ص.مت. to patch.

with clay and straw.

گلول (golawə́l) ص.ت. see (گالل)

گله (galá) ښ.م. flock, herd.

گله (gəlá) ښ.م. see (گيله).

گله‌گرکی galagə́rkay ن.م. sleet.

گلی (guláy) ن.م. hydrocephalus.

گليټ (gəlét) ن.م.ع. gilt.

گمارل (gumārə́l) ص.ت. to appoint, to assign, to compel.

گمان (gumā́n) ن.م. belief, opinion, supposition, assumption.

گمبته (gumbáta) ښ.م. dome.

گمراه (gumrā́) ص.ب. misled, erring, astray.

گمرک (gumrə́k) ن.م. custom house.

گمرکي (gumrəkí) ص.ب. pertaining or payable to the customs.

گمنام (gumnā́m) ص.ن.م.ع. unknown, obscure.

گناه (gunā́) ښ.م. sin, fault.

گناهگار (gunāgā́r) ن.م.ص. sinner, sinful.

گنج (ganj) ن.م. 1. marketplace.
2. treasure.

گنجايش (gunjāyə́š) ن.م. capacity, room.

گنجی (ganjáy) ن.م. bald.

گنجی (ganjáy) ښ.م. woollen jacket

گنچه (ganačá) ښ.م. (thorny) sage.

گنځپه (ganǰə́pa) ښ.م. flying-fox.

گنځه (gə́nǰa) ښ.م. ring-finger.

گندنه (gandaná) ښ.م.ع. leek.

گنده (gə́nda) ښ.م. tatters, rags.

گنده (gəndá) ص.ب. decayed, stale, rotten, fetid.

گنډه (gunḍá) ص.ب. see (اتکره).

گنډ (ganḍ) ن.م. the embroidered front piece of a shirt or dress.

گنډل (ganḍə́l) ص.ت. to sew, to mend, to make.

گنډکپ (ganḍkáp) ن.م. pickpocket.

گنډونکی (ganḍúnkay) ن.م. tailor.

گنډه (gánḍa) ښ.م. 1. see (سروزنه). 2. knot, tie

گندیاره (gəndyā́ra) ښ.م. rye.

1. oleander. ن.ز (gandér) ګنډېر
2. poison.

oleander. ن.ز (ganderúy) ګنډېرۍ

dizzy. ص.ز.ن.ج (gans) ګنس

to dizzy. ص.مت (gansawə́l) ګنسول

to be-come dizzy. ص.ل (gansedə́l) ګنسېدل

(little) bell, hawkbell. ن.ز (gəngráy) ګنګرې

see (ګنس). ص.ز.ن.ج (gongs) ګنګس

saffron. ز.ج (gangū) ګنګو

stam-mering. ص.ز.ن.ج (gangorá) ګنګوړ

rumor. ن.ز (gangūsáy) ګنګوسی

sugar-cane. ن.ز (ganáy) ګنی

dense, thick, crowded, numerous. ص.ز.ن.ج (gaṇ) ګڼ

1. to consider, to regard, to suppose. ص.مت (gaṇə́l) ګڼل
2. to count.

denseness, thickness. ن.ز (gaṇwālay) ګڼوالی

number, issue. ن.ج (gáṇa) ګڼه

crow-dedness. ن.ج (gaṇagūṇa) ګڼه ګوڼه

mortgage. ن.ج (gaṇyá) ګنیه

to wound, to injure. ص.مت (gwātə́l) ګواتل

Gua-temala. ن.ج (gwātimālā́) ګواتیمالا

owl. ن.ز (gwātay) ګواتی

mediation, separation (of two persons fighting). ن.ز (gwāṣ) ګواښ

mediator. ن.ز (gwāṣgár) ګواښګر

to me-diate. ص.مت (gwāṣə́l) ګواښل

as if, as though, it seems that. اد (gwā́ki) ګواکي

slope. ن.ز (gwāl) ګوال

mush-room. ن.ج (gobaláka) ګوبلکه

cauliflower. ن.ج (gobí) ګوبي

see (بولک). ن.ز (gop) ګوپ

Venus. ن.ز (gūp) ګوپ

see (ګوټی). ن.ج (gutkáy) ګوټکی

thimble. ن.ج (gūtmá) ګوتمه

ring. ن.ج (gūtmáy) ګوتمې

گوته (gwə́ta) ښ.م 1. finger, toe. 2. ring.

گوټ (gwəṭ) ن.م corner, angle.

گوټ (gwəṭ) ن.م sip, draught, gulp.

گوټ (goṭ) ن.م 1. spool. 2. chess-man.

گوټ (goṭ) ن.م boot.

گوټک (goṭák) ن.م 1. chessman. 2. spool.

گوټلی (goṭlə́y) ښ.م nipple, the rubber cap on a nursing bottle.

گوټی (goṭáy) ن.م set-square.

گوټۍ (goṭə́y) ښ.م board.

گوټی (góṭay) ن.م a suffix indicating diminutive size or status, e.g.

کتاب گوټی — booklet.

گوټیز (goṭíz) ص.ن.م.ع angular, cornered.

گوجر (gujár) ن.م 1. name of a nomadic tribe. 2. grazier.

گوجرکی (gujárkay) ن.م vertebra.

گوجک (goják) ص.ن.م unleaven-ed(dough).

گوجی (gujáy) ن.م shell, cowry, conch.

گوچی (gucáy) ن.م a kind of edible mushroom.

گودر (gudár) ن.م 1. ford. 2. a place on the bank of a river or a stream at which water is taken.

گوډر (gūḍár) ن.م rag, tatter.

گوډرکه (guḍəráy) ښ.م a wad-ded clocth tatters.

گوده (góda) ښ.م basement.

گوډ (gwəḍ) ص.ن.م lame.

گوډاګی (gūḍāgáy) ن.م 1. doll. 2. puppet.

گوډانه (goḍána) ښ.م 1. a large breast-pocket. 2. sack. 3. knapsack.

گوډوالی (gwəḍwā́lay) ن.م lameness.

گوډول (gūḍawə́l) ص.ت 1. to disable, to cause to become lame, to cripple. 2. to stop or

interrupt.

گوډی (gū́ḍay) ز.م leathern pouch.

گوډی (goḍáy) ز.م a small weeding sickle.

گوډیاری (gūḍyārə́y) ښ.م a small water_skin.

گوډېدل (guḍedə́l) مص.ل 1. to become lame. 2. to be stopped or interrupted.

گور (gor) ز.م grave.

گوربت (gūrbə́t) ز.م eagle.

گورجه (gurjá) ص.ب red.

گورکښ (gorkáṣ) ز.م grave robber, grave digger.

گورم (gorám) ز.م herd.

گورنډه (goránḍa) ښ.م hut, shack.

گوروان (gorwā́n) ز.م herdsman.

گوره (gorá) ز.م.ج 1. Gúrkha, 2. Englishman.

گوره (góra) اد beware! behold!

گوړهار (gurahā́r) ز.م thundering, roaring, droning.

گورخر (goraxár) ز.م zebra.

گوړی (gúṛay) ز.م filings.

گوریلا (goretá) ښ.م gorilla.

گوریلایي (gorelā́yí) ص guer(r)illa, partisan.

گوړی موړی (guṛáymuṛay) ق suddenly, presently.

گوړ (guṛ) ز.م a bubbling sound, bubble.

گوړه (gwə́ṛa) ښ.م brown sugar, molasses.

گوړۍ (gūṛə́y) ښ.م a ball of thread.

گوړۍ (guṛə́y) ښ.م sap, syrup.

گوزارول (guzārawə́l) مص.ت to throw, to toss.

گوزاره (guzā́rá) ښ.م 1. means of livelihood. 2. manners, treatment.

گوزن (gawázan) ز.م reindeer, elk.

گوزند (guzánd) ز.م. see (اگوزن).

گوزنډو (guzanḍū́) ز.م dung—beetle.

گوزڼ (gūzáṇ) ز.م paralysis.

گوګ (gog) ص.ز.م.ج. hollow.
ګوګر (gūgár) ز.م.ج. 1. sulphur. 2. matches.
ګوګر (gogár) ز.م. wild lily (iris).
ګوګړه (gūgrá) ښ.ج. fried peas.
ګوګل (gūgál) ز.م. chest.
ګوګن (gogán) ص.ز.م. hollow.
ګول (gol) ز.م. goal.
ګول (gwal) ز.م. see (ګل).
ګولول (gulawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to raise a disturbance. 2. to divulge.
ګوله (golá) ښ.م. morsel, a mouthful.
ګولۍ (goləy) ښ.م. pill, tablet.
ګولۍ (goláy) ښ.م. shell, bullet, ball, shot.
ګولۍ پنج (gul1panj) ز.م. crab.
ګومارل (gumārə́l) مص.مت. see (ګمارل).
ګومان (gumā́n) ز.م. see (ګمان).
ګومانډو (gumāndū) ز.م. a kind of mushroom.
ګومبته (gumbáta) ښ.م. dome, cupola, vault.
ګوزه (gawáza) ښ.م. see (ګوزن).
ګوښوی (gūẓwáy) ز.م. ox.
ګوسره (gosrá) ښ.م. a blow with the fist.
ګوسنه (gwásṇa) ښ.م. a kind of snake.
ګوسنه (gūsáṇa) ښ.م. see (ګوسره).
ګوسه (gūsá) ښ.م. see (ګیله).
ګوسه (gáwsa) ښ.م. rock, boulder.
ګوسه (gáwsa) ښ.م. a wild tasty vegetable.
ګوشکه (gošáka) ښ.م. receiver (of a telephone).
ګوښه (goṣá) ښ.م. a secluded place, corner, privacy.
ګوښه کول (goṣakawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to take aside, to put aside. 2. to discharge, to fire.
ګوښه کېدل (goṣakedə́l) مص.ل. 1. to get aside, to retire to a secluded place, to withdraw from society.
ګوښی (gwáṣay) ص.ز.م. alone, separate, secluded.

گومبزه (gumbáza) ښ.م. (گومبته) see
گومبوری (gumbáray) ن.م. cheek.
گومبته (gumbáy) ښ.م. (گومبته) see
گومنځ (gumúnj) ښ.م. (سومنځ) see
گون (gūn) وروستاړی a suffix meaning several times as much (or as many).
گونټه (gūnṭá) ښ.م. (گونټک) see
گونجالک (gūnjalák) ص.ن.م.ج.
1. wrinkled, shrunk, contorted.
گونجنی (gūnjánay) ن.م. a place for keeping pots and utensils.
گونجه (gūnja) ښ.م. wrinkle.
گونجي گونجي (gunjigunji) ص.ب. wrinkled.
گونځه (gūnźa) ښ.م. (گونجه) see
گوند (gwand) ن.م. party (polit.).
گونډه (gowandá) ښ.م. a large sack.
گونډه (gūndá) ص.ب. 1. sturdy, hardy. 2. experienced.
گوندي (gúndi) ق. mayhap, perhaps, maybe.

گوندي (gūndí) ص.ب. pertaining to party, partisan.
گونډی (gúnday) ن.م. sack.
گوندیمار (gundimár) ن.م. factionalist.
گونډه (gondá) ښ.م. kneeling.
گونډه وهل (gondawahál) مص.مت to kneel.
گونډی (gundáy) ن.م. a sheaf of wheat that has partially been threshed.
گونګ (gung) ص.ن.م.ج. dumb, mute.
گونګټ (gūngát) ن.م. dung beetle.
گونګټی (gūngatáy) ن.م. ladybug.
گونګوری (gūngúray) ن.م. (گونګی (٣)) see
گونګوړه (gūngorá) ص.ب. (ګنګوړه) see
گونګوسی (gūngusáy) ن.م. (ګنګوسی) see
گونګه روژه (gūngarožá) ښ.م. silence.
گونګی (١) (gūngáy) ص.ن.م. dumb, mute.
گونګی (٢) (gūngáy) ن.م. owl.
گونګی (٣) (gúngay) ن.م. bunch (of grapes, dates, etc.).
گونځه (gonáy) ښ.م. gunny (sack).
گونیا (gūnyá) ښ.م. set-square.

square, goniometer.

گونی (gūṇáy) نرم aphid

گونې (gūṇáy) نرم (گونی) see

گوهار (guhā́r) نرم a herd of cows.

گوهر (gouhár) نرم gem, jewel, pearl.

گویا (góyā) ق perhaps, it seems (that), as if.

گوېز (gawéz) نرم (گرېزه) see

گویه (góya) ښځم wrinkle.

گوېب (goyé) ښځ ع ill_speaking.

ګهیځ (gahíj) نرم morning.

ګی (gay) وړولستاړی a suffix meaning "small" as in (کورګی).

ګیانا (gıyānā́) ښځم Guinea.

ګیبی (gebáy) ښځم a kind of trousers.

ګیتار (gitā́r) نرم guitar.

ګیت وهل (gıtwahál) مص to take one's leave unnoticed and hurriedly.

ګیتکی (getkáy) ښځم (ګیتی) see

ګیتی (getáy) ښځم a pebble used as a stopper in the bowl of a hookah.

ګیتی (getáy) ښځ م hank.

ګیچ (gíč) ص نرم ع giddy, absent_minded, stupefied, bewildered, puzzled.

ګیچ (gíč) نرم a piece of broken china.

ګیچه (gičá) ښځم refuse, rubbish, dross.

ګیدړ (gidár) نرم fox.

ګیدو (gidó) ښځم an old fox.

ګیدی (gidáy) ص نرم 1. foolish, stupid. 2. ass.

ګېډبنګ (geḍbáng) ص نرم (ګېډوړ) see

ګېډو (geḍū́) ص نرم gluttonous.

ګېډوړ (geḍawár) ص نرم see (ګېډوړ)

ګېډه (géḍa) ښځم stomach, belly.

ګېډوړ (geḍawár) ص نرم ع 1. pot_bellied. 2. gluttonous.

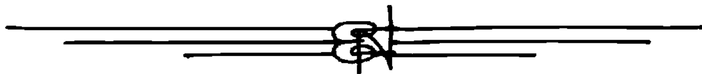
ګېډی (geḍáy) نرم a small load.

ګېډۍ (geḍóy) ښځم bunch,

گيلاس ٢ (gilā́s) ن.م. cherry.
گيلن (gelón) ن.م. gallon.
گيلول (gelowál) مص.مت. to roll.
گيله (gılá) ش.ع.م. mild complaint.
گيله گى (gılagáy) ن.م. calf.
گيله من (gılamán) ص.ن.م.ع. complainant, complaining.
گيليدل (geledál) مص.ل. to roll.
گينته (gentá) ش.ع.م. hour.
گينتى (gentə́y) ش.ع.م. mattock.
گيند (gınd) ن.م. ball.
گينده (gındá) ش.ع.م. (long) stitch.
گينگرى (gingráy) ن.م. hawkbell, little bell.
گينه (geṇá) ش.ع.م. ornament.

bouquet.

گير (ger) ن.م. gear.
گير (gir) ص.ب. 1. entangled; trapped, blocked. 2. arrested, caught.
گيرچاپير (gerčāpér) ق. round about, all around.
گيرگيره (girgirá) ص.ب. ground, crushed.
گيرل (gayrál) مص.مت. to vomit.
گيرول (girawál) مص.مت. to catch.
گيره (girá) ش.ع.م. 1. vise(ce). 2. clip.
گيزكه (gizáka) ش.ع.م. magpie.
گيس (gays) ن.م. 1. gas. 2. lantern.
گيلاس (gilā́s) ن.م. glass (drinking).





ل (lām) ز.م the thirty-fifth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

لا (lā) ق. 1. yet. 2. even, still. 3. or.

لاقل (lāaqál) ق. see (لږترلږه ۲).

لابراتوار (lābrātwā́r) ز.م. laboratory.

لابوړي (lābóṛi) ښ.ج. flattery, false praise.

لاپك (lāpák) ص.ز.م. see (لاپوك).

لاپوك (lāpū́k) ص.ز.م. boaster, braggart.

لاپې (lā́pi) ښ.ج. boasting, bragging.

لاتري (lātrí) ښ.م. lottery.

لاتره وړم كال (lā́tawaramkāl) ق. three years ago.

لاتره وړم شپه — three nights ago.

لاتره وړم ورځ — three days ago.

لاتين (lātín) ز.م. Latin.

لاتيني (lātiní) ص.ب. Latin.

لاټ (lāṭ) ز.م. pile.

لات (lāt) ن.م. lord.

لاتو (lāṭú) ن.م. top (toy).

لاتو (lāṭú) ن.م. poppy pod.

لاتو (lāṭú) ن.م. a polyglottos bird, a polyglot bird.

لالټین (lāṭín) ن.م. lantern, kerosene lamp.

لاجبر (lājbár) ن.م.ع. see (لاجورد).

لاجورد (lājwárd) ن.م.ع. lapis lazuli.

لاجوردي (lājwardí) ص.ب. 1. azure, sky_blue, cerulean, 2. made of lapis lazuli.

لاچي (lāčí) ن.م. a kind of dog.

لاچي (lačí) ن.ع. cardamom(-mum).

لاحقه (lāhiqá) ش.م. suffix, appendage, annex.

لاډنګ (lāḍáng) ص.ن.م. lanky.

لاډو (lāḍú) ن.م. see(لاتو).

لاډونی (lāḍúnay) ن.م. a round thick block of wood.

لاډيز (lāḍíz) ص.ن.م. stupid, foolish.

لار (lār) ش.م. 1. way, track. 2. method.

لاربه (lārbá) ن.م. guide.

لارښود (lārṣód) ن.م. leader, guide.

لارښودنه (lārṣodə́na) ش.م. leadership, guidance.

لارښوونکی (lārṣowúnkay) ن.م. leader, guide.

لارښوونه (lārṣowə́na) ش.م. see (لارښودنه).

لاروونی (lārwúnay) ن.م. see (لاروی).

لاروهل (lārwahə́l) مص.ت. 1. to walk. 2. to rob. 3. to mislead.

لاروهنه (lārwahə́na) ش.م. 1. robbing. 2. walking, wayfaring.

لاروهونکی (lārwahúnkay) ن.م. 1. robber. 2. wayfarer.

لاروهونی (lārwahúnay) ن.م. see(لاروهونکی).

لاروی (lārawáy) ن.م. wayfarer.

لاره (lā́ra) ش.م. see (لار).

لاره (lārá) ش.م. tune.

لارۍ (lārə́y) ش.م. lorry, truck.

لاريز (lāríz) ص.ن.م.ع. striped, twilled.

لاريلاري (lā́rilāri) ص.ب. 1. stripped. 2. branching.

لاړ (lāṛ) ز.م 1. range. 2. string (of pearls, flowers, etc.).

لاړن (lāṛán) ص.ز.م.ج. (لاړو) see

لاړو (lāṛū́) ص.ز.م.ج. one whose saliva is dripping.

لاړې (lā́ṛe) ج.ج. saliva.

لاړی (lāṛáy) ز.م. pole, timber.

لاړیجن (lāṛiján) ص.ز.م. (لاړو) see

لازم (lāzím) ص.ز.م.ج. necessary.

لازم او ملزوم - interdependent.

لازمي (lāzimí) ص.ت. 1. necessary, essential. 2. (gram.) intransitive.

لاس (lās) ز.م. hand.

لاس اچول (lāsačawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to engage in. 2. to lay hands on, to assault, to infringe (upon).

لاس اخیستل (lāsaxistə́l) ص.ل. to stop, to desist.

لاس بربدل (lāsbaredə́l) ص.ل. to win over, to overcome.

لاس بندېدل (lāsbandedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to be engaged in. 2. to be indigent.

لاس پرېوتل (lāsprewatə́l) ص.ل. to despair, to lose hope.

لاس پورې کول (lāspurikawə́l) ص.ل. to begin, to start.

لاس تنگی (lāstángay) ص.ز.م. indigent.

لاس تنگېدل (lāstangedə́l) ص.ل. to be indigent.

لاستی (lā́stay) ز.م. handle.

لاس ته راوستل (lāstarāwastə́l) ص.ت. to acquire, to earn, to achieve, to gain, to obtain.

لاس سره ور کول (lāssarawarkawə́l) ص.ل. to unite.

لاس کوچی (lāskū́čay) ز.م. 1. subordinate. 2. obedient.

لاسلیک (lāslík) ز.م. signature.

لاس ماغو (lāsmāǧū́) ز.م. glove(s).

لاس نیول (lāsniwə́l) ص.ت. 1. to help, to assist. 2. to desist.

لاس نیوی (lāsniwáy) ز.م. 1. help, assistance. 2. discipleship, adherence.

لاس ولونی (lāswulūnáy) ز.م. basin.
لاس وندی (lāswandáy) ز.م. bracelet.
لاس وندی (lāswandáy) ز.م. promissory note, document.
لاس وهنه (lāswahána) ځ.م. interference.
لاس وهنه (lāswahána) ځ.م. thieving, picking.
لاشه (lāšá) ځ.م. sting.
لاښ (lāṣ) ز.م. carcass.
لاښ (lāṣ) ز.م. cliff, precipice.
لاښ (lāṣ) ص.ز.م.ج. a garden or orchard from which the crop has been picked.
لاغو (lāgū́) ز.م. a frying pan.
لاک (lāk) ز.م.ج. lac, sealing-wax.
لاکن (lákin) ق. but, however, nevertheless.
لال (lās) ز.م.ج. a variety of grapes.
لال (lāl) ز.م.ج. ruby.
لالا (lālá) ز.م. a title for an elder brother.
لالتین (lāltín) ز.م. see (لالټین).

لالک (lālák) ز.م. see (لالا).
لالهانده (lālahánda) ص.ب. wandering.
لالی (lāláy) ز.م. 1. dear. 2. beloved, darling.
لام (lām) ز.م. the name of the letter (ل).
لام (lām) ز.م. array, line, row.
لام ترل — to array.
لاما (lāmá) ز.م. llama.
لامبات (lāmbát) ز.م.ج. sugar-candy, rock-candy.
لامبل (lāmbál) مص.ل. see (لمبل).
لامبو (lāmbo) ځ.م. swim(ming).
لامبوزن (lāmbozán) ز.م. swimmer.
لامپه (lāmpá) ځ.م. see (لمپه).
لامده (lāmdá) ص.ج. see (لانده).
لامذهبه (lāmazába) ص.ب. irreligious.
لامسه (lāmısá) ځ.م. (the sense of) touch.
لام کلام (lāmkalā́m) ز.م. talk, conversation.
لامله (lāmála) ز.م. cause.

لانجه (lānjá) نج.م. problem, intricacy.
لانجه‌مار (lānjamār) ز.م. quarrel- some, shrew.
لاندنی (lāndanáy) ص.ز.م. lower.
لانده (lāndó) ص.ج. pl. of (لوند), wet.
لاندي (lándi) ص.ب.ق. under, below.
لاندی (lánday) ز.م. specially treat- ed dried meat for winter- consumption.
لاندینی (lāndináy) ص.ز.م. see (لاندنی)
لاندو (lāndū́) ز.م. moment, instant.
لاوا (lāwā́) نج.م. lava.
لاوریز (láwriz) ز.م. a kind of stitch.
لاوس (láws) ز.م. Laos.
لاهم (lā́ham) ق. still, yet.
لاهو (lāhū́) ص.ب. afloat, drowned.
لاهوت (lāhū́t) ز.م. divinity.
لاهه (lāhá) نج.م. the Hague.
لای (lāy) ز.م. slime.
لای (lāy) ز.م. fold.
لایبریا (lāybıryā́) نج.م. Liberia.
لایتناهي (lāyotanāhí) ص.ب. infini- te, boundless.
لایحه (lāyıhá) نج.م. bill, rules, regulations.
لایزال (lāyazā́l) ص.ز.م.ج. eternal, imperishable.
لایق (lāyáq) able, capable, worthy, deserving.
لاینحل (lāyanhál) ص.ز.م.ج. insolu- ble, insolvable, undecided.
لایه (lāyá) نج.م. wadding, padding, dunnage.
لایه (lāyá) ص.ب. free, not busy..
لب (lab) ص.ز.م. sparing.
لباس (lıbā́s) ز.م.ج. clothing, clothes, dress.
لباسي (lıbāsí) ص.ب. untrue, un- real, showy.
لبدر (labadár) ص.ز.م. ugly, un- gainly.
لبغری (labağóray) ص.ز.م. 1. indigent, poor. 2. naked.
لبلبو (lablabū́) ز.م. sugar beet.
لبنان (lubnā́n) ز.م. Lebanon.
لبنیات (labanıyā́t) ز.ج. dairy pro-

ducts.

لبوزی (lobū́zay) ز.م. bend, turn (of a mountain).

لپاره (lapā́ra) اد. for.

لپانډی (lopā́nḍay) ز.م. see (لپانکی).

لپانکی (lopā́nkay) ز.م. striker (in games), a flat smooth rock.

لپړ (lapə́ṛ) ز.م. shake, shiver.

لپړو (lapṛū́) ص.ز.م. braggart, talkative.

لپړی (lapṛáy) ز.م. slime, mud.

لپکی (lopakáy) ز.م. see (لپکه).

لپکه (lopakə́y) ښ.م. 1. ladle 2. a measure used for measuring flour.

لپوس (lapū́s) ص.ز.م. indigent.

لپه (lápa) ښ.م. 1. the quantity that could be contained in the cup of both hands. 2. the cup of both hands.

لتاړ (latā́ṛ) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. trodden, ruined. 2. afflicted.

لتاړول (latāṛawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to ruin, to trample. 2. to afflict.

لتاړېدل (latāṛedə́l) ص.ل. 1. to be ruined. 2. to be afflicted.

لت پت (lā́tpat) ص.ز.م.ع. soaked, weltered.

لته (lóta) ښ.م. territory, region, zone.

لته (lā́ta) ښ.م. way.

لته (latá) ښ.م. kick.

لټ (laṭ) ص.ز.م. lazy.

لت (lat) ز.م. side.

لټ پټ (laṭpaṭ) ز.م. search.

لټپېر (laṭapér) ز.م. 1. a kind of children's game. 2. crowding, swarming.

لټري (laṭaráy) ښ.م.ع. beans.

لټکه (laṭóka) ښ.م. a kind of poisonous snake.

لټکه (laṭə́ka) ښ.م. a blunt sword.

لتکه (latká) ښ.م. trigger.

لټل (laṭə́l) ص.ل. to stand up, to rise.

لټند (laṭā́nd) ص.ز.م. seeking, searching.

لټول (laṭowə́l) ص.مت. to seek,

ness, immodesty.

لچاک (lačák) ز.م scarf.

لچن (lačán) ص.ز.م ophthalmic.

لچه (lačá) ښ.م haste, hurry.

لخ (lac) ص.ز.م naked, nude, bare.

لخاوو (lacāwú) ز.م discoverer, surveillant.

لخ پخ (lacpac) ص.ز.م.ع complete-ly naked.

لختوب (lactób) ز.م nakedness, nudity.

لختیا (lactyá) ښ.م see (لختوب).

لخلپر (laclapár) ص.ز.م.ع see (لخ پخ).

لخلغر (laclaǧə́r) ص.ز.م.ع see (لخ پخ).

لخوالی (lacwā́lay) ز.م see (لختوب).

لخول (lacawə́l) ص.ت 1. to bare, to make naked. 2. to rob.

لخیدل (lacedə́l) ص.ل to be-come naked. 2. to become exposed, to be divulged.

لحاظ (lihā́z) ز.م regard, con-

to search.

لتول (latawə́l) ص.ت to cause to rise or stand up, to raise.

لتول (lā́tawə́l) ص.ت to render lazy.

لتون (latū́n) ز.م search, inspec-tion.

لتونه (latawə́na) ښ.م see (لتون).

لتوونکی (latawū́nkay) ز.م seeker.

لته (lā́ta) ښ.م search.

لتي (latí) ښ.م laziness, sloth.

لتیدل (latedə́l) ص.ل to stand up.

لتیدل (lateə́l) ص.ل to become lazy.

لتیری (laterə́) ص.ز.م idler, idle wanderer.

لج (ləj) ز.م obstinacy, stub-bornness.

لچ (ləč) ز.م ophthalmia.

لچر (lačár) ص.ز.م 1. quarrel-some, brawler. 2. stubborn. 3. immodest.

لچري (lačarí) ښ.م 1. stubborn-

sideration, respect.

لحد (lahád) ن.م the inner niche of the grave.

لحظه (lahzá) ښ.م moment, instant.

لحن (láhan) ن.م tone, melody, tune.

لخک (laxák) ن.م peg.

لدره (ladára) ښ.م heap, plentitude.

لډر (laḍár) ن.م a carpet merchant.

لډر (laḍár) ص.ن.م inattentive, unobservant.

لډو (laḍú) ن.م dung.

لډه (láḍa) ښ.م a load of straw.

لذت (lizát) ن.م pleasure, enjoyment, delight.

لر (lar) ص.ن.م.ج low, lower.

لر (lar) ص.ن.م.ج defeated, beaten.

لربر (larbar) ص.ن.م.ج up and down.

لرغن (laraǧan) ص.ن.م sleepless, disturbed.

لرغون (larǧún) ص.ن.م ancient.

لرغون پېژندنه (larǧūnpežandána) ښ.م archaeology.

لرغون پېژندونکی (larǧūnpežandúnkay) ن.م archaeologist.

لرغونتوب (larǧūntób) ن.م antiquity.

لرغونوالی (larǧūnwālay) ن.م see (لرغونتوب).

لرغونی (larǧúnay) ص.ن.م ancient.

لرګبه (largbá) ن.م wood cutter, wood seller.

لرګی (largáy) ن.م wood.

لرګین (largín) ص.ن.م.ج 1. wooden. 2. thin, skinny.

لرل (larál) ص to have.

لرونکی (larúnkay) ن.م holder, possessor.

لرونه (larúna) ن.ج pl. of (لور), sickles.

لره (lará) اد for, to.

لړی (láray) ص.ن.م rumen, reticulum.

لړی (laráy) ن.م defeat.

لري (lóre) ص.ب. see (لرې).

لر (lar) ز.م. 1. range, row, chain. 2. string (of pearls, etc.).

لراك (larā́k) ص.ز.م. rude.

لراوو (larā́wū) ص.ز.م. quarrelsome.

لربكه (larbáka) ښ.م. 1. shiver, trembling. 2. grief, sorrow, anxiety.

لرز (larz) ز.م. shiver, trembling.

لرزاند (larzā́nd) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. shivering, trembling. 2. suspending.

لرزنده (larzónda) ص.ښ.م.ع. shivering.

لرزه تبه ... ague.

لرزول (larzawə́l) ص.ت. to shake, to tremble, to shudder.

لرزه (larzá) ښ.م. see (لرز).

لرزېدل (larzedə́l) ص.ل. to shake, to tremble, to shudder, to quiver.

لرشين (larṣ́ín) ز.م. partly digested food in the rumens.

لرل (larə́l) ص.ت. 1. to stir. 2. to smear.

لرم (larám) ز.م. 1. scorpion. 2. the eighth month of the solar year.

لرمون (larmū́n) ز.م. the lungs, liver and heart together.

لرمى (laramáy) ښ.ع. nettle rash, urticaria.

لرومى (larū́may) ز.م. poker.

لرومى (larū́may) ص.ز.م. eager.

لرونى (larū́nay) ز.م. poker.

لره (lára) ښ.م. see (لر).

لره (lára) ښ.م. fog, mist, haze.

لرې (laráy) ښ.م. see (لر).

لزوم (luzū́m) ز.م. necessity.

لزوماً (luzū́man) ق. of necessity, necessarily.

لزند (laẓ́ə́nd) ص.ز.م.ع. soaked.

لږ (ləẓ) ص.ب. little, less, few, a few.

لږترلږه (ləẓtarləẓa) ق. at least.

لږخه (lə́ẓca) ق. a little, some, somewhat.

لږکوټی (lə́ẓkoṭi) ق. see (لږڅه).
لږوالی (ləẓwā́lay) ن ز م scantiness, shortage.
لږودېر (ləẓūḍer) ق. more or less, somewhat.
لږول (ləẓawə́l) مرکب to reduce, to diminish, to decrease.
لږېدل (laẓedə́l) مص ل to be decreased, to be diminished, to be reduced.
لس (las) ش. ten.
لسان (lısā́n) ن ز م language.
لست (lıst) ن ز م list.
لستوڼی (lastū́ṇay) ن ز م sleeve.
لسګون (las-gū́n) ن ز م a ten Afs. note.
لسم (lasám) ش. tenth.
لسی (las-áy) ن ز م see (لسګون).
لشکه (lašáko) ن خ sting (of a wasp, etc.)
لشکي (láški) ق. see (لږڅه).
لشماتي (lašmā́ti) ص ن خ ع luke-warm, tepid, milkwarm.
لشه (lašá) ن خ see (لشکه).

لښته (lə́ṣta) ن خ switch, stick.
لښتی (laṣtáy) ن ز م ditch, gutter.
لښتۍ (laṣtə́y) ن خ earring.
لښکر (ləṣkə́r) ن ز م army.
لښکرځای (laṣkarjā́y) ن ز م garrison, military post.
لښکرکوټ (laṣkarkóṭ) ن ز م see (لښکرځای).
لښکی (laṣkáy) ن ز م lancet, fleam.
لښل (lṣəl) مص ل to migrate, to move.
لښونی (laṣū́nay) ن ز م migrant.
لطف (lutf) ن ز م kindness, favor, grace.
لطفاً (lútfan) ق. kindly, please.
لطیفه (latifá) ن خ wit(ticism), humor.
لعاب (lusā́b) ن ز م mucilage.
لعل (lāl) ن ز م ruby.
لعنت (lānát) ن ز م curse, execration, imprecation, damnation.
لعین (lasín) ص (ن) cursed, damned.

لغات (luğā́t) ج.ز.ع. pl. of (لغت)

لغاز (lağā́z) ز.ع sarcasm, irony.

لغت (luğát) ز.ع word.

لغته (lağáta) ځ.ع kick.

لغړ (lağə́r) ص.ز.ع 1. naked. 2. pure.

لغړتوب (lağərtób) ز.ع naked-ness.

لغړتیا (lağərtyā́) ځ.ع see (لغړتوب).

لغړندوکی (lğərandúkay) ص.ز.ع rol-ler, rolling.

لغړول (lağərawə́l) ص.ت 1. to make naked. 2. to rob.

لغړول (lğərawə́l) ص.ت to roll.

لغړېدل (lağəredə́l) ص.ل to become naked, to become bared.

لغړېدل (lğəredə́l) ص.ل to roll.

لغښتل (lğəstə́l) ص.ل to roll.

لغم (lā́ğam) ز.ع tunnel, bur-row.

لغمان (lağmā́n) ز.ع a province of Afghanistan.

لغوړن (lağwərə́n) ص.ز.ع.ع dir-ty, soiled, greasy.

لغوړنول (lağwərənawə́l) ص.ت to dir-ty, to soil.

لغوړنېدل (lağwərənedə́l) ص.ل to become dirty.

لغونی (lağū́nay) ز.ع an earthen cooking pot.

لغوه (lóğwa) ص.ب null, void, cancelled, abrogated, abolished.

لفاظي (lafāzí) ځ.ع use of mere words and bombas-tic style, verbosity.

لفافه (lifāfá) ځ.ع 1. envelope, cover. 2. guise, cloak.

لفټ (lift) ز.ع lift, elevator.

لفظ (lafz) ز.ع vocable, word.

لفظي (lafzí) ص.ب literal, verbal.

لقب (laqáb) ز.ع title.

لک (lak) ز.ع lac (100000).

لک (lak) ص.ز.ع.ع erect, stiff.

لکړه (lakára) ځ.ع 1. walking stick,

2. pole.

shish kebab. ښځ.م (lákra) لکړه

stammering. ز.م (luknát) لکنت

bum- ص.ز.م.ع (lakūbūk) لک وبوک
py, uneven.

see (لړخه). ق (lákūṭi) لکوټی

to erect. ص.ت (lakawә́l) لکول

as, like. ص.ب (lә́ka) لکه

spot, stain. ښځ.م (laká) لکه

tail. ښځ.م (lakә́y) لکۍ

beating. ز.م (lagā́w) لګاو

extravagant. ص.ز.م (lagāwū́) لګاوو

see (لغته). ز.م (lagә́t) لګت

stream bed, ز.م (lagáḍ) لګډ
wash.

expendi- ز.م (lagáṣt) لګښت
ture.

crane. ز.م (laglag) لګ لګ

basin, pan. ز.م (lagán) لګن

to burn, ص.ت (lagawә́l) لګول
to lit, to kindle.

to spend. ص.ت (lagawә́l) لګول

to fit, to ص.ت (lagawә́l) لګول
connect.

stampede. ښځ.م (lagadraga) لګه درګه

busy, engaged. ص.ب (lagyā́) لګیا

to burn, ص.ل (lagedә́l) لګېدل
to be kindled, to be lit.

to be ص.ل (lagedә́l) لګېدل
spent.

to be hit. ص.ل (lagedә́l) لګېدل

strength, power. ز.م (lal) لل

promise, treaty. ز.م (lal) لل

stupid, foolish. ص.ز.م (lal) لل

to (act as a) ص.ل (lә́l) لل
witness.

amazed, ص.ز.م.ع (lalgah) للګه
surprised.

dry farming ښځ.م (lálma) للمه
land.

(a product) ص.ب (lalmí) للمي
produced by dry farming.

lullaby. ښځ.م (laló) للو

an unworthy per- ز.م (lalū́) للو
son

weeding. ز.م (lalū́n) للون

to weed. ص.ت (lalūnawә́l) للونول

fat (tail of Asiatic ز.م (lam) لم

sheep).

لماست (lmāst) ص.ز.م. lying.

لمانځل (lmānǰə́l) ص.مت. 1. to celebrate. 2. to respect, to honor.

لمانځنه (lmānǰə́na) ښ.م. respect, honor, celebration.

لمبر (lambár) ز.م. number.

لمبل (lambə́l) ص.ل. to swim, to bathe.

لمبو (lambó) ښ.م. swim, swimming.

لمبول (lambawə́l) ص.مت. to bathe.

لمبه (lambá) ښ.م. flame.

لمبېدل (lambedə́l) ص.ل. see (لمبل).

لمتک (lamṭák) ص.ز.م. base, mean, low–minded.

لمچړ (ləmčə́ṛ) ص.ز.م. docktailed, bobtail.

لمڅی (lamcay) ز.م. felt (rug).

لمدبل (lamdobə́l) ز.م. see (لندبل).

لمدول (lamdawə́l) ص.مت. see (لندول).

لمدېدل (lamdedə́l) ص.ل. see (لندېدل).

لمر (lmar) ز.م. sun

لمرپرېواته (lmarprewātə́) ز.م. sunset.

لمرتندره (lmartə́ndra) ښ.م. solar eclipse.

لمرټاک (lmarṭág) ز.م. midday.

لمرڅرک (lmarcrák) ز.م. sunrise.

لمرڅرکه (lmarcríka) ښ.م. sunshine.

لمرخاته (lmarxōtə́) ز.م. 1. sunrise. 2. east.

لمرختیځ (lmarxatíǰ) ص.ز.م. east.

لمرګلی (lmargwə́lay) ز.م. sunflower.

لمرلوېدل (lmarlwedə́l) ص.ل. sunset.

لمرلوېده (lmarlwedə́) ز.م. 1. sunset. 2. west.

لمرلوېدیځ (lmarlwedíǰ) ز.م. west.

لمرنی (lmaranáy) ص.ز.م. solar.

لمریز (lmaríz) ص.ز.م. see (لمرنی).

لمر (lamə́r) ز.م. canyon,

لندبزري (landbazáray) ز.م falcon.
لمپاري (lampǎray) ص.ز.م self-interested.
لندپه‌لند (landpaland) ق. soon, shortly.
لندغر (landaǧár) ص.ز.م vagrant.
لندکی (landakáy) ص.ز.م short.
لندگند (landgand) ق. soon, shortly, immediately.
لندوالی (landwálay) ز.م shortness, brevity.
لندور (landawár) ص.ز.م (لندائي) see.
لندول (landawál) ص.ت. to shorten, to abridge.
لندون (landún) ز.م 1. decision. 2. brevity.
لندهر (landahár) ص.ز.م vagrant.
لندکاز (landakáz) ز.م goose (white).
لندی (landáy) ص.ز.م 1. short. 2. bobtail.
لندی (landáy) ښ.م a poisonous snake.
لندی (landáy) ښ.م a kind of gorge.
لمسول (lamsawə́l) ص.ت to instigate, to agitate, to provoke.
لمسون (lamsún) ز.م instigation, agitation.
لمسه (lamsá) ښ.م see (لمسون).
لمسی (lməsáy) ز.م grandson.
لمغري (lamǧáray) ص.ز.م cheat, flatterer, glib-tongued.
لمن (lamán) ښ.م skirt.
لمنځه (lmánǰa) ښ.م pine (tree).
لمنه (lamána) ښ.م see (لمن).
لمیسل (lmesə́l) ص.ت to write, to draft.
لندبل (landabál) ز.م moisture, humidity.
لندول (landawál) ص.ت to wet, to moist, to soak.
لندیدل (landedə́l) ص.ل to become wet, to become soaked.
لند (land) ص.ز.م.ج short.
لنډك (landák) ص.ز.م short-sighted.

folk song.

لنډیز (landíz) ز.م. summary, resumé, abstract.

لنګ (lung) ز.م. loincloth.

لنګتون (langtún) ز.م. see (لنګون).

لنګر (langár) ز.م. alms-house.

لنګر (langár) ز.م. anchor.

لنګوټه (langoṭá) ښ.م. turban.

لنګوټی (langoṭáy) ز.م. 1. small turban. 2. small loincloth.

لنګور (langúr) ز.م. monkey.

لنګور (langór) ز.م. distance between the thumb and the forefinger.

لنګون (langún) ز.م. childbirth, delivery, parturition.

لنګه (lónga) ښ.م. one who has given birth to.

لنګه (lánga) ښ.م. rope.

لنګه (lánga) ښ.م. support.

لنګېدل (langedə́l) مص.ت. to give birth to.

لو (law) ز.م. reaping, harvest.

لو (law) ز.م. an extended vine

branch.

لو (lo) ښ.م. appetite, desire.

لو (lo) ص.ښ.م. big, large (fem. of لوی).

لو (lū) ز.م. smoke.

لوا (lwā) ښ.م. brigade.

لوات (lwāt) ص.ز.م. open.

لواتېدل (lwātedə́l) مص.ل. to be opened.

لواړ (lwāṛ) ص.ز.م.ج. coarse, harsh.

لوازم (lawāzím) ز.ج. requisites, necessaries, equipment, logistics.

لوائي (lwāyí) ښ.م. daybreak, dawn.

لوباتل (lubātə́l) مص.ت. to swear, to administer an oath.

لوبغاړی (lobǧā́ṛay) ز.م. player.

لوبغالی (lobǧā́lay) ز.م. stadium, sports field, play ground.

لوبول (lobawə́l) مص.ت. to play.

لوبه (lóba) ښ.م. play, game.

لوبيا (lobyā́) ښ.ع.ع. beans.

لوپ (lūp) ز.م. trick.

لوپټه (lopaṭá) ښ.ع.م. shawl.

لوپه (lopá) ښ.ع.م. loop, skein

لوپه‌لوپه (lūpalūpa) ص.ب. curly (hair).

لوټ (lawt) ص.ز.م.ع. loose.

لوټبه (lóṭaba) ښ.ع.م. typhus.

لوټ (lūṭ) ز.م.ع. loot.

لوټ (loṭ) ز.م. note, bank note, bill.

لوټکی (loṭkáy) ز.م. a clay cone

لوټکی (loṭkáy) ز.م. an earthen pot.

لوټمار (lūṭmā́r) ز.م. looter, robber, plunderer.

لوټماله (loṭmālá) ښ.ع.م. harrow.

لوټول (loṭawə́l) ص.ت. to loot, to plunder.

لوټه (lū́ṭa) ښ.ع.م. clod.

لوټه (loṭá) ښ.ع.م. mug.

لوټي (lūṭí) ص.ز.م. indigent.

لوټېدل (lūṭedə́l) ص.ل. to be looted, to be plundered

لوچک (lūčák) ص.ز.م. vagabond, hoodlum.

لوچی (ločáy) ز.م. a thin bread fried in cooking oil.

لوڅ (lūc) ص.ز.م.ع. naked.

لوڅکه (lūcáka) ښ.ع.م. doll.

لوڅکی (lūckáy) ص.ز.م. flatterer.

لوڅول (lūcawə́l) ص.ت. to bare.

لوڅي‌پوڅي (lū́cipuci) ښ.ع.ع. supplication, beseeching, entreaty.

لوڅېدل (lūcedə́l) ص.ل. to become bare.

لوحه (lawhá) ښ.ع.م. tablet, plate, sign—board.

لوخبره (lóxabara) ښ.ع.م. boasting.

لوخړول (lūxṛawə́l) ص.ت. see (لوغړول).

لوخړه (lūxáṛa) ښ.ع.م. 1. dense smoke 2. dust.

لوخه (lū́xa) ښ.ع.م. cattail, reed mace.

لودانه (lodā́na) ښ.ع.م. 1. chute (shoot). 2. urethra.

لودړه (lawdə́ra) ښ.ع.م. long stich.

لوډل (lodə́l) مص.ل. to act as a witness.

لودن (lodán) ن.م. direction

لوډه (lawdá) ن.م. stupid, foolish.

لور (lūr) ښ.م. daughter

لور (lor) ن.م. sickle.

لور (lor) ن.م. direction.

لور (lawr) ن.م. good will, kindness.

لورنه (lawrə́na) ښ.م. good will.

لورول (lawrawə́l) مص.ل. to entertain good wishes for.

لوروونه (lawruwə́na) ښ.م. see (لورنه).

لوری (lóray) ن.م. side, direction.

لورینه (lawrína) ښ.م. see (لورنه).

لوړ (lwəṛ) ص.ن.م.ج. high, tall.

لوړ (lawə́ṛ) ن.م. club, stick.

لوړتیا (lwəṛtyā́) ښ.م. 1. height, elevation, altitude. 2. progress.

لوړل (loṛə́l) مص.ل. to swear.

لوړه (lóṛa) ښ.م. oath.

لوړوالی (lwəṛwā́lay) ن.م. height, elevation, altitude.

لوړه (lwə́ṛa) ښ.م. highland.

لوړجوړ (lwəṛjwəṛ) ج. ج. acclivity and declivity.

لوړېدل (lwəṛedə́l) مص.ل. to rise, to go up, to run high.

لوړېدل (loṛedə́l) مص.ل. to come off, to peel off.

لوز (lowz) ن.م. promise, pledge, word.

لوز (lawz) ن.م. a kind of confectionery.

لوژ (lož) ن.م. balcony, gallery (in a theater).

لوږه (lwáža) ښ.م. hunger.

لوست (lwast) ن.م. 1. reading. 2. lesson.

لوست (lost) ن.م. vomit.

لوستل (lwastə́l) مص.مت. to read.

لوستل (lostə́l) مص.مت. to vomit, to puke.

لوستل (lūstə́l) مص.مت. to scatter.

لوستونکی (lwastū́nkay) ن.م. reader.

لوستی (lwástay) ص.ن.م. literate.

لوکس (lūx) ص.ن.م. lux, de luxe.

لوکسمبورگ (lūksambórg) ن.م. Luxembourg.

لوګر (logár) ن.م. a province of Afghanistan.

لوګر (lawgár) ن.م. see (لوګری).

لوګری (lawgáray) ن.م. reaper (person).

لوګر (lūgár) ن.م. see (لوګړ).

لوګن (lūgán) ص.ن.م.ج. smoky.

لوګه (lóga) ن.ښ. barren land, wasteland, arid.

لوګی (lūgáy) ن.م. smoke.

لولپاند (lúlapānd) ص.ن.م.(لولپه) see.

لولپه (lúlapa) ص.ب. 1. completely burned. 2. sad, grief-stricken.

لولکی (lolakáy) ن.م. a cylindrical piece of wood.

لولو (لُولُو) (lūlū́) ن.م. scarecrow.

لولو (loló) ن.ښ. armlet (ornament).

لولی (loláy) ن.ښ. trollop.

لومبړ (lūmbár) ن.م. fox.

لومړنی (lūmranáy) ص.ن.م. first,

لوشکی (lūšakáy) ن.م. a rice dish.

لوشل (lwašə́l) مص.مت. to milk.

لوشونکی (lwašū́nke) ن.ښ. milk-maid.

لوښتی (lustáy) ن.م. almond.

لوښه (lósa) ن.ښ. habit, character.

لوښی (lósay) ن.م. pot, utensil, vessel.

لوغ (lwağ) ن.م. milking.

لوغړن (lūğarán) ص.ن.م.ج. see (لغوړن).

لوغړول (lūğrawə́l) مص.مت. to roll.

لوغړېدل (lūğredə́l) مص.ل. to roll.

لوغږه (lwáğza) ص.ن.ښ. milch.

لوغل (lwağə́l) مص.مت. see (لوشل).

لوغول (lūğawə́l) مص.مت. to broil.

لوغېدل (lūğedə́l) مص.ل. to broil.

لوک (lūk) ن.م. a 5-year old camel.

لوکات (lukā́t) ن.م.ج. the loquat tree and its fruit.

لوکړ (lūkár) ن.م. hod.

ancient, primary, elementary.

لومړی (lūmṛáy) ص.ز.م. first.

لومکه (lūmáka) ښ.ځ.م. noose (of a snare).

لومنې (lomanə́y) ښ.ځ.م. boasting, pride.

لومه (lúma) ښ.ځ.م. trap, snare.

لونټه (lūnṭá) ص.ب. bobtail.

لونټی مونټی (lūnṭaymūnṭay) ص.ز.م. bobtail and crop—eared.

لوند (lūnd) ص.ز.م. wet, moist.

لوندخیشت (lūndxīšt) ص.ز.م. soaked.

لوندوالی (lūndwālay) ز.م. wetness.

لونډ (lawánd) ص.ز.م. 1. single. 2. widower.

لونډه (lawánda) ص.ب. idle.

لونګ (lawáng) ز.م. clove.

لونګی (lūngáy) ښ.ځ.م. 1. a silk or cotton turban. 2. a silk shawl.

لونګۍ (lawangə́y) ښ.ځ.ع. a variety of rice.

لونګین (lawangín) ز.م. a necklace of clove.

لونل (lunə́l-lwanə́l) ص.ت. to scatter, to spread.

لوه (loh) ښ.ځ.م. appetite.

لوهه (lóha) ښ.ځ.م. see (لوه).

لوی (lūy) or (loy) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. big, large, great. 2. elder.

لوي (lə́wi) ز.ع. soot, smut.

لوېدل (lwedə́l) ص.ل. to fall.

لوېدل (lowedə́l) ص.ل. to be reaped.

لوېدیځ (lwedíź) ز.م. the West (west).

لوېشت (lwešt) ښ.ځ.م. span.

لوېشتکی (lweštakáy) ز.م. see (لوېشتینک).

لوېشتینک (lweštinák) ز.م. dwarf, midget.

لوېشتول (lweštawə́l) ص.ت. to span.

لویښت (loyə́st) ز.م. 1. growth, 2. greatness, bigness.

لوینه (loyána) ښ.ځ.م. pride.

لویوالی (lūywālay) ز.م. bigness, greatness, largeness.

لویول (loyawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to raise,

the beat

entirely, completely, all. ق (lamáxi) لہمخي

suddenly, at once, instantly, immediately. ق (lawāra) لہوارہ

from afar. ق (lawráya) لہورابہ

entirely, without exception. ق (layawámaxa) لہلیوہ مخہ

slime, mud. ن.م (lay) لی

see (لا). ق (lyā) لیا

way, method. ښ.م (lyār) لیار

saliva. ښ.ج (lyāre) لیارې

ability, competence, merit, fitness, capability, worth(iness). ن.م (lyāqát) لیاقت

ن.م (librālízm) لیبرالیزم liberalism.

Libya. ښ.م (libiyā́) لیبیا

slime, mud. ن.م (lepráy) لیپړی

1. flat, smooth. 2. crushed. ص.ن.م.ج (lit) لیت

kindling. ن.م (lit) لیت

rag ښ.م (litāra) لیتاره

to bring up 2 to expand, to widen, to enlarge.

see (لوینه). ښ.م (loyí) لوئي

to grow. مص.ل (loyedə́l) لویېدل to increase in size, extent, volume, scope, etc., to develop.

dialect, tone. ښ.م (lahjá) لهجه

from. اد (la... xaxa) لہ ... څخہ

therefore, so, hence. ق (ladekabála) لہدې کبله

see ق (ladelaamála) لہدې لامله (لہدې کبله).

with. اد (la... sara) لہ ... سره

1. not at all, never. 2. from the outset. ق (lasára) لہسره

fortunately, luckily. ق (lasamárğa) لہسمہ مرغہ

whence, where from. ق (lakúma) لہکومہ

1. according to, on the basis of. 2. from the front of. ق (lamáxi) لہمخي

to read from دکتاب لہمخي لوستل

crushed. ج.م.ز.ص (litpit) ليټپيټ
soaked. ج.م.ز.ص (letpet) ليټپېټ
litre. ز.م (litór) ليټر
spread, ص.ز.م (litáray) ليټرى
stretched.
lithography. ش.ځ (litografí) ليټوګرافي
a kind of ش.ځ (letáy) لېټۍ
porridge.
arm. ز.م (leč) لېچ
affected ز.م (lečán) لېچن
with opthalmia.
see (لېچ). ش.ځ (léča) لېچه
arm (of a door ز.م (lečáy) لېچى
frame).
see (لېچ). ش.ځ (lec) لېڅ
see (لېچ). ش.ځ (léca) لېڅه
sight. ز.م (lid) ليد
to see. مص.مت (lidə́l) ليدل
meeting. ز.م (lidəlkatəl) ليدل‌كتل
1. seeing, ش.ځ (lidə́na) ليدنه
sight. 2. meeting.
seer. ز.م (lidū́nkay) ليدونكى

knowingly. ق (lidapida) ليډپيډ
leader. ز.م (lidár) ليډر
shepherd. ز.م (lerbū́n) لېربون
see (لېربون). ز.م (lerbá) لېربه
the lobe of ش.ځ (lergáy) لېرګۍ
the ear.
1. lira. 2. Pound ش.ځ (lerá) لېره
sterling
track, path. ش.ځ (leráy) لېرۍ
far, distant, ص.ب (líri) ليري
faraway, remote.
see (ليريوالى) ز.م (liritób) ليريتوب
1. remote- ز.م (liriwálay) ليريوالى
ness, distance. 2. separation,
aloofness.
see (لمې). ز.م (ler) لېر
see (لاړ د) ز.م (lerján) لېرجن
migration. ز.م (lezd) لېږد
to مص.مت (lezdawə́l) لېږدول
cause to migrate, to
cause to move
to مص.ل (lezedə́l) لېږدېدل
migrate, to move
to send, مص.مت (lezə́l) لېږل

1. heroine in ن.م.ع (laylā́) ليلا the poetical romance (Laila and Majnoon). 2. sweetheart, beloved.

auction, public sale. ن.م.ز (lilā́m) ليلام

to sell by auction, to put up to auction. مص.مت (lilāmawā́l) ليلامول

1. something bought in an auction. 2. secondhand articles. ص.ب (lilāmí) ليلامي

habit, character. ن.م.ع (léla) لبله

dormitory, boarding house, hostel. ن.م.ع (layliyā́) ليليه

a felt rug. ن.م.ز (limcáy) ليمڅی

lemon, lime. ن.م.ز (lemú) ليمو

eye. ن.م.ز (lemá) لمه

doll. ن.م.ع (linjáka) لينځكه

wiring. ن.م.ع (layndawāní) لين دواني

bow. ن.م.ع (lindá) لينده

the ninth month of the solar year. ن.م.ع (lindáy) ليندۍ

bald. ص.ز.م (lindā́) لينډ

to dispatch.

flattery. ن.م.ع (leẓmí) لېږمي

lace. ن.م.ز (lays) ليس

licence(se). ن.م.ز (lisā́ns) ليسانس

licensee, licentiate. ن.م.ع (lisānsá) ليسانسه

list. ن.م.ز (list) ليست

lycee. ن.م.ع (lesá) ليسه

migration. ن.م.ز (leṣ) لېښ

to migrate. مص.ل (leṣā́l) لېښل

to lick. مص.مت (leṣə́l) لېښل

1. writing. 2. letter. ن.م.ز (lik) ليك

leaking, leakage. ن.م.ز (lik) ليك

spelling. ن.م.ز (likdód) ليك دود

to write. مص.مت (likə́l) ليكل

but, however, nevertheless. ق (lékin) ليكن

writing, script. ن.م.ع (likə́na) ليكنه

writer, author. ن.م.ز (likwā́l) ليكوال

(art of) writing. ن.م.ع (likwālí) ليكوالي

1. writer. 2. clerk, scribe. ن.م.ز (likúnkay) ليكونكی

line. ن.م.ع (lika) ليكه

share, part. ن.م.ع (leká) لېكه

لینګته (lingáta) ښ.م. a hold (of the opponent's leg in wrestling).

لینګور (lingawár) ص.ز.م.ج. long-legged.

لینګی (lengáy) ز.م. leg.

لینن (lenín) ز.م. Lenin (Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov).

لینوتایپ (linotáyp) ز.م. linotype.

لیو (lew) ز.م. plaster (with straw).

لېوال (lewā́l) ص.ز.م. fond, eager.

لېور (lewár) ز.م. brother-in-law (husband's brother).

لیوړیه (lewṛáy) ښ.م. a kind of sweet.

لیول (ləyawə́l) مص.مت. to tame, to accustom, to habituate.

لېونتوب (lewantób) ز.م. madness, insanity, craziness.

لېونسدی (lewansáday) ص.ز.م. affected with a mental disorder, melancholic, gloomy.

لېونغرتی (lewanğártay) ص.ز.م. crack-brained, off one's head.

لېونغری (lewanğáray) ص.ز.م. see (لېونغرتی).

لېونی (lewanáy) ص.ز.م. mad, crazy, insane.

لېوول (lewawə́l) مص.مت. see (لیول).

لېوه (lewə́) ز.م. wolf.

لیه (ləyá) ص.ب. free, unoccupied.

لیېل (leyə́l) مص.مت. to act as a witness.





م (mim) ز.م. the thirty-sixth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

م. (mim) ز.م. abbreviation for (میلادي) or (مسیحي), meaning (A.D.).

ما (mā) ض. I, me.

مابین (mābáyn) ز.م. middle, between, among, amongst.

ماپسین (māpsín) ز.م. after-noon (early).

مات (māt) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. broken. 2. defeated, checkmated.

ماتاوی (mātāwáy) خ.م. moonlight.

ماتاوی (mātāwáy) خ.م. bel-vedere, terrace.

ماتوالی (mātwálay) ز.م. brea-kage, fracture, infirmity.

ماتوره (mātūrá) خ.م. barren land.

ماتوړ (mātóṛ) ز.م. sledge (hammer).

ماتول (mātawə́l) مص.ت. 1. to break. 2. to defeat.

commis- ن.م (mātūmág) ماتومګ
sion.
defeat. ښ.م (máta) ماته
see (ماته). ښ.م (máte) ماتې
i. to ل.مص (mātedə́l) ماتېدل
break. 2. to be defeated.
mate- ن.م (māṭaryālízm) ماتریالزم
rialism.
mater- ن.م (māṭaryālíst) ماتریالست
ialist.
indigestion. ښ.م (māṭóra) ماتوره
a large (ear- ښ.م (māṭáy) ماټی
then) water pot.
mosque. ن.م (mājít) ماجت
1. the boundary ن.م (mājár) ماجر
wall of a cemetery. 2. boun-
dary, fence.
ښ.م (mājrājoyí) ماجراجويي
adventurism.
vermicelli. ښ.ج (māčé) ماچې
source, refe- ن.م (māxáz) مأخذ
rence, origin.
(late) ن.م (māxūstán) ماخستن
evening.

subordinate ن.م (mādū́n) مادون
female. ښ.م (mādá) ماده
matter. ښ.م (mādá) ماده
article, item. ښ.م (mādá) ماده
material. ص.ب (mādí) مادي
snake. ن.م (mār) مار
the ن.م (mārbučráy) ماربچری
young of a snake.
spiral, ص.ن.م.ج (mārpéč) مارپېچ
winding, helix.
March. ن.م (mārč) مارچ
march. ن.م (mārš) مارش
marshal. ن.م (māršā́l) مارشال
see (مرغه). ن.م (mārǧə́) مارغه
Mark. ن.م (mārk) مارک
Marx (Karl). ن.م (mārks) مارکس
Marxism. ن.م (mārksízm) مارکسيزم
Marxist. ص.ن.م (mārksíst) مارکسيست
market. ن.م (mārkéṭ) مارکېټ
snake charmer ن.م (mārgír) مارګير
(catcher).
loot. ښ.م (mā́ra) ماره
pl. of (مور). ج.ن (mārə́) مارۀ
surplus, ج.ن.م (māzā́d) مازاد

nical, machine made.

ماښام (māṣām) ز.م evening.

ماښامي (māṣāmáy) ز.م supper.

ماښامي (māṣāmáy) ز.م bat.

ماضي (māzí) غ.م past, the past, past tense.

past perfect. – مطلق ماضي

past progressive. – استمراري ماضي

ماغزه (māğzə́) ز.ع brain.

ماغوت (māğū́t) ز.م a velvet-like fabric.

ماغوت (māğū́t) ز.ع a kind of pudding.

مافوق (māfáwq) ز.م superior, chief.

ماکو (mākū́) ز.م shuttle (weaver's)

مأکولات (mākūlā́t) ز.ع food allowance.

مال (māl) ز.م 1. property, goods, merchandise. 2. live stock.

مال (māl) ز.م see (عال).

مالامال (mālāmā́l; ص.ز.م.ع) fill-ed to the brim, heaped up.

مالت (mālā́t) ز.م locality,

excess.

مازدیگر (māzdigár) ز.م late af-ternoon.

مازغه (māzğə́) ز.ع see (ماغزه).

مازي (mā́zi) ق merely, only.

ماسته (māstə́) ز.ع see (مستې).

ماستر (māstár) ز.م 1. master. 2. Master (of Arts or Sc.).

ماسختن (māsxután) ز.م see (ماښختن).

ماسی (māsáy) غ.م.ع leather socks.

ماش (māš) ز.م.ع see (مه).

ماشوم (māšū́m) ز.م child.

ماشومتوب (māšūmtób) ز.م child-hood.

ماشه (māšá) غ.م trigger.

ماشي (māší) ص.ب pea-green.

ماشین (māšín) ز.م machine.

ماشینخانه (māšinxāná) غ.م fac-tory.

ماشیندار (māšindā́r) ز.م ma-chine gun.

ماشینکار (māšinkā́r) ز.م mecha-nic.

ماشیني (māšiní) ص.ب mecha-

quarter.

Malta. مالتا (māltā́) ع.م

(sweet) orange. مالته (māltá) ع.م

grazing land, pasture, meadow. مالچر (mālcár) ز.م

one who raises livestock. مالدار (māldā́r) ز.م

rubbing, massage. مالش (mālíš) ز.م

1. owner, proprietor. 2. God. مالك (mālík) ز.م

ownership. مالكيت (mālıkıyā́t) ز.م

see (مالگوبی) مالگروبی (mālgrobáy) ز.م

salty. مالگن (mālgán) ص.ز.ع

salt shaker (sprinkler). مالگنی (mālganáy) ز.م

1. salt water. 2. a small pot for salt water. مالگوبی (mālgobáy) ز.م

salt. مالگه (málga) ع.م

1. salty. 2. salt pit. مالگین (mālgín) ز.م

cotton. مالوچ (mālū́č) ز.ع

harrow. ماله (mālá) ع.م

financial, fiscal. مالي (mālí) ص.ت

tax, income tax. revenue. ماليات (mālıyā́t) ع.ع

gardener. ماليار (mālyā́r) ز.م

melancholy. ماليخوليا (mālixū́lyā́) ع.م

to repose, to rest. ماليدل (māledә́l) مص.ل

a kind of granulated cake. ماليده (mālidá) ع.م

Malaysia. ماليزيا (mālizıyā́) ع.م

molecule. ماليكول (mālikyū́l) ز.م

1. tax, income tax, revenue. 2. finance. ماليه (mālıyá) ع.م

maternal uncle. ماما (māmā́) ز.م

a piece of agricultural land surrounded by a wall. مامته (mōmatá) ع.م

the diminutive form of (ماما). مامك (māmák) ز.م

an official, office holder. مامور (māmū́r) ز.م

1. official مامورييت (māmūrıyát) ز.م

مايكروفون (māykrofón) ز.م micro- phone.

مايل (māyál) ص.ز.م.ع oblique, inclined.

ماينه (māyná) خ.م wife.

مايوس (māyū́s) ص.ز.م.ع disap- pointed, hopeless, despairing.

مايه (māyá) خ.م ferment, yeast, starter, capital.

مايه (māyá) ز.م a kind of camel.

مباح (mubāh) ص.ب allowable, allowed, lawful.

مباحثه (mūbahasá) خ.م discus- sion.

مبادله (mubādalá) خ.م exchange.

مبادي (mabādī́) ع foundations, fundamentals, origins, principles.

مبارز (mubāríz) ص.ز.م fighter, champion, combatant.

مبارزه (mubārazá) خ.م struggle, combat, fight.

مبارك (mubārak) ص.ز.م.ع blessed, auspicious, happy.

مباركي (mubāraki) خ.م congra- tulation.

مبالغه (mubālağá) خ.م exagge- ration.

مباني (mabānī́) خ.ع foundations, fundamentals.

مباهات (mubāhā́t) ز.ع pride

مبتدا (mubtadā́) خ.م subject.

مبتداوخبر subject and predi- cate.

مبتدى (mubtadī́) ص.ب begin- ner, novice.

مبتذل (mubtazál) ص.ز.م.ع trite, commonplace, absurd.

مبتكر (mubtakír) ص.ز.م.ع 1. creative. 2. innovator, ori- ginator.

مبتلا (mabtalā́) ص.ب affec- ted by, suffering from overtaken, addicted to, given to, involved, ena- moured of.

مبحث (mabhás) ز.م 1. chapter. 2. topic, subject of discussion.

acquainted, used.

مانه (māná) نخ.م. see (مانه).

مانگی (māngáy) ز.م. see (مانو).

مانو (māṇū́) ز.م. sailor, boatman.

مانه (māṇá) نخ.م. complaint (mild), coolness.

مانی (māṇáy) ز.م. see (مانه).

مانی (māṇə́y) نخ.م. palace, mansion, bungalow.

مانیجن (māṇejә́n) ز.م. complainer.

مانیچخ (māṇečáǧ) ز.م. seesaw.

ماورا (māwarā́) ق. beyond, besides, after.

metaphysics - ماوراءالطبیعه

transoxania - ماوراالنهر

ultraviolet - ماورای بنفش

ماهر (māhír) ز.م. skillful, expert.

ماهی (māháy) ز.م. fish.

ماهیت (māhiyát) ز.م. nature, character, quiddity.

ماهیگیر (māhigír) ز.م. fisherman.

مایع (māyé) نخ.م. liquid.

employment or position, office. 2. delegation, mission, duty.

مامورین (māmūrín) ز.ج. pl. of (مامور).

ماموس (māmū́s) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. dirty, soiled. 2. dense.

ماموسی (māmūsə́y) نخ.م. a variety of pear.

ماموی (māmū́y) ز.م. a variety of apricot.

مامی (māmí) نخ.م. one's maternal uncle's wife.

مانا (mānā́) نخ.م. see (معنا).

مانجه (mānjá) نخ.م. the string of a kite.

مانده (māndə́) ز.م. (dry) wash.

ماندینه (māndiná) نخ.م. wife.

مانده (mā́nḍa) نخ.م. footstep, trace.

مانع (māné) نخ.م. obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

مانوره (mānawrá) نخ.م. manoeuvre.

مأنوس (mānū́s) ص.ز.م.ج. familiar,

مبدأ (mabdá) ع.ز.م origin, principle, source.

مبرز (mabráz) ز.م toilet, water_closet, latrine, lavatory.

مبرم (mubrám) ص.ز.م.ع pressing, insistent.

مبصر (mubasír) ز.م observer.

مبل (mubl) ز.ع furniture.

مبلغ (mabláğ) ز.م amount, sum (of money).

مبلغ (mubalíğ) ز.م propagandist, missionary.

مبنا (mabná) ع.ز.م foundation, basis.

مبهم (mubhám) ص.ز.م.ع vague, ambiguous.

indefinite pronoun- ضمیر مبهم

متابعت (mūtābısát) ز.م following, obedience, adherence.

متأثر (mutasír) ص.ز.م.ع 1. sad, unhappy. 2. moved, touched, impressed.

متأخر (mutaaxír) ص.ز.م recent, latter.

متأذی (mutaazí) ص.ب troubled, vexed.

متار (matár) ز.م club, stick, cudgel.

متارکه (mutārıká) ع.ز.م discontinuation, truce, armistice, cessation.

متاز (mutáz) ص.ز.م.ع see (ممتاز).

متأسف (mutaasíf) ص.ز.م.ع sorry, regretful.

متأسفانه (mutasıfāná) ق unfortunately, regretfully.

متاع (matá) ع.ز.م commodity, goods, thing, article, merchandise.

متانت (matānat) ز.م firmness, steadfastness, gravity, soberness.

متأهل (mutaahíl) ص.ز.م.ع married.

متبحر (mutabahír) ص.ز.م.ع erudite, learned.

متتبع (mutatabé) ص.ب res-

earcher, investigator.
متجانس (mutajānís) ص.ز.م homo-geneous, congenerous, congruent.
متجاوز (mutajāwíz) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. exceeding. 2. aggressive.
متجسس (mutajasís) ص.ز.م.ع. inquisitive.
متحجر (mutahajír) ص.ز.م.ع. petrified, fossilized.
متحد (mutahíd) ص.ز.م united, allied, ally.
متحدالمال (mutahidulmāl) ص.ز.م circular (letter).
متحرك (mutaharík) ص.ز.م.ع. movable, mobile, moving.
متحول (mutahawíl) ص.ز.م.ع cha-nging.
متحير (mutahayír) ص.ز.م.ع asto-nished, amazed, surprised.
متخاصم (mutaxāsím) ص.ز.م.ع. opposing, conflicting, hostile.
متخصص (mutaxasís) ز.م spe-cialist, expert.

متداول (mutadāwíl) ص.ز.م.ع. usual, popular, current, rife.
متدين (mutadayín) ص.ز.م.ع. religious, pious.
متر (mitár) ز.م meter, metre.
مترادف (mutarādíf) ص.ز.م.ع. synonymous.
متراكم (mutarākím) ص.ز.م.ع accu-mulated, condensed.
مترجم (mutarjím) ز.م trans-lator, interpreter.
متردد (mutaradíd) ص.ز.م.ع. hesitant, wavering, irresolute.
مترغزي (matrāğzi) غ.ع brain cells.
مترقي (mutaraqí) ص.ب prog-ressive, advanced.
مترو (mitró) غ.ع.م under-ground railway, sub-way, metro.
متروك (matrūk) ص.ز.م.ع aba-ndoned, left, obsolete.
متروكه (matrūka) غ.م whip.
مترة (mátra) غ.م strength.

مترى (mɪtri) ص ب metric.

مـتر (matár) ص ن م stupid, foolish.

متزلزل (mutazalzíl) ص ن م ع shaky, unstable, uncertain, precarious.

متساوي (mutasāwí) ص ب equal.

متساوي الاضلاع (mutasāwiyulazlá) ن م equilateral.

متساوي الساقين (mutasāwiyusāqáyn) ن م isosceles.

متشبث (mutašabís) ص ن م ع resorting, enterprising.

متشتت (mutašatít) ص ن م ع scattered, dispersed.

متشكر (mutašakír) ص ن م ع thankful, grateful.

متشكل (mutašakíl) ص ن م ع organized, consisting, composed.

متشنج (mutašaníj) ص ن م ع 1. convulsive. 2. restive, troubled, tense.

متصاعد (mutasāʕíd) ص ن م ع ascending, rising, progressing (ive).

متصدي (mutasadí) ن ج م (one) in charge.

متصل (mutasíl) ص ن م ع connected, joined, adjacent.

متضاد (mutazád) ص ن م ع opposed, conflicting, antethetic, contrasting.

متضرر (muta zrír) ص ن م ع (having) incurred a loss, harmed.

متضمن (mutazamín) ص ن م ع containing, comprising, including (ed).

متعاهد (mutaʕāhíd) ص ن م ع contracting.

متعدد (mutaʕdíd) ص ن م ع numerous, many.

متعدي (mutaʕadí) ص ب transitive (gram.).

متعرض (mutaʕaríz) ص ن م offensive, aggressive, molesting.

متعصب (mutasasíb) ص.ز.م.ع
prejudiced, zealous, fanatical, bigoted.

متعفن (mutasafín) ص.ز.م.ع
1. stinking, malodorous, putrefied. 2. infected.

متعلق (mutasliq) ص.ز.م.ع belonging, pertaining, dependent.
regarding, about, in relation to. بمتعلق

متعلم (mutaslim) ز.م student, pupil.

متعهد (mutasahíd) ص.ز.م.ع
undertaking, committed.

متغير (mutağayár) ص.ز.م.ع changing.

متفاوت (mutafāwít) ص.ز.م.ع differing, different.

متفرق (mutafaríq) ص.ز.م.ع dispersed, scattered, diverse, miscellaneous.

متفرقه (mutafarıqá) ص.غ.م.ع
miscellaneous, sundries.

متفق (mutafíq) ص.ز.م.ع united, allied, confederate, unanimous.

متفكر (mutafakír) ص.ز.م.ع
thinker, thoughtful, reflective, pondering.

متقابل (mutaqābíl) ص.ز.م.ع reciprocal, alternate, mutual, opposing.

متقاعد (mutaqāsíd) ص.ز.م.ع
1. retired. 2. convinced.

متقبل (mutaqabíl) ص.ز.م.ع
accepting, undertaking.

متقدم (mutaqadím) ص.ز.م 1. ancient. 2. preceding, prior.

متقلب (mutaqalíb) ص.ز.م.ع
cheat, dishonest, fraudulent, defrauder.

متقي (mutaqí) ص.ب virtuous, pious.

متكامل (mutakāmíl) ص.ز.م 1. complete. 2. growing, progressive.

متكبر (mutakabír) ص.ز.م.ع arrogant, proud, naughty.

متكفل (mutakafíl) ص.ز.م one

who undertakes or supports.

1. speaker ص ز ر (mutakalím) متكلم
2. first person (gram.).
3. speaking.

de- ع ص ز ر م (mutakí) متكي
pendent, based, supported.

proverb. ز م (matál) مثل

protra- ص ب (mutamādí) متمادي
cted, continuous.

ص ز ر م (mutamāríz) متمارض
feigning illness.

dis- ع ص ز ر م (mutamāyáz) متمايز
tinct, distinguished.

in- ع ص ز ر م (mutamāyál) متمايل
clined, disposed.

en- ع ص ز ر م (mutamaté) متمتع
joying.

ع ص ز ر م (mutamadín) متمدن
civilized, cultured, refined.

rebel- ع ص ز ر م (mutamaríd) متمرد
lious, disobedient.

ع ص ز ر م (mutamarkíz) متمركز
concentrated, centered.

flatt- ع ص ز ر م (mutamalíq) متملق
erer.

ع ص ز ر م (mutamím) متمم
supplementary.
supplementary angles. متممزاوي –

ع ص ز ر م (mutamaní) متمني
requesting, asking.

weal- ع ص ز ر م (mutamawíl) متمول
thy, rich.

text. ز م (mátan) متن

ص ب (mutanāze fihí) متنازع فيه
controversial, polemical, disputatious.

ع ص ز ر م (mutanāsíb) متناسب
proportional, proportionate, elegant, symmetrical.

ع ص ز ر م (mutanāqíz) متناقض
contradictory, repugnant.

ع ص ز ر م (mutanāwíb) متناوب
alternate, recurring, periodic(al).

finite. ص ب (mutanāhí) متناهي

awa- ص ب (mutanabé) متنبه
kened, warned, admonished.

متنفذ (mutanafíz) ص. ز. ا. ع. influential (person).

متنفر (mutanafír) ص. ز. ا. ع. disgusted, hating.

متنگ (matáng) ا. ز. mattock.

متنوع (mutanawé) ص. ب. varied, various.

متواتر (mutawātír) ص. ز. ا. ع. successive, consecutive.

متوازی (mutawāzí) ص. ب. parallel.

متوازی الاضلاع - parallelogram

متواضع (mutawāzé) ص. ب. humble

متوالی (mutawālí) ص. ب. continuous, successive, consecutive.

متوجه (mutawajé) ص. ب. 1. attentive, careful. 2. facing, confronting.

متوحش (mutawahíš) ص. ز. ا. ع. frightened, bewildered.

متورم (mutawarím) ص. ز. ا. ع. swollen, inflamed.

متوسط (mutawasít) ص. ز. ا. ع. average, mean, median, intermediate, middle.

متوسطه (mutawasíta) ا. ع. خ. middle school, junior high school.

متوسل (mutawasíl) ص. ز. ا. ع. resorting.

متوطن (mutawatín) ص. ز. ا. ع. choosing one's home, settling.

متوفی (mutawafā) ص. ب. deceased, dead.

متوقع (mutawaqé) ص. ب. expecting.

متوقف (mutawaqíf) ص. ز. ا. ع. stopped, halting, standing still.

متولد (mutawalíd) ص. ز. ا. ع. born.

متولی (mutawalí) ا. ز. ص. custodian (of a pious foundation).

مته (matá) ا. ز. pig, swine.

متع (matá) ا. ع. خ. instalment, installment.

متهم (mutahám) ص. ز. ا. ع. accused, charged.

متهور (mutahawír) ص·ز·م·ع impetuous, rash, daring.

متي (matáy) ز·م fast

متیازن (mıtyāzán) ص·ز·م one who has the habit of wetting his bed.

متیازې (mıtyázi) ځ·ع urine, piss.

متیقن (mutayaqín) ص·ز·م·ع sure, assured, certain.

متین (matín) ص·ز·م·ع firm, sedate, self_possessed, cool.

مټ (mat) ز·م 1. arm. 2. strength.

مټ (mat) ز·م silt, clay.

مټ (mat) ز·م an earthen vat.

مټاک (maták) ز·م walnut.

مټاکه (matáka) ځ·ع s. lling; bu p, lump.

مټایي (mıtáyi) ز·ع sweets, sweetmeat.

مټر (matár) ز·م·ع pea(s).

مټر (matár) ز·م see (موټر).

مټاک (maták) ص·ز·م hard

مټکور (matakór) ز·م hard.

مټکور (matakór) ص·ز·م·ع stingy.

مټن (matán) ص·ز·م·ع silty.

مټونګه (matúnga) ځ·ع see (مټاکه)

مټه (máta) ځ·ع pillar.

مټېر (matér) ز·م attack.

مټيزه (matíza) ځ·ع a girl who marries without the consent of her parents.

مټین (matín) ص·ز·م·ع silty.

مټینګی (matingáy) ز·م bastard, illegitimate child.

مثال (mısāl) ز·م example, model.

مثانه (masāná) ځ·ع urinary bladder, vesica.

مثبت (musbát) ص·ز·م·ع positive, affirmative.

مثقال (mısqāl) ز·م a unit of weight equal to

4.6 grammes.

like. ز.م (misl) مثل

for example; ق (masalán) مثلاً
for instance, e.g.

triangle. ز.م (musalás) مثلث

trigo- ز.ج (musalasat) مثلثات
nometry.

fruitful, ص.ز.م.ج (musmír) مثمر
useful, productive, fruit_
bearing. fructiferous.

couplet_ ز.ع.م (musanawí) مثنوی
poems.

duplicate, ز.ع.م (musanā́) مثنی
copy.

dispute, ز.ع.م (mujādalá) مجادله
contention, altercation,
struggle, strife.

Hun_ ز.م (majāristā́n) مجارستان
gary.

allowed, ص.ز.م.ج (mujā́z) مجاز
permitted, lawful.

metaphor, ز.م (majā́z) مجاز
allegory, figure.

punish_ ز.ج (mujāzā́t) مجازات
ment, penalty.

1. figurative, ص.ب (majāzí) مجازی
metaphorical. 2. false,
insincere.

1. opportunity, ز.م (majā́l) مجال
2. possibility.

free, (majāní) مجانی
gratuitous, gratis, free
of charge.

adja- ص.ز.م.ج (mujāwír) مجاور
cent, neighboring, near.

vicinity, ز.م (mujāwirát) مجاورت
neighborhood.

fighter, ص.ز.م (mujāhíd) مجاهد
freedom fighter, soldier
of the holy war.

see (مجاهده) ز.م (mujāhidát) مجاهدت

endea- ز.ع.م (mujāhadá) مجاهده
vor, struggle, strife.

compell- ص.ز.م.ج (majbūr) مجبور
ed, obliged.

مص. مت. (majbūrawál) مجبورول
to compel, to force, to oblige.

see (اجبوریت) ز.ع.م (majbūrí) مجبوری

guilty. ص ز (mujrím) مجرم
criminal.

ص ن. (majrū́h) مجروح
wounded, hurt.

gift, ع ز (majrá) مجره
present.

sepa- ص ن (mujazā́) مجزا
rate, distinct.

solid, ص ز ع (mujasám) مجسم
incarnate, concrete.

statue. ع ز (mujasımá) مجسمه

(mujasıma jorawū́nkay) ز م مجسمه جوړوونکی
sculptor, statuary.

ص ز ع (mujasád) مجعد
curly, wavy.

docu- ع ز (majalá) مجله
ment, (legal) certificate,
a note of hand.

bound, ص ز ع (mujalád) مجلد
covered.

meeting, ز م (majlás) مجلس
assembly, council, session

splen- ص ز ع (mujalál) مجلل

com- ز م (majbūrıyát) مجبوریت
pulsion, constrait.

ص ل. (majbūredə́l) مجبوریدل
to be compelled, to be forced,
to be obliged.

an exe- ز م (mujtahíd) مجتهد
getist of divine law on
matters of theology.

renew- ص ز ع (mujadád) مجدد
ed, revised, further.

ص ز ع (majzū́b) مجذوب
enchanted, ecstasied, posses-
sed.

lep- ص ز ع (majzū́m) مجذوم
rous.

channel, ع ز (majrā́) مجرا
passage, canal, duct.

enforced, ع ز (mujrā́) مجرا
executed, carried out.

ص ز ع (mujaráb) مجرب
experienced, tried.

ص ز ع (mujarád) مجرد
1. single, unmarried. 2. abstract.
solitary confinement- مجرد حبس

known, (gram.) passive.

مجهول الهویه (majhūlulhūwiyá) ص ب. of an unknown identity, of ignoble birth.

مجه (majáy) ف ع. she-camel.

مچ (mač) ف ا. fly.

مچ (muč) ف ا. sprain.

مچبنک (mačbinák) ف ا. see (مچشروکی).

مچپرانګ (mačprāng) ف ا. spider.

مچچکی (mačúčkay) ف ا. 1. grub, grubworm. 2. a medicinal shrub.

مچخ (mačáx) ف ا ع. locust.

مچختی (mačáxti) ف ا ع. see (مچخی).

مچخری (mačxári) ف ا ع. see (مچخی).

مچر (mačár) ف ا. twin.

مچرداني (mačordānáy) ف ع. see (مچرکی).

مچرکی (mačarkáy) ف ا. see (مچر).

مچرکی (mačráy) ف ع. mosquito net.

مچری (mučaráy) ف ع. see (مچرکی).

مچشر (mačšar) ف ا. see (مچشروکی).

مجهول (majhū́l) ص ا ف ع. un-

did, magnificent.

مجله (mujalá) ف ع. magazine, journal.

مجمر (majmár) ف ا. censer.

مجمع (majmáʿ) ف ع. assembly, association, league.

مجمع الجزایر (majmaʿuljazāyár) ف ا. archipelago.

مجمل (mujmál) ص ا ف ع. brief, condensed, summary.

مجموعه (majmoʿá) ف ع. collection, total, sum.

مجمه (majmá) ف ع. a large tray (metal).

مجنون (majnū́n) ف ا. name of the lover of Laila in a poetical romance.

مجنون بید (majnūnbed) ف ا. weeping willow.

مجوس (majū́s) ف ا. Magus.

مجهز (mujaház) ص ا ف ع. equipped, furnished, armed, mobilized.

fly ن.م (məčšarúnay) مچشروني
swatter.
see (مچلوغزه) ښ.م (mačū̃ğna) مچغنه
hook, crook. ن.م (mačák) مچك
see (مچه). ښ.م (mačáka) مچکه
a kind ص.ب (mačakí) مچکي
of gun.
sling. ښ.م (mačlū́ğza) مچلوغزه
see (مچلوغزه) ښ.م (mačlū́ğa) مچلوغه
bee. ښ.م (məčmučə́y) مچمچۍ
see ښ.م (mačnū́ğza) مچنوغزه
(مچلوغزه).
fly swat- ن.م (məčwážay) مچ وژی
ter.
stock- ج.ښ (mačóre) مچوري
ings.
to kiss. ص.ت (mačawə́l) مچول
kiss. ښ.م (máča) مچه
bee. ښ.م (məčə́y) مچۍ
per- ص.ن.م (mjəkanáy) مځکنی
taining to ground, land,
terrestrial.
landowner. ج.ن.م (mjəkwā́l) مځکوال
earth, ښ.م (mjə́ka) مځکه
ground, land, globe.
(mjəkapežandū́nkay) مځکه پېژندونکی
ن.م geologist.
lizard. ن.م (macrák) مڅرك
1. fawn. ن.م (macocák) مڅوڅك
2. something small and
pretty.
front. ن.م (mahā́z) محاذ
fight, ښ.م (muhārabá) محاربه
combat, war, battle.
accoun- ن.م (muhāsíb) محاسب
tant, calculator.
ac- ښ.م (muhāsabá) محاسبه
counting, computation,
calculation.
block- ښ.م (muhāsará) محاصره
ade, siege.
surrou- ص.ن.ج (muhā́t) محاط
nded, (geom.) inscribed.
keeper, ن.م (muhāfíz) محافظ
guardian, protector.
protec- ښ.م (muhāfazá) محافظه
tion, guarding.
ن.م (muhāfazakā́r) محافظه کار

ous, careful, circumspect.

محترقه مواد (muhtariqamawād) ج.م explosives, inflamables, combustibles.

محترم (muhtarám) ص.ا.م.ع honorable, respected, esteemed, revered, respectable.

محترمانه (muhtaramānā) ق honorably, respectably.

محتسب (muhtasíb) ا.م a religious examiner.

محتکر (muhtakír) ا.م speculator, hoarder, forestaller.

محتمل (muhtamíl) ص.ا.م.ع probable, liable, likely, contingent.

محتوا (muhtawā) ا.م.ع content.

محتوی (muhtawí) ص.ب containing.

محتویات (muhtawıyát) ا.ع contents.

محجوب (mahjūb) ص.ا.م modest, shy, coy, shamefaced.

محجوبیت (mahjūbıyát) ا.م

conservative.

محاق (muháq) ا.م wane of the moon.

محاکمه (muhākamá) ا.م.ع trial, court procedure, the hearing of a case.

محال (mahāl) ص.ا.م.ع impossible.

محاوره (muhāwará) ا.م.ع conversation, discourse.

محبت (muhabát) ا.م love, affection.

محبس (mahbás) ا.م prison, jail.

محبوب (mahbūb) ا.م 1. beloved, loved. 2. popular.

محبوبه (mahbūbá) ا.م.ع darling, sweetheart.

محبوبیت (mahbūbıyát) ا.م popularity, being loved.

محبوس (mahbūs) ا.م imprisoned, prisoner.

محتاج (muhtāj) ص.ا.م.ع needy, poor.

محتاط (muhtát) ص.ا.م.ع cauti-

month of the lunar year.
confi- ق (mahramānā) محرمانه
dentially, intimately, privately.
fuel. ع.ا (mahruqāt) محروقات
de- ع.ا.ص (mahrūm) محروم
prived, excluded.
sad, ع.ا.ص (mahzūn) محزون
grieved.
virtues ع.ا (muhasanāt) محسنات
good qualities, merits.
felt, ع.ا.ص (mahsūs) محسوس
sensible, perceptible, tangible.
per ع.ا (mahsusāt) محسوسات
ceptible or obvious things.
day of ا (mahšár) محشر
judgement.
asso- ع.ا.ص (mahšūr) محشور
ciated, congregated.
1. student. ا (muhasíl) محصل
2. collector.
surroun- ع.ا.ص (mahsūr) محصور
ded, besieged.

modesty, coyness, shamefacedness, bashfulness.
convex. ا.ص (muhadáb) محدب
li- ع.ا.ص (mahdūd) محدود
mited, bounded, defined.
omi- ع.ا.ص (mahzūf) محذوف
tted, eliminated.
altar, ady- ا (mihrāb) محراب
tum.
focus, ا (mihrāq) محراق
focal point.
writer, ا (muharír) محرر
scribe.
typhus. ع.ا (muhriqá) محرقه
instiga- ا.ص (muharík) محرك
tor, inciter, stimulant, stimulus.
motive force. — نیروی محرکه
con- ع.ا.ص (mahrám) محرم
fidant, intimate, of close relationship, one with whom marriage is prohibited.
the first ا (muharám) محرم

محصول (mahsúl) ا.م product, yield, crop, output.

محض (mahz) ق. mere, pure, merely, purely, only.

محظوظ (mahzúz) ا.ص.ا.ع de- lighted, pleased.

محفل (mahfíl) ا.م meeting, assembly, circle.

محفوظ (mahfúz) ا.ص.ا.ع secure, safe, protected, guarded.

محقر (muhaqár) ا.ص.ا.ع humble, small, mean.

محقق (mahaqíq) ا.م researcher, investigator.

محک (mahák) ا.م 1. touchstone. 2. test, criterion.

محکم (mahkám) ا.ص.ا.ع sturdy, firm, strong, secure.

محکمه (mahkomá) ا.م.ع law court, tribunal, court of justice.

محکوم (mahkúm) ا.ص.ا sentenced, condemned, convicted, doomed.

محل (mahál) ا.م place, locality. 2. residence.

محلول (mahlúl) ا.م.ص 1. solution. 2. dissolved.

محله (mahalá) ا.م.ع quarter, district, locality.

محلی (maholí) ص.ن local.

محمد (muhamád) ا.م Mohammad – the prophet of Islam.

محمول (mahmúl) ا.م 1. consigned, shipped. 2. (logic), predicate.

محنت (mehnát) ا.م toil, hardship, suffering.

محو (máhwa) ا.م.ع 1. elimination, wiping out, eradication, fascinating.

محور (mehwár) ا.م axis, pivot.

محوطه (mahwatá) ا.م.ع 1. enclosure, fence. 2. yard.

محول (muhawál) ا.ص.ا referred, given over, turned over.

محیط (muhít) ا.م environment, circumference, perimeter,

milieu, atmosphere.

tricky. ص.ز.م.ع (muhíl) محیل
deceitful, crafty, cunning.

1. face, front. 2. sur- م.ز (max) مخ
face. 3. page.

communi- م.ع (muxābará) مخابره
cation.

expenses; ع.ز (maxāríj) مخارج
expenditure.

antago- ص.ز.م.ع (muxāsím) مخاصم
nistic, hostile.

addressed; م.ز (muxātáb) مخاطب
(gram), the second person.

opposed, ص.ز.م (muxālíf) مخالف
averse, disagreeing, oppo-
nent.

opposition; م.ز (muxālifát) مخالفت
contradiction, antagonism.

1. face ص.ب.ق (maxāmáx) مخامخ
to face, facing, confronting.
2. straight, direct.

مخامخکول (maxāmaxkawə́l) مر.بت
to bring face to face, to con-
front, to verify by confrontation.

مخامخکېدل (maxāmaxkedə́l) مر.ل
to face, to confront.

respected, ص.ز.م (maxāwáy) مخاوی
honorable.

spy, agent. م.ز (muxbír) مخبر

cover, م.ز (maxputáy) مخپوټی
sheet.

مخ پورته (maxpórta) ص.ب.ق.
upgrade, upward.

see ص.ب.ق (maxpamax) مخ په مخ
(مخامخ).

1. pre- م.ز (maxpeták) مخپېټک
sent given to a bride un-
veiling herself for the first
time. 2. gift presented to
a newborn child by one
who sees it for the first
time.

authori- ص.ز.م.ع (muxtár) مختار
zed, empowdered, inde-
pendent.

plenipotentiary. مختار وزیر

inventor. م.ز (muxtaré) مخترع

spe- ع.ز (muxtasát) مختصات

cial features, peculiarities, particulars.

brief, .ص.م.ز (muxtasár) مختصر short, abridged, summary.

1. dis- ع.م.ز.ص (muxtál) مختل ordered, confused, interrupted. 2. deranged.

embez- م.ز (muxtalís) مختلس zler.

mixed, ع.م.ز.ص (muxtalát) مختلط combined, joint.

dif- ع.م.ز.ص (muxtalíf) مختلف ferent, various.

م.ز (muxtalifulazlā́) مختلف الاضلاع scalene (geom.).

prog- م.ز.ص (maxtlūnáy) مختلونی ressive, pioneer.

ع.م.ز.ص (muxtaníq) مختنق strangulated, suffocating.

ع.م.ز.ص (maxtorán) مختوړن see (مختوری).

guilty, م.ز.ص (maxtóray) مختوری liar, disgraced.

tress, م.ع (maxtóli) مختولی lock of hair

ع.ز (muxadarómawād) مخدره مواد narcotics.

de- ع.م.ز.ص (muxaríb) مخرب structive, subversive, subverter, destroyer.

1. outlet, م.ز (maxráj) مخرج egress. 2. organ of pronunciation. 3. denominator.

ruin, م.ع (maxrūbá) مخروبه a ruined place.

cone. م.ز (maxrū́t) مخروط

ص (maxrūtí) مخروطی conic(al).

1. suc- م.ز (maxrū́nay) مخروڼی cessful. 2. innocent.

1. see م.ز (maxrūnáy) مخروڼی (مخیبتك). 2. see (مخسپینی).

1. magazine, م.ز (maxzán) مخزن store, repository. 2. treasure.

exo- م.ز (maxspináy) مخسپینی neration.

ع.م. ص (maxsū́s) مخصوص

particular, specific.

espe- ق(maxsūsán) مخصوصاً
cially, particularly.

abbrevia- ر.ن.ص(muxtasár) مختصر
ted, contracted, abbrevia-
tion.

secret, ..ص.ن(maxfí) مخفی
hidden, concealed, clan-
destine.

see (عینینه) ر.ن (maxkātá) مخکاته

leading, ص.ر.ن (maxkás) مخکس
pioneer, forerunner, pre-
cursor.

see (مکینی) ر.ن.ص (maxkináy) مخکنی

before, pre- ق (máxki) مخکی
viously.

former ر.ن.ص (maxkináy) مخکینی
previous, past.

disturber, ر.ن (muxíl) مخل
interruptor

devo- ر.ن.ص (muxlís) مخلص
ted, sincere.

mixed, blended, (maxlút) مخلوط
mixture.

dethro- ع.ر.ن.ص (maxlóʕ) مخلوع
ned, deposed.

creature, ر.ن (maxlúq) مخلوق
being, created.

pentagon ر.ن (muxamás) مخمس
(al).

velvet. ر.ن (maxmál) مخمل

intoxi- ع.ر.ن.ص (maxmúr) مخمور
cated, half_drunk.

see (عکلینی) ر.ن.ص (maxanáy) مخنی

prevention ر.ن (maxniwáy) مخنیوی
repression.

veiling. ر.ن (maxniwáy) مخنیوی

face) ر.ن (maxwačúnay) مخوچونی
towel.

influen- ر.ن.ص (maxawlár) مخورلر
tional (person).

terrible ر.ن.ص (maxúf) مخوف
horrible, dreadful.

terri- ع.ر.ن.ص (muxawíf) مخوف
fying, horrifying, frightening.

front, before, ر.ع (máxa) مخه
way.

farewell, ر.ع (maxasá) مخه‌سه

defending attor- مدافع وکیل
ney, advocate.
defence ع‌ا‌م (mudāfa'sá) مدافعه
continually ق (mudā́m) مدام
perpetually, permanently, always.
cure, heal- ع‌ا‌م (mudāwā́) مداوا
ing.
conti- ع.ا.ز.ص (mudāwím) مداوم
nous, perpetual.
pru- ع.ا.ز.ص (mudabír) مدبر
dent, wise.
praise. ع‌ا‌م (mádha) مدح
entran- ا‌ز‌م (madxál) مدخل
ce.
aid, help, ا‌ز‌م (madád) مدد
assistance.
helper ا‌ز (madadgā́r) مددگار
aide.
instructor ا‌ز‌م (mudarís) مدرس
teacher, tutor.
school. ع‌ا‌م (madrasá) مدرسه
1. docu- ا‌ز‌م (madrák) مدرك
ment, evidence. 2. source.

good-by(e), valediction, leave-taking.
equal, match, ا‌ز‌م (muxáy) مخی
peer.
imagina- ع‌ا‌م (muxayalá) مخیله
tion, imaginative faculty.
flow, tide. ا‌ز‌م (mad) مد
the vowel placed ا‌ز‌م (mad) مد
over the consonant (alif) as in (آس).
panegyrist, ا‌ز‌م (madā́) مداح
eulogist, flatterer.
eulogy, ع‌ا‌م (madāhí) مداحی
laudation, flattery.
interfer- ع‌ا‌م (mudāxalá) مداخله
ence, intervention.
1. orbit, pivot, ا‌ز‌م (madā́r) مدار
axis. 2. circle.
moderateness, ا‌ز‌م (madā́r) مدارا
civility, kindness.
conjuror, ا‌ز‌م (madārí) مداری
juggler.
defender, ص.ب (mudāfé) مدافع
advocator.

fying, dreadful, frightening.
مديترانه (maditaránā́) ع·ج Medi-terranean.
مدير (mudír) ز·م 1. director, manager. 2. principal.
مديريت (mudiriyát) ز·م direc-torate, directorship.
مدينه (madīná) ع·ج Medina.
مديون (madyū́n) ص·ز·م·ع indeb-ted, grateful.
مذاكره (muzākará) ع·ج dis-cussion, negotiation, parley.
مذبذب (muzabzáb) ص·ز·م·ع wavering, irresolute, hesitat-ing
مذكر (muzakár) ص·ز·م·ع mas-culine (gender).
مذمت (muzamát) ز·م vilifica-tion, slander.
مذهب (mazháb) ز·م religion, faith, sect.
مذهبي (mazhabí) ص·ب 1. religi-ous, sectarian. 2. pious.
مراتب (marātíb) ع·ج 1. circum-

مدعا (mudasā́) ع·ج 1. claim, 2. enmity.
مدعي (mudasí) ز·م claimant, plaintiff.
مدعي العموم mudasiyulsmúm ز·م see (څارنوال).
مدعى عليه (mudasāsláyhe) ز·م defen-dant.
مدغم (mudǧám) ص·ز·م·ع merged.
مدفن (madfán) ز·م grave, cemetery, burial place.
مدلل (mudalál) ص·ز·م·ع proved, substantiated.
مدني (madaní) ص·ب civil.
مدنيت (madaniyát) ز·م civili-zation.
مدور (mudawár) ص·ز·م·ع round, spherical, circular.
مدون (mudawán) ص·ز·م·ع codi-fied, compiled, collected into a book.
مدون (mudawín) ز·م compiler, author.
مدهش (mudhíš) ص·ز·م·ع terri-

stances, facts. 2. grades,
degrees.

see(مراجعه) ز.م (murājɪsát) مراجعت

1. return- ښ.م (murājɪsá) مراجعه
ing. 2. reference, recourse,
resort.

wish, desire, ز.م (murā́d) مراد
intention, purpose.

synony- ص.ز.م (murādíf) مرادف
mous.

customs, ز.ع (murāsím) مراسم
ceremonies.

regard, ob- ز.م (murāsā́t) مراعات
servance, favor.

litigation, ښ.م (murāfasá) مرافعه
appellation.

guard(ing), ز.م (murāqɪbát) مراقبت
control, watch.

Morocco. ز.م (marākɪ́š) مراکش

aim, purpose, ز.م (murā́m) مرام
objective.

constitu- ښ.م (murāmnāmá) مرامنامه
tion, platform, program.

1. vein. 2. rope ښ.م (mránda) مرانده

(of a tent).

a malo- ز.م (mrāngór) مرانگور
dorous. bug (often living
on mulberry trees).

intercourse, ښ.م (murāwadá) مراوده
association, frequentation.

jam, preserve, ښ.م (marabā́) مربا
marmalade.

square. ښ.م (murabás) مربع

connec- ص.ز.م.ع (marbū́t) مربوط
ted, related, dependent.

educator, ز.م (murabí) مربي
tutor, trainer.

order- ص.ز.م.ع.ق (muratáb) مرتب
ly, regular, arranged.

1. rank, ښ.م (martabá) مرتبه
degree, step. 2. (arith.)
place.

reaction- ص.ب (murtajés) مرتجع
ary.

apostate, ص.ز.م.ع (murtád) مرتد
renegade.

bribee. ز.م (murtaší) مرتشي

high, ele- ص.ب (murtafé) مرتفع

vated, lofty.

مرتکب (murtakib) ص.ز.م committing, guilty, perpetrator.

مرثیه (marsiyá) ث.ع.م elegy.

مرجان (marján) ز.م coral.

مرجح (murajáh) ص.ب preferred, preferable.

مرجع (marjá) ث.ع.م reference, authority.

مرجونا (marjuná) ز.م pearl-diver.

مرجیون (marjiwán) ز.م see (مرجونه)

مرچ (mrač) ز.م.ع pepper.

مرچک (murčák) ز.م.ع cherry pepper, chili.

مرچکی (murčakí) ص.ب hot-tempered.

مرچه (murčá) ث.ع.م rust.

مرڅک (marcák) ز.م a small lizard.

مرڅی (marcáy) ز.م see (میرڅی).

مرڅینک (marcinák) ز.م nippers.

مرحله (marhalá) ث.ع.م stage, phase.

مرحمت (marhamát) ز.م favor, kindness, mercy.

مرحوم (marhúm) ص.ز.م deceased, the late, defunct.

مرخنی (marxanáy) ز.م jujube.

مرخیړی (marxeŗáy) ز.م mushroom

مردار (murdár) ص.ز.م.ع 1. dirty, unclean. 2. dead corpse. 3. unchaste.

مرداردانه (murdārdāná) ث.ع.م herpes.

مردارسنګ (murdārsáng) ز.ع litharge.

مرداروول (murdārawə́l) ص.بت 1. to dirty, to soil. 2. to slaughter without observing the religious rites.

مرداره (murdā́ra) ث.ع.م a dead corpse.

مرداره (murdā́ra) ص.ث.ع.م 1. dirty. 2. an unchaste woman.

مردارهډی (murdārhádəy) ز.م donkey.

مرداري (murdārí) ث.ع garbage, rubbish, man or animal waste.

مرداربدل (murdāredál) مص.ل. 1. to become dirty. 2. to die without being properly slaughtered (as a sheep, goat, cow, hen, etc.).

مردد (muradád) ص.ز.م.ع. see (متردد).

مردك (mardák) ز.م. shell, cart-ridge.

مردكه (mardáka) ج.ع. see (مردكي).

مردكى (mardakáy) ج.ع. marble (ball).

مردكى (mardakáy) ز.م. see (مردك).

مردود (mardū́d) ص.ز.م.ع. rejected, offcaste, cursed.

مرستون (mrastū́n) ز.م. 1. poor-house, alms-house. 2. helper.

مرستونى (mrastū́nay) ز.م. helper, assistant.

مرستى (mrástay) ز.م. see (مرستونى).

مرستيال (mrastyā́l) ز.م. assistant, deputy.

مرسل (mursál) ز.م. a variety of rose.

مرسل (mursíl) ز.م. sender.

مرسل اليه (mursilláyhe) ز.م. addressee, receiver.

مرشد (muršíd) ز.م. a spiritual guide.

مرصع (murasáʕ) ص.ز.م.ع. inlaid with jewels.

مرض (maráz) ز.م. disease, sickness, illness.

مرضي (marazí) ص.ب. sick, sickly.

مرضي (marzí) ج.ع. agreement, consent, accord, wish.

مرطوب (martū́b) ص.ز.م.ع. humid, damp, moist.

مرغ (marǧ) ز.م. ! (mrəǧ) luck, fortune.

luckily, fortunately - له مرغه.

مرغ (mraǧ) ز.م. a rock used by weight lifters as a weight.

مرغاچكه (mərǧāčáka) ج.ع. small pearl.

مرغ پلو (murǧpaláw) ز.م. a dish of rice with chicken.

مرغچچى (murǧačáčay) ز.م. glass

the roundleaved mallow.

a lazzy ص.ز.م (marǧiná) مرغينا fellow.

well-off. ص.ب (murafáh) مرفه well-to-do, tranquil.

see ز.م (markāwū́) مرکاوو (مرکچي).

compound, ص.ز.م (murakáb) مرکب compounded, composed.

1. delegate, ز.م (marakčí) مرکچي negotiator. 2. interviewer.

1. center, ز.م (markáz) مرکز centre. 2. capital (city).

central. ص.ب (markazí) مرکزي

central- ز.م (markaziyát) مرکزيت trality, centralization, centricity.

the ع.ز.م (markandáy) مرکندی vertebra connected with the head.

see ز.م (marakawā́l) مرکوال (مرکچي).

ع.ز.م (mraká) يا (maraká) مرکه

bead, shell.

a necklace ز.م (marǧəčáy) مرغچی of artificial pearls.

gland, ز.م (marǧaráy) مرغری glandular swelling.

pearl. ع.ز.م (marǧalára) مرغلره

a ع.ز.م.ص (marǧalín) مرغلین spun cord or thread.

see (مردکی). ز.م (marǧū́cay) مرغوڅی

arrogance, ع.ز.م (marǧorána) مرغورنه haughtiness.

the young ز.م (marǧozáy) مرغوزی of birds.

1. kid. ز.م (marǧū́may) مرغومی 2. see (جدی).

bird. ز.م (murǧə́) مرغه

grass. ع.ز.م (marǧá) مرغه

meadow. ع.ز.م (marǧačə́na) مرغه چنه

ع.ز.م (marǧə́y) يا (murǧáy) مرغۍ a small bird.

a field ز.م (marǧečáy) مرغېچی guard.

ع.ز.م (marǧəydodáy) مرغۍ دودی

1. delegation. 2. interview, meeting.

مرکچي (marakačí) ز.م see (مرکچي).

مرګ (marg) ز.م death.

مرګو (margó) ځ.م plague, pestilence.

مرګوټی (margóṭay) ز.م diminutive, form of (مرګ).

مرګونی (margū́nay) ص.ز.م dying, moribund, precarious.

مرګوڼی (margūṇáy) ز.م furnace, forge.

مرګی (margóy) ز.م diminutive form of (مرګ).

مرمت (maramát) ز.م repair.

مرمر (marmár) ع.ز.م marble.

شين (زرغون) مرمر malachite-

سپين مرمر alabaster, white marble.

تور مرمر — basalt

مرمري (marmarí) ص.ب marbly, marmoreal, marmoraceus.

مرموز (marmū́z) ع.ص.ز.م mysterious, secret.

مرمۍ (marmáy) ع.ځ.م bullet, shell, missile.

مرواريد (mirwārīd) ز.م see (مرغلره)

مروت (marwát) ز.م caution, care.

مروت (marwát) ز.م name of an Afghan tribe.

مروت (muruwát) ز.م generosity, manliness.

مروج (murawáj) ع.ص.ز.م current, common, customary, prevalent.

مرور (marawár) ع.ص.ز.م angry.

مرور (murū́r) ز.م passing, lapse, passage.

مرورتوب (marawartób) ز.م angriness, coolness between friends or lovers.

مرورتيا (marawartyā́) ځ.م see (مرورتوب).

مروړۍ (maroráy) ز.م camomile,

given on the occasion of the birth of a son.

sick, ill, patient. ص.ز.م (maríz) مریض

sickness, illness. ص.ز.م (marizí) مریضي

booty, spoil. ص.ز.م (marelá) مریله

turn. ص.ز.م (marelá) مریله

Mary. ص.ز.م (maryám) مریم

bunch (of dry grass). ص.ز.م (mrındáy) مرینډی

merino. ص.ز.م (marinū́s) مرینوس

1. an unfinished piece of work. 2. an unplowed piece of land, a field without a crop. 3. unproductive. ص.ص.ز.م (mariná) مرینه

slave. ص.ز.م (mrayáy) مریی

slavery. ص.ز.م (mrayitób) مرییتوب

to rinse. مص.ت (mreyə́l) مریېل

dead. ص.ز.م (mar) مړ

1. lazy, slow. ص.ز.م.ع (mṛām) مړام

matricaria.

مص.ل (marawaredə́l) مرورېدل to become angry with.

to crumple, to rumple, to make a hash of. مص.ت (mrorə́l) مروړل

a cloth for cleaning guns. ص.ز.م (mrorá) مروړۍ

see (مروړۍ). ص.ز.م (mrorá) مروړۍ

colic, gripes. ص.ز.م (mroṛáy) مروړی

see (مروړی). ص.ز.م (marwáy) مروی

see (ملهم). ص.ز.م (marhám) مرهم

see (مړوتي). ص.ز.م (marhūtí) مرهوتي

indebted. ص.ز.م.ع (marhū́n) مرهون

gullet, esophagus. ص.ز.م (maráy) مری

bead. ص.ز.م (maráy) مری

Mars. ص.ز.م (maríx) مریخ

disciple, devotee. ص.ز.م (murid) مرید

discipleship, devotion. ص.ز.م (muridí) مریدي

see (مریزی). ص.ز.م (marizáy) مریزی

a party ص.ز.م (marizáy) مریزی

2. faded.

مرامتوب (mṛāmtób) ز.م laziness, slowness, sloth.

مرامجا (mṛāmjā́) ص.ب 1. sickly, weak. 2. sly.

مراموَل (mṛāmawə́l) مص.بت to fade, to make lazy.

مرامېدَل (mṛāmedə́l) مص.ل to fade, to wither.

مرانه (maṛā́na) ش.ځ.م see (مېرانه).

مراو (mṛāw) ص.ز.م.ځ see (مراوی).

مراووَل (mṛāwawə́l) مص.بت see (مراموَل).

مراوی (mṛā́way) ص.ز.م 1. faded, withered, pale. 2. sad.

مراویتوب (mṛāwitób) ز.م withering, fading.

مراوېدَل (mṛāwedə́l) مص.ل to fade, to wither.

مرتت (məṛtə́t) ص.ز.م 1. lazy, languid. 2. a dimly burning lamp.

مرتک (məṛták) ز.م a loose stitch.

مرجورا (məṛjorā́) ص.ز impo-

tent.

مرجونی (məṛjū́nay) ص.ز.م see (مراوی).

مرچپن (məṛcapán) ص.ز.م see (مراوی).

مرچپی (məṛcə́pay) ص.ز.م lazy, slow.

مرخندی (məṛxandáy) ز.م smile.

مرخندی (məṛxánday) ص.ز.م smiling.

مرخوبه (məṛxóba) ص.ز.م a deep sleeper.

مرخوږک (məṛxūẓák) ص.ز.م a tuberculous (person).

مرخوږی (məṛxū́ẓay) ز.م see (مرخوږک).

مرخوږی (məṛxūẓáy) ز.م tuberculosis.

مرخولی (məṛxū́lay) ص.ز.م 1. inelo-quent. 2. sluggish.

مردک (məṛdák) ز.م see (مردکی).

مردکی (məṛdakáy) ز.م bullet, shell.

مرز (maṛáz) ز.م quail.

very ص.ب (mrázga) مرزگه
thin, lean, very week.
lean meat — مرزگی غوښی

ص.ن.م (maržwánd) مرژواند
see (مرژواندی).

ص.ن.م (maržwánday) مرژواندی
halfdead, faded.

(maržwāndaykedál) مرژواندی کېدل
ص.ل to fade, to wither.

ص.ن.م (marstórgay) مرسترگی
immodest, shameless, im-
pudent.

see ن.م (mrastún) مرستون
(مرلیستون).

alms نځ.م (maršúma) مرشومه
for the dead.

1. fullness, ن.م (maráṣt) مرښت
satiety. 2. richness.

نځ.م (marğonday) مرغنډی
split, discord.

faded, ص.ن.م (marğún) مرغون
pale, withered.

ص.نځ.م (marğūnjá) مرغونجا
see (مرغون).

ص.ن.م (marğūnjáy) مرغونجی
see (مرغون).

colo- نځ.م (marağū́ne) مرغونې
cynth, bitter apple.

ج.ص.ن.م (marğeján) مرغېجن
see (مرغون).

ج.ص.ن.م (marğečán) مرغېچن
see (مرغون).

ج.ص.ن.م (markandí) مرکندي
see (مرغون).

to die. مص.ل (mral) مرل

a variety ن.م (marmazák) مرمزک
of apple.

see (مرونډ). ن.م (marmánd) مرمنډ

see ن.م (marantób) مرنتوب
(مېړانه).

see (مېړنی) ص.ن.م (maranáy) مړنی

strong, ج.ص.ن.م (marwáč) مروچ
powerful.

north. نځ.م (mróxwā) مروخوا

small نځ.م (marosá) مروسه
shelf.

a mar- ص.ن.م (maróṣa) مروښه
ried woman.

مروښى (maroṣí) ښ.م marriage.

مرول (marawə́l) مص.مت to satiate, to feed.

مروند (marwánd) ن.م wrist.

مره (mára) اد man, o man!

مره تبه (mrátaba) ښ.م slight fever.

مره خوا (maráxwā) ښ.م contentedness, satiety.

مره خوږ (mrəxwáz̤) ع.ن tuberculosis, consumption.

مره خوى (maráxoy) ص.ښ.م nutritious.

مرهكه تبه (mərhákataba) ښ.م tuberculosis.

مرهكى (mərhákay) ص.ن.م tuberculous, consumptive.

مرهۍ تبه (mərháytaba) ښ.م see (مرهكه تبه).

مرۍ (maráy) ښ.م 1. bread. 2. morsel.

مرى (máray) ن.م dead.

مرى (muráy) ن.م sheep.

مريدل (maredə́l) مص.ل to be satiated, to be full, to be satisfied, to be fed.

مريستون (mristū́n) ن.م grave, tomb.

مريكه تبه (məryákataba) ښ.م see (مرهكه تبه).

مرينه (mrína) ښ.م death.

مريى (muryáy) ص.ن.م sheep, of sheep.

مزاج (mizā́j) ن.م (condition of) health, physical constitution, temperament, temper.

مزاحم (muzāhím) ص.ن.م.ع troublesome.

مزاحمت (muzāhimát) ن.م inconvenience, obtrusiveness, bother.

مزادګى (mazādgáy) ن.م a two-year-old camel.

مزار (mazā́r) ن.م tomb, shrine.

مزايده (muzāyidá) ښ.م auction,

bidding.

مزخرف (muzaxráf) ص.ز.م.ع non-sensical, foolish, silly, absurd.

مزد (muzd) ز.م wage, pay.

مزدک (muzdák) ز.م mosque.

مزدور (mazdŭr) ز.م a wage earner, a hired worker, laborer.

مزدوري (mazdūrí) ښ.م 1. wage 2. occupation, toil.

مزروعي (mazrūʕí) ص.ښ.م.ع arable.

مزري (mzəráy) ز.م lion, lion-hearted.

مزری (mazáray) ز.م palmetto.

مزرين (mazrín) ص.ز.م.ع made of palmetto.

مزغی (mazǧáy) ز.م see (مغزی).

مزل (mazál) ز.م 1. walking (-tour), wayfaring. 2. distance.

مزمن (muzmín) ص.ز.م.ع chro-

nic.

مزه (mazá) ښ.م taste, flavor, savour, enjoyment.

مزی (mázay) ز.م string, wire, cord.

مزی (mázay) ص.ز.م 1. fat. 2. strong.

مزيت (mazıyát) ز.م advantage, preference, excellence, merit.

مزين (muzayán) ص.ز.م.ع adorned, decorated.

مږ (maẓ) ز.م sheep.

مږک (muẓák) ز.م mouse.

مږکدام (muẓakdắm) ز.م mousetrap.

مږکوری (muẓakū́ray) ز.م the young of the mouse.

مږل (muẓə́l) مص.ت to rub.

مږور (mẓor) ښ.م daughter-in-law.

مږوی (maẓwáy) ز.م see (موږی).

مږه (máẓa) ښ.م rat.

مزيمه (mazemá) ع.م. a ewe in heat.

مس (mis) ز.م.ع. copper.

مسا (masá) ع.م. smile.

مسابقه (musābaqá) ع.م. race, competition.

مساپر (musāpár) ز.م. traveller, passenger.

مساح (masāh) ز.م. a land measurer, surveyor.

مساحت (masāhát) ز.م. area, measurement.

مساحه (masāhá) ع.م. see (مساحت).

مساعد (musāsíd) ص.ز.م. favorable, propitious.

مساعدت (musāsadát) ز.م. assistance, aid.

مسافر (musāfír) ز.م. see (مساپر).

مسافرت (musāfirát) ز.م. travelling, travel, journey, voyage.

مسافري (musāfirí) ع.م. see (مسافرت).

مسافه (masāfá) ع.م. distance.

مسأله (masalá) ع.م. problem, question, issue.

مساله (masālá) ع.م. 1. spice, seasoning, condiment. 2. materials (construction).

مسامات (masāmát) ز.ع. pores.

مسامحه (musāmahá) ع.م. negligence, nonchalance, indulgence, forbearance, leniency.

مساوات (musāwát) ز.ع. equality.

مساوي (musāwí) ص.ب. equal.

مسبع (mušabás) ص.ز.م. (stanza) composed of seven lines, composed of seven parts, (Geom.), heptagon(al).

مست (mast) ص.ز.م. 1. drunk, drunken, intoxicated. 2. ruttish. 3. ungentle.

مستانه (mastāná) ص.ب. 1. drunken. 2. attractive.

مستاوه (mastāwá) ع.م. rice prepared with yogurt.

مستبد (mustabíd) ص.ز.م.ع.

(workman), mechanic.

مستريح (mustaríh) ص.ب. comfortable, at ease.

مستشار (mustašár) ا.ز.م. counsellor, adviser.

مستشرق (mustašríq) ا.ز.م. orientalist.

مستطيل (mustatíl) ا.ز.م. rectangle, rectangular.

مستعار (mustasár) ص.ز.م. 1. fictitious, borrowed. 2. metaphorical.

pseudonym - مستعار

مستعجل (mustasjál) ص.ز.م. hurried, of short duration.

مستعد (mustasíd) ص.ز.م.ع. talented, apt, able, ready, susceptible.

مستعفي (mustasfí) ص.ب. resigned, resigning.

مستعمرة (mustasmará) ا.ج.ع. colony.

مستعمل (mustasmál) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. used, second-hand. 2. in

despotic, arbitrary, self-willed. 2. oppressor, autocrat.

مستتر (mustatár) ص.ز.م. hidden, masked, (Gram.), understood.

مستثنى (mustasná) ج.م.ص. exception, exclusion, excepted, excluded.

مستحضر (mustahzár) ص.ز.م. 1. informed, aware. 2. an aid in a laboratory.

مستحق (mustahíq) ص.ز.م. deserving, worthy, entitled. 2. needy, poor.

مستحكم (mustahkám) ص.ز.م. strong, sturdy, solid, fortified, firm.

مستخدم (mustaxdím) ز.م. employee, servant.

مسترد (mustarád) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. rejected. 2. restored, returned, refunded.

مستري (mıstarí) ز.م. master

مستغني (mustağní) ص.ب. able to do without, free from want.

مستفيد (mustafíd) ص.ذ.م.ع. benefiting, benefited.

مستقبل (mustaqbál) ذ.م. future.

مستقل (mustaqíl) ص.ذ.م.ع. independent.

مستقيم (mustaqím) ص.ذ.م.ع. straight, direct, right.

مستك (musták) ذ.ع. darnel, cockle.

مستکی (mastakáy) ذ.م. a variety of dried curd.

مستلزم (mustalzím) ص.ذ.م.ع. requiring, necessitating, involving.

مستمري (mustamirí) ص.ب. life-pension.

مستملکات (mustamlikát) ذ.ع. possessions, colonies.

مستند (mustanád) ص.ذ.م.ع. documentary, autheticated, supported (by a document).

مستنطق (mustantíq) ذ.م. an examining magistrate, interrogator.

مستوفي (mastawfí) ذ.م. the chief of a revenue office in a province.

مستوي (mustawí) ص.ب. plane, equal.

مستهلك (mustahlík) ذ.م. consumer.

مستي (mastí) ښ.ع.م. 1. drunkenness, intoxication. 2. pride. 3. rut.

مستې (masté) ښ.ع. yogurt, curd.

مستېدل (mastedól) مص.ل. 1. to be drunk, to be intoxicated. 2. to be in rut.

مسجد (masjíd) ذ.م. mosque.

مسجع (musajás) ص.ب. rimed (prose).

مسح (mása) ښ.ع.م. wetting or wiping of body parts with

hands in one's ablutions.

مسخ ښ.م (másxa) disfigurement, deformation.

مسخر ص.ن.م (musaxár) 1. conquered, taken. 2. fascinated, enchanted.

مسخرګي ښ.م (masxaragí) 1. mockery, drollery, ridicule. 2. scandal.

مسخره ښ.م-ص.ب (masxará) 1. ridicule. 2. jester, clown.

مسدس ن.م (musadás) 1. hexagon(al). 2. a verse composed of six lines, hexameter.

مسدود ص.ن.م.ع (masdúd) closed, shut, obstructed, blocked.

مسر ص.ن.م (mə́sar) see (مشر).

مسرت ن.م (masarát) joy, pleasure.

مسرف ص.ن.م (musríf) lavish, extravagant.

مسرور ص.ن.م (masrúr) glad, happy, pleased.

مسری ښ.م (mısráy) 1. hemis-

tich. 2. song.

مسطح ص.ن.م.ع (musatáh) 1. flat, level, plane. 2. ceiling(ed).

مسعود ص.ن.م.ع (massŭ́d) happy, fortunate, prosperous.

مسك ص.ن.م.ع (mask) smiling.

مسکا ښ.م (maská) smile.

مسکر ص.ن.م (musakír) intoxicating, an alcoholic beverage, liquor.

مسککی ص.ن.م (maskakáy) see (مسکی).

مسکن ص.ن.م (musakín) sedative, assuasive, soothing, tranquilizer, analgesic.

مسکن ن.م (maskán) dwelling, abode, residence.

مسکو ن.م (maskáw) Moscow.

مسکوك ن.م (maskŭ́k) coined, coin.

مسکون ص.ن.م.ع (maskŭ́n) settled, inhabited, residing.

مسکه ښ.م (máska) a woman who has miscarried.

مسکی ص·ز·م (muskáy) 1. smiling. 2. cheerful.

مسکېدل مص·ل (muskedә́l) to smile.

مسکین ص·ز·م (mɪskín) poor, needy, wretched.

مسگر ز·م (mɪsgár) coppersmith.

مسل مص·ل (masә́l) to smile.

مسلح ص·ز·م (musaláh) armed.

مسلخ ز·م (masláx) slaughterhouse, abattoir.

مسلسل ص·ز·م·ع (musalsál) continuous, consecutive.

مسلط ص·ز·م·ع (musalát) dominant, predominant, overruling, commanding.

مسلک ز·م (maslák) 1. profession, occupation. 2. principle, way.

مسلکي ص·ښ (maslakí) professional, vocational.

مسلم ز·م (muslím) see (مسلمان)

مسلم ص·ز·م (musalám) certain, confirmed, established.

مسلماً ق (musalámán) certainly, undoubtedly, indisputably.

مُسلمان ز·م (musulmā́n) a believer in or adherent of Islam, Moslem, Muslim.

مُسلماني ښ·ع·م (musulmāní) the Islamic faith.

مسلول ص·ز·م·ع (maslū́l) tuberculous (person), consumptive.

مسله ښ·ع·م (masalá) a prayer rug.

مسلی ز·م (masaláy) gypsy.

مسموم ص·ز·م·ع (masmū́m) poisoned, infected.

مسمی ص·ښ (musamā́) named, called.

مسن ص·ز·م·ع (musín) aged, old.

مسند ز·م (musnád) predicate

مسندالیه ز·م (musnadɪláyhe)

Chris- ج.ز (masihıyát) مسيحيت
tianity.

to .ل.ص (masedál) مسبلل
smile.

course, ج.ز (masír) مسير
route, line, itenerary,
direction.

see ج.ع.ن (masalá) مسئله
(مساله).

(ves- ع.ج.ع.ن (mısiná) مسينه
sels) of copper.

see ع.ج.ز.ص (masū́l) مسئول
(مسؤول)

see ج.ز (masūlıyát) مسئوليت
(مسؤوليت).

inside breast ج.ز.م (maš) مش
pocket.

similar, ص.ب (mušābé) مشابه
analogous, resembling.

simi- ج.ز (mušābahát) مشابهت
larity, resemblance, like-
ness.

see (مشاته) ص.ب (mašātá) مشاته

dispute, ج.ع.ن (mušājará) مشاجره

subject.

a wooden ج.ز (muswā́k) مسواك
tooth-brush.

rough ج.ع.ن (musawadá) مسوده
copy, draft.

respon- ع.ج.ز.ص (masúl) مسؤول
sible, accountable, liable.

res- ج.ز (masūlıyát) مسؤوليت
ponsibility, accountability.

a variety ج.ع.ن (maswá) مسوه
of curd.

a young ج.ز (masoyák) مسويك
rabbit.

see (مسح). ج.ع.ن (mása) مسه

laxa- ع.ج.ز.ص (mushíl) مسهل
tive, purgative.

made of ص.ب (mısí) مسی
copper, copper.

Messiah, ج.ز (masíh) مسيح
Christ.

see (مسيح) ج.ز (masihā́) مسيحا

Chris- ص.ب (masihí) مسيحی
tian.

A.D - مسيحي كال

quarrel.

ugly. ص ب (mašādá) مشاده

bride ع ج م (mašātá) مشاطه
dresser, tirewoman.

a poeti- ع ج م (mušāsará) مشاعره
cal contest, capping verses.

calligraph- م ر (mašáq) مشاق
er.

torch, flam- ز م (mašʹál) مشال
beau.

advisor, ز م (mušāwír) مشاور
counsellor.

see ع ج م (mušāwará) مشاوره
(مشورت).

ob- ع ج م (mušāhadá) مشاهده
servation.

celebra- ع ز (mašāhír) مشاهیر
ted or famous men.

seeing ع ز (mušāyasát) مشایعت
a person home, escorting.

likened, ع ج م (mušabá) مشبه
compared.

مشبه به (mušababíhí) ب.
that unto which something is
likened.

ea- ع م ز ص (muštáq) مشتاق
ger, anxious, desirous.

dubi- ص ب (muštabá) مشتبه
ous, confused.

com- م ز ص (muštarák) مشترک
mon, shared.

sub- م ز (muštarík) مشترک
scriber, partner, partici-
pator.

joint- ق (muštarákan) مشترکاً
ly, in common.

deri- م ر ص (muštáq) مشتق
ved, derivative, differen-
tial, coefficient.

con- ع م ز ص (muštamíl) مشتمل
sisting of, containing.

appeti- م ز (muštahí) مشتهی
zer.

con- ع م ز ص (mušaxás) مشخص
crete, specified, disting-
uished, marked, charac-
terized.

charac- ع ز (mušaxasát) مشخصات

teristics, specifications, particulars.

مشدد (mušadád) ص.ز.م. pronounced hard.

مشر (mášər) ص.ز.م. elder, senior chief, leader.

مشرب (mašráb) ز.م. natural disposition or inclination.

مشرتوب (mašərtób) ز.م. seniority, leadership.

مشرتیا (mašərtyā́) ښ.ځ. see (مشرتوب).

مشرح (mušaráh) ص.ز.م.ځ. detailed.

مشرف (mušaráf) ص.ز.م.ځ. honored.

مشرق (mašríq) ز.م. east, orient.

مشرقي (mašrıqí) ص.ب. eastern, oriental.

مشرک (mušrík) ص.ز.م. polytheist, dualist.

مشروالی (mašərwā́lay) ز.م. see (مشرتوب).

مشروب (mašrū́b) ز.م. drink, an alcoholic beverage.

مشروط (mašrū́t) ص.ز.م. conditioned, conditional.

مشروطه (mašrūtá) ص.ز.م.ښ.ځ. constitutional (government), constitutional.

مشروطیت (mašrūtıyát) ز.م. constitutionalism.

مشروع (mašrū́ʿ) ص.ب. legal, legitimate, lawful.

مشعل (mašʿál) ز.م. see (مشال).

مشغول (mašğū́l) ص.ز.م.ځ. busy, occupied, engaged.

مشغولا (mašğūlā́) ښ.ځ. amusement.

مشغولول (mašğūlawə́l) مص.ت. to make busy.

مشغولیدل (mašğūledə́l) مص.ل. to get busy, to engage.

مشفق (mušfíq) ص.ز.م.ځ. kind, tender, sympathetic.

مشق (mašq) ز.م. practice, exercise, drill.

مشقاب (mıšqā́b) ز.م. dish, saucer.

مشقت (mušaqát) ز.م. toil, hardship, difficulty.

مشك (mašk) ز.م. see (ترى).

مشك (mašk) ز.ج. musk.

مشكل (muškíl) ص.ز.م.ج. hard, difficult, a problem.

مشكنه (maškə́ṇa) ځ.م. bead.

مشكوك (maškúk) ص.ز.م.ج. doubtful, dubious, uncertain.

مشكوله (maškolá) ځ.م. 1. a small water skin, 2. hot water bag.

مشكى (mɪškáy) ز.م. bay(horse).

مشكى (mɪškáy) ز.م. blackish wasp.

مشكي (muškí) ص.ب. musky.

مشنګ (mušúng) ز.ج. peas.

مشنګه (mašánga) ځ.م. 1. a small fragrant melon. 2. a kind of wild peas.

مشو (mašú) ز.م. a kind of rough loose trousers.

مشوانۍ (mɪšwāṇáy) ځ.م. inkpot.

مشورت (mašorát) ز.م. see (مشوره).

مشورتي (mašoratí) ص.ب. advisory.

مشوره (mašorá) ځ.م. advice, counsel, consultation.

مشوړه (mašoṛá) ځ.م. hank, skein.

مشوش (mušawáš) ص.ز.م. confused, disturbed, uneasy.

مشوق (mušawíq) ز.م. encourager, patron, incentive.

مشوکه (mašúka) ځ.م. bill, beak.

مشهود (mašhúd) ص.ز.م. obvious, clear, beheld.

مشهور (mašhúr) ص.ز.م.ج. famous, celebrated, renowned, popular, well-known.

مشي (máši) ځ.م. policy.

مشيمه (mašimá) ځ.م. 1. cotyledon, seed leaf. 2. lobule of the placenta.

مښتل (muṣtə́l) مص.ل. to strike, to stick, to touch.

مښتى (muṣə́tay) ص.ز.م. stuck, engaged, busy,

ciliation, compromise.
corrector, ا.ز.م (musahéh) مصحح proof-reader.
origin, ا.ز.م (masdár) مصدر source. (Gram.), infinitive.
certi- ا.ز.م (musadíq) مصدق fier.
Egypt. ا.ز.م (mísər) مصر
insistent, ص.ز.م.ع (musír) مُصر persistent.
hemistich, ج.م (mısrā́ʕ) مصراع half verse.
see (مصراع). ج.م (mısráʕ) مصرع
expense, ا.ز.م (masráf) مصرف expenditure, use, consump- tion.
to ص.بت (masrafawə́l) مصرفول use, to consume, to exp- end, to spend.
ص.ز.م.ع (masrū́f) مصروف busy, engaged, occupied.
occu- ا.ز.م (masrufiyát) مصروفيت pation, engagement, state of being busy.

struck.
musk. ا.ز.م.ع (məṣk) مشك
the ma- ا.ز.م (məṣkā́r) مشكار nager of a hunt, hunts- man.
to rub. ص.بت (muṣə́l) مشل
1. to ص.بت (muṣlawə́l) مشلول stick, to connect.
2. to start.
bill, ج.م (maṣū́ka) مشوكه beak.
affect- ص.ز.م.ع (musā́b) مصاب ed with disease, inflicted, infected.
inter- ج.م (musāhabá) مصاحبه view.
confis- ج.م (musādará) مصادره cation, ban, proscription.
concur- ص.ز.م (musādíf) مصادف rent, coincident, coinciding.
see (مفاخره) ج.م (musāfahá) مصافحه
1. interests. ج.ع (masāléh) مصالح
2. materials.
recon- ج.م (musālahá) مصالحه

مصطلحات (mustalahát) ع.ج. idioms, terms, expressions.

مصلح (musléh) ص.ا.م. peace-maker, reformer.

مصلحت (maslahát) ا.م. 1. advice, counsel, 2. welfare, benefit.

مصمم (musamám) ص.ا.م. determined, resolved.

مصنف (musanif) ا.م. author, composer.

مصنوعات (masnosát) ع.ج. (industrial) products, manufactured goods.

مصنوعي (masnosí) ص.ب. artificial.

مصوبه (musawabá) ع.م. approved, passed.

مصور (musawár) ص.ا.م.ع. illustrated, pictorial.

مصؤون (masún) ص.ا.م.ع. immune, safe, secure, inviolable.

مصؤونيت (masúniyát) ا.م. security, safety, immunity.

مصيبت (musibát) ا.م. calamity, tragical event, disaster, affliction, suffering.

مضار (mazár) ا.م. loss, damage, harm.

مضاربت (muzārbát) ا.م. bailment of a capital, limited partnership.

مضارع (muzārés) ع.م. (In Arabic grammar) tense common to the present and the future.

مضاعف (muzāsáf) ص.ا.م. doubled, multiplied, redoubled.

مضاف (muzáf) ا.م. noun governing the genitive, added, increased.

مضاف اليه (muzāfuniláyhe) ا.م. noun in the genitive case.

مضامين (mazāmín) ع.ج. pl. of (مضمون).

مضبوط (mazbút) ص.ا.م.ع. firm, strong, sturdy.

مضحك (muzhík) ص.ا.م. laugh-

con- ص·ز·م·ع (mutābiq) مطابق
forming, corresponding,
according.
con- ز·م (mutābaqát) مطابقت
formity, accordance, agree-
ment, concordance.
pl. of (مطلب) ز·ع (matālib) مطالب
claim, ث·ع·م (mutālabá) مطالبه
demand, request.
study, ث·ع·م (mutālasá) مطالعه
research, consideration,
survey.
kitchen ز·م (matbáx) مطبخ
print- ث·ع·م (matbasá) مطبعه
ing—house, press.
the ز·ع (matbūsát) مطبوعات
press, publications,
printed matter.
press interview- مطبوعاتی مرکز
under ص·ز·م (matráh) مطرح
consideration, on the
carpet, posed.
gilded, ص·ب (mutalá) مطلا
gilt.

able, comic, funny, ridicu-
lous.
harmful, ص·ز·م·ع (muzír) مضر
injurious, noxious.
multipli- ز·م (mazrúb) مضروب
cand.
mul- ز·م (mazrūbfihí) مضروب فیه
tiplier.
dis- ص·ز·م (muztarib) مضطرب
turbed, worried, restless.
ص·ز·م·ع (muzmahíl) مضمحل
overthrown.
hidden, ص·ز·م·ع (muzmár) مضمر
implied, understood.
mark- ص·ز·م·ع (mazmúm) مضموم
ed with the vowel—point
zamah (ُ).
subject, ز·م (mazmún) مضمون
subject—matter, topic,
article, content.
diffi- ث·ع·م (maziqá) مضیقه
culty, strained circum-
stances, distress, pinch.
pl. of (مطبعه) ث·ع (matābés) مطابع

مطلب (matláb) ز.م purpose, aim, object, matter.

مطلع (matlá) ع.ز.م 1. opening verse. 2. (place of) rising of the sun.

مطلع (mutalé) ص.ز.م informed, aware, well—informed.

مطلق (mutláq) ص.ز.م absolute, unconditional, full, independent.

مطلقاً (mutláqan) ق absolutely, entirely.

مطلق العنان (mutlaqul'inán) ع.ص.ز.م autocratic, despotic, absolute.

مطلقه (mutalaqá) ع.ص.م divorced (woman).

مطلوب (matlúb) ز.م desired, desirable, sought.

مطمئن (mutmaín) ع.ص.ز.م assured, confident, certain, sure, secure, safe.

مطيع (mutí') ع.ص.ز.م obedient, submissive, subdued, subjected.

مظاهره (muzāhará) ع.ز.م demonstration.

مظاهره چي (muzāharačí) ز.م see (مظاهره کوونکی).

مظاهره کوونکی (muzāharakawúnkay) ز.م demonstrator, demonstrant.

مظلمه (mazlamá) ع.ز.م cruelty, oppression.

مظلوم (mazlúm) ص.ز.م oppressed, wronged.

مظنون (maznún) ص.ز.م suspected, suspect.

مظنه (mazaná) ع.ز.م 1. market price, current rate, quotation. 2. opinion.

مظهر (mazhár) ز.م manifestation.

معادل (ma'ādíl) ع.ص.ز.م equivalent.

معادله (ma'ādalá) ع.ز.م equation, parity.

معادن (ma'ādín) ع.ز pl. of (معدن)

معارضه (mu'ārazá) ع.ز.م opposition, contention, dispute.

healing.

معامله ع.م (masāmalá) 1. transaction, bargain, dealing. 2. treatment.

معاني ع.ع (masānī) 1. pl. of (معنى). 2. rhetoric.

معاوضه ع.م (musāwazá) 1. exchange, barter. 2. compensation.

معاون ف.ز (musāwín) assistant, aid, deputy.

معاونت ف.ز (musāwanát) aid, assistance, help.

معاهده ع.م (musāhadá) treaty, pact, agreement.

معاينه ع.م (musāyaná) inspection, examination.

معاينه خانه ع.م (musāyanaxāná) clinic, infirmary.

معايي ص.ب (mısāyí) intestinal.

معبد ف.ز (masbád) temple, place of worship.

معبر ف.ز (masbár) road, pas-

معارف ع.ز (masārif) education, public instruction.

معاريف ع.ز (masārif) pl. of (معروف), famous persons.

معاش ف.ز (masāš) salary, livelihood, subsistence.

معاشرت ف.ز (masāšarát) association, social intercourse, company.

معاشقه ع.م (masāšaqá) (mutual) love-making.

معاصر ص.ز.ف.ع (masāsír) contemporary, contemporaneous, modern.

معاف ص.ز.ف.ع (masáf) exempt, excused, immune, dismissed.

معافيت ف.ز (masāfiyát) exemption, immunity.

معالج ف.ز.ع (masālíj) treating (medically), (attending or treating) physician.

معالجه ع.م (masālajá) treatment (medical), cure,

sage, pass.

معبود ا.م (masbúd) object of worship, deity.

معتاد ص.ا.م.ع (mustád) addicted, habituated.

معتبر ص.ا.م.ع (mustabár) creditable, reputable, authentic, of good standing, reliable, valid.

معتدل ص.ا.م.ع (mustadíl) moderate, temperate.

معترض ص.ا.م.ع (mustaríz) 1. objecting. 2. objector, protestor.

معترضه جمله – parenthetical

معترف ص.ا.م.ع (mustaríf) confessing, acknowledging — confessor.

معتقد ص.ا.م.ع (mustaqíd) 1. believing. 2. believer.

معتقدات ا.ع (mustaqadát) beliefs, articles of faith.

معتمد ص.ا.م.ع (mustamád) reliable, trustworthy.

معجزه ا.ښ (musjizá) miracle, wonder.

معجون ا.م (masjún) electuary.

معدن ا.م (masdán) 1. mine, quarry. 2. mineral, ore.

معدني ص.ب (masdaní) mineral.

معده ا.ښ (mesdá) stomach.

معذرت ا.ښ (maszarát) excuse, apology.

معذور ص.ا.م.ع (maszúr) excused.

معرب ص.ا.م.ع (musaráb) Arabicized.

معرف ا.م (musaríf) introducer, presenter.

معرفت ا.م (masrifát) 1. acquaintance. 2. knowledge, learning, insight, wisdom.

معرفي ا.ښ (masrifí) introduction, presentation.

معرفي کول (masrifikawál) مص.مت. to introduce, to present.

delay, detainment, suspension, retardation.
معظم (musaozám) ص·ز·م·ع· honored, honorable, exalted, great, dignified.
معقول (masqū́l) ص·ز·م·ع rational, reasonable, sensible.
معقوليت (masqūlıyát) ز·م· rationality, reasonableness, sensibleness.
معكوس (maskū́s) ص·ز·م·ع· reversed, inverted, contrary, reciprocal.
معكوساً (maskūsán) ق·· inversely.
معلق (musaláq) ص·ز·م·ع· hanging, suspended, undecided.
معلم (musalím) ز·م· teacher, instructor, tutor.
معلمي (musalımí) م·ع·ج· teaching, teachership.
معلول (maslū́l) ز·م· effect.
معلوم (maslū́m) ص·ز·م·ع· known, evident, obvious, apparent.

معروف (marū́f) ص·ز·م·ع·
1. famous, known, notorious.
2. lawful, good.
معزز (musazáz) ص·ز·م·ع· honored, esteemed, respected.
معزول (maszū́l) ص·ز·م·ع· deposed, removed from one's office, dismissed.
معشوقه (masšūqá) م·ع·ج· sweetheart, lady-love, darling.
معصوم (massū́m) ص·ز·م·ع· innocent, impeccable.
معصيت (massıyát) ز·م· sin, guilt.
معضله (muazalá) م·ع·ج· difficulty, intricacy, problem, impasse.
معطر (musatár) ص·ز·م·ع· fragrant, perfumed, aromatic, scented.
معطل (mastál) ص·ز·م·ع· delayed, suspended, kept waiting, detained.
معطلي (mastalí) م·ع·ج·

معلومات (maslumát) ع.ز. information, knowledge.

معما (musamá) خ.ع. riddle, enigma, puzzle.

معمار (mesmár) م.ز. mason, architect, master_builder.

معماري (mesmārí) خ.ع. masonry, architecture.

معمر (musamár) ص.ز.م.ع. aged, longeval.

معمور (masmúr) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. flourishing, prosperous. 2. inhabited.

معمول (masmúl) ز.م.ع-ص. usual, customary.

معمولاً (masmúlan) ق. usually, ordinarily.

معمولي (masmūlí) ص.ب. ordinary, usual, commonplace.

معنا (masná) خ.ع. meaning, sense, spirit.

معناً (masnán) ق. 1. in reality. 2. spiritually.

معنوي (masnawí) ص.ب. 1. moral, spiritual, immaterial. 2. intellectual.

معنويات (masnawıyát) ز.ع. morale.

معنويت (masnawıyát) ز.م. spirituality, intellectuality.

معنى (masná) خ.ع. see (معنا).

معنى دار (masnādára) ص.ب. meaningful, significant.

معيار (mesyár) ز.م. standard, criterion, yardstick. 2. level.

معياري (mesyārí) ص.ب. standard, standardized.

معيشت (masišát) ز.م. livelihood, living.

معين (musín) ز.م. deputy, assistant.

معين (musayán) ص.ز.م.ع. fixed, determined, assigned, specified, certain, appointed.

معينيت (musayanıyát) ز.م. (phil.), determinism.

معيوب (masyúb) ص.ز.م.ع.

disabled, crippled, defective.

مغاره (maǧārá) ع.م cave, cavern, den.

مغازله (muǧāzalá) ع.م reciting love songs.

مغازه (maǧāzá) ع.م magazine, store, department store.

مغالطه (muǧālatá) ع.م 1. sophistry, paralogism. 2. misunderstanding, confusion.

مغانه (maǧā́na) ع.م groin.

مغایر (muǧāyár) ص.ز.م.ع contrary, contradictory, adverse, inconsistent, opposed.

مغایرت (muǧāyarát) ز.م contradiction, disagreement, difference.

مغذی (muǧazí) ص.ب nutritive, nutritious.

مغرب (maǧríb) ز.م west.

مغربی (maǧrıbí) ص.ب western.

مغرض (muǧríz) ص.ز.م.ع self_ interested, interloper.

مغرضانه (muǧrızāná) ق.ص.ب self_ interestedly, with a private motive, spiteful.

مغرور (maǧrū́r) ص.ز.م.ع proud; haughty.

مغروریدل (maǧrūredə́l) مص.ل to become proud.

مغز (maǧz) ز.م 1. brain, marrow. 2. kernel, pith.

مغزن (maǧzán) ص.ز.م.ع 1. pithy, having a kernel. 2. strong. 3. meaningful.

مغزی (maǧzáy) ز.م neck.

مغزی (maǧzə́y) ع.م see (پولر).

مغشوش (maǧšū́š) ص.ز.م.ع confused, disordered, perplexed, falsified, confounded, disarranged.

مغفرت (maǧfirát) ز.م forgiveness, remission.

مغلق (muǧláq) ص.ز.م.ع complex, intricate, abstruse, complicated.

مغلوب (mağlūb) ص.ز.م.ع defeated, overcome, conquered.

مغلوبولمق (mağlūbowulmák) مص.مت. to defeat, to conquer, to overcome.

مغلوبېدل (mağlūbedál) مص. to be defeated, to be conquered, to be overcome.

مغول (mağwál) ز.م.ع. Mogul.

مغولستان (mağwalıstán) ز.م. Mongolia.

مغولی (mağwalí) ص.ت. Mongolian, Mogul.

مفاجات (mufājját) ز.م. unexpected attack.

مفاد (mafád) ز.م. profit.

مفاسد (mafāsíd) ز.ع. evils, mischiefs.

مفاصل (mafāsíl) ز.ع. pl. of (مفصل), joints.

مفاهمه (mufāhamá) ز.م. mutual understanding.

مفت (muft) ص.ع.ز.م. free of cost, gratis, gratuitous.

مفتخور (muftxór) ز.م. parasitic (al), parasite, sponger.

مفتش (mufatíš) ز.م. inspector, examiner, supervisor.

مفتن (mufatín) ص.ز.م. seditious, mischief maker.

مفتي (muftí) ز.م. mufti, expounder of the Islamic law.

مفرد (mufrád) ص.ز.م.ع. singular, simple.

مفردات (mufradát) ز.ع. outline, elements, details (of a program of instruction).

مفرغ (mafráğ) ز.م. alloy (copper and tin).

مفروشات (mafrūšát) ز.ع. floor coverings (carpets, rugs).

مفروق (mafrúq) ز.م. subtrahend.

مفروق منه (mafrūqminhó) ز.م. minuend.

مفسد (mufsíd) ز.م. seditious (person), incendiary.

commenta- ن.ز.م (mufasír) مفسر
tor, exegetist, expounder.
joint. ن.ز.م (mafsál) مفصل
de- ص.ز.م.ع (mufasál) مفصل
tailed, full, lengthy.
fully, in ق (mufasálan) مفصلاً
detail.
(gram) object. ن.ز.م (mafsúl) مفعول
(gram.) ص.ب (mafsúlí) مفعولي
objective.
Pashtoi- ص.ز.م.ع (mufagán) مفغن
zed (word).
a deep ن.ز.م (mufakír) مفكر
thinker.
idea, ن.ع.م (mafkúrá) مفكوره
thought.
indigent, ص.ز.م (muflís) مفلس
bankrupt.
indigen- ن.ع.م (muflisí) مفلسي
ce, bankruptcy.
para- ص.ز.م.ع (maflúj) مفلوج
lyzed (person).
unfor- ص.ز.م.ع (maflúk) مفلوك
tunate, unlucky.

purport, ن.ز.م (mafhúm) مفهوم
sense, concept, tenor.
useful, ص.ز.م.ع (mufíd) مفيد
profitable, advantageous,
beneficial.
oppo- ص.ز.م.ع (muqābíl) مقابل
site, corresponding, face
to face, vis—a—vis,
facing, against.
compa- ن.ع.م (muqābalá) مقابله
rison, collation, checking,
reciprocity, opposition.
vene- ص.ب (muqārabatí) مقاربتي
rial.
venereal diseases - مقاربتي ناروغي
close, ص.ز.م.ع (muqārín) مقارن
near.
boycott. ن.ع.م (muqātasá) مقاطعه
article, ن.ع.م (maqālá) مقاله
essay.
editorial - سرمقاله
position, ن.ز.م (maqám) مقام
status, rank, (music) tune,
mode.

مقامات (maqāmát) ج.ع authorities, ranks.

مقاولة (muqāwalá) ج.ع.م contract, agreement.

مقاومة (muqāwamát) ج.م resistance, opposition.

مقايسة (muqāyasá) ج.ع.م comparison.

مقبرة (maqbará) ج.ع.م graveyard, cemetery, tomb, grave.

مقبوض (maqbūz) ج.م.س receipt, seized.

مقتدر (muqtadír) ص.ج.م.ع powerful, strong, influential.

مقتدي (muqtadí) ج.م follower (in prayer).

مقتصد (muqtasíd) ص.ج.م.ع economical, thrifty.

مقتضا (muqtazá) ج.ع.م exigency, necessity, requirement.

مقتضي (muqtazí) ص.ب appropriate, fit, expedient, advisable.

مقتضيات (muqtaziyát) ج.ع exigencies, requirements.

مقتول (maqtūl) ص.ج.م killed (person), murdered.

مقدار (miqdár) ج.م amount, quantity, volume.

مقدس (muqadás) ص.ج.م sacred, holy.

مقدسات (muqadasát) ج.ع sacred things, sanctities, holy beings.

مقدم (muqadám) ص.ج.م prior, antecedent, preferred.

مقدمات (muqadamát) ج.ع preliminaries, preparations.

مقدماتي (muqadamātí) ص.ب preparatory, introductory, preliminary.

مقدمة (muqadamá) ج.ع.م 1. introduction, preamble, preface, foreword. 2. fight. 3. claim.

مقدوني (maqdūní) ص.ب Macedonian.

مقر (maqár) ج.م headquarters, seat.

مقر (muqír) ص.ز.م.ع. confess-ing.

مقرب (muqaráb) ص.ز.م. favo-rite, admitted, to be near.

مقرر (muqarár) ص.ز.م.ع. appointed, fixed, assigned, prescribed, arranged, agreed.

مقررات (muqararát) ز.ع. rules, regulations.

مقرر ول (muqararawál) ز.ع. 1. to appoint. 2. to establish. 3. to stipulate.

مقرري (muqarari) ز.م.ع. app-ointment, assignment.

مقرريدل (muqararedál) ص.ل. to be appointed.

مقسوم (maqsúm) ز.م. (arith.) dividend.

مقسوم عليه (maqsumealáyhe) ز.م. divisor.

مقصد (maqsád) ز.م. 1. purpose, aim, intention. 2. meaning.

مقصر (muqasír) ز.م. guilty, culpable, blamed.

مقصود (maqsúd) ز.م. purpose, intention.

مقطر (muqatár) ص.ز.م.ع. distilled.

مقطع (maqatá) ز.م.ع. 1. cross-section, profile. 2. closing verse of a poem.

مقعر (muqaár) ز.م.ع. concave.

مقفا (muqafá) ص.ب. see (مقفى).

مقفى (muqafá) ص.ب. rhymed, rimed.

مقلد (muqalíd) ز.م. imitator, mimic, buffoon.

مقلوب (maqlúb) ص.ز.م.ع. in-verted, reversed.

مقناطيس (miqnātís) ز.م. magnet, loadstone.

مقناطيسي (miqnātisí) ص.ب. mag-netic.

مقنع (muqoné) ص.ب. convin-cing, satisfying.

مقنن (muqanín) ز.م. lawyer, legislator, legislative.

مقوا (muqauá) ز.م.ع. cardboard, pasteboard.

school. ز.م (maktáb) مکتب
student, ص.ب (maktabí) مکتبي
pupil.
letter. ز.م (maktúb) مکتوب
con- ص.ز.م.ع (maktúm) مکتوم
cealed. hidden.
pause, halt ز.م (maks) مکث
(ing).
a kind of ز.م (makáx) مکخ
bush whose leaves and
root have a sweet smell.
1. of- ص.ز.م.ع (mukadár) مکدر
fended, gloomy, annoyed,
turbid. 2. opaque.
ر.م (mıkr) يا (makr) مکر
deceit, artifice, sleight.
sly, ص.ز.م (mıkarján) مکرجن
crafty, deceitful.
repeated. ص.ز.م (mukarár) مکرر
repeat- ق (mukáraran) مکرراً
edly, again and again,
frequently.
ho- ص.ز.م.ع (mukarám) مکرم
nored, honorable, revered.

fortifying, ص.ب (muqawí) مقوی
strengthening, tonic, resto-
rative.
mea- ز.م (mıqyás) مقیاس
sure, scale.
res- ص.ز.م.ع (muqayád) مقید
tricted, bound, stipulated.
resident, ز.م (muqím) مقیم
dwelier.
corres- ج.ع.م (mukātabá) مکاتبه
pondence, communicating
with each other by letters.
sly, crafty, ص.ز.م (makár) مکار
deceitful, cunning.
slyness, ج.ع.م (makārí) مکاري
deceit, craftiness.
reward(s) ز.ع (mukāfát) مکافات
instruments ز.ع (makāl) مکال
(goldsmith).
con- ج.ع.م (mukālamá) مکالمه
versation, dialogue.
1. place, ز.م (makán) مکان
locality, dwelling. 2. toilet,
latrine.

supplementary angle.

مكنەخاوڕ (makánaxāwra) ع.م.

silty yellow soil.

مکنە (mákna) ع.م. veil.

مكوت (makwə́t) ع.م.ن.ص. burnt.

مكە (maká) ع.م. Mecca.

مكي (makə́y) ع.م. a thin round bread.

مكيز (makéz) ز.م. coquetry, flirtation.

مگ (məg) ز.م. chimney.

مگر (mágar) ا.ق. but, unless.

مگنە (magə́na) ع.م. window.

مل (mal) ز.م. companion, associate, concomitant.

ملا (mlā) ع.م. back, waist.

ملا (mulá) ز.م. mulla.

ملاازان (muláazā́n) ز.م. early morning, twilight, dawn.

ملابند (mlāband) ز.م. belt, girdle, waistband, cummerband.

ملاتر (mlātár) ز.م. support, supporter, backing.

مكروب (mɪkrób) ز.م. microbe.

مكروبي (mɪkrobí) ص.ب. microbic, microbial, bacillary.

مكرو (makró) ص.ن.ز.م. abominable, hated.

مكرك (makarák) ز.م. a kind of wooden collar for sheep.

مكرن (makrán) ز.م. a sick sheep.

مكري (makrə́y) ز.م. a tiny red worm, usually found in water wells, ditches, etc.

مكعب (mukaɪáb) ز.م.ص. cube, cubic.

مكلف (mukaláf) ص.ن.ز.م. bound, charged with a duty.

مكلفول (mukalafáwə́l) ص.ت. to bind, to charge with a specific duty.

مكلفيت (mukalafɪyát) ز.م. duty, obligation.

مكمل (mukamál) ص.ن.ز.م. complete, completed, perfect.

مكملەزاويه (mukamálazāwɪya) ع.م.

ملاترل (mlātaṛə́l) ص.ت to support, to back.

ملاترل (mlātaṛə́l) ص.ل to resolve, to intend, to determine, to dare.

ملاچرګک (mlāčərgák) ز.م hoopoe.

ملاحظه (mulāhazá) ښ.ع observation, regard, consideration, remark.

ملاخوږی (mlāxuẓáy) ز.م backache, lumbago.

ملارګی (mlārágay) ز.م 1. one suffering from lumbago. 2. lazy.

ملاریا (malāriyā́) ښ.ع malaria.

ملازم (mulāzím) ز.م attendant.

ملازمت (mulāzimát) ز.م service, engagement, duty.

ملاست (mlāst) ص.ز.م.ع lying down.

ملاستل (mlāstə́l) ص.ل see (څملاستل).

ملاستو (mlāstú) ز.م belt, waistband.

ملاشینی (mlāšínay) ص.ز.م see (ملارګی).

ملاغاښی (mlāğā́ṣoy) ز.م vertebra.

ملاغه (malāğá) ښ.ع ladle.

ملاقات (mulāqā́t) ز.م meeting, visit.

ملاک (malā́k) ز.م landowner, landholder.

ملاماتوونکی (mlāmātawúnkay) ص.ز.م onerous, burdensome.

ملاماتی (mlāmā́toy) ص.ز.م see (ملارګی).

ملامت (malāmát) ز.م blamed, guilty.

ملامتول (malāmatawə́l) ص.ت to blame.

ملامتېدل (malāmatedə́l) ص.ل to be blamed.

ملامرۍ (mlāmaráy) ښ.م see (ملاغاښی).

ملانۍ (mlānáy) ښ.ع placenta.

ملاوستنی (mlāwastə́nay) ن.م belt, waistband.

ملاوستی (mlāwə́stay) ن.م see (ملاوستنی).

ملایا (malāyā́) ن.ج.م Malay.

ملایکه (malāyáka) ن.ج.م angel.

ملایم (mulāyə́m) ص.ن.م.ج soft, mild, moderate, gentle.

ملایمت (mulāyamát) ن.م mildness, gentleness, softness.

ملبوسات (malbusā́t) ن.ج clothing.

ملت (milát) ن.م nation, people.

ملتفت (multafít) ص.ن.م.ج aware, attentive.

ملتوب (maltób) ن.م see (ملتیا).

ملتوي (multawí) ص.ن.م.ج postponed, suspended, delayed.

ملتیا (maltyā́) ن.ج.م accompaniment.

ملت (milát) ن.م minute.

ملجا (maljā́) ن.ج.م shelter, asylum, refuge, haven.

ملحد (mulhíd) ن.م atheist.

ملحقات (mulhiqā́t) ن.ج.ج addenda, annexations, supplements.

ملحوظ (malhū́z) ن.م regard, respect, view.

ملخ (maláx) ن.م grasshopper, locust.

ملخی (malaxáy) ن.م 1. a kind of rifle. 2. diminutive form of (ملخ).

ملزم (mulzám) ص.ن.م accused.

ملزوم (malzū́m) ص.ن.م.ج required, attached, inseparable.

ملعون (malʕū́n) ص.ن.م accursed, damned.

ملغاسي (malğāsí) ن.ج.م Malagasy.

ملغلره (malğalára) ن.ج.م pearl.

ملغمه (malğamá) ن.ج.م amalgam.

ملغود (malğód) ن.م cheat, swindler.

ملغی (mulğā́) ص.ب annulled, cancelled, abolished.

pronoun- ع.ص.ز.م (malfū́z) ملفوظ
ced, aspirate.
enve- ع.ص.ز.م (malfū́f) ملفوف
loped, hidden, concealed.
enti- ع.ص.ز.م (mulaqáb) ملقب
tled.
chieftain, ز.م (malák) ملك
headman of a village.
angel. ز.م (malák) ملك
landed pro- ز.م (malk) ملك
perty, estate, the country,
region.
property. ز.م (milk) ملك
ز.م.ع (malikušuʻará) ملك الشعراء
prince of poets, poet laureate.
kingdom ز.م (malakū́t) ملکوت
of heaven, celestial
world.
heaven- ص.ب (malakūtí) ملکوتي
ly, celestial, spiritual.
queen. ع.ز.م (maliká) ملکه
faculty. ع.ز.م (malaká) ملکه
civil. ص.ب (mulkí) ملکي
owner- ز.م (milkiyát) ملکیت
ship, property.
private property: خصوصي ملکیت
see ز.م (malgartób) ملګرتوب
(ملګرتیا).
friend- ع.ز.م (malgartyā́) ملګرتیا
ship, companionship,
association.
compa- ز.م (malgáray) ملګری
nion, friend, comrade.
see (ملګرتیا) ع.ز.م (malgarí) ملګري
see (ملهم). ز.م (malám) ملم
1. amalgam. ز.م (mulamá) ملمع
2. macaronic verse, bilin-
gual poem.
mull, a ز.م (malmál) ململ
variety of muslin.
mocke- ع.ز.م (malánda) ملنډه
ry, ridicule, making fun of.
1. dervish. ز.م (maláng) ملنګ
2. poor.
a ز.ع (malangyā́n) ملنګیان
medicinal herb.
haemati- ز.م (malób) ملوب
drosis.

polluted, ج.م.ز.ص (mulawás) ملوث
defiled, contaminated.

ج.ع (malūkutawāyafí) ملوك الطوائفي
feudalism.

queen, ج.ع (malū́ka) ملوکه
a title for a sweetheart.

reins. ج.ز (mlū́na) ملونه

decoy. ج.ع.م (maláh) مله

ointment. ج.ز (malhám) ملهم

radish, ج.ع.م (mulə́y) ملی
horse radish.

national. ص.ب (məlí) ملي
ملي آزادي غښتونکي نهضت
national liberation movement.

together. ق (malyā́) مليا

see (ماليار) ز.م (malyā́r) مليار

milliard, ج.ز (məlyā́rd) مليارد
(U.S.) billion, one thousand millions.

nationality ج.ز (məlıyát) مليت

militia. ج.ع (mališa) مليشه

to ص.ت (məlikawə́l) ملي کول
nationalize.

milligram ج.ز (məligrā́m) ملي گرام

millimeter ج.ز (məlimítar) ملي متر

ج.ع (mulayána (yā)) (ی) ملينه
soft (ی).

million. ج.ز (məlyū́n) مليون

national ج.ز (məliyū́n) مليون
ists.

millionaire ج.ز (məlyūnár) مليونر

United ج.ز (mim mim) م.م
Nations (UN).

UNO ج.ز (mimmimmim) م.م.م

simi- ج.ز.م.ص (mumāsíl) مماثل
lar, alike.

practice, ج.ز (mumārasát) ممارست
drill.

tangent. ج.ز (mumā́s) مماس

tangent- ص.ب (mumāsí) مماسي
ial.

pl. of (مملکت) ج.ز (mamālík) ممالك

preven- ج.ز (mumānıát) ممانعت
tion, hinderance.

name of ج.ع (mamā́na) ممانه
a tree (sageretia oppo-
sitifolia).

dis- ج.م.ز.ص (mamtā́z) ممتاز

tinguished, excellent, privileged.

ممتحن (muntahín) ن.م. examiner.

ممتد (mumtád) ص.ن.م.ع. extended, prolonged, protracted, drawn.

ممتنع (mumtané) ص.ن.م.ع. abstaining.

ممثل (mumasíl) ن.م.ص. 1. actor. 2. indicative, representing.

ممد (mumíd) ص.ن.م.ع. helping, promoting, extending, aiding.

ممدوح (mamdúh) ص.ن.م.ع. praised, lauded, extolled.

ممدود (mamdúd) ص.ن.م.ع. extended, marked with the sign(ٓ).

ممر (mamár) ن.م. 1. passage. 2. means. 3. advantage.

ممريز (mamréz) ن.م. spur.

ممزوج (mamzúj) ص.ن.م.ع. mixed.

ممسك (mumsík) ص.ن.م. stingy, parsimonious.

ممغوران (mamğorán) ص.ن.م.ع. dirty, greasy.

ممکن (mumkín) ص.ن.م.ع. possible.

مملکت (mamlakát) ن.م. country, state.

مملکتي (mamlakatí) ص.ن. belonging to the country or state.

مملوك (mamlúk) ن.م. 1. slave. 2. owned, possessed.

ممنوع (mamnóʔ) ص.ن.م.ع. forbidden, prohibited, not allowed.

ممنون (mamnún) ص.ن.م.ع. thankful, grateful, obliged.

ممي (məməy) ځ.م. ladybug, ladybird.

مميز (mamíz) ن.م.ع. raisin(s).

مميز (mumayáz) ن.م. verifier, examiner, controller.

مميزه (mumayizá) ځ.م. semicolon.

من (man) ن.م. a unit of weight equal to 7066 grams.

1. heart. 2. will. م.ز (man) من
a suffix (man) من meaning "having", "full of" as in:
courageous - جرأتمن
wealthy - دولتمن
shack. م.ع (maná) منا
pl. of (منبع) م.ع (manābé) منابع
suppli- ع.ز (munājāt) مناجات cations, fervent prayer(s), litany.
proc- م.ع.ز (munādí) منادي laimer, crier, herald.
address- (munādá) منادى ed, nominative independent.
minaret, م.ع (munārá) منارة turret.
dis- م.ع (munāzasá) منازعه pute, contestation, litigation.
ع.م.ز.ص (munāsíb) مناسب suitable, proper, appropriate, fit, becoming.
rela- ع.ز (munāsabāt) مناسبات tions.
productive relations. - توليدي مناسبات
ceremo ع.ز (manāsík) مناسك nies, rites.
half. م.ع (munāsafá) مناصفه
debate, م.ع (munāzará) مناظره controversy.
(proper) ع.ز (manāsát) مناعت pride, magnanimity.
incom- ع.ز (munāfāt) منافات patibility, inconsistency, repugnance.
pl. of (منفعت) ع.ز (manāfé) منافع
sedi- م.ز (munāfíq) منافق tious, mischief maker, dissembler, hypocrite.
dis- م.ع (munāqasá) مناقشه pute, conflict, quarrel, discussion.
call- م.ع (munāqasá) مناقصه ing for tenders, calling for the lowest bidders.
tiny: م.ز.ص (munāníy) منانی

small.

منبتکاری (munabatkārí) ع.م
fretwork, inlaid work.

منبر (mɪnbár) م.ز pulpit,
raised board, dais.

منبع (manbá) ع.م 1. source,
origin. 2. cause.

منت (mɪnát) م.ز obligation,
favor, indebtedness, grace.

منت بار (mɪnatbā́r) ص.ز.م in-
debted.

منتج (muntáj) ص.ز.م.ع result-
ing, deduced, brought
forth, inferred.

منتخب (muntaxáb) ص.ز.م.ع 1. se-
lected, chosen. 2. elected.

منتخبات (muntaxabā́t) ز.ع se-
lected works, selections,
anthology.

منت دار (mɪnatdā́r) م.ز grateful,
obliged.

منتر (mantár) م.ز spell, charm,
philter.

منتشر (muntašír) ص.ز.م 1. pub-
lished, issued. 2. diffused,
propagated, divulged.

منتظر (muntazír) ص.ز.م.ع ex-
pecting, expected, looking
for, waiting.

منتظم (muntazím) م.ز manag-
er, coordinator.

منتظم (muntazám) ص.ز.م.ع
regular, put in order,
arranged.

منتقد (muntaqíd) م.ز critic,
criticizer.

منتقل (muntaqíl) ص.ز.م.ع
transferred, moved.

منتها (muntahā́) ع.م.ق 1. ex-
tremity, end. 2. maximum,
utmost (extent). 3. at
most, except that, only,
the thing is, at least.

منتهی (muntahí) ص.ب ending,
terminating, resulting.

منت (mɪnát) م.ز minute.

منثور (mansū́r) ص.ز.م.ع written
in prose, prosiac.

منج (manj) ز.م.ع manilla.

منجارى (manjāráy) ز.م (see ځنجار).

منجاوړ (munjāwír) ز.م (see مجاور).

منجر (munjár) ص.ز.م.ع result-ing, terminating, leading, ending.

منجرى (manjáray) ز.م bud.

منجغى (manjağáy) ز.م clitoris.

منجل (manjál) ز.م (see منجله).

منجله (manjalá) ښ.م a ring of grass or cloth, used as a stand for round bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head to support a load, etc.

منجمد (munjamíd) ص.ز.م.ع frozen, icebound, frigid, congealed.

منجنيق (manjaníq) ز.م 1. cata-pult, ballista, mangonel, war-engine. 2. difficulty.

منجور (munjawár) ز.م (see مجاور).

منجوړ (manjorá) ص.ز.م impotent (sexually).

منجي (munjí) ز.م saviour, deliverer.

منجى (munjáy) ص.ز.م snub-nosed.

منجيت (manjít) ز.م madder.

منجيدل (manjedə́l) ص.ل to sway, to vacillate.

منجيله (manjilá) ښ.م (see منجله).

منچوريا (mančoryā́) ښ.م Man-churia.

منځ (manj́) ز.م-ق 1. middle, center. 2. between, among, amongst.

منځالى (manjālā́y) ښ.م see (منځوى).

منځغرى (manjğā́ray) ز.م glen, valley, defile, gorge, (hill) pass.

منځگړتوب (manjgəṛtób) ز.م mediation, arbitration.

منځگړى (manjgə́ṛay) ز.م media-tor, go-between, arbit-rator.

منځگړي (manjgəṛí) ښ.م see

(منځګړتوب).

mediator. ز.م (manʒgwáṛay) منځګړی

me- ص.ز.م (manʒgwə́ray) منځګړی
dium, average.

middle, ص.ز.م (manʒanáy) منځنی
intermediate, mediocre.

nest. ښ.م (manʒóla) منځوله

middle. ص.ز.م (manʒwáy) منځوی

see (لنځه). ښ.م (mánʒa) منځه

mast (tent). ښ.م (mánʒa) منځه

slope, ښ.م (manʒə́y) منځی
skirt, foot (hill).

center. ښ.م (manʒə́y) منځی

to ص.ل (manʒedə́l) منځېدل
squirm, to wriggle, to
writhe.

1. devia- ص.ز.م (munharíf) منحرف
ted, misled. 2. (geom.) tra-
pezium.

restrict- ص.ز.م (munhasír) منحصر
ed, confined, exclusive.

degene- ص.ز.م (munhát) منحط
rate, declined, declining,
falling, degraded.

dissolv- ص.ز.م (munhál) منحل
ed, disbanded, disorgani-
zed.

curved, ص.ب (munhaní) منحني
crooked (line).

sinis- ص.ز.م.ع (manhū́s) منحوس
ter, gloomy, dismal.

see (منداڼو) ز.م (mandāṛū́) منداړو

churn. ز.م (mandāṇū́) منداڼو

withers ز.ع (mandáw) منداو
(camel).

1. apricot. ښ.م (mandəta) مندته
2. fruit-stone.

con- ص.ز.م (mundaráj) مندرج
tained, inserted, written,
registered.

con- ز.ع (mundarajā́t) مندرجات
tents.

shelf. ز.م (mandráw) مندرو

short, ص.ز.م (mandráy) مندری
squat.

a wooden ز.م (mandə́r) مندر
shaft used for supporting a

(of a tree), twig.

منډل (mandə́l) مص ت to insert, to thrust, to force in, to cram.

منډو (mandə́w) ن ز veranda(h), porch.

منډو (mandə́w) ن ز hump.

منډوس (mandós) ن ز ball (play).

منډولى (mandoláy) ن ز something small and pretty.

منډه (mándə) ن ځ running.

منډېچغ (mandečə́ğ) ن ز see saw.

منډيل (mandíl) ن ز turban.

منډئي (mandayí) ن ځ market

منزجر (munzajír) ص ز م ځ disgusted, aversed.

منزل (manzíl) ن ز 1. storey, floor. 2. destination, goal, stage.

منزلت (manzilát) ن ز status, position, rank.

wall.

منډسته (mandastá) ن ځ pestle, stamper.

منډكه (mandə́ka) ن ځ fruit_stone.

منډو (mandáw) ن ز 1. wild rocket oil. 2. see (منډاو). 3. name of a donkey disease.

منډ (mand) ن ز 1. footprint. 2. foundation.

منډ (mənd) ص ز م silent, calm, quiet.

منډاچغ (mandāčə́ğ) ن ز seesaw.

منډاس (mandā́s) ن ز an animal one of whose horns is broken.

منډاوو (mandāwū́) ن ز (جمع) see (منډيل).

منډخولى (məndxū́lay) ص ز م silent, quiet (person).

منډر (mandór) ن ز the stump of a tree.

منډركى (mandárkay) ن ز see (منډكى).

منډكى (mandə́kay) ن ز branch

منزله ا.ع (manzilá) as. in the rank of.

منزوی ص.ن (munzawí) recluse, secluded.

منسوب ص.ا.م.ع (mansúb) related, attributed, ascribed.

منسوجات ا.ع (mansujất) textiles, woven fabrics.

منسوخ ص.ا.م.ع (mansúx) abolished, cancelled.

منسوخول (mansūxawúl) مص.مت. to abolish, to cancel.

منسوخیدل (mansūxedə́l) مص.ل. to be abolished, to be cancelled.

منشأ ا.ع (manšā́) beginning, source, origin.

منشور ا.ع (manšúr) charter.

منشور ا.ع (manšúr) prism.

منشی ا.ع (munší) secretary, writer, clerk.

منښت ا.ع (manə́ṣt) acceptance, consent.

منصب ا.ع (mansáb) post, office.

منصبدار ا.ف (mansabdā́r) an army officer.

منصرف ص.ا.م.ع (munsarif) dispensing with changing one's mind, abandoning the idea.

منصف ا.ع (munsif) 1. arbitrator, judge. 2. just, equitable.

منصوب ص.ا.م.ع (mansúb) appointed, selected.

منطبق ص.ا.م.ع (muntabiq) conforming, applicable, coincident.

منطق ا.ع (mantiq) logic.

منطقوی ص.ن (mantiqawí) regional.

منطقه ا.ع (mantiqá) 1. region, zone, area. 2. (med.) shingles.

منطقی ص.ن (mantiqí) logical.

منظر ا.ع (manzár) sight, view, appearance, look.

منظره ا.ع (manzará) scene,

to reflect.

منفجر (munfajír) ص.ز.م.ع.
blown, exploded, detonated.

منفذ (manfáz) ز.م.
hole, passage, pore.

منفرج الزاويه (munfarijuzāwiyá) ص.ز.م.
abtuse–angled (triangle).

منفرجه زاويه (munfarijá zawiyá) خ.م.
an abtuse angle.

منفرد (munfaríd) ص.ز.م.ع.
single, individual, solitary.

منفصل (munfasíl) ص.ز.م.ع.
1. separate, detached. 2. discharged or dismissed (from service).
separate pronoun- ضمیر منفصل

منفعت (munfasát) ز.م.
profit, gain, interest, advantage, benefit.

منفعل (munfasíl) ص.ز.م.ع.
1. ashamed. 2. passive.

منفک (munfák) ص.ز.م.ع.
separated, dismissed (from

scenery, sight, view, landscape.

منظم (munazám) ص.ز.م.ع.
regular, organized, arranged, ordered.

منظور (manzúr) ز.م.ص.
1. aim, object, intention, hope. 2. approved, accepted.

منظورول (manzurawál) مص.مت.
to approve, to accept, to allow for, to provide for.

منظوری (manzūrí) خ.م.
approval, allowance.

منظوم (manzúm) ص.ز.م.ع.
versified, in verse.

منع (mánsa) خ.م.
refusal, prohibition, forbidding, prevention.

منعقد (munsaqíd) ص.ز.م.ع.
1. convened. 2. concluded.

منعکس (munsakís) ص.ز.م.ع.
reflected, resounding, reverberated.

منعکسول (munskisawál) مص.مت.

service).
ha- ص·ز·م·ع· (manfūr) منفور
ted, detested, despised.
negative: ص·ب (manfí) منفي
ص·ز·م·ع· (munqabíz) منقبض
contracted, shrunk, constric-
ted, contorted.
see(منتقد) ز·م (munaqíd) منقد
over- ص·ز·م·ع· (munqaríz) منقرض
thrown, overturned, cut off.
ص·ز·م·ع· (munaqáš) منقش
painted.
ex- ص·ب (munqazí) منقضي
pired, elapsed, overdue.
inter- ص·ب (munqaté) منقطع
rupted, cut off.
brazier ز·م (manqál) منقل
ص·ز·م·ع· (munqalíb) منقلب
upset, turned, fundamentally
changed.
ص·ز·م·ع· (manqúl) منقول
1. movable. 2. narrated,
quoted.
weight ز·م (mankát) منکت
in (Mans).
by contract پېمنکته
ص·ز·م·ع· (munkír) منکر
denying, disowning.
ص·ل (munkiredə́l) منکرېدل
to deny, to abnegate, to
disown, to disavow.
(munkasír) یا (munkasár) منکسر
ص·ز·م broken, refracted.
ص·ز·م·ع· (munkašíf) منکشف
discovered, revealed.
ص·ښ·م (mankūhá) منکوحه
married (woman).
a kind ښ·م (manaká) منکه
of raisins.
age. ز·م (mang) منګ
dazed, ص·ز·م·ع· (mang) منګ
amazed.
sediment. ز·م (mang) منګ
see(موږ). ض·ع (mung) منګ
scrat- ښ·م (mungáča) منګاچه
ch(ing).
scratch. ښ·م (mungára) منګاره
pitch- ښ·م (mangása) منګاسه

منګو (mangó) ن.ز. a stupid person.

منګوټی (mangoṭáy) ن.ز. diminutive of (منګی).

منګور (mangór) ن.ز. snake.

منګور (mangúr) ن.ز. pup.

منګوروله (mangorwála) م.ج.ځ. asparagus.

منګور (mangwáṛ) ن.ز. tick.

منګوړه (mangwáṛa) م.ج.ځ. a kind of bedbug.

منګوړی (mangoṛáy) ن.ز. see (منګوټی)

منګول (mangwál) م.ج.ځ. 1. the hand. 2. claw, paw. 3. armful.

منګولپانی (mangwalpāṇay) ن.ز. plane (tree).

منګوله (mangwála) م.ج.ځ. see (منګول).

منګولیا (mangolyá) م.ج.ځ. Mongolia.

منګومی (mangūmáy) ن.ز. a kind of children's disease,

fork.

منګال (mangā́l) ن.ز. brazier.

منګال (mangā́l) ن.ز. scythe.

منګتیاره (mangtyā́ra) م.ج.ځ. a pomegranate tree.

منګچه (mungwáča) م.ج.ځ. see (منګاچه).

منګر (mángar) ق.. see (مګر).

منګری (mangaráy) ن.ز. viper, a small venomous snake.

منګرۍ (mangráy) م.ج.ځ. (house) lizard.

منګریته (mangríta) م.ج.ځ. turnip.

منګز (mangáz) ن.ز. see (بزموږ).

منګل (mangwál) م.ج.ځ. see (منګول)

منګل (mangál) ن.ز.ج. name of an Afghan tribe.

منګلوسه (manglósa) م.ج.ځ. palanquin, sedan.

منګلۍ (manglə́y) م.ج.ځ. a kind of bracelet.

منګنی (manganáy) ن.ز. pertaining to autumn.

منګڼ (mangáṇ) ن.ز. see (منګوټ).

منه (maṇá) ښ.ځ.م apple.

منه‌رغونې (manaǧúne) ښ.ځ.م colocynth.

مو (mū́) ض.ع pronoun used for first and second person (plural) meaning "our." "your."

مواجب (mawājíb) ع.ج stipend, pension, salary.

مواجه (mawājé) ص.ب confronting, facing, encountering, meeting.

مواخذه (muāxazá) ع.ځ.م calling to account, remonstrance.

مواد (mawā́d) ع.ج materials, articles, matters.

اومه مواد - raw materials

موازنه (mawāzaná) ع.ځ.م balance, equilibrium.

موازي (mawāzí) ص.ب parallel.

موازين (mawāzín) ع.ج standards, criteria.

characterized by the swelling of the palate.

منګی (mangáy) ن.م a large earthenware waterpot.

منل (manә́l) ص.مت to accept, to confess, to obey, to submit, to agree.

منه (manána) ښ.ځ.م 1. thanks, gratitude. 2. acceptance, agreement.

منور (munawár) ص.ن.م.ع educated, intellectual.

منونکی (manū́nkay) ص.ن.م obedient.

منونی (manū́nay) ص.ن.م see (منونکی).

منهدم (munhadím) ص.ن.م.ع collapsed, demolished, destroyed, overthrown.

منهیات (manıyā́t) ښ.ع prohibitions.

منی (mánay) ن.م autumn, fall.

مني (maní) ن.م.ع semen, sperm.

furniture. ع.ز (mobal) موبل

ص.ب (motorezá) موتورېزه
motorized.

a kind of ع.ز (mot) موټ
pulse.

fist, a handful.ز (mūt) موټ

motor, car, م.ز (motár) موټر
lorry, truck, automobile.

م.ز (motarsaykál) موټرسايكل
motorcycle, motorbike,
scooter.

م.ز (motorwā́n) موټروان
driver (car, truck), chouffeur.

diminu- م.ز (mūtgáy) موټګی
tive of (موټ).

a hank م.ځ (motá) موټه
of gold or silver thread.

swelling. م.ځ (motá) موټه

1. fist. 2. hilt. م.ز (mū́tay) موټی

effec- ع.م.ز.ص (muasír) مؤثر
tive, impressive, efficacious.

reli- ع.م.ز.ص (muasáq) مؤثق
able, trustworthy, authentic.

wave, undula- م.ز (mawj) موج

protector, م.ز (mawā́s) مواس
guardian.

backbiter, م.ز (mawā́s) مواس
tell-tale, mischief maker.

1. fable, م.ځ (mawāsá) مواسه
myth, story. 2. gossip.

quard- ع.ز (mawāšī́) مواشي
rupeds, cattle.

com- ع.ز (mawāsalā́t) مواصلات
munications.

care, م.ز (mawāzabát) مواظبت
supervision, attention.

agree- ع.م.ز.ص (mawāfíq) موافق
able, agreeing, favorable,
conformable, congrous,
consistent.

agree- م.ز (mawāfiqát) موافقت
ment, conformity, concor-
dance, congruence.

م.ځ mawāfaqatnāmá موافقتنامه
agreement, contract.

see م.ځ (mawāfaqá) موافقه
(موافقت).

pl. of (مانع). م.ز (mawāné) موانع

a kind of shoes. ن.ع.م (močáŋa) موچنه

a cobbler's wife. ن.ع.م (močáŋa) موچنه

cobbler. ز.م (moči) موچي

bee. ن.ع.م (mučáy) موچۍ

striker (used in various games). ن.ع.م (mucáy) موڅۍ

target, aim. ن.ع.م (mūxá) موخه

a woman married to a man in exchange for one of his female relatives married to a male member of his wife's family. ن.ع.م (muxáy) موخۍ

polite; gentle, cultured, civil. ص.ز.م.ع (muadáb) مؤدب

period of time, duration. ن.ع.م (mudá) موده

mode, fashion. ز.م (mod) مود

ص.ز.م.ع (modárn) مودرن
modern.

model. ز.م (modál) مودل

tion.

cause, motive. ز.م (mūjíb) موجب

ن.ع.ج (mujibát) موجبات
causes, motives, means.

1. causing, bringing about. 2. creator, inventor. ص.ز.م (mujíd) موجد

summarized, brief, laconic, compendious. ص.ز.م.ع (mujáz) موجز

1. existing, existent, present, available. 2. being. ز.م (mawjūd) موجود

the present, existing. ص.ب (mawjūdá) موجوده

inventory, stock. ن.ع.م (mawjūdí) موجودي

existence, presence, availability. ز.م (mawjūdiyát) موجوديت

reasonable acceptable. ص.ب (muwajá) موجه

1. shelf (cartridge). 2. ear-ring. ن.ع.م (mučláy) موچلۍ

موذن (muzín) ن.م. one calling the faithful to prayers.

موذي (mozí) ص.ب. harmful, noxious, hurtful, pernacious.

مور (mor) ښ.م. mother.

مورا (morá) ښ.م. a mullah's wife.

مورال (morál) ن.م. morale.

مورانی (moranáy) ښ.م. ferule of a knife handle.

مورچل (murčál) ن.م. rifle-pit, trench.

مورچنګ (murčáng) ن.م. Jew's-harp.

مورچه (murčá) ښ.م. see (مورچل).

مورچه (murčá) ښ.م. rust.

مورخ (muarríx) ن.م. historian.

مورد (mawríd) ن.م. instance, case, occasion, proper place.

موروری (morráway) ن.م. suckling, nursing, nurseling.

مورزاده (morzādá) ص.ب. congenital, inborn.

مورزادی (morzáday) ص.ن.م. see (مورزاده).

مورفولوجي (morfalají) ښ.م. morphology.

مورفیم (morfím) ن.م. morpheme.

مورفین (morfín) ن.م.ع. morphine.

مورکه (moráka) ښ.م. momma, mammy.

مورکی (markáy) ښ.م. see (مورکه).

مورګنی (morganáy) ښ.ع. maternal relatives.

مورګه (morgá) ښ.م. rim, edge, brim, margin, border.

مورلی (murláy) ښ.م. flute.

مورنی (moranáy) ص.ن. maternal.

مورنی (moranáy) ص.ښ.م. maternal, pertaining to mother.

mother tongue - مورنۍ ژبه

موروثي (mawrūsí) ص.ب. hereditary, inherited (said of a quality or disease).

موري (mawrí) ن.م.ص. 1. the leading camel in a herd.

2. a variety of white wheat.

موريځه (moráy) ښ.م. an opening or hole made to permit the flow of water, an aperture.

موريڼكه (morináka) ښ.م. see (موريڼه)

موريڼه (morína) ښ.م. 1. source, origin. 2. mother.

موړ (moṛ) ص.ز.م. 1. sated, satisfied, full, fed up. 2. wealthy, well–to–do, rich.

موړسترګی (moṛstə́rgay) ص.ز.م. contented, resigned, not greedy.

موړكه (móṛka) ښ.م. see (موړه)

موړه (moṛá) ښ.م. 1. pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. 2. bump, welt.

موړه (moṛá) ښ.م. a kind of stitch.

موزاييك (mozāyík) ص.ز.م. mosaic.

موزع (muazé) ز.م. distributor(er), seller.

موزغاری (muzğā́ṛay) ز.م. a small bag for keeping collyrium.

موزون (mawzū́n) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. rhythmical, well–proportioned, elegant. 2. suitable, appropriate.

موزه (mozá) ښ.م. boot.

موزي (mozí) ز.م–ص. 1. base, mean. 2. harmful.

موزيك (mozík) ز.م. music.

موزيګي (mozigáy) ز.م. see (موزي)

موزيم (moziyám) ز.م. museum.

موږ (mūẓ) ض.ع. we, us.

موږك (muẓák) ز.م. mouse, rat.

موږل (muẓə́l) مص.ت. see (موښل)

موږی (mawẓáy) يا (mūẓáy) ز.م. peg, stake.

موسټ (must) ز.م. a thick liquid.

مؤسس (muasís) ز.م. founder, constituent, establisher.

موسسه (muasisá) ښ.ع.م.

organization, institute, institution, establishment.

موسکا (muskā́) ا.خ. smile.

موسم (mosám) ا.ز. season.

موسمي (mosamí) ص.ب. seasonal.

monsoons — موسمي بادونه

موسوم (mawsū́m) ص.ز.م.ع. named, called.

موسیٰ (musā́) ا.ز. Moses.

موسیقي (musiqí) ا.خ. music.

موسیقي پوه (musiqipóh) ا.ز. musician.

موسیو (musyó) ا.ز. Mr., monsieur.

موشک (mušák) ا.ز. spy, detective.

موشه (mūšá) ا.ز. a black donkey.

موښانه (muṣā́na) ا.خ. see (غرکه)

موښته (mūṣtá) ا.خ. a bundle of wheat.

موښل (muṣə́l) مص.مت. to rub.

موصوف (mawsū́f) ا.ز. 1. described, praised, endowed (with).

2. (gram.) substantive.

موضع (mawzé) ا.خ. place, locale, locality.

موضوع (mawzó) ا.خ. subject, topic, matter.

مؤظف (muazáf) ص.ز.م.ع. assigned, charged, ordered, ordained.

موعد (mawɛíd) ا.ز. (fixed) time, period.

موعظه (mawɛizá) ا.خ. sermon, preaching.

موعود (mawɛū́d) ص.ز.م.ع. promised.

موفق (muafáq) ص.ز.م.ع. successful, triumphant.

موفقیت (muafaqiyát) ا.ز. success, triumph, achievement.

مؤقت (muaqát) ص.ز.م.ع. temporary, provisional.

مؤقتاً (muaqatán) ق. temporarily.

مؤقتي (muaqatí) ص.ب. see (مؤقت)

مؤقر (muaqár) ص.ز.م.ع. dignified, grave, respectful.

مولا (mawlā́) ز.م. Lord, God, Master.
مولانا (mawlānā́) ز.م. title of a religious scholar.
مولد (mawlíd) ز.م. birthplace.
مُولد (mualíd) ص.ز.م.ع. productive, producing, bringing forth, generating.
productive forces - مولد قواوې
مُؤلف (mualíf) ز.م. author, writer, compiler.
مولود (mawlū́d) ز.م. born, generated, begotten.
مولوي (mawlawí) ز.م. see (مولانا).
مُولۍ (mulə́y) ښ.م. radish.
موم (mum) ز.م.ع. wax.
مومانه (mumā́na) ښ.م. see (ماماڼه).
موم جامه (mumjāmá) ښ.م. packing.
مومي (mūmə́r) ص.ز.م. see (موميايي).
مومن (momín) ص.ز.م. believer, pious, orthodox.
مومند (mománd) ز.م.ع. name of an Afghan tribe.
موقع (mawqé) ښ.م. occasion, time, opportunity, chance.
موقعيت (mawqeiyát) ز.م. situation, location, position, site.
موقف (mawqíf) ز.م. status, position, stand.
موقوته (mawqūtá) ص.ښ. periodic (al).
موقوف (mawqū́f) ص.ز.م.ع. dismissed, suspended, abolished.
موك (mok) ز.م. bribe.
مؤكد (muakád) ص.ز.م.ع. emphatic, strict, confirmed.
مؤكل (muakál) ز.م. delegated, appointed, representative, guardian.
موكول (mawkū́l) ص.ز.م.ع. dependent, suspending.
موكه (moká) ښ.م. see (موقع).
موكه (moká) ښ.م. puttee.
مول (mol) ز.م. turban wound around the head and concealing the mouth and the nose.

مومیایي (mumyāyí) ص.ب. mummied, mummified.

مونتاژ (muntā́ž) ز.م. montage.

مؤنث (muanás) ص.ز.م.ع. feminine, female.

مونج (munj) ص.ز.م.ع. wrinkled.

مونځ (munǰ) ز.م. see (لمونځ).

مونډرۍ (mundróy) ښ.ځ. a kind of ear-ring.

مونډری (mundráy) ص.ز.م. short, squat.

موندل (mondә́l) ص.مت. to find, to discover, to acquire, to get.

مونډی (mundáy) ز.م. a goat or ram with short ears or horns.

مونډ (mūnd) ز.م. 1. root of a tree. 2. source, origin.

مونډۀ (mūndә́) ز.م. stump, a pollard or lopped tree.

مونډی (mūndáy) ص.ز.م. 1. a man who has lost a limb. 2. a short, squat person, a chubby child.

مونډۍ (mundә́y) ښ.ځ. a kind of children's game.

مونږ (mūng) ض.ع. see (موږ).

مونسون (munsū́n) ز.م. monsoon.

مونګ (mūng) ض.ع. see (موږ).

مونګ پلي (mūngpalí) ښ.م.ع. pea-nut, ground-nut.

مونوګراف (monográf) ز.م. monograph.

مونۍ (mūnә́y) ز.م. a goat having no horn.

مونړی (munә́y) ز.م. a plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.

موهبت (mawhibát) ز.م. gift, talent.

موهوم (mawhū́m) ص.ز.م.ع. fancied, imaginary, fanciful.

موهوم پرستي (mawhūmparastí) ښ.ځ. superstition.

موید (moyád) ص.ز.م. confirmer, corroborator.

مویز (mawíz) ز.م.ع. raisins.

kindness, love.

مهربان (mehrabán) ص.ز.م.ع. kind, loving, affable, gracious.

مهرباني (mehrabāní) م.ع.خ. kindness, affection, graciousness.

مهره (muhrá) م.ع.خ. bead.

مهلت (muhlát) م.ز. respite, time, moratorium, grace (period).

مهلقا (mahliqā́) ص.خ.ع.م. moon-faced (said of a sweetheart).

مهلك (muhlík) ص.ز.م.ع. deadly, fatal, killing.

مهلكه (mahliká) م.ع.خ. dangerous place or situation.

مهم (muhím) ص.ز.م.ع. important, momentous, serious, significant.

مهمات (muhimā́t) ع.ز. ammunitions, munitions, necessaries.

مهمانخانه (mehmānxāná) م.ع.خ. guest house, hotel, inn.

currants.

موېښې (mawéṣi) م.ع.خ. hemorrhoids, piles.

مه (ma) ار. don't, no.

مهاجر (muhājír) م.ز. emigrant.

مهار (mahā́r) م.ز. halter, the nose peg and string by which a camel is led.

مهارت (mahārát) م.ز. skill, expertness, cleverness.

مهال (mahā́l) م.ز. time.

مهتمم (muhtamím) م.ز. one who supervises the printing of a book or other publications.

مهذب cultured, refined, polite, courteous, polished, civilized.

مهر (muhr) م.ز. seal, stamp, brand, mark, print.

مهر (mahr) م.ز. marriage portion (settled upon the wife).

مهر (mehr) م.ز. affection,

sown crops. 2. first_born.
my, I, mine. م. ص (mi) مي
pulse, vetch. ج. ع (may) مې
May. م. ع (me) مې
defect, م. ز (myār) ميار
fault, vice.
de- م. ج. ز. ص (myārán) ميارن
fective, faulty.
see (مياشې) م. ع (myā́sa) مياسه
month, م. ع (myā́št) مياشت
moon.
م. ز. ص (myāštanáy) مياشتنی
1. monthly. 2. lunar.
see (مياشې) م. ع (myā́ša) مياشه
mos- م. ز (myā́šay) مياشی
quito
see ج. ع (myā́ndi) مياندي
(ميندي).
1. see (مياني) ص. م. ع (myāná) ميانه
2. average, medium.
the ele- م. ع (myānī́) مياني
venth lunar month.
م. ز (metafizík) ميتافزيك
metaphysics.

م. ز (mehmāndā́r) مهماندار
see (مېلمه پال).
non- م. ز. ص (muhmál) مهمل
sensical, undotted (letter).
see ج. م. ز (mohmánd) مهمند
(مومند).
spur. م. ز (mahméz) مهميز
archi- م. ز (muhandís) مهندس
tect, engineer, geometrician.
boatman, م. ز (mahā́n) مهاڼ
sailor.
a kind of ج. ع (mahī́) مهي
pulse.
prepared, ص. ب (muhayā́) مهيا
ready, made available.
dread- ج. م. ز. ص (muhíb) مهيب
ful, terrible.
exciting, ج. م. ز. ص (muhayáj) مهيج
stirring, fiery.
see م. ع (mahérga) مهېرګه
(مېرګی).
fine, ج. م. ز. ص (mahín) مهين
subtle, thin.
1. early ص. ب (mahiná) مهينه

میترو (mitró) ن.ع.م subway, metro.

میتل (mitál) مص.ل to urinate, to piss.

میتود (metód) ن.م. ن.م method.

میتودیك (metodík) ص.ن.م.ع methodic(al).

میتی (mitáy) ن.م pickaxe.

میتیورولوجي (metyorolojí) ن.ع.م meteorology.

میټ (met) ن.م.ع 1. clay, silt. 2. a room for storing flour.

میټایي (miṭayí) ن.ع sweets, sweetmeat.

میټر (miṭár) ن.م meter.

میثاق (misáq) ن.م agreement, promise.

میچ (meč) ن.م measure, scale, measurement.

میچ (mayč) ن.م match, contest.

میچل (mečə́l) مص.ت see (میچول).

میچن (mečán) ن.ع.م handmill.

میچنی (mečə́nay) ن.م turtle.

میچول (mečawə́l) مص.ت to measure.

میچه (méča) ن.ع.م measure, measurement.

میخ (mex) ن.م nail, peg, stake, pin.

میخانه (mayxāná) ن.ع.م bar, tavern.

میخانیك (mixāník) ن.م 1. a mechanic. 2. mechanics.

میخانیکي (mixānikí) ص.ن. mechanical.

میخچو (mexčú) ن.م nail, pin, spigot.

میخك (mexák) ن.م an ornament for the nose.

میخك (mexák) ن.م corn.

میخك (mexák) ن.م clove-pink, carnation.

میخوش (mayxwúš) ص.ن.م sub-acid, moderately sour.

میخول (mexawə́l) مص.ت to nail, to tack.

میخي (mexí) ص.ن. nail-

shaped, cuneiform.

ميدان (maydán) ن.م. field, arena, square, ground.

ميده (maydá) ص.ب. 1. fine, tiny, small, wee. 2. ground, minced, chopped.

ميده بيز (maydabéz) ن.م. a fine sieve.

ميرا (mirā́) ن.م. captain(sports).

ميرات (mirā́t) ص.ن.م.ج. destroyed, ruined.

ميراتخور (mirātxór) ن.م. heir.

ميراته (mirātá) ښ.م. inherited property, inheritance.

ميراث (mirā́s) ن.م. heritage, inheritance, patrimony.

ميراثي (mirāsí) ص.ب. inherited, hereditary.

ميراو (mirā́w) ن.م. a water distributor.

ميرخمن (mercamán) ن.م. enemy, foe.

ميرخي (mercí) ښ.م. enmity, spite, malice, hostility.

ميرخى (mercáy) ن.م. see (ميرخمن).

ميرزا (mirzā́) ن.م. secretary, scribe.

ميرگل (mergwál) ن.م. sunflower.

ميرگن (mergán) ص.ن.م. epileptic.

ميرگي (mergí) ن.م. epilepsy.

ميرگيانى (mergyānáy) ص.ن.م. see (ميرگن).

ميرمن (mermán) ښ.م. lady, madam, mistress, hostess, housewife.

ميرمنه (mermána) ښ.م. see (ميرمن).

ميره (mayrá) ښ.م. stepmother.

ميره (mayrá) ښ.م. desert, plain.

ميره (míra) ښ.م. belle.

ميري (merí) ښ.م. command, leadership, headmanship.

ميرېزى (mayrezáy) ن.م.ص. the son or other male relatives of one's stepmother.

stepbrother - ميرېزى ورور

stepsister - ميرېزې خور

ميرانه (merā́na) ښ.م. 1. manliness;

cloth.

silo, a godown for grains. ز.م (mezár) مېزر

a veil of fine muslin worn by women. ز.م (mayzár) مېزر

the dwarf palm. ز.م (mezáray) مېزرې

a small table. ز.م (mezgótay) مېزګوټی

see (مېنل). ل.ص (mežā́l) مېژل

ewe. ښ.م (mez) مېږ

anthill. ز.م (mezatū́n) مېږتون

man-goose. ز.م (mezakmā́r) مېږک مار

anteater. ښ.م (mezakáy) مېږکی

see (مېږ). ښ.م (méza) ۲. مېږه

ant. ز.م (mezáy) مېږی

an ewe in heat. ښ.م (mezemá) مېږېمه

available, feasible. ع.ز.م.ص (muyasár) میسر

residing, dwelling, settled. ع.ز.م.ص (mišt) میشت

courage, valor. 2. generosity. 3. puberty.

1. manly, courageous, brave. 2. generous. ص.ز.م (meranáy) مېړنی

married (woman). ص.ښ.م (meróṣa) مېړوښه

1. husband. 2. courageous, brave, valiant. 3. generous. ص.ز.م (merá) ۲. مېړه

manly, courageous, brave (woman). ص.ښ.م (meramáxay) مېړه مخې

table, desk. ز.م (mez) مېز

balance, measure. ز.م (mezā́n) مېزان

the seventh month of the solar year, Libra. ز.م (mezā́n) مېزان

thermometer. ښ.م (mezānulharārá) مېزان الحراره

barometer. ښ.م (mezānulhawā́) مېزان الهوا

table- ز.م (mezpóṣ) مېزپوښ

ميشتک (mištā́k) ز.م sack.

ميشتول (mištawə́l) مص.مت. to knead.

ميشتول (mištawə́l) مص.مت. to settle, to cause to take up residence.

ميشته (mištə́) ص.ب. kneaded.

ميشته (mištə́) ص.ب. settled.

ميشوانځی (mišwāṇáy) ښ.م see (مشوانځی).

مېښ (meṣ) ز.م buffalo (bull).

مېښبه (meṣbá) ز.م a buffalo grazier.

مېښکټی (meṣkaṭáy) ز.م the young of a buffalo.

مېښه (méṣa) ښ.م a buffalo (cow).

ميعاد (misā́d) ز.م time of a promise.

ميکانيزه (mikānizá) ص.ب. mechanised.

ميکروب (mikrób) ز.م microbe, germ.

ميکروب پېژندنه (mikrob pežan-dána) ښ.م bacteriology, microbiology.

ميکروب وژونکی (mikrobwažū́n-kay) ز.م microbicide.

ميکروبي (mikrobí) ص.ب. microbial, bacterial.

ميکروسکوپ (mikroskóp) ز.م microscope.

ميکروفون (mikrafū́n) ز.م microphone, mike.

ميل(۱) (mil) ز.م mile (1.6 km.)

ميل(۲) (mil) ز.م shaft, barrel (of a gun), bodkin, skewer, rod, bar.

ميل(۳) (mil) ص.ب. ز.م 1. overflowing. 2. a horse that stands on its hind legs.

ميل (mayl) ز.م inclination, desire, liking, fondness.

ميلاد (milā́d) ز.م birth, birth of Christ.

ميلادي (milādí) ص.ب. of the Christian era, A.D.

میلان (maylā́n) ز.م inclination, partiality, leaning.
میلاو (milā́w) ز.م receiving, obtaining.
مېلمانه (melmānā́) ج.ز pl. of (مېلمه).
مېلمستيا (melmastyā́) ښ.م party, invitation, entertainment, banquet, reception.
مېلمنه (melmaná) ښ.م guest (female).
مېلمه (melmá) ز.م guest.
مېلمه پال (melmapā́l) ز.م 1. host, 2. hospitable.
مېلمه پالنه (melmapālána) ښ.م hospitality.
مېلو (melū́) ز.م bear.
ميلوه (miláwa) ښ.م grapes.
مېله (melá) ښ.م picnic.
ميله (milá) ښ.م see (ميل (ᵀᴺ)).
ميلی (miláy) ص.ز.م 1. enraged. 2. hot-tempered.
ميليارد (mɪlyā́rd) ش milliard, billion.
ميلي گرام (mɪligrā́m) ز.م milligram(me).
ميلي متر (mɪlimítr) ز.م millimeter.
ميم (mim) ز.م the name of the letter (م).
مين (mayán) ز.م lover, amorist, in love.
مينا (maynā́) ښ.م minah.
مينا (minā́) ښ.م enamel, glaze, a blue glass.
ميناتور (minātū́r) ز.م miniature.
مينتوب (mayontób) ز.م the state of being in love.
مينجوت (minjót) ز.م sitting with legs crossed.
مينجوار (minjawár) ز.م custodian of a shrine.
مينځ (myanj) ز.م see (منځ).
مينځل (minjə́l) مص.مت to wash.
مينځه (mínja) ښ.م a female slave, bondswoman.

fruit. م.ځ (mewá) مېوه
ج.ځ (mewabā́b) مېوه باب
fruits.
(mewapežandána) مېوه پېژندنه
م.ځ carpology.
(mewadára) مېوه داره
ص.ځ.م.ج fruit_bearing, fructiferous.
م.ځ (mewadānáy) مېوه دانۍ
fruit_bowl.
(mewafróš) مېوه فروش
ز.م fruiterer, fruit—seller.
ز.م (mewakā́r) مېوه کار
orchardist, pomologist.
(mewalarū́nkay) مېوه لرونکی
ص.ز.م fruit_bearing, fructiferous.
flock م.ځ (mıyá) مېږه
(of sheep).
see (مهين) ص.ز.م (mayín) مېين

to find; مص.مت (mində́l) مېندل
to locate.
an uncas- ز.م (mində́) مېنده
trated sheep, etc.
roughcopy, ز.م (minót) مېنوټ
minutes, draft.
love, affec- م.ځ (mína) مينه
tion.
dwelling م.ځ (ména) مېنه
place, home, country, homeland.
lover م.ځ (mayána) مينه
(woman).
de- ص.ز.م (minadā́r) مينه دار
sirous, loving.
ص.ز.م.ج (minanā́k) مينه ناك
loving, affectionate.
to مص.ل (mayanedə́l) مينېدل
fall in love.
mew- ز.م (myawmyáw) ميو ميو
ing.





ن (nun) ز.م. the thirty-seventh letter of the Pashto alphabet.

نا (nā) ع.م. taste.

نا (nā) مختاری. prefix equivalent to the English dis-, in-, un-, etc.

ناآتر (nāatár) ص.ز.م. ع. uninformed, unaware, ignorant.

نااجرا (nāajrā́) ص.ز.م. ع. undone, unfinished.

ناآرامي (nāarāmi) ع.م. see (ناارامي).

ناازمويلی (nāazmoyálay) ص.ز.م. untested.

نااشنا (nāašnā́) ص.ب. unfamiliar, unknown, strange.

ناامني (nāamni) ع.م. insecurity, disorder.

نااميده (nāumáyda) ص.ب. hopeless, desperate.

نااميدي (nāumaydí) ع.م.

stranger, unacquainted,
unfamiliar.

suddenly, ق (nābubóra) نابوبره
all of a sudden, unawares.

anni- ص·ز·م·ع (nābū́d) نابود
hilated, destroyed, vanished, non-existent.

bad, ص·ز·م·ع (nābū́d) نابود
good-for-nothing,
worthless, useless.

نابودول (nābūdawə́l) ص·مت·
to ruin, to destroy, to render
worthless, to annihilate.

1. annihi- م·ج·ع (nābūdí) نابودي
lation, destruction. 2. use-
lessness.

see (نابلد). ص·ز·م (nābū́m) نابوم

unclean, ص·ز·م·ع (nāpā́k) ناپاک
impure, dirty.

uncleanness, ع·ج·م (nāpākí) ناپاکي
impurity, pollution.

napalm. ز·م (nāpā́m) ناپام

inattent- ص·ب (nāpā́ma) ناپامه
ive, careless, rash.

hopelessness, despair.

dis- ص·ز·م (nāodə́lay) نااوډلی
ordered, disarranged,
untidy, muddled, confused.

unworthy, ص·ز·م·ع (nāáhal) نااهل
incompetent.

abhor- ص·ب (nāesyā́) نااېسیا
rent, shy, timid.

governor. ز·م (nāb) ناب

pure, unadulte- ص·ز·م·ع (nāb) ناب
rated, genuine.

out of ص·ز·م·ع (nābā́b) ناباب
fashion, unconventional.

under ص·ز·م·ع (nābāliǧ) نابالغ
age, not arrived at
puberty.

see (نابوبره). ق (nābubára) نابېره

inequ- ع·ج·م (nābarābarí) نابرابري
ality, disparity.

see (نابوبره). ق (nābarhó) نابرهو

1. clumsy. ص·ز·م (nābár) نابړ
2. sturdy, stout.

genius. ب· (nābiǧá) نابغه

ص·ب (nābalád (a)), (۲) نابلد

ناپامي (nāpāmí) ښ.م. careless-ness, lack of attention.

ناپایاوه (nāpāyā́wa) ص.ښ. endless, unfathomable.

ناپړ (nāpə́r) ص.ز.م. see (ناړ).

ناپرانده (nāprā́nda) ص.ښ. weak, feeble, listless, slack, languid.

ناپریته (nāpṛíta) ښ.م. indecent, abusive language, revilement.

ناپوه (nāpóh) ص.ز.ښ.م. ignorant, foolish.

ناپوهه (nāpóha) ص.ښ. see (ناپوه).

ناپوهي (nāpohí) ښ.م. ignorance, foolishness.

ناپېژندونکی (nāpežandúnkay) ص.ز.م. unknown.

ناپېژندوی (nāpežandúy) ص.ز.م. fame-less, obscure.

ناپېښه (nāpéṣa) ق. see (ناخاپه).

ناتاړ (nātā́ṛ) ز.م. plunder, devastation.

ناتار (nātā́r) ز.م. a meal of buttermilk and bread.

ناترسه (nātársa) ص.ښ. un-fearing, fearless.

ناتکی (nātakáy) ص.ز.م. single, alone, odd.

ناتمام (nātamā́m) ص.ز.م.ع. in-complete, unfinished.

ناتوان (nātawā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. weak; feeble, powerless.

ناتواني (nātawānī́) ښ.م.ع. weak-ness, debility, feeble-ness, impotence.

نات (nāt) ز.م. desire, enthu-siasm, lust.

ناټک (nāṭák) ز.م. theater, circus, show.

ناټکه (nāṭáka) ص.ښ. restless, unquiet, uneasy.

ناټو (nāṭó) ز.م. NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

ناثر (nāsír) ز.م. a prose writer.

ناجایز (nājāyáz) ص.ز.م.ع. inad-

missible, unjust, unfair, unallowable, unlawful.

ناجو (nājū́) ن.ز. a pine-fir tree.

ناجورتيا (nājortyā́) ن.ښ. illness, sickness, disease.

ناجوړه (nājóṛa) ص.ب. ill, sick.

ناجوړي (nājoṛí) ن.ښ. see (ناجوړتيا).

ناجوړی (nājóṛay) ص.ز.م. see (ناجوړ).

ناجه (nājá) ن.ښ. twig.

ناجي (nājī́) ص.ز.م. saviour, deliverer.

ناچ (nāč) ن.ز. see (غنا).

ناچاپ (nāčā́p) ص.ز.م.ع. unprinted.

ناچار(ه) (nāčā́r(a)) ص.ب. forced, by necessity, of necessity, compelled.

ناچاري (nāčārí) ن.ښ. compulsion, coercion, helplessness.

ناچل (nāčál) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. forged, counterfeit. 2. invalid.

ناچله (nāčála) ص.ب. see (ناچل).

ناځواني (nāǰwānī́) ن.ښ. cowardice, foul play, unmanliness.

ناڅ (nac) ن.ز. see (غنا).

ناڅاپه (nācā́pa) ق. suddenly, all of a sudden.

ناڅاپي (nācāpí) ص.ن.ښ. sudden, abrupt.

ناڅګر (nācgár) ن.ز. dancer (man)

ناحق (nāháq) ص.ز.م.ع. unjust, undue, false.

ناحيه (nāhiyá) ن.ښ. district, precinct, region, zone, area.

ناخبره (nāxabára) ص.ب. unaware, uninformed.

ناخوالي (nāxwā́li) ن.ښ.ع. indecent, abusive language.

ناخوان (nāxā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. illiterate, unlettered.

ناخوښه (nāxwə́ṣa) ص.ب. 1. unhappy, annoyed, vexed. 2. rejected.

ناخوښي (nāxwaṣí) ن.ښ. dis-

contentedness, dissatisfaction.

ناخونې (nāxū́ne) ښ.ع.م. pterygium.

نادار(۲) (nādā́r(a)) ص.ب. poor, indigent.

ناداري (nādārī́) ښ.ع.م. poverty, indigence.

نادان (nādā́n) ص.ز.م. ignorant, silly, foolish.

ناداني (nādānī́) ښ.ع. ignorance, silliness, stupidity.

نادر (nādír) ص.ز.م.ع. rare, uncommon.

نادرست (nādrúst) ص.ز.م.ع. incorrect, wrong, false.

نادودي (nādódī) ښ.ع.(ناخوالي) see

ناديدۀ (nādidá) ص.ب. one with hungry eyes, one who shows off his wealth.

نار (nār) ز.م. shoot, sprout.

ناراض (nārā́z) ص.ز.م.ع. dissatisfied, displeased.

نارګيل (nārgíl) ز.م.(ناريال) see

نارنج (nāránj) ز.م. orange (sour).

نارنجي (nāranjī́) ص.ب. orange (color).

نارنهور (nārnahū́r) ص.ز.م. famished, starved.

ناروا (nārawā́) ص.ب.(ناجايز) 1. see 2. cruel.

ناروغ (nāróğ) ص.ز.م. 1. sick, ill, unhealthy, diseased. 2. not made, not finished, not sewn.

ناروغتيا (nāroğtyā́) ښ.ع.م. sickness, illness, indisposition, disease, ailment.

ناروغه (nāróğa) ص.ب.(ناروغ) see

ناروغي (nāroğī́) ښ.ع.م.(ناروغتيا) see

ناروې (nārwé) ښ.ع. Norway.

ناره (nārá) ښ.ع. 1. cry, call. 2. song.

نارې (nāráy) ز.م. breakfast, food, meal.

ناري (nārī́) ص.ب. overripe.

ناريال (nāryā́l) ز.م. cocoanut.

نارينتوب (nārintób) ز.م. 1. manliness, valor, bravery. 2. generosity.

نارينه (nāriná) ص.ز.م.ع. male, masculine.

نار (nāṛ) ز. stalk, stem, stubble.

نارام (nāṛā́m) ص.ز.م: (ناآرام) see

نارک (naṛək) ص.ز.م. 1. bib. 2. see (ناړن).

نارګوره (naṛgóra) ز.م. (ناری). see

نارن (nāṇə́n) ص.ز.م. slobberer.

ناري (nā́ṛi) ښځ.ع. saliva, spit.

ناړی (nāṛáy) ښځ.ع. 1. see (ناری). 2. leather shoelaces.

ناړېجن (nāṛejə́n) ص.ز.م. see (ناړن)

ناز (nāz) ز.م. 1. coquetry, mincing air. 2. fondling.

نازبو (nāzbó) ز.م. (بېري). see

نازک (nāzák) ص.ز.م.ع. thin, fine, delicate, tender.

نازل (nāzíl) ص.ز.م.ع. 1. low, reduced. 2. decending.

نازنين (nāzanín) ص.ز.م.ع. delicate, tender, lovely, beloved, nice.

نازوکړی (nāzokáṛay) ص.ز. unborn.

نازول (nāzawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to fondle, to pamper. 2. to spoil (as a child).

نازولی (nāzawə́lay) ص.ز.م. spoiled (child).

نازي (nāzí) ز.م.ع. Nazi.

نازېدل (nazedə́l) مص.ل. to feign disdain.

ناس (nās) ز.ع. snuff.

ناسازه (nāsā́za) ص.ب. ill, sick.

ناست (nāst) ص.ز.م.ع. sitting, seated.

ناسته (nā́sta) ښځ.م. 1. sitting, seating. 2. session.

ناسته (nā́sta) ښځ.م. 1. diarrhea. 2. defecating.

ناسته پاسته (nāstapāsta) ښځ.م. see (ناسته ولاړه).

ناسته ولاړه (nāstawalā́ṛa) ښځ.م. sitting together, association.

ناسره (nāsará) ص.ب. 1. impure, alloyed, counterfeit. 2. not selected, not chosen.

ناسکه (nāsaká) ص.ب. a rela-

tive of half blood.

ناسم (nāsám) ص·ز·م·ع· 1.incor-rect. 2 bent, crooked.

ناسنت (nāsunát) ص·ز·م·ع· uncir-cumcised.

ناسنجیده (nāsanjidá) ص·ب· unguarded, unconsidered.

ناسوب (nāsób) ص·ز·م·ع· absent.

ناسوت (nāsūt) ز·م· human nature, humanity

ناسوت عالم the earthly world

ناسور (nāsū́r) ز·م· fistula, sinus.

ناسي (nāsí) ص·ب· see (نخس).

ناسیونالیست (nāsyunalíst) م·ز· nationalist.

ناسیال (nāsyā́l) ص·ز·م· 1. one not considered to be another's match or equal.

ناشپاتۍ (nāšpatáy) ز·م· pear.

ناشته (nāštá) ز·ع· breakfast.

ناشر (nāšír) ز·م· publisher.

ناشکري (nāšukrí) ز·ع· ingra-titude, unthankfulness.

ناشلیدونکی (nāšledū́nkay) ص·ز·م· unbreakable, inseparable.

ناشناخته (nāšnāxtá) ص·ب· unknown, unidentified.

ناشناس (nāšnā́s) ص·ز·م· see (ناشناخته).

ناشولت (nāšəlát) ص·ز·م· 1. unci-vil, impolite, unrefined. 2. ugly.

ناشونکی (nāšū́nkay) ص·ز·م· see (ناشونی)

ناشونی (nāšū́nay) ص·ز·م· impos-sible.

ناشي (nāší) ص·ز·م·ع· arising, resulting, growing.

ناښ (nāṣ̌) ز·م· see (نېښ)· see

ناښاد (nāṣ̌ā́d) ص·ز·م·ع· inhap-py, sorrowful.

ناښنده (nāṣ̌ánda) ص·ب· un-reasonable, undeserving, indecent.

ناښور (nāṣ̌ór) ز·م·ع· ammo-nium chloride, sal ammo-niac (NH_4Cl).

ناسه (nāsa) ص.ب. bad, not good.
ناصافه (nāsāfa) ص.ب. impure, turbid, adulterated.
ناصح (nāséh) ع.ز. admonisher, admonitor, adviser, monitor.
ناطق (nātiq) ص.ز.ع.ع. 1. speaking, talking. 2. rational.
ناظر (nāzír) ع.ز. supervisor, overseer.
ناظم (nāzím) ع.ز. composer, one who renders a piece in verse.
ناعلاجه (nā1lája) ص.ب. 1. that cannot be remedied, hopeless. 2. compelled, constrained, forced by necessity.
ناغ (nāğ) ع.ز. vanity, haughtiness, pride, insolence.
ناغښتلی (nāğ-ştalay) ص.ز.ع. 1. unspun, untwisted. 2. weak, feeble.
ناغه (nāğá) ع.ښ. fine, penalty.
ناغه (nāğá) ع.ښ. a seed or seedling that fails to grow.
ناغه (nāğá) ع.ښ. pterygium.
ناغېري (nāğerí) ع.ښ. laziness, idleness.
نافذ (nāfíz) ص.ز.ع.ع. effective, enforced.
نافرماني (nāfarmaní) ع.ښ. disobedience.
نافع (nāfé) ص.ب. profitable, advantageous, useful.
نافه (nāfá) ع.ښ. a musk pod, navel-bag of the musk deer.
نافهمه (nāfáhma) ص.ب. 1. silly, stupid. 2. uneducated, ignorant.
نافهمي (nāfahmí) ع.ښ. see (ناپايي)
ناقابله (nāqābíla) ص.ب. incapable, unskilled.
ناقد (nāqíd) ع.ز. critic.
ناقراره (nāqarāra) ص.ب. restive, restless.

ناقص (nāqís) ص.ز.م.ع 1. defective, defecient, imperfect. 2. incomplete.

ناقل (nāqíl) ص.ز.م.ع 1. transmitting, conducting, conveying. 2. immigrant.

ناك (nāk) ز.م pear.

ناك (nāk) دروستاړی a suffix denoting endowment or possession corresponding with the English affix "-ful" as in:

woeful - غمناک

bashful - شرمناک

ناکاره (nākā́ra) ص.ب useless, rejected.

ناکام (nākā́m) ص.ز.م unsuccessful, disappointed, frustrated in one's hopes.

ناکام (nākā́m) ز.م compulsion, constraint.

ناکامي (nākāmí) ز.ع failure, disappointment.

ناکردې (nākardé) ز.ع.ج evil deeds, undeserved acts.

ناکس (nākás) ص.ز.م base, mean, ignoble.

ناکلال (nākulā́l) ص.ز.م inappropriate, disproportionate.

ناکوړه (nākūṛá) ص.ب ugly, uncomely.

ناکه (nāká) ز.ع alligator, crocodile.

ناګاره (nāgā́ra) ص.ب denying, disowning, abnegating, denier, abnegator.

ناګمانه (nāgumā́na) ق.ص unaware, unawares, unexpected, suddenly.

ناګهان (nāgahā́n) ق see (ناګانه)

نال (nā́l) ز.م shoe(horse), heelpiece.

نالایق (nālāyáq) ص.ز.م unfit, unworthy, incapable, unskilled.

نالبکی (nālbakáy) ز.م saucer.

نالت (nālát) ز.م see (لعنت).

نالګی (nālgáy) ز.م see (نیالګی).

نالوستی (nālwə́stay) ص. ز. م.
illiterate, unlettered.

نالول (nālawə́l) مص. مت. to shoe (a horse).

ناله (nālá) نځ. م. rivulet, canal, stream.

ناله (nāláy) نځ. م. see (نالي).

نالی (nāláy) یا (nāṛə́y) نځ. ع. rushes.

نالي (nālí) نځ. م. mattress.

ناليدلی (nālidə́lay) ص. ز. م. unseen.

نام (nām) ز. م. name, fame, renown.

نامانوس (nāmānū́s) ص. ز. م. ع. unfamiliar, strange, unusual, unpopular.

نام بدي (nāmbadí) نځ. م. shame, ill fame, disgrace, infamy.

نامت (nāmát) ز. م. intention, will, desire.

نامتناسب (nāmutanāsíb) ص. ز. م. ع.
disproportionate, improper, unsuitable.

نامتو (nāmtú) ص. ب. famous, popular, notorious, renowned, celebrated.

نامحدود (nāmahdū́d) ص. ز. م. ع.
infinite, unlimited, (math.) indeterminate.

نامحرم (nāmahrám) ص. ز. م. not intimate, stranger.

نامراد (nāmurā́d) ص. ز. م. one whose wish is not fulfilled, unsuccessful, disappointed.

نامربوط (nāmarbū́t) ص. ز. م. irrelevant, incoherent, unconnected.

نامرتب (nāmuratáb) ص. ز. م. ع. disorderly, disarranged, muddled, confused, untidy, dishevelled.

نامرئي (nāmarí) ص. ب. invisible.

نامزد (nāmzád) ز. م. 1. fiancé, betrothed, 2. nominated, condidate.

نامشروع (nāmašrū́) ص. ب.

unlawful, illegal, unjust.

نامطبوع (nāmatbos) ص·ب· un-desirable, unpleasant, disagreeable.

نامطلوب (nāmatlūb) ص·ز·م·ع· undesirable.

نامطلوب شخص persona non-grata

نامعقول (nāmasqūl) ص·ز·م·ع· unreasonable, irrational.

نامعلوم (nāmaslūm) ص·ز·م·ع· unknown, uncertain, undecided.

نامکمل (nāmukamál) ص·ز·م·ع· in-complete, unfinished.

ناملموس (nāmalmūs) ص·ز·م·ع· un-touchable.

ناممکن (nāmumkín) ص·ز·م·ع· impossible.

نامناسب (nāmanāsíb) ص·ز·م·ع· unfit, unsuitable, improper.

نامنویسي (nāmnawisí) ښ·م· enlistment, enrolment.

ناموزون (nāmawzūn) ص·ز·م·ع· disproportionate, unrythmical.

ناموس (nāmūs) ن·م· 1. female members of a family. 2. regard for the chastity of the opposite sex. 3. principle.

نامي (nāmí) ص·ز·م· see (نامتو).

نامی (nắmay) ص·م· named, called.

نامینځ (nāménda) ص·ب· see (نااميځ).

نانا (nānā́) ښ·م· see (نغنا).

نانځکه (nānjáka) ښ·م· doll, puppet.

ناندری (nāndróy) ښ·م·ع· dispute, wrangle, altercation.

نانغتان (nānğatán) ص·ز·م· one who turns a deaf ear to.

نانګه (nāngá) ښ·م· blackberry.

نانوای (nānwā́y) ن·م· baker.

نانوايي (nānwāyí) ښ·م· bakery.

ناڼی (nānáy) ن·م· tiny, wee, small and pretty.

ناوخته (nāwáxta) ق· late.

ناور (nāwár) ن·م· pond.

ناوړین ن.م (nāwṛin) grief, sorrow, mourning.

ناوړه ص.ب (nāwáṛa) bad, untoward, unfortunate.

ناوسه ص.ب.(لې) (nāwósa) see(ځي).

ناوکی ن.م.ځ (nāwakáy) 1. doll. 2. diminutive of (ناوې).

ناول ن.م (nāwál) novel.

ناوله ص.ب (nāwalóda) see (نابلد).

ناولی ص.ن.م (nāwálay) unwashed, dirty, unclean.

ناوه ن.ځ (nāwá) chute, shoot, trough.

ناوه ن.ځ.م (nāwá) valley.

ناوې ن.ځ (náwe) bride.

ناویات ن.ج (nāwiyā́t) rare, choice, matchless, peerless.

ناویت ن.م (nāwiyát) honeymoon, bridal state.

ناویسا ص.ب (nāwesā́) unreliable, untrustworthy, discredited.

ناهڅې ص.ن.م (nāhacáy) unwilling, reluctant, disinclined.

ناهوار ص.ن.م.ج (nāhowā́r) uneven, rough, bumpy.

ناهوسا ص.ب (nāhosā́) 1. tired, weary. 2. unprosperous.

نایاب ص.ن.م.ج (nāyā́b) rare, unattainable.

نایب ن.م (nāyáb) deputy, lieutenant.

نائب الحکومه ن.م (nāyabulhukūmá) governer.

نائب السلطنه (nāyabulsultaná) ن.م viceroy, regent.

نایتروجن ن.م (nāytroján) nitrogen.

نایجیریا ن.ځ (nāyjiriyā́) Nigeria.

نایک ن.م (nāyā́k) patron, chief.

نایینه ن.ځ (nāyána) a barber's wife.

نایي ن.م (nāyí) barber.

نبات ن.م (nabā́t) plant, herb,

grass, vegetation.

rock candy, ز.م.ع (nabāt) نبات
sugar candy.

(nabātpežandána) نبات پېژندنه
ښ.م botany.

vegetable ص.ب (nabātí) نباتي

pulse (at the ز.م (nabz) نبض
wrist).

prophecy, ز.م (nabūwát) نبوت
a prophet's mission,
prophetship.

genius. ز.م (nubūğ) نبوغ

prophetic, ص.ب (nabawí) نبوي
decended from the
prophet.

prophet. ز.م (nabí) نبي

Neptune. ز.م (niptū́n) نپتون

a nosering. ښ.م (natkáy) نتکۍ

to ravage, ص.مت (natə́l) نتل
to despoil, to grieve.

ravaged. ص.ز.م (natə́lay) نتلی
afflicted.

1. see (نتکۍ) ښ.م (náta) نته
2. the peg of wood in a
camel's nose.

result, ښ.م (natijá) نتیجه
conclusion, consequence.

nut (mech.). ز.م (nat) نټ

refusal, with- ښ.م (náta) نته
drawal, refraining.

prose. ز.م (násar) نثر

nobility, ز.م (najābát) نجابت
nobleness.

salvation, ز.م (najā́t) نجات
deliverance, liberation,
escape.

carpenter. ز.م (najā́r) نجار

carpen- ښ.م (najārí) نجاري
try, joinery.

filth, im- ز.م (najāsát) نجاست
purity, dirt, offal.

to im- ص.ل (njatə́l) نجتل
plant, to imbed, to thrust.

dirty, filthy; ص.ز.م.ع (najás) نجس
foul.

a betrothed ښ.م (njal) نجل
girl, fiancée.

see (نجلۍ) ښ.م (njalkáy) نجلکۍ

نجلۍ (njíláy) ښځ.م. girl.

نجوم (nujū́m) ز.م. astrology.

نجومي (nujūmí) ص.ب. astrological.

نجونه (njúna) ښځ.ج. see (نجلۍ).

نجوني (njúni) ښځ.ج. girls.

نجيب (najíb) ص.ز.م.ج. noble, gentle.

نچوړ (nečór) ص.ز.م. see (نخوړ).

نچوړول (nečorawə́l) مص.مت. see (نخوړول).

نچوړ (nečór) ص.ز.م. see (نخوړ).

نچول (načawə́l) مص.مت. see (نخول).

نچه (načá) ښځ.م. see (نيچه).

نڅا (nacā́) ښځ.م. dance.

نڅل (nacə́l) مص.ل. to dance.

نڅوړ (nacór) ص.ز.م. squeezed, surried, pressed.

نڅوړول (nacorawə́l) مص.مت. to squeeze, to wring.

نڅول (nacawə́l) مص.مت. to cause to dance, to make dance.

نڅونکی (nacū́nkay) ز.م. a dancer (male).

نڅۍ (ncáy) ښځ.ج. see (انڅۍ).

نڅېدل (nacedə́l) مص.ل. to dance.

نحس (nahs) ص.ز.م.ج. unlucky, unfortunate, sinister, inauspicious.

نحو (nahw) ښځ.م. syntax (gram.), manner.

نحوست (nahūsát) ز.م. inauspiciousness, unluckiness.

نخ (nax) ز.م. shoot (of wine).

نخاس (naxā́s) ز.م. cattle market.

نخچه (naxčá) ښځ.م. see (نقشه).

نخره (naxrá) ښځ.م. coquetry, artifice.

نخره (naxrá) ښځ.م. crevice, fissure, dent.

نخښز (nuxā́ṣ) ز.م. a flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.

نخشه (naxšá) ښځ.م. see (نقشه).

نخښه (náxṣa) ښځ.م. mark, sign, symbol, trace.

نخود (naxwád) ز.م.ع gram(pea).
نخود (naxwád) ز.م a unit of weight equal to 1/5 of a gramme (approx.).
نخودي (naxūdí) ص.ت whitish yellow.
نخولېدل (nxūledә́l) ص.ل to be inquisitive, to pry.
نخي (naxí) ص.ب. made of cotton, cotton.
ندا (nәdā́) ښ.م.ع call, exclamation.
ندا نښه exclamation mark.
نداپ (nadā́p) ز.م. (نداف). see
نداف (nadā́f) ز.م a cotton carder.
ندرور (ndror) ښ.م.ع one's husband's sister.
نذر (názar) ز.م offering, vow.
نذرانه (nazrāná) ښ.م.ع (نذر). see
نر (nar) ص.ز.م 1. male, masculine. 2. manly, bold.
نرخ (narx) ز.م 1. rate, price. 2. custom, tradition.
نرخنامه (narxnāmá) ښ.م.ع price list.
نرس (nars) ز.م nurse.
نرسنگ (narsíng) ز.م nursing.
نرسوی (narsawáy) ز.م a kind of wild pomegranate.
نرسوی (narsáway) ص.ز.م sun-burnt, scorched by the sun.
نرښځی (narṣәǰáy) ز.م 1. effeminate. 2. hermaphrodite.
نرکټا (narkaṭā́) ز.م a large goat.
نرکس (narkás) ز.م a mountain ram, leader of a herd.
نرکی (narakáy) ص.ز.م diminutive of (نر).
نرګاری (nargā́ray) ص.ز.م manly, male.
نرګس (nargís) ز.م.ع narcissus.
نرګوسه (nargū́sa) ښ.م.ع pome-

granate tree.
fishing ن.م (nargúṣ) نرګوښ
hook.
the bul- ن.م (narlúx) نرلوخ
rush.
soft, ص.ن.م.ج (nárom) نرم
smooth, fine, mild, tender,
gentle, pulverized.
نرم طبیعته (naramtabisáta) ص.ن.
soft-natured.
to مص.ت (narmawál) نرمول
soften, to make mild.
softness, ښ.م (narmí) نرمي
mildness.
the lobe ښ.م (narmáy) نرمۍ
of the ear.
diluted, ص.ن.م (narób) نروب
thin.
thin. ص.ن.م (naróckay) نروښکی
1. thin, mild. ص.ن.م (naráy) نری
2. high (pitch).
tuber- ن.م (narayranj) نری رنځ
culosis.
1. the ښ.م (naráymlā) نرۍ ملا
small of the back, the lower
part of the spinal column.
2. the loins.
see (نارینه): ن.ج (narína) نرینه
one quarter jirib. ن.م (nar) نړ
braying. ښ.م (nará) نړا
ruin, ښ.م (naránda) نړانده
shambles.
a desert, ن.م (narg) نړګ
a desolate place.
to bray. مص.ل (narál) نړل
to مص.ت (narawál) نړول
demolish, to raze down,
to knock down, over-
throw (as walls).
world. ښ.م (naráy) نړۍ
to be مص.ل (naredál) نړېدل
demolished.
inter- ص.ن.م.ج (naraywál) نړیوال
national.
dispute, con- ښ.م (nizá) نزاع
troversy, litigation.
delicacy, ن.م (nizākát) نزاکت
elegance, sensitivity.

catarrh. ښ.م (nazlá) نزله

the lower ښ.م (nazlá) نزله
front part of the skull.

descent, ز.م (nuzū́l) نزول
alighting, coming down.

declining. ص.ب (nuzūlí) نزولي

race. ز.م (nɪžā́d) نژاد

racial. ص.ب (nɪžādí) نژادي

near. ص.ب (nɪždé) نژدې

near- ز.م (nɪždewā́lay) نژدېوالی
ness, proximity.

see (نژدې) ص.ب (nɪgdé) نږدې

to sneeze. مص.ل (nẓal) نږل

daughter- ښ.م (nẓor) نږور
in-law (son's wife).

pl. of ښ.ج (nẓándi) نږندې
(نږور).

sneezing. ز.م (nẓay) نږی

stomach, abdo- ز.م (nas) نس
men, belly.

textiles. ښ.م (nasājí) نساجي

of women. ښ.م (nɪsāyí) نسائي
gynecological.

stock, line- ز.م (nasáb) نسب
age, genealogy.

relation, ز.م (nɪsbát) نسبت
proportion, ratio, connec-
tion, regard, respect.

compa- ق (nɪsbatán) نسبتاً
ratively, relatively.

ښ.م (nasabnāmá) نسب‌نامه
pedigree, genealogy.

relative. ص.ب (nɪsbí) نِسبي

ge- ص.ب (nasabí) نَسَبي
nealogical.

relativi- ز.م (nɪsbɪyát) نسبيّت
ty.

ص.ز.م (naspársay) نس‌پړسی
gluttonous.

sweet- ز.م.ج (nastarán) نسترن
brier, eglantile.

a ز.م (nastaslíq) نستعليق
style of writing (Persian).

is not, ف (nəsta) نسته
are not.

tissue, tex- ز.م (nasj) نسج
ture.

a style of ز.م (nɪsx) نسخ

writing (Arabic and Pashto).

نسخوږی (nasxūẓáy) ن.ز stomach ache.

نسخوږی (nasxūẓay) ن.ز one suffering from stomach ache.

نسخه (nusxá) ن.ښ 1. perscription. 2. recipe. 3. copy, model. 4. manuscript.

نسرین (nasrín) ن.ز a wild rose.

نسک (nask) ن.ز lentil.

نسکور (naskór) ص.ن.ز inverted, upside down, head downward.

نسکورول (naskorawə́l) مص.مت. to turn upside down, to invert.

نسکوریدل (naskoredə́l) مص.ل to turn upside down.

نسکیر (naskír) ن.ز relative, friend.

نسل (násal) ن.ز breed, stock, generation, decendants.

نسلګیري (nasalgiri) ن.ښ breeding.

نسناسته (nasnā́sta) ن.ښ diarrhea.

نسوار (naswā́r) ن.ز snuff.

نسواري (naswārí) ن.ز a snuff addict.

نسواري (naswārí) ص.ن. brown.

نسور (nasawár) ص.ن.ز gluttonous.

نسیم (nasím) ن.ز breeze, zephyr.

نسیه (nasyá) ن.ښ on credit, without cash, on tick.

نشأت (našā́t) ن.ز origination.

نشاسته (našastá) ن.ښ see (نشایسته).

نشاط (našā́t) ن.ز joy, pleasure, mirth, cheerfulness.

نشان (nišā́n) ن.ز 1. sign, mark, medal, badge. 2. scar, brand. 3. target, aim.

نشانه (nišāná) ن.ښ see (نښانه).

نشاني (nišānī́) ن.ښ see (نښاني).

نشایسته (našāystá) ښ.م. starch.

نشت (našt) ز.م. non-existence.

نشتر (nıštár) ز.م. fleam, lancet.

نشتمن (naštmán) ص.ز.م. poor, needy, indigent.

نشتوالی (naštwālay) ز.م. lack, non-existence.

نشتوکی (naštūkay) ز.م. stingy.

نشته (nášta) ف. see (نسته).

نشر (našár) ز.م. propagation, publication, spreading about, diffusion.

نشرات (našarāt) ز.ج. publications.

نشرول (našrawál) ص.مت. to publish, to publicize, to spread, to issue.

نشریات (našrıyāt) ز.ج. see (نشرات).

نشریه (našrıyá) ښ.م. publication, leaflet.

نشمه (našmá) ښ.م. ogle, coquetry, nod.

نشو (našw) ښ.م. growth, growing, development.

نشه (naša) ښ.م.ص. 1. hilarity (caused by alcoholic drinks or drugs), inebrity. 2. drunk.

نښان (nuṣān) ز.م. see (نشان).

نښانه (nuṣānā) ښ.م. 1. sign, mark, trace, indication, symptom. 2. keepsake, token. 3. target.

نښانی (nuṣānī) ښ.م. 1. mark, sign, indication, address. 2. keepsake, token

نښتر (naṣtár) ز.م. a pine tree, conifer.

نښتل (nuṣtál) ص.ل. to stick, to hitch, to catch, to be caught, to cling, to cleave to.

نښته (nṣáta) ښ.م. clash, collision, skir[mish], combat.

نښتېچل (naṣtečál) ص.مت.

to squeeze, to wring, to strain, to press.

نښلول (nasławə́l) ص.ت. 1. to join, to hitch, to stick, to entrap. 2. to start, to commence.

نښلېدل (naṣledə́l) ص.ل. see (نښتل).

نښه (nā́ṣa) ښ.ځ. see (نښانه).

نص (nas) ن.م. text, dogma.

نصاب (nısā́b) ن.م. 1. estate or quantity liable to taxation, quorum. 2. limit. 3. prescribed amount of school studies, program.

نصارا (nasārā́) ن.ج. Christians, Nazarene.

نصب العين (nasbulʿáyn) ن.م. ideal, goal, aim, objective.

نصبول (nasbawə́l) ص.ت. 1. to fix, to instal, to erect. 2. to appoint.

نصف النهار (nısfunahā́r) ن.م. meridian, midday.

نصوار (nuswā́r) ن.ج. see (نسوار).

نصوص (nusū́s) ن.ج. pl. of (نص).

نصيب (nasíb) ن.م. portion, lot, destiny, fate, share.

نصيحت (nasihát) ن.م. advice, counsel, admonition.

نطاق (natā́q) ن.م. speaker, orator, announcer.

نطفه (nutfá) ښ.ځ. sperm, seed.

نطق (nutq) ن.م. speech, oration, talk.

نظارت (nazārát) ن.م. supervision, overseeing, stewardship, surveillance.

نظافت (nızāfát) ن.م. cleanliness, cleanness, sanitation, neatness.

نظام (nızā́m) ن.م. order, system, regime.

solar system - لمريز نظام

nervous system - عصبي نظام

نظامي (nızāmí) ص.ب. pertaining to military.

نظر (nazár) ن.م 1. sight, vision, look, view, glance. 2. regard, observation, consideration. 3. opinion, viewpoint. 4. relation.

نظربند (nazarbánd) ص.ن.م under surveillance, confined.

نظري (nazarí) ص.نب theoretical, visional.

نظریه (nazaryá) ښ.م theory, opinion, view, suggestion.

نظم (názam) ن.م 1. verse, poem. 2. order, arrangement, regularity.

نظیر (nazír) ن.م equal, like, parallel, example.

نعت (naʼt) ن.م epithet, praise (specially of the prophet Mohammad).

نعش (naʼš) ن.م corpse, carcass.

نعل (naʼl) ن.م see (نال).

نعلبند (naʼlbánd) ن.م farrier, shoe-smith.

نعمت (nemát) ن.م gift, favor, affluence, godsend.

نعلبکی (naʼlbakay) ن.م see (نالبکی).

نغاره (nağārá) ښ.م kettle-drum.

نغارکی (nğārkáy) ښ.م a small quilt of old pieces of cloth.

نغارل (nğāṛál) مص.مت to wrap, to fold, to envelop.

نغد (nağd) ن.م ready money, cash.

نغرل (nğarál) مص.مت to gulp, to swallow.

نغری (nğaráy) ن.م fire-place, hearth.

نغړدل (nğaṛdál) مص.مت see (نغرل).

نغښتل (nğaṣtál) مص.مت see (نغارل).

نغلاند (nağlánd) ص.ن.م hungrily.

نغم (náğam) ن.م tunnel.

mine, burrow.

melody, ف.ع (nağmá) نغمه song.

a round ف.ز (nğan) نغن loaf of bread.

harm, ف.ز (nágand) نغند damage, loss.

a kind of ف.ز (nğand) نغند cake.

to مص.ل (nğutál) نغوتل attend to, to listen, to give ear to.

signal, ف.ع (nğúta) نغوته beckoning.

fine, penalty: ف.ز (nğor) نغوری

see مص.ل (nğozál) نغوزل (نغوتل).

outlet, open- ف.ز (nğol) نغول ing.

fineness, ف.ز (nafāsát) نفاست preciousness, delicateness, tenderness.

division, ف.ز (nıfāq) نفاق enmity.

petroleum, ف.ع (naft) نفت crude oil, naphtha.

na- ف.ع (naftālín) نفتالین phthaline.

swelling, tym- ف.ز (nafx) نفخ panites, meteorisin.

individual, ف.ز (nafár) نفر person, soldier, head.

hatred, ف.ز (nafrát) نفرت aversion, disgust, abhor-rence, loathing.

curse, ف.ز (nafrín) نفرین detestation, aversion, execration.

concupi- ف.ز (nafs) نفس scence, self, essence, lust, passion, ego.

1. breath, ف.ز (nafás) نفس respiration. 2. soul. 3. moment.

ص.ب. (nafsānī) نفساني sensual, carnal, lustful.

profit, bene- ف.ع (náfʻa) نفع fit, gain, interest, advantage.

نفقه (nafaqá) ع.م.ځ alimony, expenditure, subsistence.
نفوذ (nufúz) ع.م.ز influence, penetration, infiltration.
نفوس (nufús) ع.م.ز.ج popula-tion, populace.
نفوس شمېرنه (nufusšmerə́na) ع.م.ځ census.
نفي (nafí) ع.م.ځ negation, denial, banishment.
نفيس (nafís) ع.ص.ز.ځ.ج precious, valuable, fine, delicate, exquisite.
نقاب (niqā́b) ع.م.ز mask, veil.
نقاد (naqā́d) ع.م.ز critic.
نقاش (naqā́š) ع.م.ز painter, portraitist, artist.
نقاشي (naqāší) ع.م.ځ painting, art of painting.
نقاضت (naqāzát) ع.م.ز opposi-tion, contradiction.
نقاهت (naqāhát) ع.م.ز convale-scence, weakness.
نقب (náqab) ع.م.ز see (نغم).
نقد (naqd) ع.م.ز 1. see (نغد). 2. criticism, critique.
نقرس (naqrís) ع.م.ز gout.
نقره (nuqrá) ع.م.ځ silver.
نقش (naqš) ع.م.ز 1. design, impression, print, engra-ving. 2. role, part.
نقشه (naqšá) ع.م.ځ 1. map. 2. scheme, plan, plot.
نقشه کشي (naqšakaší) ع.م.ځ cartography.
نقص (naqs) ع.م.ز loss, defect, damage, deficiency.
نقصان (nuqsán) ع.م.ز 1. see (نقص). 2. miscarriage.
نقطه (nuqtá) ع.م.ځ point, spot, dot.
نقل (náqal) ع.م.ز 1. story, fable, tale, narration. 2. copying, transcribing. 3. transport, transfer, transmission.
نقل (núqul) ع.م.ز.ج sugar-plum, comfit.
نقلول (naqlawə́l) مص.ت 1. to

transport, to transfer, to transmit. 2 to copy, to quote.

trans- ز.ج (naqlıyā́t) نقليات portation.

(naqlíya wasilé) نقليه وسيلې ښ.ج means of transportation.

defect, ښ.م (naqisá) نقيصه deficiency.

contra- ص.ز.م.ج (naqíz) نقيض dictory, opposing.

wedlock, ښ.م (nıkā́h) نكاح marriage contract, matrimony.

Ni- ښ.م (nıkārāgwā́) نكاراګوا caragua.

see (ناكاره) ص.ب (nakā́ra) نكاره

a subtle ښ.م (nuktá) نكته point, epigram, wit.

necktie. ښ.م (nıktāyí) نكټايي

henna. ښ.ج (nakrízi) نكريزي

story, tale, fable ز.م (nákal) نكل

beloved, ښ.م (nıgā́ra) نګاره sweetheart.

thin voice. ښ.م (ngā́sa) نګاسه

conductor, ز.م (nıgarā́n) نګران supervisor.

something ز.م (ngə́say) نګسی insignificant, trifling.

a plaited ز.م (ngə́ṣay) نګښی lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).

pommel of ز.م (ngobáy) نګوبی a saddle.

see (نږور). ښ.م (ngor) نګور

cucumber ز.م (ngóray) نګوړی

cliché, ز.م (ngos) نګوس stereotype, picture.

see مص.ل (ngūṣə́l) نګوښل (نګوښېدل).

نګوښېدل (ngūṣedə́l) مص.ل. to limp.

see (كتغ). ز.م (ngólay) نګولی

pure, un- ص.ب (nagá) نګه adulterated.

pipe, reed, a ز.م (nal) نل reed flute, tap.

tap, public ښ.م (nalká) نلكه

representation, agency, delegacy, deputation, on behalf of.

نمايندګي (namāyandagí) ښځ. م. ...

نماينده (namāyandá) ز. ښځ. م. agent, representative, delegate, deputy.

نمبر (nambár) ز. م. number. grade, mark.

نمجن (namjə́n) ص. ز. م. ج. damp, moist, humid.

نمچی (nəmcə́y) ز. م. see (نیمچی).

نمر (nmar) ز. م. see (لمر)

نمره (numrá) ښځ. م. see (نمبر).

نمری (nmarí) ز. ج. clothes, garments, garb, apparel.

نمریېل (nmareyə́l) ص. ت. to rinse.

نمړل (nmə̣rə́l) ص. ل. to make a swallow of.

نمړی (nmə̣rə́y) ښځ. م. see (مړی).

نمزدك (nməzdák) ز. م. mosque.

نمسی (nməsə́y) ز. م. see (لمسی).

نمك (namák) ز. م. 1. food. 2. charm, grace.

water pipe.

نلګس (nalgə́s) ز. م. ج. (نرګس) see.

نله (nalá) ښځ. م. urinary passage.

نلی (nalə́y) ښځ. م. a cartridge shell.

نلی (naláy) ز. م. 1. thigh bone, femur. 2. humerus, bone of the upper part of the arm.

نم (nam) ز. م. dampness, moisture, humidity.

نمانځل (nmānjə́l) ص. ت. see (لمانځل)

نمانځنه (nmānjə́na) ښځ. م. see (لمانځنه).

نمايش (namāyə́š) ز. م. show, exhibition, representation, demonstration.

نمايشګاه (namāyašgā́) ښځ. م. exhibition, fair.

نمايشي (namāyaší) ص. ب. showy, gaudy.

نمايندګي namāyandagí ښځ. م.

نمک‌حرام (namakharā́m) ص.ز.م.ج. ungrateful, disloyal.

نمک‌حلال (namakhalā́l) ص.ز.م.ج. grateful, loyal.

نمکدان (namakdā́n) ز.م. shaker, salt cellar.

نمله (namlá) ښ.م. a felt pad for a saddle.

نمناک (namnā́k) ص.ز.م.ج. see (نمجن).

نمنځل (nmanǰə́l) مص.مت. see (الغړل)

نمو (numū́) ښ.م. growth, development.

نمود (namū́d) ز.م. show, looking nice.

نمونځل (nmūʒə́l) مص.مت. to comb.

نمونځ (nmū́nǰ) ز.م. see (لمونځ).

نمونوي (namūnawí) ص.ښ. typical, exemplary, sample, serving as a sample.

نمونه (namū́ná) ص.ښ.م. 1. sample, specimen, type, example, pattern, model 2. odd, queer.

نمونه (namūná) ښ.م. placenta.

نمونیا (namūniyā́) ښ.م. pneumonia.

نن (nən) ق. today.

ننځره (nanǰrá) ز.م. pine tar.

نندآپ (nandā́p) ز.م. see (نداف)

نندارتون (nandārtū́n) ز.م. exhibition, fair.

ننداریچي (nandārčí) ز.م. spectator, onlooker, bystander.

ننداریځالی (nandārǰā́lay) ز.م. theatre, theater.

ننداره (nandārá) ښ.م. public show, spectacle, sight. seeing.

نندرور (nandrór) ښ.م. see (نلدروی).

ننزور (nanzór) ښ.م. see (نزور).

ننسبا (nansabā) ق. nowadays.

ننکه (nanə́ka) ښ.م. protection, support.

1. honor, ن.م. (nang) ننګ
reputation. 2. disgrace, shame.

ن.م. (nangrahā́r) ننګرهار
Nangarhar, a province of Afghanistan.

ښ.م. (nangráyšpa) ننګړۍ شپه
midnight.

pome- ن.م. (nangū́ray) ننګورۍ
granate.

to ask مص.مت. nangawә́l ننګوول
help.

1. honor ښ.م. (nánga) ننګه
2. protection.

ص.ن.م. (nangyālә́y) ننګيالی
honorable, reputable.

of to- ص.ن.م. (nananáy) نننی
day, hodiernal, modern, contemporary, recent.

apology, ښ.م. (nanawā́ta) ننواته
pardon, refuge, asylum, seeking protection.

see (ننواته) ښ.م. (nanawāte) ننواتې

oozing, exu- ن.م. (nanә́b) ننوب
dation, leakage, seepage.

1. to enter, مص.ل. (nanawatә́l) ننوتل
to go in. 2. to take ref-
uge.

to drip, مص.مت. (nanawә́l) ننول
to let fall in drops.

drop- ن.م. (nanawū́nay) ننوونی
per.

ننه ایستل (nanaystә́l) مص.مت.
to insert, to draw in, to lead in, to put in.

to drip: مص.ل. (nanedә́l) ننېدل

then, so, hence. ق. (no) نو

1. dampness, ن.م. (naw) نو
moisture, ooze. 2. pus.

navel. ن.م. (nū) نو

a govern- ن.م. (nawā́b) نواب
or of a province.

sorrow, ښ.م. (nwā́ra) نواره
grief, anxiety.

trouser's ن.م. (nawā́ray) نوارۍ
string, the hem through which it passes.

fondling, ن.م. (nawāziš) نوازش

نوروز (nawróz) ن.ز. new year's day.

نوروول (nūrawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to unstick. 2. to demolish.

نوزګی (nū́zay) ن.ز. whetstone, hone.

نوز (noz) ص.ز.ن. see (ننګه).

نوزل (nuzə́l) ص.ل. to sneeze.

نوزی (nuzáy) ن.ز. sneezing.

نوزی (nū́zay) ن.ز. kind, sort.

نوستل (nwastə́l) ص.مت. to scatter.

نوسه (nawsá) ن.ع.ج. wet land.

نوسه (nūsá) ن.ع.ج. key.

نوسه (nwásə) ن.ع.ج. taste.

نوسی (nwəsáy) ن.ز. see (لمسی).

نوسی (nū́say) ن.ز. pincers, forceps, tweezers.

نوشادر (nawšādə́r) ن.ز.ع. ammonium chloride (NH_4Cl.)

نوشته (nawištá) ن.ع.ج. writing.

نوښخ (nūṣáx) ن.ز. hook.

نوع (náwsa) ن.ع.ج. 1. kind, type, sort. 2. species.

soothing, favor, patronage.

نوبت (nobát) ن.ز. turn, time

نوبتي (nawbatí) ص.ب. periodical.

نوبر (nawbár) ن.ز. taste, flavor.

نوټ (not) ن.ز. note, bank note.

نوجن (nawján) ن.ز.ن. ع. see (نجن).

نوچك (nawčák) ن.ز. youth, lad, adolescent.

نوچك (nawčák) ن.ز. dew.

نوڅی (nū́cay) ن.ز. see (نوسی).

نوخول (nuxawə́l) ص.مت. to eat voraciously.

نور (nor) ص.ز.ن. ع-ل. 1. more. 2. other.

نور (nwar) ن.ز. see (لمر).

نور (nur) ن.ز. light, brightness, luster.

نوربیا (norbyā́) to be continued, more.

نورزی (nūrzí) ن.ز.ع. name of an Afghan tribe.

نورمال (normā́l) ص.ز.ن.ع. normal.

نوغ (nūğ) ن.ز a young cow.

نوغی (nūğay) ن.ز 1. brand, mark. 2. species. 3. root.

نوک (nuk) ن.ز (finger)nail, claw (of bird), point, nib, tip.

نوکاره (nukára) ن.ښ 1. pinching, scratching. 2. claw.

نوکر (nokár) ن.ز servant, man—servant.

نوکراړی (nukrāṛay) ن.ز stiffening of hand due to severe cold.

نوکرځي (nukróʒi) ن.ښ see (نکریزي).

نوکرکی (nukórkay) ن.ز small, tiny.

نوکری (nukóray) ن.ز see (نوکرکی).

نوکړی (nukṛáy) ن.ز leprosy.

نوکریوال (nokariwā́l) ن.ز one on duty.

نوکه (nū́ka) ن.ښ nib, tip, point.

نوکی (nū́kay) ن.ز a small amount.

نولچ (nug) ص.ن.ز see (نګ)

نول (nul) ن.ز sorrow, bereavement, anxiety, grief.

نول (nol) ن.ز method, manner, way.

نولجن (nūlján) ص.ن.ز.ج sad, unhappy, anxious.

نولس (nólas) ش nineteen.

نولسم (nolasám) ص.ن.ز nineteenth.

نولکی (nawlakáy) ص.ن.ز naughty, mischievous.

نولول (nūlawə́l) مص.مت to sadden, to grieve.

نولی (nuláy) ن.ز mongoose, weasel.

نولېدل (nuledə́l) مص.ل to grieve, to be sad.

نوم (nūm) ن.ز name, reputation, fame.

نوم (nūm) ن.ز navel.

نوماندی (nūmánday) ص.ن.ز nam-

ed, called.

نومی (nūmə́r) ص.ز.م. 1. nominated. 2. aforementioned.

نومل (numə́l) ص.مت. to name.

نوم ورکی (nūmwrə́kay) ص.ز.م. unknown.

نوموړی (nūmwə́ṛay) ص.ز.م. aforementioned.

نومی (nūmay) ص.ز.م. called, named.

نومیالی (nūmyālə́y) ص.ز.م. celebrated, famous, renowned.

نومیدل (nūmedə́l) ص.ل. to be named, to be called.

نومیول (numeyə́l) ص.مت. to name, to call.

نون (nūn) ز.م. the name of the letter (ن).

نون (nawə́n) ص.ز.م. ج. (نجن) see

نونخه (nūnáca) ښ.ع.م. weakness, ailment, convalescence.

نونس (nónas) ش. (نولس) see

نونسم (nonasə́m) ص.ز.م. see (نولسم).

نونکی (nunakə́y) ښ.ع.م. furuncle, boil, pustule.

نونه (nū́na) ښ.ع.م. grain, seed.

نووگړی (nawūgṛáy) ز.م. a kind of bracelet.

نوها (nawhā́) ښ.ع.م. starvation.

نوی (náway) ص.ز.م. new, fresh.

نوی (nawí) ش. ninety.

نوی (nawáy) ز.م. the inside one of a drove of oxen treading corn or wheat.

نویتوب (nawaytób) ز.م. newness, novelty.

نویستونی (nawistúnay) ز.م. inventor.

نویلی (naweláy) ز.م. wedding reception.

نویم (nawiyám) ص.ز.م. ninetieth.

نوی نزی (náwaynazay) ص.ز.م. brand new.

نوی والی (nawaywā́lay) ز.م. see (نویتوب).

نه (na) اد. فتاري 1. not, no, nay. 2. in-, un-, im-, dis-.

نه (nə) ش. nine.

نه (na) اد. from, than.

نهار (nahā́r) ن.م. one who has not eaten, fasting.

نهارى (nāráy) ن.م. see (ناري).

نهام (nɪhā́m) ص.ن.م. concealed, hidden.

نهايت (nɪhāyát) ن.م. ص. 1. extreme, excessive. 2. end, extremity.

نهائي (nɪhāyí) ص.ب. last, final, extreme.

نه‌بدليدونكى (nabadledū́nkay) ص.ن.م. unchanging, unchangeable, unalterable.

نه‌بېليدونكى (nabeledū́nkay) ص.ن.م. unseparable.

نهر (náhar) ن.م. canal, ditch, stream.

نهر (nahár) ن.م. see (نهار).

نهنگ (naháng) ن.م. whale.

نهي (náhi) ع.ن.م. prohibition, negative command.

نهي (nahí) ع.ن.م. Tuesday.

نهيل (nahíl) ص.ن. disappointed.

نهېل (nahél) ن.م. damp air.

نى (nay) ن.م. reed.

نيا (nyā) ع.ن. grandmother.

نيابت (nɪyābát) ن.م. deputyship, vicegerancy, acting on behalf of.

نياز (nyāz) ن.م. supplication, prayer, offering.

نيالگى (nɪyālgáy) ن.م. seedling, sapling.

نيالى (nɪyālí) ص.ب. mattress.

نياو (nyāw) ن.م. justice.

نيائي (nyāyí) ن.م. maternal uncle.

نيپال (nipā́l) ن.م. Nepal.

نيت (nyət) ن.م. will, intention, wish, desire, design.

نيته (netá) ع.ن. date.

نيچ (neč) ص.ن.م. ع. stiff, strai-

ght, upright.

نېچه (nečá) ښ.م. bobbin, blow tube.

نېڅۍ (necə́y) ښ.م.ج. see (ناڅۍ).

نېخه (néxə) contraction of (نه یم خبر), meaning "I don't know".

نیره (nirá) ښ.م. a cobbler's awl.

نېز (nez) ن.م. flood.

نېزوړی (nezwə́ray) ن.م. drift-wood.

نېزه (nezá) ښ.م. spear, lance, javelin.

نېزه بازي (nezabāzí) ښ.م. tent pegging.

نېستمن (nestmán) ص.ن.م. poor, needy, indigent.

نېستول (nestawə́l) ص.ت. to eliminate, to annihilate, to destroy.

نېستي (nestí) ښ.م. dearth, lack, poverty, non-existence.

نېشنلېزم (nešnalízm) ن.م. nationalism.

نېښ (neṣ) ن.م. sting, fang, lash.

نېښ (neṣ) ن.م. 1. sprout. 2. spike. 3. tusk.

نېښ (neṣ) ن.م. canine (tooth).

نېښ (neṣ) ن.م. a seven-year-old camel.

نېښتر (neṣtár) ن.م. fleam.

نیښتوی (niṣtóy) ن.م. ditch.

نیښل (niṣə́l) ص.ل. to be stuck in mud.

نېښي (neṣí) ن.م. crab.

نېښي (neṣí) ص.ب. something having a sprout (as an onion) or a projection at one end (as an egg).

نېغ (neǧ) ص.ن.م.ج. straight, stiff, upright, erect.

نېغول (neǧawə́l) ص.ت. to erect, to stiffen.

نېک (nek) ص.ن.م. good, pious, lucky.

see (نایاک) ز.م (nayák) نیاک

ص.ز.م (nekbáxt) نیکبخت
lucky, fortunate.

good ښ.م (nekbaxtí) نیکبختي
luck, prosperity.

see ښ.م (nıktāyí) نیکتايي
(نکتايي).

good — ص.ز.م (nekxóy) نیکخوی
natured, moral.

shorts, briefs. ز.م (nekár) نیکر

nickel. ع.ز.م (nı́kal) نیکل

lucky, ص.ب (nekmárğa) نیکمرغه
fortunate.

good ښ.م (nekmarğí) نیکمرغي
luck, prosperity.

having ص.ز.م (neknā́m) نیکنام
a good reputation.

good ښ.م (neknāmí) نیکنامي
name or reputation.

ص.ز.م (neknyátay) نیکنیتی
benevolent, well—wisher.

be- ښ.م (neknyatí) نیکنیتي
nevolence.

nicotine ز.م (nıkutín) نیکوتین
($C_{10}H_{14}N_2$).

ص.ب (nekukā́ra) نیکوکاره
beneficent, righteous.

grandfather ز.م (nikə́) نیکه

goodness, ښ.م (n-kí) نېکي
piety, virtue, kindness,
beneficence.

indigo, blue ع.ز.م (nil) نیل

Nile. ز.م (nil) نیل

damp air, ز.م (nayl) نیل
humid air.

see ښ.م (nilātotá) نیلاتوته
(نیل توتیا).

fer- ښ.م (niltotyā́) نیل توتیا
rous sulphate, coppe-
ras, green vitriol.

sapphire. ز.م (nilám) نیلم

nenuphar, ز.م (nilofár) نیلوفر
water lily, morning glory.

nylon. ع.ز.م (naylún) نیلون

root. ښ.م (níla) نیله

a white ز.م (niláy) نیلی
horse (or ass).

blue, indi- ص.ب (nilí) نیلي

نيمكاره (nimkārá) ص·ب· half-done, half finished, incomplete.

نيمكښ (nimkáṣ) ص·ز·م· half open, ajar.

نيمكښو (nimkaṣó) ص·ب· see (نيمكښ).

نيمكله (nimkalá) ص·ب· halfdone, unfinished, not whole.

نيمكۍ (nimakáy) ج·ځ·م· a kind of folk song.

نيمګرتيا (nimgərtyā́) ځ·م· 1·incompleteness. 2·defect, shortcoming.

نيمګړى (nimgáray) ص·ز·م· 1·incomplete, unfinished. 2·defective, imperfect.

نيمګور (nimgór) ص·ز·م· half.

نيم منۍ (nimmanáy) ز·ځ· 1·a half Man. 2. an earthen jug.

نيموالى (nimwā́lay) ز·م· halfness.

نيمول (nimawə́l) مص·مت· to halve.

go, azure.

نيليدل (niledə́l) مص·ل· to stand up on hind legs (as a horse).

نيم (nim) ص·ز·م·ق· half.

نيمايي (nimāyí) ص·ب· half.

نيم بند (nimbánd) ص·ز·م· 1·incomplete, unfinished. 2· soft-boiled (as egg).

نيم تنه (nimtaná) ځ·م· blouse.

نيمچه (nimčá) ص·ب· 1·half-size. 2·hybrid, mongrel.

نيم ځانى (nimǰā́nay) ص·ز·م· half-dead.

نيمڅى (nimcáy) ز·م· felt(rug).

نيم خام (nimxā́m) ص·ز·م· unripe, green, immature.

نيمروز (nemroz) ز·م· a province of Afghanistan.

نيمرويه (nimroyá) ص·ب· fried on one side(eggs, etc.).

نيمزالى (nimzā́lay) ص·ز·م· middle-aged.

نيم سرى (nimsaráy) ز·م· migraine.

نیمه (nima) ص.ښ.ځ.م one half.

نیمه‌خوا (nimaxwā) ص.ښ. 1. one who has died in his (her) youth. 2. failed, disappointed.

نیمه‌خوا (nimaxwā) ښ.ځ.م 1. half side. 2. profile.

نیمه‌دایره (nimadayrá) ښ.ځ.م semi-circle.

نیمه‌روځ (nimarwaj) ښ.ځ.م half day.

نیمه‌شپه (nima špa) ښ.ځ.م midnight.

نیمه‌کره (nimakura) ښ.ځ.م hemisphere.

نیمه‌لار (nimalār) ښ.ځ.م mid-way, halfway.

نیمی (nimáy) ن.ز.م half.

نیمېدل (nimedә́l) مص.ل. to be divided into two equal parts, to be halved.

نینک (ninák) ن.ز.م pupil (of the eye).

نینکی (ninakáy) ښ.ځ.م 1. grain. 2. pustule.

نینګل (ningә́l) مص.ل. hope for, to expect.

نینول (ninawә́l) مص.ت. see (انډول).

نینووني (ninawū́nay) ن.ز.م see (ننوونی).

نیني (·né) ښ.ځ.ج. fried wheat.

نیوټرون (nıwtrón) ن.ز.م neutron.

نیوز (nycz) ن.ز.م flood.

نیوزیلنډ (nıwziland) ن.ز.م New Zealand.

نیوکه (niwә́ka) ښ.ځ.م mortgage, lease.

نیوکه (niwә́ka) ښ.ځ.م hilt, handle.

نیول (niwә́l) مص.ت. 1. to hold, to take, to catch. 2. to hire. 3. to conquer, to capture, to seize. 4. to bear.

نیون (nıyū́n) ن.ز.م neon (lamp).

نیوونی (niwū́nay) ز.م. pincers, forceps.

نیهـام (nihā́m) س.ز.م. see (نهام)

نــيي (nayí) ص.ب. of reed.

نیہـل (nayéh) ص.ز.م. damp. humid air.





ڼ (ṇūn) ز.م. the thirty-eighth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

Note.

This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pashto language.



و (wāw) ز.م. the thirty-ninth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

و (wū) ف. was.

وا (wā) اد. O!

وا (wā) ف. contraction of (واي) meaning "as if."

واپس (wāpás) ق. back, again, back again.

وات (wāt) ز.م. defect.

واټ (wāṭ) ز.م. watt.

واټ (wāṭ) ز.م. avenue, street, road.

واټن (wāṭə́n) ز.م. distance.

واټی (wā́ṭay) ز.م. strength, power.

واج (wāj) ز.م. barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب (wājáb) ص.ز.م. essential, necessary. 2. worthy.

واجبي (wājibí) ص.ن. depilatory, expedient.

1. single, ص.ز.م. (wahíd) واحد
one, sole. 2. unit.
oasis. ښ.م. (wāhá) واحه
ouch, ah, alas. اد. (wāx) واخ
wedding, ز.م. (wādə́) واده
marriage.
see (وعده). ښ.م. (wādá) واده
valley. ښ.م. (wādí) وادي
turn, time, period. ز.م. (wār) وار
blow, stroke. ز.م. (wār) وار
patience. ز.م. (wār) وار
Yard (measure). ز.م. (wār) وار
gra- ق. (wār pa wār) وار په وار
dually, in turns.
to cast; ص.ت. (wāratə́l) وارتل
to throw, to hurl.
heir. ز.م. (wārís) وارث
em- ص.ب. (wārxatā́) وارخطا
barrassed, confused.
em- ښ.م. (wārxatāyí) وارخطايي
barrassment, confusion.
1. imported. ص.ز.م. (wārid) وارد
2. relevant, justified.
3. arriving, entering.

imports. ز.ج. (wāridā́t) واردات
to ص.ت. (wāridawə́l) واردول
import.
at the ق. (wārdawā́ra) واردواره
outset, at the beginning.
immediately.
(wāridaaw sādira) وارده او صادره
ښ.م. register, entry book.
varnish. ز.م.ج. (wārníš) وارنيش
morale. ز.م. (wārūpār) واروپار
1. opportunity. ښ.م. (wārá) واره
2. advantage, profit.
1. turn, shift. ز.م. (wā́ray) واری
2. blow, stroke.
intermi- ص.ب. (wārī́za) وارېزه
tent (fever).
pl. of (ووړ). ز.ج. (wōṛə́) واړه
all. ص.ب. (wā́ṛa) واړه
see (وازګه). ښ.م. (wā́zda) وازده
fat, blubber. ښ.م. (wā́zga) وازګه
fathom, ښ.م. (wāzá) وازه
stretch of both arms
extended.
1. medium, ښ.م. (wāsitá) واسطه

means. 2. mediator, go-between.

واسكت (wāskát) ز.م. waist-coat, vest.

واسلين (wāslín) ز.م.ع. vaseline.

واسيكه (wāsiká) ق. immediately, now, at once.

واښ (wāṣ) ز.م. rope, cordage made of goat's hair.

واښكى (wāṣkáy) ز.م. 1. rope. 2. bunch of grapes.

واښه (wāṣə́) ز.م.ع. grass, fodder, hay, herbage.

واښى (wā́ṣay) ز.م. see (واښ).

واضح (wāzíh) ص.ز.م.ع. clear, plain, evident, obvious.

واضع (wāzíʕ) ز.م. layer, founder, enacter.

واعظ (wāʕíz) ز.م. preacher.

وافر (wāfír) ص.ز.م.ع. abundant, plentiful.

واقع (wāqé) ص.ب. 1. situated, located. 2. occuring, happening.

واقعاً (wāqeʕán) ق. actually, really, truly.

واقعات (wāqəʕát) ج.ع. pl. of (واقعه).

واقع بيني (wāqebiní) ج.م. realism.

واقعه (wāqəʕá) ج.م. happening, event, accident, occurrence, incident.

واقعي (wāqiʕí) ص.ب. actual, real, true.

واقعيت (wāqeʕiyát) ز.م. actuality, reality, fact.

واقف (wāqíf) ص.ز.م.ع. informed, aware.

والك (wāk) ز.م. authority, command, choice.

واكداره (wākdára) ص.ب. one in authority, one who exercises power or control, authoritative.

واكسين (wāksín) ز.م.ع. vaccine.

واكسيناسيون (wāksināsyún) ز.م.

vaccination.

واکلرونکی (wāklarúnkay) ز.م. see (واکداره).

واکمن (wākmán) ز.م. 1. one who holds the reins of government. 2. see (واکداره).

واکوال (wākwā́l) ز.م. see (واکداره).

واګن (wāgə́n) ص.ز.م. giddy, dizzy.

واګون (wāgū́n) ز.م. wagon.

واګه (wā́ga) ښ.م. 1. rein, bridle. 2. trouser's string (woollen).

وال[1] (wāl) ز.م. valve.

وال[2] (wāl) وروستاړی. a suffix added to nouns denoting "resident", "inhabitant", "owner", "keeper", etc.

والا (wālā́) وروستاړی a suffix added to nouns denoting "owner".

والاحضرت (wālāhazrát) ص.ز.م. His Royal Highness.

والاشان (wālāšā́n) ص.ز.م. His Excellency.

والده (wālidá) ښ.م. mother.

والدین (wālidáyn) ج. parents.

والساکټ (wālsākít) ز.م. (wall) socket.

والسلام (wassalā́m) 1. peace upon you. 2. there is nothing else to say; the end.

والګی (wālgáy) ز.م. (bad) cold, rheum, coryza.

والله (wállāh) I swear by God.

واله (wālá) ښ.م. brook, stream, canal.

واله (wā́la) وروستاړی 1. see (وال[2])

والي (wālí) ز.م. governor.

والۍ (wāláy) ز.م. earring.

والی (wā́lay) وروستاړی a suffix denoting endowment or possession, equivalent to the English "-ness", "-hood", "-ship".

والیبال (wālibā́l) ز.م. volley ball.

وان (wān) دروستاړی a suffix added to words meaning "keeper".

وانګي وانګي (wāngiwāngi) ص.ب. torn or broken into pieces.

وانمڅه (wānmáca) ښځ.م. trousseau.

وانه (wā́na) ښځ.م. tendon, sinew.

واو (wāw) نر.م. the name of the letter (و).

واوا (wā́wā) اد. bravo! well done! excellent!

واوړا (wāwrā́) نر.م. a kind of vulture.

واوره (wā́wra) ښځ.م. snow.

واوره (wā́wra) امر. listen!

واوره ڼی (wāwraṇáy) نر.م. icebox.

واورین (wāwrín) ص.ن.م.ځ. snowy, of snow.

واویلا (wāwaylā́) ښځ.م. wailing, crying, lamentation.

واه (wāh) اد. see (واوا).

واهمه (wāhimá) ښځ.م. 1. fear, scare, awe. 2. fancy, imagination.

وای (wāy) اد. oh, alas, too bad.

وایرنګ (wayríng) نر.م. wiring.

وایسرا (waysarā́) نر.م. viceroy.

وایه (wāyá) ښځ.م. word.

وایه (wā́ya) ښځ.م. modesty, shame.

وایه (wā́ya) ښځ.م. an item of use.

وبا (wabā́) ښځ.م. cholera, plague.

وبال (wabā́l) نر.م. sin.

وبښه (wábaṣa) امر. excuse me, pardon me, pardon, I beg your pardon.

وبره (wábra) دروستاړی. see (وزمه).

وبلته (wabálta) ق.. see (وبله).

وبله (wabála) ق. together, one with another.

وپار (wapā́r) نر.م. credit.

وپړه (wuprá) ص.ب. commoner.

وت (wat) نر.م. pass, defile, passage.

وتر (wátar) ن.م. hypotenuse.

وتره (wátra) ښ.ع.م. watered, saturated (land).

وتل (watə́l) مص.ل. to go out, to exit, to emerge, to come out.

وتلی (watə́lay) ص.ن.م. prominent, distinguished, eminent, famous.

وتنه (watə́na) ښ.ع.م. exit.

وتنلوی (watənaw) ص.ن.م. thrifty.

وته (wáta) ښ.ع.م. thrift, saving.

وټه (waṭá) ښ.ع.م. rate, exchange rate.

وثیقه (wasiqá) ښ.ع.م. document, deed.

وجدان (wijdā́n) ن.م. conscience.

وجود (wujū́d) ن.م. 1. body. 2. existence, presence, being.

وجوه (wujū́h) ج.ع.ښ. pl. of (وجه) meaning fund.

وجه (wája) ښ.ع.م. 1. reason, cause. 2. way, manner.

وجهه (wájha) ښ.ع.م. appearance, sight, face, facet.

وجیبه (wajibá) ښ.ع.م. obligation, duty.

وجیزه (wajizá) ښ.ع.م. aphorism, maxim.

وچ (wəč) ص.ن.م.ج. dry, arid, parched, barren.

وچ په وچه (wəčpəwə́ča) ق. without reason, unduly.

وچت (wučát) ص.ن.م. see (اوچت).

وچتوب (wəčtób) ن.م. dryness, barrenness.

وچتیا (wəčtyā́) ښ.ع.م. dryness, aridity.

وچر (wačár) ص.ن.م. familiar, acquainted.

وچ سترګی (wəčstə́rgay) ص.ن.م. impudent, rude.

وچغاری (wəčǧā́ray) ص.ن.م. stingy.

وچغاړی (wəčǧāṛay) ص.ز.م. stale food.

وچکالی (wəčkālí) ښ.م. drought.

وچکول (wəčkúl) ز.م. a young sheep.

وچکی (wačakáy) ز.م. burning fever.

وچکی (wačakáy) ص.ز.م. a thin, skinny person.

وچموړی (wəčmóṛay) ص.ز.م. a baby weaned due to the birth of a new sibling or because its mother's milk has dried up.

وچ میږن (wəčmežón) ص.ز.م. moist, damp.

وچنه (wəčána) ښ.م. sterile, barren (woman).

وچوالی (wəčwālay) ز.م. dryness, barrenness.

وچوبه (wučóba) ښ.م. dryland.

وچوبی (wučóbay) ز.م. dryness after raining has ceased.

وچوکی (wəčúki) ز.ج. tinder.

وچول (wučawə́l) ص.مت. to dry, to empty.

وچولی (wəčwúlay) ز.م. forehead, brow.

وچوونی (wučəwúnay) ز.م. 1. blotter. 2. towel.

وځوکی (wajǘkay) ز.م. a small load carried on the back.

وښکه (wə́cka) ښ.م. (black) raisin.

وښکی (wə́cki) ښ.ج. pl. of (وښکه).

وښکیږ (wackéz) ز.م. pole, mast (of tent).

وحدانیت (wahdāniyát) ز.م. monotheism.

وحدت (wahdát) ز.م. unity, oneness, singularity.

وحشت (wahšát) ز.م. barbarism, barbarity, savagery, wildness.

وحشتناک (wahšatnā́k) ص.ز.م.ج. dreadful, frightful, horrifying.

وحشي (wahšíí) ص.ب. wild, savage, barbaric, fierce.
وحشیانه (wahšiyāná) ص.ب. savage, wild.
وحي (wáhyi) ښ.م. revelation, inspiration, voice.
وخ (wax) اد. see (واخ).
وخامت (waxāmát) ن.م. seriousness, dangerousness, acuteness.
وخت (waxt) ن.م. time, season, opportunity.
وخت ناوخت (waxtnāwaxt) ق. occasionally, now and then, at odd times.
وختي (waxtí) ص.ب. early.
وختینی (waxtináy) ص.ن.م. early, previous, former.
وخیم (waxím) ص.ن.م.ع. serious, acute, dangerous, noxious, perilous.
وداع (widās) ښ.م. farewell, benediction, adieu, goodby
ودان (wadán) ص.ن.م.ع. 1. prosperous, peopled. 2. constructed, built, reestablished. 3. rich.
ودانښت (wadānáṣt) ن.م. see (ودانی).
ودانول (wadānawə́l) ص.مت. 1. to build, to populate. 2. to cultivate, to develop.
وداني (wadāní) ښ.م. 1. building. 2. prosperity, habitable state, a village.
ودنه (wadə́na) ښ.م. rearing, bringing up.
ودول (wadawə́l) ص.مت. to marry, to give in marriage, to take in marriage, to wed.
وده (wáda) ښ.م. growth, bringing up, development, improvement.
ودېدل (wadedə́l) ص.ل. to be married, to be wed.
ودیعه (wadisá) ښ.م. deposit, trust.

ورارهٔ (wrā́ra) ښ.م. a women whose brother is dead.

ورا ستهٔ (wrāstə́) ص.ز.م.ج. pl. of (دروست).

وراشه (wrāšá) ښ.م. talk.

وران (wrān) ص.ز.م.ج. 1. ruined, destroyed. 2. destructive, bad.

ورانښت (wrānə́ṣt) ز.م. see (وراني).

ورانکار (wrānkā́r) ص.ز.م. destructive.

ورانکاري (wrānkārí) ښ.م. sabotage, destruction, obstruction.

ورانکاری (wrānkā́ray) ز.م. see (ورانکار).

ورانوالی (wrānwā́lay) ز.م. see (وراني).

ورانول (wrānawə́l) ص.مت. to destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to spoil.

وراني (wrāní) ښ.م. destruction, desolation, ruining, spoiling.

ورانېدل (wrānedə́l) ص.ل. to be destroyed, to be ruined,

ود (wad) ز.م. fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور (war) ز.م. door, gate.

ور (war) ز.م. direction.

ور (war) وروستاړی a suffix denoting possession or endowment.

ورا (wrā) ښ.م. a party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom.

ورا (wrā) ق. afar, far off, yonder.

ورابانړی (wrābāṇay) ز.م. 1 a male member of the party of people who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. 2. guest at a wedding feast.

وراثت (warāsát) ز.م. inheritance, heredity.

وراره (wrārə́) ز.م. nephew (brother's son).

knocking ن.ز.م (warṭák) ورټك (on the door).

see(ورېږي) غ.ج. نځ (wríji) ورجي

outside, ق. (wárčane) ورچنې outdoors.

see(ورچنې) ق. (wárčine) ورچيني

day. نځ.م. (wraǰ) ورځ

news- نځ.م (wraǰpāṇa) ورځپاڼه paper, gazette, journal.

wage نز.م (wraǰčāray) ورځچاری earner.

daily. ص.نز.م (wraǰanáy) ورځنی

eyebrow. نځ.م (wrā́ǰa) وروځه

1. a small di- نز.م (warx) ورخ version dam. 2. way, path.

1. a pot- نز.م (wərxā́ṛay) ورخاړی herb, purslain, purslane. 2. murrain.

1. rubbish, نز.م (wərxə́r) ورخر litter, sweepings. 2. crowd.

a dis- نځ.م (warxíṛa) ورخيړه gusting word.

land نځ.م (warxíza) ورخيزه adjacent to a diversion

to be spoiled.

barley. نځ.م (wurbáša) وربشه

bar- نځ.م (wurbašína) وربشينه ley bread.

see (اوربل). نز.م (wurbál) وربل

snout, muz- نز.م (wurbū́z) وربوز zle.

next, fal- ق. (warpasé) ورپسې lowing, after.

a door نز.م (warporák) ورپورك block.

a kind of نز.م (wart) ورت game.

ص.مت. (wərtawə́l) ورتول see (وريتول)

similar, ص.ب. (wárta) ورته resembling, like.

woollen thread, نز.م (wərtə́) ورته wool.

simi- نز.م (wartawā́lay) ورته والی larity, resemblance, likeness.

handsome. ص.نز.م (wartáy) ورتی

a gush or نز.م (wrəṭ) ورټ flood of tears.

وروزول (wrazawə́l) مص.مت. see (وروزل).

وروژل (wražə́l) مص.مت. see (وروزل).

وروږ (wrəẓ) ن.م. mane.

وروږه ۲ (wrə́ẓa) ښځ.م. see (ورګه).

ورسته‌نی (wrəstanáy) ص.ن.م. see (ورستنی).

وروسته (wrə́sto) ق. see (وروسته).

ورستول (wrəstawə́l) مص.مت. to cause to decay, to decompose, to cause to rot, to putrefy.

ورسته (wrə́sta) ق. see (وروسته).

ورستېدل (wrəstedə́l) مص.ل. to decay, to rot, to decompose, to putrefy, to degenerate.

ورسک (warsák) ن.م. 1. snout. 2. jut, overhanging.

ورسۍ (wursə́y) ښځ.م. see (اورسۍ).

ورشو (waršó) ښځ.م. meadow, open land.

وروږ (wrəẓ) ن.م. wind.

ورېښتې (wrəẓtáy) ن.م. almond.

dam.

ورخیمځه (warximʒ́a) ښځ.م. mid morning.

وردګ (wardág) ن.م. 1. an Afghan tribe. 2. a province of Afghanistan.

ورورول (wrarawə́l) مص.مت. to break or tear partially.

ورزور (wərzə́r) ن.م. see (مرور).

ورزش (warzíš) ن.م. exercise, gymnastic, athletics.

ورزشکاره (warzəškára) ن.ښځ.م. sportsman, athlete, gymnast.

ورزشي (warzəší) ص.ب. pertaining to sports.

ورزل (wrazə́l) مص.مت. to mince; to chop.

ورزه (warzó) ښځ.م. hate, aversion.

ورزول (warzawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to blow up, to blast. 2. to throw up and down, to bounce.

وړښکی (wraşkəy) ځ.م see (وړښکی).

ورغ (wraǧ) ز.م courage, effort.

ورغالی (warǧālay) ز.م fireplace, hearth.

ورغانی (warǧāṇay) ز.م a paste of butter and flour used to anoint new born babies and puerperal women with.

ورغر (wərǧəṛ) ز.م slope of a stream or flowing water.

ورغړی (warǧaṛáy) ز.م the bottom of water.

ورغستل (warǧəstə́l) مص.مت. to grind partially.

ورغستلی (warǧəstálik) ص.ع half_ground.

ورغومی (warǧūmay) ز.ع see (ورغوی).

ورغوی (wurǧáway) ز.م palm, sole (of hand).

ورقه (waráqa) ځ.م leaf, sheet, folio.

ورک (wrək) ص.ز.م lost.

ورکاوی (wrəkāwáy) ز.م absence, loss.

ورکړه (wárkṛa) ځ.م generosity.

ورکشاپ (warkšāp) ز.م work-shop

ورکمانی (wrəkmānay) ص.ز.م gay, joyous, jovial, gleeful.

ورک نومی (wrəknūmay) ص.ز.م un-known, obscure.

ورکول (wərkawə́l) مص.مت to give, to present, to bes-tow, to offer, to grant (to another).

ورکول (wrəkawə́l) مص.مت.
1. to lose, to mislay,
2. to eliminate, to annihilate. 3. to banish.

ورکه (wrə́ka) ځ.م something lost, loss.

ورګ (warg) ز.م 1. the fleece

of a sheep. 2. an year-old camel. 3. a 5-year-old sheep.

ورلګ (wrəg) ن.م. see (وربز).

ورګډی (wargáḍay) ص.ن.م. careless.

ورګه (wərgá) ن.ج. biestings.

ورګه (wrága) ښ.م. flea.

ورګینه (wargína) ښ.م. a rope made of goat hair.

ورلښتی (warláṣtay) ن.م. almond.

ورله (wórla) ص.ښ.م. pregnant (cattle, mare, etc.).

ورم (wáram) ن.م. swelling.

ورم (warm) ن.م. advice, admonition, counsel.

ورمارګه (warmārgá) ن.ج. an eruption of boils on the face (of children).

ورمېږ (wurméẓ) ن.م. neck, nape.

ورنداره (wrandára) ښ.م. see (ورېنداره).

ورنده (worə́nda) ښ.م. rushing, swarming, raid, invasion.

ورنیش (warnís) ن.م. see (وارنش).

ورنکی (wrankáy) ن.م. femur, thigh-bone.

ورنګی (wrangáy) ن.م. drizzle.

ورنیکه (wárnıka) ن.م. great-grand father.

ورڼی (wurṇáy) ن.م. see (اوڼی).

ورو (wro) ق.ص. slowly, slow.

وروځه (wrúʒa) ښ.م. eyebrow.

ورور (wror) ن.م. brother.

ورورکی (wrorkáy) ن.م. diminutive of (ورور).

وروروکی (warwərakáy) ن.م. mirage.

وروروکی (warwərakáy) ن.م. glow-worm.

ورورګلوي (wrorgalwí) ښ.م. brotherhood.

وروري (wrorí) ښ.م. see (ورورګلوي).

وروست (wrost) ص.ن.م. decayed, spoiled, rotten, putrid.

وروستاړی (wrūstáṛay) ن.م.

وريد (warid) ز.م. vein.

وريدل (waredə́l) مص.ل. to rain, to snow.

ورېرونه (wrerū́na) ز.ج. pl. of (وراره).

ورېره (wrerá) ښ.ځ.م. niece (brother's daughter).

ورېژون (wrežū́n) ز.ج. particles.

ورېځي (wrízi) ښ.ج. see (ورېځې)

ورېسل (wresə́l) مص.ت. see (ورېښل).

ورېشپړ (wrešpár) ز.م. crop yield.

ورېشپړ (wrešpár) ز.م. hubbub uproar noise.

ورېښل (wrešə́l) مص.ت. to spin, to twist.

ورېښون (wrešū́n) ز.م. spinning, twisting.

ورېشون (wrešū́n) ز.م. heirloom, patrimony, legacy.

ورېښكه (wríṣka) ښ.ځ.م. newly sprung up wheat.

ورېښكى (wreṣkáy) ښ.ځ.م. root.

ورېښكى (wreṣkáy) ښ.ځ.م. see (رېښكى)

ورېښم (wreṣə́m) ز.م.ج. silk.

ورېښمين (wreṣmín) ص.ز.م.ج. silken.

ورېغ (wreǧ) ز.م.ج. ink, paint, dye.

ورين (wrin) ص.ز.م. cheerful.

ورېنداره (wrendā́ra) ښ.ځ.م. sister-in-law (brother's wife).

ورېنګي (wringí) ز.م. rain, drizzle.

ور (war) ص.ز.م.ج. fit, worthy, suitable, proper.

ور (war) ز.م. vaccine, infection.

ور (war) ص.ز.م. winner.

ور (war) ز.م. grain, advantage, profit.

وړاندې (wṛā́ndi) ق. 1. ahead, forward 2. prior, before, preceding.

وړاندې تګ (wṛānditág) ز.م.

progress, advancement, advance.

وړاندې کول (wṛāndikawə́l) مص.ت. 1. to present, to offer. 2. to bring forward.

وړاندې کېدل (wṛāndikedə́l) مص. 1. to be presented. 2. to come forward, to overtake.

وړاندینی (wṛāndináy) ص.ز.م. prior, preceding, first, foremost.

وړاند يوالی (wṛāndiwā́ly) ز.م 1. lead, antecedence. 2. advance, advancement.

وړانګه (wṛāngá) یا (wṛā́nga) ښ.م. ray, beam (of light).

ورتوب (waṛtób) ز.م worthiness, merit, suitability

ورتوب (waṛtob) ز.م winning.

ورتیا (waṛtyā́) ښ.م. see (ورتوب).

ورجن (waṛján) ص.ز.م.ج. infectious.

وړغندی (waṛǧandáy) ز.م see (غړوندی).

وړکتوب (waṛəktób) ز.م childhood.

وړکتون (waṛəktún) ز.م kindergarten.

وړکوټی (waṛkóṭay) ز.م 1. child. 2. tiny, small.

وړکی (wáṛkay) ز.م child, youth, boy.

وړکی (waṛakáy) ص.ز.م small, tiny, little.

وړکینه (waṛkína) ښ.م. see (وړکتوب).

وړګینه (waṛginá) ښ.م a rope made of wool.

وړل (wṛə́l) مص.ت 1. to carry, to take, to bear, to transport. 2. to win, to earn.

وړم (wáṛəm) ق. last but one (applied only to time) as in:

the year before last — وړم کال

night before last — وړم شپه

وړنګن (wrəngán) ص.ز.م. shiny, bright, shining, glittering.

وړنګه (wrə́nga) ښ.ځ. particle.

وروکتوب (warūktób) ز.م. see (ورکتوب).

ووړوکی (warū́kay) ز.م. ص. 1. child, youngster, boy. 2. small, little, wee.

وړوکي (warū́ki) ز.ج. 1. spare bones. 2. tarsus, metatarsus.

وړول (warawə́l) ص.ت. to break into pieces.

وړۍ (warə́y) ښ.ځ. wool.

وړیا (waryā́) ص.ب. free, free of charge, gratis.

وړین (warín) ص.ز.م.ج. made of wool, woollen.

وز (waz) ز.م. he-goat.

وزارت (wəzārát) ز.م. ministry, department.

وزر (wazár) ز.م. 1. wing. 2. arm. 3. cover (book).

وزر (wúzar) ز.م. see (عذر).

وزګار (wuzgā́r) ص.ز.م. free, disengaged, unoccupied, at leisure.

وزګارتوب (wuzgārtób) ز.م. see (وزګارتیا).

وزګارتیا (wuzgārtyā́) ښ.ځ. leisure, idleness, inaction.

وزګاریدل (wuzgāredə́l) ص.ل. to be free, to be disengaged, to be at leisure.

وزګری (wuzgə́ray) ز.م. 1. he-goat. 2. kid.

وزله (wázla) ښ.ځ. remedy, means, resort.

وزم (wázam) ز.م. tone.

وزم (wázam) ز.م. color, hue.

وزن (wázan) ز.م. 1. weight. 2. measure, rhythm.

وزه (wuzá) ښ.ځ. goat.

وزیر (wazír) ز.م. minister, secretary.

لومړی وزیر premier —

وزیر (wazír) ز.م.ج. name of a

Pashtun tribe.

وزېمه (wuzemá) ښ.م. a goat in heat.

وزيې (wuzyáy) ص.ز.م. of or belonging to goat.

وزغني (wažǧani) ښ.م. goats hair.

وژل (wažə́l) مص.مت. 1. to kill, to slaughter, to murder. 2. to put off, to turn off. to extinguish.

وژلون (wažlún) ز.م. killing, murder, slaying, slaughter.

وژله (wáža) ښ.م. see (وژلون).

وژلنه (wažlə́na) ښ.م. see (وژلون).

وژون (wažún) ز.م. see (وژلون).

وژونکی (wažúnkay) ص.ز.م. 1. killer. 2. deadly, fatal, killing.

وژونی (wažúnay) ص.ز.م. see (وژونکی).

وژه (wáža) ښ.م. sinew.

وژی (wužáy) ز.م. 1. vein. 2. tendon.

وزبځه (wuzbáy) ښ.م. see (وگبی).

وږم (wáẓam) ز.م. 1. steam, vapour. 2. smell. 3. breeze.

وږمکی (waẓmakáy) ښ.م. moon-light.

وږمه (waẓmá) ښ.م. breeze.

وږمی (waẓmáy) ښ.م. see (وږمکی).

وږمی (waẓmáy) ښ.م. the sense of smell, scent.

وږی (wə́ẓay) ص.ز.م. hungry.

وږی (waẓáy) ز.م. ear (of corn).

وس (was) ز.م. endeavor, effort, attempt, ability, power, strength.

وساطت (wasātát) ز.م. mediation, intervention, intercession, arbitration.

وسایل (wasāyál) ع.ښ.م. pl. of (وسیله).

وسپنه (wáspana) ښ.م. iron.

وست (wast) ز.م. gain, advantage, profit.

وستار (wastár) ز.م. a variety-store keeper.

وستری (wustráy) ص.ز.م. see

(مروستی).

وستل (wastál) نر.م. a meeting place.

وستون (wastún) نر.م. store, storeroom.

وسته (wastá) ښځ.م. goods, merchandise.

وسته (wastá) ښځ.م. 1. pond, pool. 2. dam.

وسعت (wassát) نر.م. extent, expansion, amplitude, spaciousness, breadth.

وسکه (wáṣka) ق. 1 as, as if, as it were. 2. finally, then, therefore.

وسله (waslá) ښځ.م. arms, weapons, artillery.

وسله وال (waslawā́l) ص. نر.م.ج. armed.

وسليدل (wasledə́l) مص.ل. to crack, to split, to burst.

وسمه (wasmá) ښځ.م. leaves of the indigo or woad used as a dye for the hair.

وسواس (waswā́s) نر.م. distraction of the mind, temptation of the devil, irresolution, indecision, scruple.

وسواسه (waswāsá) ښځ.م. temptation, suggestion of Satan.

وسواسي (waswāsí) ص.ب. scrupulous, whimsical.

وسه (wása) ښځ.م. see (وس).

وسيله (wasilá) ښځ.م. means, agency, resort, shift, cause, medium.

وش (waš) نر.م. growth.

وشتول (waštawə́l) مص.مت. to instigate, to incite, to agitate.

وشتي (wā́šti) ښځ.ج. jokes, jests, joking.

وشمه (wā́šma) ص.ب. like, as.

وشند (wašánd) ص.نر.م. adolescent, pubescent.

وبس (waṣ) ن.م. venom.

وبستې (waṣté) ښځ.م. an inferior variety of rice.

وبسخور (waṣxór) ن.م. herbivorous, grass—eater.

وبسى (waṣáy) ن.م. 1. bracelet. 2. brace.

وبسيانه (waṣyā́na) ښځ.م. pasture, meadow.

وبسېدل (waṣedə́l) مص.ل. to slip.

وصال (wisā́l) ن.م. union of lovers or friends, fruition.

وصفي (wasfī́) ص.ب. attributive, qualificative, adjectival.

وصل (wásal) ن.م. connection, joining, union, attachment.

وصي (wasí) ن.م. guardian, executor (of a will).

وصيت (wasiyát) ن.م. (last) will, testament, legacy.

وصيتنامه (wasyatnāmá) ښځ.م. will, testament.

وضاحت (wazāhát) ن.م. clarity.

وضع (wázʼa) ښځ.م. condition, state, position, manner.

وضع (wázʼa) ښځ.م. deduction.

وضع (wázʼa) ښځ.م. laying (law).

وضعي (wazʼí) ص.ب. 1. formal, 2. rotative (movement of earth).

وضعيت (wazʼiyát) ن.م. 1. condition, state 2. manner.

وطن (watán) ن.م. country, homeland, fatherland.

وطنپالنه (watanpālə́na) ښځ.م. patriotism.

وطنپرست (watanparást) ص.ن.م. patriot.

وطنپرستي (watanparastī́) ښځ.م. see (وطنپالنه).

وطندار (watandā́r) ن.م. compatriot.

وطندوست (watandóst) ن.م. see (وطنپرست).

وطن فروش (watanfróš) ن.م.

fidelity, (wafā́) ع.ج. وفا
loyalty.

death, (wafā́t) ز.م. وفات
passing away.

loyal, (wafādā́r) ص.ب. وفادار
faithful.

loyalty, (wafādārī́) ع.ج. وفاداري
faithfulness, fidelity.

mission. (wafd) ز.م. وفد

mortality (rate). (wafiyā́t) ز.ج. وفيات

impudence, barefacedness. (waqahā́t) ز.م. وقاحت

dignity, (wıqā́r) ز.م. وقار
gravity, soberness.

pl. of (waqāyé) ع.ج. وقايع
(واقعه).

preventive, protective. (waqāyawí) ص.ب. وقايوي

1. protection, prevention. (wıqāyá) ع.ج. وقايه
2. cover (book).

1. dedication, (waqf) ز.م. وقف
devotion.

turncoat, traitor, betrayer.

compatriot. (watanwā́l) ز.م. وطنوال

home-made, pertaining to one's native country. (watanī́) ص.ب. وطني

duty, (wazifá) ع.ج. وظيفه
function, task, obligation, assignment.

(wazifadā́r) ص.ب. وظيفه دار
bound, charged (with a duty), assigned.

(wazišnā́s) ز.م. وظيفه شناس
dutiful, conscientious.

1. promise, (wa‘dá) ع.ج. وعده
word, time.

(wa‘daxıláf) ص.ب. وعده خلاف
one who breaks a promise, guilty of perjury.

sermon, (wa‘z) ز.م. وعظ
preaching.

et cetra (wağayrá) ق. وغيره
(etc.) and so forth, and the rest, and so on.

2. a pious foundation.

وقفه (waqfá) ښ.ع. interval, pause, respite, intermission, delay.

وقوع (waqū́ʻ) ښ.ع. occuring, occurence, coming to pass, happening.

وقوف (waqū́f) ز.م. information, knowledge, awareness.

وکالت (wakālat) ز.م. proxy, agency, deputyship, deputation, attorneyship.

وکر (wakár) ز.م. appearance, looks, countenance.

وکیل (wakíl) ز.م. attorney, barrister, representative, deputy, proxy, agent.

وکیل التجار (wakilutəjár) ز.م. trade agent.

وګبی (wugbáy) ښ.ع. magpie.

وګړی (wagə́ray) ز.م. man.

وګوره (wagora) ا.ر. look! see!

ول (wal) ز.م. fold, coil, curl.

ول (wol) ز.م. 1. cheapness. 2. value, price. 3. moderation.

ولادت (wəlādát) ز.م. birth, delivery.

ولادي (wəlādí) ص.ب. pertaining to birth, maternity.

ولاړ (walā́ṛ) ص.ز.م.ع. standing, upright.

ولاړول (walāṛawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to cause to stand, to make stand. 2. to wake.

ولاړېدل (walāredə́l) مص.ل. to stand, to get up.

ولان (wəlā́n) ص.ز.م.ع. familiar, accustomed.

ولایت (wəlāyát) ز.م. province, state.

ولایت (wəlāyát) ز.م. 1. governorship (of a province).

2. guardianship.
provincial, ز.م (wılāyatí) ولايتي
state.
volt. ز.م (wult) ولټ
volt- ز.م (waltmitár) ولټ ميټر
meter.
loot, booty, ښځ.م (wuljá) ولجه
spoil.
desert, ښځ.م (wulxá) ولخه
plain.
nation. ز.م (wulə́s) ولس
govern- ز.م (wulaswā́l) ولسوال
or of a district.
see مص.مت (wə́lə̌zə́l) ولشل
(لوشل).
migration, ښځ.م (wúlṣa) ولښه
decampment.
wild pi- ښځ.م (wulǧá) ولغه
geon.
1. see (علاقه). ښځ.م (walká) ولکه
2. see (حلقه). 3. see (حواله).
root. ښځ.م (walkáy) ولکۍ
see (ولکۍ). ښځ.م (walǧáy) ولګۍ
see (پريبول). مص.مت (wə́lə́l) ولل
dowry. ز.م (walwár) ولور
in ص.ز.م.ج (walwal) ول ول
coils, in folds.
willow. ښځ.م (wála) وله
see (واله) ښځ.م (wolá) وله
truce. ښځ.م (wulá) وله
shoulder ز.م (wə́lay) ولی
blade, clavicle.
why. ار (wáli) ولي
1. saint. ز.م (walí) ولي
2. guardian, custodian.
see (چنار). ز.م (wə́lay) ولی
root(s). ښځ.م.ج (wúli) ولي
see (الوېښت) ښځ.م (wléšt) ولېښت
see (وېښته) ښځ.م (wléša) ولېښه
crown ز.م (waliʔáhd) وليعهد
prince.
boil, ز.م (wumārgə́) ومارګه
furuncle.
1. bunch. ز.م (wanj) ونج
2. substitute, replace-
ment. 3. a stand
(wooden).
to مص.مت (wanjawə́l) ونجول

partner. ·ښ·ز (wanḍáy) ونډی
1. share, ·ښ·ځ (wanḍə́y) ونډۍ
part. 2. butchering.
3. a slaughtered sheep
bought collectively and
shared by several persons.
a kind ·ښ·ځ (wanə́ka) ونکه
of rhubarb.
of the ·ص·ز·م (wankáy) ونکی
same age, coeval, of
the same height.
pond, ·ښ·ځ (wangará) ونګره
pool, lake.
form, ·ښ·ځ (wangá) ونګه
appearance.
tree. ·ښ·ځ (wána) ونه
height. ·ښ·ځ (wána) ونه
hunt, hunting ·ز (wan) ون
see (ون). ·ښ·ځ (wana) ونا
gift giv- ·ز (wanec) ونېچ
en to a bride by her
family.
hunter. ·م (wanáy) ونی
churn. ·ز (wanáy) ونی

change, to substitute.
dam. ·ز·م (wand) وند
rag, an old ·ز·م (wand) وند
cloak.
a tether- ·ز (wandə́r) وندر
ing rope with several
loops for the sheep,
goats.
to in- ·ص·مت (wandə́l) وندل
sult, to abuse.
bandage, ·ز·م (wandə́naỵ) وندنی
binder, wisp of straw
used to bind a sheaf
of corn.
cord (for ·ز·م (wandáy) وندی
binding the top of a
sack, etc.).
see ·ښ·ځ (wandyā́r) وندیار
(وربندیار).
1. see (ونډ). ·ز·م (wanḍ) ونډ
2. a field, estate, parcel
of land.
quota, ·ښ·ځ (wánḍa) ونډه
share, portion, part.

وو (wū) ف.ج. were.
وړ (wor) ص.ز.م. small, little, tiny.
وړکی (wūṛkay) ز.م. see (وړکی).
وړگنی (wurganáy) ص.ز.م. summer crop.
وړنی (wūṛanáy) ص.ز.م. pertaining to summer.
وړی (wūṛay) ز.م. see (اوړی).
وهل (wahә́l) ص.مت. to hit, to beat, to strike.
وهم (wáham) ز.م. fear, fancy, imagination.
وهوه (wahwah) ار. see (واهواه).
وهین (wahín) ز.م. wailing, moaning, mourning, lamentation.
وی (way) ار. oh! ouch!
ویاړ (wyāṛ) ز.م. pride, honor, glory.
in his honor — د هغه په ویاړ
ویاړ (wyāṛ) ز.م. 1. suspicion. 2. envy, conceit, jealousy. 3. defect, short-
coming.
ویاړل (wyāṛә́l) ص.ل. to pride oneself, to exult.
ویاړلی (wyāṛә́lay) ص.ز.م. triumphant, exultant, glorious.
ویاړنه (wyāṛә́na) ښ.م. pride, exultation.
ویال (wyāl) ص.ز.م. happy, glad.
ویاله (wyālá) ښ.م. brook, stream.
ویاند (wayā́nd) ز.م.ص. 1. orator, speaker. 2. talkative.
ویت (wit) ص.ز.م. 1. ajar, open, gapping, pert. 2. wanton, mischievous.
ویتکی (witakáy) ز.م.ص. mischievous, pert, impudent.
ویتنام (witnā́m) ز.م. Viet Nam.
ویتو (witó) ښ.م. veto.
ویجاړ (wijā́ṛ) ص.ز.م.ج. desolate, ruined, waste.
ویجاړول (wijāṛawә́l) ص.مت. to ruin, to demolish, to spoil.

وجاړېدل (wijāredə́l) مص. ل.
to be ruined, to be spoiled, to be destroyed.

ويخ (wex) ز.م. see (بيخ).

ويدا (widā́) ز.م. Veda.

ويدول (widawə́l) مص. مت. to put to sleep.

ويده (widə́) ص. ز. م. ج. asleep, sleeping.

ويدي (widí) ص. ب. Vedic.

وير (wir) ز.م. sorrow, grief, lamentation, beating the breast.

ويران (wayrā́n) ص. ز. م. ج. desolate, ruined, waste.

ويرانه (wayrānā́) ښ.م. ruin, desert, wilderness.

ويراني (wayrānī́) ښ.م. see (ويرانه).

ويرانېدل (wayrānedə́l) مص. ل. see (ورانېدل).

ويرجن (wirjā́n) ص. ز. م. ج. grief stricken, mourning, lamenting.

ويرځړلی (wirẑaṛə́lay) ص. ز. م. see (ويرجن).

ويرژلی (wirẑə́lay) ص. ز. م. see (ويرجن).

ويرګول (wirgū́l) ز.م. virgule.

ويرلړلی (wirlarə́lay) ص. ز. م. see (ويرجن)

ويرندوکی (werandū́kay) ص. ز. م. timid, cowardly, fainthearted.

ويروس (wirū́s) ز.م. virus.

ويرول (werawə́l) مص. مت. to frighten, to terrify, to scare, to alarm.

ويرونکی (werawū́nkay) ص. ز. م. frightening, terrifying, horrifying, terrible, dreadful.

ويروه (werwá) ښ.م. pear.

ويره (wéra) ښ.م. fear, fright, dread, alarm.

ويرېدل (weredə́l) مص. ل. to be afraid, to be frightened, to be scared, to fear.

ويرېدلی (weredə́lay) ص. ز. م. frightened, scared, afraid.

ویړ (wiṛ) ص.ن.م. open, distended, spread out.

ویړول (wiṛawə́l) مص.مت. to strew, to open, to spread out.

ویړېدل (wiṛedə́l) مص.ل. to be opened, to be spread out.

وېزار (wezā́r) ص.ن.م. see (بېزار).

وېزه (wezá) ښ.م. visa.

وېسا (wesā́) ښ.م. trust, reliance, faith.

ویساک (wisā́k) ن.م. name of the first Hindu month (April–May).

ویستل (wistə́l) مص.مت. see (ایستل).

وېش (weš) ن.م. 1. division, distribution. 2. border, boundary.

ویش (wiš) اد. ah, oh.

ویشتل (wištə́l) مص.مت. 1. to shoot. 2. to cast, to hurl.

وېشل (wešə́l) مص.مت. to divide, to distribute, to share.

وېشلې (wešə́le) ښ.م. a pan-cake, a kind of unleavened bread.

وېشلی (wešə́lay) ص.ن.م. divided, distributed.

وېشنه (wešə́na) ښ.م. see (وېش).

وېشه (wéša) ښ.م. 1. timber. 2. division.

ویښ (wiṣ) ص.ن.م. 1. awake, waking, vigilant, wakeful. 2. alert.

وېښتان (weṣtā́n) ن.ج. pl. of (وېښته).

ویښتوب (wiṣtób) ن.م. 1. wakefulness, vigilance. 2. alertness.

وېښته (weṣtə́) ن.ج. hair.

ویښتیا (wiṣtyā́) ښ.م. see (ویښتوب).

ویښول (wiṣawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to awaken. 2. to enlighten.

ویښه (wíṣa) ښ.م. wakefulness, waking.

ویل (wayə́l) مص.ل. 1. to say,

to be smelt, to be thawed.

talk, speech. ځ.م (wayná) وینا
conversation.

see(مینځل).نثر (winjál) وینځل

see(مینځه). ځ.م (winja) وینځه

talka- ز.م.ص (wayandúkay) وینډوکی
tive, babbler.

nose bleeding.ز (windáyk) وینډیک

Venezuela.ځ.م (winzwilá) وینزویلا

cupper. ز.م (winkásay) وینکښی

blood. ځ.م (wína) وینه

mirror. ځ.م (winá) وینه

see(وینا). ځ.م (wayána) وینه

termite. ز.م.ج (wuyná) وینه

to cause to نثر (wayawál) ویول
talk.

narrator, ز.م (wayúnkay) ویونکی
orator.

egg. ځ.م (wíya) ویه

word. ز.م (wayáy) ویی

to bab- ل.ص (wayedál) ویېدل
ble.

1. foul language. ز.م (wel) ویل
2. cheapness. low price.

weld- ز.م (welding) ویلډنګ
ing.

cheap- ځ.م (welána) ویلنه
ness.

herbmint, ز.ج (weláni) ویلني
peppermint.

lava. ز.م (wilób) ویلوب

to melt, to liq- نثر (wilawál) ویلول
uify, to thaw, to smelt.

violin. ز.م (waylón) ویلون

melting. ز.م (wilún) ویلون

melter, ز.م wilawúnkay ویلوونکی
melting.

see (ویاله). ځ.م (welá) ویله

gain, advan- ځ.م (welá) ویله
tage, profit.

smelt, ص.ب (wíli) ویلي
fused, melted, thawed.

to be melt, ل.ص (wiledál) ویلېدل



ه، ح (he) ع.ج.م. the fourtieth letter of the Pashto alphabet.

ح (he) مخفف. abreviation for (Hegira).

ها (hā) ع.م. egg.

ها (hā) اد. beware, behold! lo!

ها (hā) ق. aye, yes, yeah.

ها (hā) ض. that, yonder.

هاتي (hāti) ز.م. elephant.

هادي (hādi) ص.ب. conductor.

هار (hār) ز.م. necklace, garland.

هارن (hārn) ز.م. see (ارن).

هاړ (haṛ) ز.م. see (اهاړ).

هاضمه (hāzimá) ع.م. digestion; digestive (power).

هاغه (hāğa) ض. that.

هاکي (hāki) ع.م. hockey.

هالېنډ (hālénd) ز.م. Holland.

هانډ (hānd) ز.م. effort, attempt, striving, diligence.

هانډوراس (hāndurās) ز.م. Honduras.

هانډۍ (hānḍáy) ع.م. a cooking pot, stew-pan.

Hong ز.م (hānkáng) هانکانګ
Kong.

mortar. ز.م (hāwā́n) هاوان

laughter, ښ.م (hāhā́) هاها
laughing loudly.

whoo- ښ.م (habaḍaba) هبډبه
ping cough.

shop, store ښ.م (hatáy) هټۍ

syllable, spell- ښ.م (hijā́) هجا
ing, diction.

separa- ز.م (hijrā́n) هجران
tion (from a lover).

migration, ز.م (hijrát) هجرت
departure.

reckon- ص.ب (hijrí) هجري
ed from the Hegira.

see (هجري). ز.م (hijrā́) هجرا

eunuch, ز.م (hijráy) هجړی
hermaphrodite.

satirizing, ښ.م (hájwa) هجو
dispraising.

rushing, crow- ز.م (hujū́m) هجوم
ding, swarming, assualt,
attack.

1- endeavor, ښ.م (háca) هڅه
effort. 2. inclination, wish.

gui- ز.م (hidāyát) هدایت
dance, direction, instruc-
tion, leading.

useless ص.ز.م (hadár) هدر
effort, lost labor,
waste, vain.

aim, target, ز.م (hadáf) هدف
objective, goal.

grave- ښ.م (hadirá) هدیره
yard, cemetery, enclo-
sure.

present, ښ.م (hadyá) هدیه
gift, offering.

1- bone (large). ز.م (haḍ) هډ
2. hard part of fruit.

plaster ز.م (haḍbánd) هډبند
(of Paris).

skeleton. ز.م (haḍtár) هډتر

one ز.م (haḍmátay) هډماتی
whose bone(s) is fractured.

en- ښ.م (haḍmātí) هډماتي
mity, animosity, hostility.

هدو (hadó) ق. never, not at all, no such thing.

هدور (hadawár) ص.ز.م.ځ. strong, powerful, one having strong bones.

هډوکی (hadúkay) ز.م. bone.

هډه (hada) نځ.م. station.

هډی (hadí) ز.ځ. tonsils, bone spavin, node.

هذیان (hazyán) ز.م. delirium, nonsense, rave.

هر (har) ص.ز.م. each, every, any.

هر (har) ز.م. bray.

هرات (hırát) ز.م. Herat, a province of Afghanistan.

هراس (hırás) ز.م. fear, alarm.

هراند (haránd) ص.ز.م. cowardly.

هرج ومرج (harajūmaraj) ز.م. chaos, confusion, disorder.

هرزه (harzá) ص.ب. frivolous, dissolute.

weed — گزه وابنه

هرکاره (harkārá) نځ.م. caldron, ladle.

هرکاره (harkārá) ص.ب. man of all work, handyman.

هرکلی (harkaláy) ز.م. reception, welcome.

هرکی (harkáy) ز.م. giggling, titter, a silly laugh.

هرگز (hargíz) ق. never.

هرگوره (hargóra) ق. were it not, but for.

هرم (hırám) ز.م. pyramid.

هرنی (haranáy) نځ.م. excessive desire.

هروموړو (harūmarū) ق. must, at all costs.

هریان (haryán) ص.ز.م.ځ. see (اریان)

هریره (harirá) نځ.م. see (اریره)

هری (har) ز.م. a kind of sheep (long-tailed).

هراند (haránd) ص.ز.م. wandering, bewildered.

هرپی (harpáy) نځ.م. a small chest, a little box.

هریسه (harisá) ص.ب. mellow;

overripe, overcooked.

Hazara, ع.ز.م (hazārá) هزاره
name of an Afghan tribe.

bell metal, ع.ز (hažḍát) هژدات
bronze, brass.

ن.ج.م (haspānayá) هسپانيه
Spain.

ز.م (hastoganǰay) هستوګنځی
residence, dwelling place.

li- ن.ج.م (hastogána) هستوګنه
ving, dwelling, residence.

see ن.ج.م (hastóga) هستوګه
(هستوګنه).

nuc- ن.ج.م (hastá) هسته
leus.

1. wealth, ن.ج.م (hastí) هستي
riches. 2. existence,
being.

1. sky. ص.ز.م.ج (hask) هسک
2. high, lofty. 3. loud, aloud.

drawing lots, ز.م (hɪsk) هسک
lottery, chance, lot.

ز.م (haskwálay) هسکوالی
highness, height, elevation,
tallness.

مص.مت (haskawə́l) هسکول
to raise, to put up, to lift, to
elevate.

elevation, ن.ج.م (háska) هسکه
height, altitude.

مص.ل (haskedə́l) هسکېدل
to rise, to be elevated,
to be raised.

ص.ز.م (haskerálay) هسکېرلی
see (اسکېرلی).

1. as, thus, ق (hási) هسي
in like manner, likewise.
2. unduly, without reason.

ص.ز.م (hašgūṇay) هشګوڼی
hot-tempered.

see (اشه) اد (hə́ša) هشه

a spring ن.ج.م (háṣma) هښمه
shower soon passing
away (of rain).

digestion. ز.م (házam) هضم

مص.مت (hazmawə́l) هضمول
1. to digest. 2. to bear, to endure.

هضمېدل (hazmedál) ص. ل. 1. to be digested. 2. to be endured.

هغسې (hağáse) ق. in the same manner that, just as.

هغلته (hağáltta) ق. (هلته) see

هغومره (hağúmra) ق. so much, that much.

هغونه (huğóna) ق. (هغومره) see

هغوی (hağáy) ض.ع. they.

هغه (hága) ض. that, he, she, it.

هغه (hağá) ض. same, that same, that very.

هغه دغه (hağa dağa) this and that.

هفته (haftá) ن.ع.م. week.

هك پك (hakpak) ص.ز.م.ع. astonished, amazed.

هكتار (hıktár) ن.ز.م. hectare.

هك دك (hakdak) ص.ز.م.ع. see (هك پك).

هكله (hákla) ق. regarding, about.

هگ (hag) ن.ز.م. bear.

هگی (hagáy) ن.ع.م. egg.

هل (hal) ن.ز.م. handle of a plow.

هلاك (halák) ص.ز.م. 1. dead, killed. 2. tired, weary.

هلاكت (halākat) ن.ز.م. perdition, ruin, death.

هلال (hılál) ن.ز.م. the new moon, crescent.

هلته (hálta) ض. there, yonder, over there.

هلته کې (háltake) ض. see (هلته).

هلك (hálák) ن.ز.م. boy, lad, youth.

هلك (holák) ص.ز.م. 1. light, not heavy. 2. mean, base, silly.

هلكت (halakát) ن.ز.م. see (هلكتوب)

هلكتوب (halaktáb) ن.ز.م. boyhood.

هلکوټی (halkóṭay) ز.م. a small boy, child.
هلکی (halkáy) ز.م. see (هلکوټی).
هلکینه (halkína) ښ.م. see (هلکوټې).
هلم (halám) ز.م. (garden) cress, peppergrass.
هلمند (hilmánd) ز.م. a province of Afghanistan, also a river by the same name.
هلواك (halwā́k) ز.م.ص. 1. haste, greed. 2. hasty, greedy.
هله (hála) ا.ر. hurry, hurry up.
هله (hála) ق. then, at that time.
هله‌گوله (halaguála) ښ.م. disturbance, riot.
هلهله (halhalá) ښ.م. 1. cry of exultation, applause, 2. hubbub.
هلې (halé) ض. there.
هلئ (halə́y) ا.ر. hurry, hurry up.
هلې‌بلې (halebale) ښ.ج. see (هلې‌ځلې)

هلې‌ځلې (haleǰale) ښ.ج. effort, attempt, endeavor.
هلیکوپټر (hilikopṭár) ز.م. helicopter.
هم (ham) ی (hum) ق. also, too.
هما (humā́) ښ.م. phoenix.
هماغسې (hamāgasi) ق. see (هغسې).
هماغلته (hamāgálta) ض. there, over there, at that place.
هماغومره (hamāgúmra) ق. see (هغومره).
هماغه (hamā́ǧa) ض. same, that same.
هماغلته (hamā́lta) ض. there, at the same place.
همالیا (hamālayā́) ښ.م. Himalaya(s).
هماهنگ (hamāhang) ص.ز.م. harmonious, concordant.
همت (himát) ز.م. 1. effort, good offices. 2. ambition, aspiration.

همتناک (hmatnā́k) ص.ز.م.ج.
resolute, daring, bold.

همجنس (hamjíns) ص.ز.م.ج.
homogeneous, cogeneric of the same kind.

همخولی (hamǰ́olay) ص.ز.م.
see (همزولی).

همدا (hamdā́) ض.
this, this same, this very.

همداچي (hamdā́či) ق.
just as, as soon as, when.

همدارنګه (hamdāranga) ق.
in this (same) manner, thus, so, such.

همداسي (hamdā́si) ق.
see (همدارنګه).

همداشان (hamdāšā́n) ق.
see (همدارنګه).

همدردي (hamdardí) ښ.ج.م.
sympathy, fellow—feeling, condolence.

همدغسي (hamdáǧasi) ق.
see (همدارنګه).

همدغلته (hamdáǧalta) ض.
see (همدلته).

همدغومره (hamdáǧumra) ق.
see (همدومره).

همدغه (hamdáǧa) ض.
this same, this very.

همدلته (hamdálta) ض.
here, in this place, here in, hither.

همدومره (hamdúmra) ق.
this much.

همراز (hamrā́z) ص.ز.م.
intimate, confidant.

همرنګه (hamránga) ص.ب.
of the same color, alike, similar.

همزمان (hamzamā́n) ص.ز.م.
concurrent, simultaneous.

همزولی (hamzólay) ص.ز.م.
coeval, of the same age, peer.

همزه (hamzá) ز.م.
the (A). the sign of which is (ء)

همسا (hamsā́) ښ.ج.م.
see (امسا).

همسایه (hamsāyá) ز.ښ.ج.م.
nei-

ghbor.
همسایه توب (hamsāyatób) ز.م. neighborliness.
همسایگی (hamsāyagí) تغ.م. neighborhood, vicinity.
همسفر (hamsafár) ز.م. a fellow traveller.
همشكل (hamšákal) ص.ز.م. of the same shape, alike, similar.
همصنفي (hamsınfí) ز.تغ.م. classmate.
همغسي (hamáǧasi) ق. see (هماضي).
همغلته (hamáǧalta) ض. see (همالته).
همغه (hamáǧa) ض. see (هماغه).
همفكره (hamfíkra) ص.ب. of the same mind (or opinion).
همقده (hamqáda) ص.ب. of the same height.
همكار (hamkár) ز.م. fellow-worker, collaborator, colleague, aid.
همكاري (hamkārí) تغ.م. collaboration, joint effort, assistance, co-operation, aid.
هممركز (hammarkáz) ص.ز.م. co- centric.
هممسلك (hammaslák) ز.م. of the same profession, of the same principle.
همنژاد (hamnıžád) ص.ز.م. of the same race.
همنوع (hamnósa) ص.ب. mankind.
همنومي (hamnúmay) ز.م. homonymous, namesake.
هموزن (hamwázn) ص.ز.م.ع. of the same weight.
هموطن (hamwatán) ص.ز.م. compatriot.
هميانی (hamyāní) تغ.م. see (امياني).
هميش (haméš) ق.ص. see (هميشه).
هميشه (hamešá) ق.ص.

1. always, ever, perpetually.
2. perpetual, eternal.
همېل (hamél) ز.م. (اميل) see
هنجه (hánja) ن.خ.م. assafoetida.
هنجى (hanjáy) ز.م. gasping for breath.
هند (hind) ز.م. India.
هندارة (hindára) ن.خ.م. mirror.
هندسه (handasá) ن.خ.م. geometry.
plane geometry - مسطح هندسه
analytic geometry - تحليلي هندسه
descriptive geometry - ترسيمي هندسه
هندسي (handasí) ص.ب. geometric(al).
هندكو (hindkó) ن.خ.م. the language of the Indians.
هندو (hindú) ز.م. Hindu.
هندواروپايي (hinduurūpāyí) ص.ب. Indo-European.
هندوانه (hindwāná) ن.خ.م. watermelon.
هندواڼۍ (hindwāṇáy) ن.خ.م. a female Hindu.
هندوچين (hindučín) ز.م. Indochina.
هندوستان (hindūstán) ز.م. India.
هندوستاني (hindūstāní) ص.ب. Indian.
هندوکش (hindūkúš) ز.م. Hindu Kush.
هندوه (hindáwa) ن.خ.م. see (هندوانه).
هندوېزم (hindūyízm) ز.م. Hinduism.
هنده (hínda) ن.خ.م. يا (hindá) see (اينك).
هنده (hánda) ص.ب. one with a melodious voice, sweet — singer.
هندي (hindí) ص.ب. Indian.
هنډه (hunḍá) ز.م. wolf.
هنډه (hinḍá) ز.م. (مينده) see
هنر (hunár) ز.م. art, skill.
هنرمن (hunarmán) ص. ز. م.

fondness.
avia- ن.ع.م (hawābāzí) هوابازي
tion, aeronavigation.
ex- ن.ع.م (hawāxorí) هواخوري
cursion in the open
air, airing.
even, ص.ن.ز.م.ع (hawā́r) هوار
smooth, level, flat, spread.
ن.م (hawārwā́lay) هواروالی
flatness, levelness.
to ص.مت (hawārawə́l) هوارول
spread, to level, to make
smooth.
level ن.ع.م (hawā́ra) هواره
ground, plain.
ص.ل (hawāredə́l) هواریدل
to be spread, to be
levelled.
aero- ن.م hawānawā́rd هوانورد
naut, aviator.
aerial, ص.ب (hawāyí) هوايي
atmospheric, airborne.
remedy, ن.ع.م (hóbla) هوبله
cure, shift.

artist, artiste, skilled,
ingenious.
artistic. ص.ب (hunarí) هنري
swan, goose. ن.ز.م (hans) هنس
sarcasm, ن.ز.م (hanák) هنك
derision, ridicule.
crying ن.ز.م (hənkáy) هنكی
(of bride on her wedding
day).
Hungary. ن.ع.م (hangarí) هنگري
ص.ل (hangedə́l) هنگيدل
braying (of an ass), heehaw.
neigh (of ن.ز.م (hən) هن
a horse or mule).
to ص.ل (haṇedə́l) هنيدل
neigh.
yes. ق. (ho) هو
exclamation de- ادا (haw) هو
noting wonder, wow.
a word used ادا (haw) هو
to drive away cattle.
air, atmo- ن.ع.م (hawā́) هوا
sphere, weather, climate.
lust, desire, ن.ع.م (hawā́) هوا

هوبي (hobí) ص.ب capricious, whimsical, fickle, irresolute.

هوتک (hoták) ن.م.ج name of an Afghan tribe.

هوټل (hoṭál) ن.م hotel.

هوټي (hoṭí) ن.م dromedary.

هوده (hūdá) ښ.م incantation, charm, spell.

هوډ (hūḍ) ن.م obstinacy, resolution.

هوډه (hoḍá) ښ.م see (هوډ).

هوډي (hoḍí) ص.ب obstinate, persistent.

هور (hur) ن.م attack, assault, rush.

هورا (hurā́) اد hurrah, hurray, hooray.

هورې (huré) ق there.

هوري (hū́ri) ق there, yonder.

هوږه (hū́ża) ښ.م garlic.

هوس (hawás) ن.م lust, desire, yearning.

هوسا (hosā́) ب 1. refreshed, untired, relaxed, unwearied.

هوساینه (hosāyána) ښ.م 1. prosperity, goodlife. 2. relaxation, untiredness.

هوسايي (hosāyí) see (هوساينه).

هوسی (hosáy) ښ.م deer, gazelle, antelope.

هوسېدل (hawasedә́l) مص.ل to cherish a hope, to hold dear, to entertain a pleasant thought, to please or flatter oneself with.

هوسېدل (hosedә́l) مص.ل see (اوسېدل).

هوښ (hūṣ) ن.م 1. care, caution. 2. intelligence.

هوښيار (huṣyā́r) ص.ن.م wise, intelligent, prudent, cautious.

هوښيارتوب (huṣyārtób) ن.م see (هوښياري)

هوښيارتيا (huṣyārtyā) ښ·م· see (هوښياري).

هوښياري (huṣyārí) ښ·م· wisdom, intelligence, prudence, soberness, sobriety.

هوښياريدل (huṣyāredə́l) مص·ل to become wise.

هوغه (hū́ğa) ض· that, yonder; thither.

هوك (hūk) ص·ن·م· sunk, flood-ed, inundated (in thought).

هوك پوك (hūkpūk) ص·ن·م· see (هوك).

هوكړه (hókṛa) ښ·م· agreement, acceptance, promise, saying "yes", consent.

هوكلۍ (hoklə́y) ښ·م· a large wooden pestle.

هوكه (hawká) ص·ب· 1· fatigued, tired, panting, weary. 2· glutted.

هوكه (hóka) ښ·م· see (هوكړه).

هوكى (hawakə́y) ن·م· panting, gasping (from overeating or fatigue).

هوكى (hokə́y) ن·م· consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.

هوكې (hóke) ق· yes, ok.

هوګه (hū́ga) ښ·م· see (هونه).

هول (hawl) ن·م· 1· fear, terror, horror. 2· haste.

هول (hul) ن·م· bar (of a door).

هولكي (hawlakí) ص·ب· one in hurry.

هومره (hū́mra) ق· that much.

هونا (hūṇā́) ښ·م· a kind of trap for catching birds.

هووی (hawwáy) ا·د· wow!

هوۍ (hawáy) ښ·م· kiln.

هويت (hawiyát) ن·م· identity, identification.

هويه (hóya) ښ·م· see (هګۍ).

هه (ha) ا·د· exclamation denoting caution, beware! look out!

one.

rebuke, ز.م (hıdád) هيداد
punishment.

ز.م (haydroján) هيدروجن
hydrogen.

ښ.م (haydrolojí) هيدرولوجي
hydrology.

for- ص.ز.م.ج (her) هېر
gotten, lost to memory.

for- ص.ز.م (herján) هېرجن
getful.

a sheep ز.م (herráy) هېرړی
of the long-tailed
breed.

ص.ز.م (herandúkay) هېرندوکی
see (هېرجن).

hero. ز.م (hero) هېرو

to مص.ت (herawál) هېرول
forget.

forgetful- ښ.م (héra) هېره
ness, oblivion.

مص.ت (heredál) هېرېدل
to be forgotten.

time, era, ز.م (her) هېر

alas, dear me. اد (hay) هی

O! اد (he) هې

yes. ق (he) هې

delega- ز.م (hayát) هيأت
tion, mission.

astronomy. ز.م (hayát) هيأت

fear, awe, ز.م (haybát) هيبت
apalling, reverence,
majesty, dignity.

ز.م (hıpnotizm) هيپنوتيزم
hypnotism.

excite- ز.م (hayaján) هيجان
ment, animation, com-
motion, emotion.

excit- ص.ب (hayajání) هيجاني
ing, emotional, excited.

no one, nobody ق (híča) هيڅ
nowhere ق (hičerta) هيڅېرته
nowhere. ق (hičeri) هيڅېري

nothing, ص.ب (hic) هيڅ
none.

never. ق (híckala) هيڅکله

see (هيڅ). ق (hícok) هيڅوک

none, no ق (hícyo) هيڅ يو

هېزه (hayzá) ص ـ ب a stomach disorder.

هيسته (hísta) ص ق far, away.

هېښ (heṣ) ص ز م ع amazed, perplexed, confounded.

هېښمه (héṣma) ښ ع م see (هښمه).

هېښه (héṣa) ښ ع م astonishment, amazement, perplexity.

هيضه (hayzá) ښ ع م see (هيزه).

هي كول (haykawə́l) مص مت to drive.

هيل (hel) ز م ع cardamom.

هيله (híla) ښ ع م request, wish, desire, expectation, hope.

هبلى (heláy) ښ ع م duck, water fowl, drake.

هېليوم (heliyúm) ز م ع helium.

هيموګلوبين (hemoglobín) ز م ع hemoglobin.

هيواد (hewā́d) ز م country, homeland.

هيوادنى (hewādanáy) ص ز م pertaining to country, internal.

هيوادوال (hewādwā́l) ز م ع countryman, compatriot.

هيولا (hayolā́) ښ ع م 1. monster 2. matter, the first principle of everything.

هيهات (hayhā́t) اد alas! begone!

هيئت (hayát) ز م see (هيات).





ی (ye) ښ.م. the forty-first letter of the Pashto alphabet.

یا (yā) ق. or, either.

یا (yā) ق. no.

یا (yā) اد. O, oh.

یابو (yābú) ن.م. a pack-horse.

یاد (yād) ن.م. memory, recollection, commemoration, remembrance.

(... په یاد...) in memory of...

یادداښت (yādā́ṣt) ن.م. memorandum, note.

یادګار (yādgā́r) ن.م. memorial, keepsake. monument.

یادګیرنه (yādgirə́na) ښ.م. commemoration, reminiscence.

یادول (yādawə́l) مص.مت. 1. to memorize. 2. to remember, to remind.

یادونه (yādawána) ښ.م.

note, mentioning.

یادېدل (yādedə́l) مص.ل. to be remembered, to be called.

یار (yār) ن.م. 1. friend, companion. 2. lover.

یارانه (yārāná) ن.ښ. 1. friendship. 2. love affair.

یارد (yārd) ن.م. Yard (measure).

یارمچی (yārmučáy) ن.ښ. a small grey bird.

یاري (yārí) ن.ښ. see (یارانه).

یاس (yās) ن.م. despair, disappointment.

یاسمن (yāsamán) ن.م. jasmine

یاغي (yāǧí) ص.ن. rebel, mutineer, rebellious.

یاغیتوب (yāǧitób) ن.م. rebellion, revolt, mutiny, rebelliousness.

یاقوت (yāqū́t) ن.م. ruby.

یامېدل (yāmedə́l) مص.ل. to dance.

یاور (yāwár) ن.م. aide, escort of retinue, aide-de-camp.

یبل (yábəl) ص.ن.م. bare-footed.

یتیم (yatím) ن.م. orphan.

یخ (yax) ص.ن.م. 1. cold. 2. ice.

یخاو (yaxāw) ن.م. ice water.

یخچال (yaxčā́l) ن.م. ice-box, refrigerator.

یخچال (yaxčā́l) ن.م. glacier.

یخدان (yaxdā́n) ن.م. 1. ice-chest. 2. chest, trunk.

یخزنی (yaxzə́nay) ص.ن.م. sensitive to cold, chilly.

یخملک (yaxmālák) ن.م. ice-skating.

یخني (yaxní) ن.ښ. cold, coldness, chilliness.

یخني (yaxní) ن.ښ. stewed meat, broth of such meat.

coldness. ز.م (yaxwā́lay) يخوالی

to make ص.مت (yaxawə́l) يخول
cold.

ice. ز.م (yaxáy) يخي

attack. ز.م (yarγál) يرغل
assault, charge, rush, invasion.

invader, invading. ص.ز.م (yarγalgár) يرغلگر

hostage. ز.م (yarγamál) يرغمل

ambling ص.ز.م (yarγá) يرغه
(horse or mule).

jaundice. ز.م (yaraqā́n) يرقان

pine wood. ښ.ځ (yáži) يژي

bear. ز.م (yaẓ̌) يږ

that is, i.e., ق (yáʻni) يعني
viz.

certainty, ز.م (yaqín) يقين
certitude, assurance.

certainly, ق (yaqinán) يقيناً
positively, surely.

a kind of ښ.ځ (yakāwá) يكاوه
cloud.

cheese. ز.م (yakdág) يكدګ

single, only. ص.ز.م (yakár) يكر

ښ.ځ (yakšanbé) يكشنبه
Sunday.

ص.ز.م (yaknawā́xt) يكنواخت
monotonous.

coins. ښ.ځ.ج (yɪkáy) يكۍ

ص.ز.م (yalγáz) يلغز
single, unmarried, free.

free, ص.ب (yalá) يله
disengaged.

am. ف (yam) يم

ocean, sea. ز.م (yam) يم

avalanche. ز.م (yamā́l) يمال

Yemen. ز.م (yaman) يمن

ص.مت (yimnawə́l) يمنول
see (ايمنول).

a suffix دروستاړی (yɪn) ين
of relation, resemblance or possession, etc. changing a noun to an adjective, e.g.:

woollen — وړين

salty — مالګين

dive.

یوپټه ص.ب. (yawpatá) 1. one-stripped, of a single width. 2. one-fold.

یوپلا ق. (yáwplā) once, at a single instance, suddenly, all together.

یوپه دوه ص.ب. (yawpadwá) twice as much, twice as many, double.

یوپه یو ق. (yawpayaw) one to one.

یوپه یوه ق. (yawpayawá) 1. at once, all at once. 2. definitely, strictly.

یوتربله ق. (yawtərbála) with each other, to each other, for each other.

یوچا ض.م. (yawčā́) 1. some-one, somebody. 2. a certain person.

یوچیري ق. (yawčíri) some-where, some place.

rocky - دری

ین ن.م. (yan) Yen.

ینډه ن.ځ. (yánda) stubborn-ness, obstinacy.

ینه ن.ځ. (yána) liver.

یو ش. (yaw) one, a, an.

یو ف.ح. (yū) (we) are.

یواځي ص.ب. (yawā́ji) see (یوازي).

یوامخیز ص.ن.م.ح. (yawarxíz) uni-lateral.

یوازي ص.ب.ق. (yawā́zi) alone, only, single, single-handed, lone, lonely, solely, merely.

یوازیتوب ن.م. (yawāzitób) lone-liness, solitariness, solitude.

یوازنی ص.ن.م. (yawāzináy) sole, only, the only.

یوازي والی ن.م. (yawāziwā́lay) see (یوازیتوب).

یوپ ن.م. (yūp) dip (into water), plunge, ducking,

یوځای (yáwjāy) ص.ز.م. together, at the same time.
یوځلی (yawjálay) ق.. (یوپلا) see
یوڅو (yawcó) ص.ب. a few, an unspecified amount or number, a little.
یوڅولګ (yawcók) ص.م. (یوپلا) see
یوځه (yawcə́) ص.ب. some, somewhat, a little.
یوحزبي (yawhizbí) ص.ب. one-party (system).
یودم (yawdám) ق. at once, all at once, all together, suddenly.
یور (yor) ت.غ. husband's brother's wife.
یوراز (yáwrāz) ص.ب. alike, similar, uniform.
یورانیم (yurānıyúm) ز.م.ع. uranium.
یوروپ (yorúp) ز.م. Europe.
یورنګه (yawránga) ص.ب. of the same color, alike, similar.
یوروګوای (yoroguwā́y) ت.غ.م. Uruguay.
یورولوژي (yoroložī́) ت.غ.م. urology.
یوزړی (yawazə́ray) ص.ز.م. lone.
یوزړه (yawzrə́) ص.ب. un-animous, of the same opinion.
یوژبی (yawžábay) ص.ز.م. truth-ful, honest.
یوسترګی (yawstə́rgay) ص.ز.م. one-eyed.
یوستوی (yawastúway) ص.ز.م. one-fold.
یوسفزي (yūsafzí) ز.ج. name of a Pashtoon tribe.
یوسیلابي (yawselābí) ص.ب. monosyllabic.
یوشان (yawšā́n) ص.ب. see (یوراز).
یوشانته (yawšānta) ص.ب. see (یوراز).
یوطرفه (yawtarafá) ص.ب. one-sided, unilateral.

یوقلم (yáwqalam) ق. in the lump, entirely, all at once.

یوګوسلاویا (yogoslāwıyā́) نخ.م. Yogoslavia (Jogoslavia).

یولاس (yawlā́s) ص.ب. 1. pure, unmixed. 2. united.

یولاسی (yawlā́say) ص.ز.م. single — armed.

یولړبله (yáwlaṛbəla) ق. see (یوتربله).

یوم (yūm) ز.م. spade.

یومخی (yawmə́xay) ص.ز.م. honest, frank, sincere.

یومخې (yáwmaxe) ق. all, altogether, entirely.

یومخیز (yawməxíz) ص.ز.م.ع. see (یومخې).

یومکی (yumakáy) ز.م. shoulder blade.

یومنزله (yawmanzılá) ص.ب. one — storied, single — storied.

یوموټی (yáwmūṭay) ص.ز.م. united.

یون (yūn) ز.م. movement, walking, going.

یون (yūn) ز.م. habit, character, disposition.

یونان (yunā́n) ز.م. Greece, Ionia.

یوناني (yunānī́) ص.ب. Greek.

یونټ (yunít) ز.م. unit.

یونسکو (yunaskó) نخ.م. UNESCO (United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization).

یونو (yunó) نخ.م. UNO (United Nations Organization).

یونیسیف (yūnisíf) ز.م. UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund).

یونیفورم (yūnifórm) ز.م. uniform.

يوه (yáwa) ښ.م. see (ليوي).

ليوي (yáwe) ښ.م. plow, plough.

يه (ya) ق. no.

يه (ye) اد. O !

يهود (yahūd) م.ز.ج. Jew.

يهودي (yahūdí) ص.ب. Jewish.

يې (ye) ښ.م. name of the letter (ی).

يې (ye) ف.م. (you) are.

يې (ye) ض. his, her, its, their.

يئ (yay) ف.ج. (you) are.

ير (yer) م.ز. fleet.

يم (yim) م.ز. see (يوم).

يېنه (yéna) ښ.م. see (اينه).

يوني (yūni) ج.ښ. pl. of (يون).

يووالى (yawwálay) م.ز. unity, alliance, union.

يووختيز (yawwaxtíz) ص.ز.م.ج. part time.

يووركى (yáwwarg) م.ز. a one-year-old camel.

يووزرى (yawwazáray) ص.ز.م. see (يوزرى).

يوولس (yawólas) ش. eleven.

يوولسم (yawolasám) ص.ز.م. eleventh.

يوويشت (yáwist) ش. twenty-one.

— *Finished* —

خطاط : نصير هنر پښتون
CALLIGRAPHED BY: NASEER HONAR PASHTOON

PASHTO-ENGLISH

Dictionary

Authors. M.H.RAHIMI
M.S.ROHI

Co-authers. DR. A.H. HILALI
A.NIAZI
S.K.BAKHTARI
DR.S.POLAD
NAFISA M.GHORWAL

Institute of Languages & Literature
The Academy of Sciences of Afghanistan

1979

Aryana Book Sellers
Dhaki Nall Bandi Qissa Khwani Peshawar
City. Phone: 213263